COLLIGITE · FRAGMENTA · NE · PEREANT
FOUNDED · A·D·1904

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
OCT 3 1916
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division BX1491
Section .A2C3
v.18

Publications

of the

Catholic Record Society

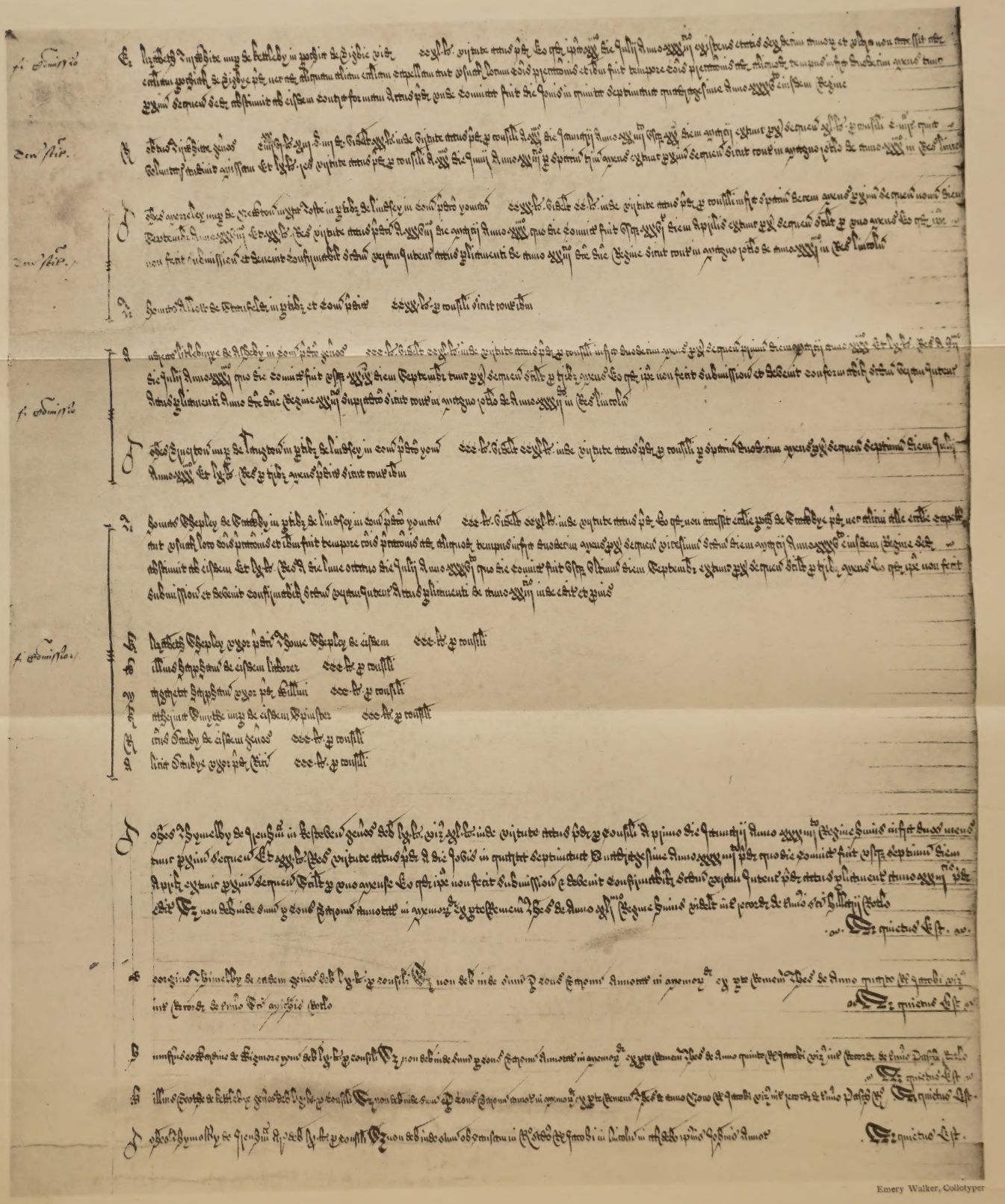
Vol. XVIII

THE Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904 for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

All Rights reserved
by the Society

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/recusantrollnoi100grea



Emery Walker, Collotyper

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
OCT 3 1916
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

Publications. 18

Recusant Roll

No. I., 1592-3.

EXCHEQUER
LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER
PIPE OFFICE SERIES

Great Britain. Exchequer

CONTRIBUTED BY
M. M. C. CALTHROP

LONDON
1916
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY STROWGER & SON, WIGAN

This Volume is
Issued to the Members for 1914-15.

CONTENTS TABLE

Comparative Contents of the Recusant Roll, No. I.

As in this Volume viii

As in the Original ix

Editorial Introduction . . . . . xi-xxiv

Exchequer Recusant Roll No. I. [34 Elizabeth]

the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Roll.

Pipe Office Series 1–378

England:

Bedfordshire 1

Berkshire 6–13

Buckinghamshire 1–6

Cambridgeshire, Cantabrigia 13–15

Cheshire, Cestrisiria 20–28

Cornwall, Cornubia 16–20

Cumberland 374–375

Derbyshire 28–35

Devonshire 35–36

Dorsetshire, Dorset or Dorcestria 36–41

Durham Bishopric, *with Yorkshire* 76–79

Eboracum, *see York*

Essex 110–122

Gloucestershire 123–125

Hampshire, *i.e.*, Co. Southampton 273–291

Herefordshire 125–139

Hertfordshire . . . . . *nil.*

HUNTINGDONSHIRE 15–16
KENT, KANTIA 139–142
LANCASHIRE 156–212
LEICESTERSHIRE 154–155
LINCOLNSHIRE 148–153
LONDON AND MIDDLESEX 142–148
MONMOUTHSHIRE 212–218
NORFOLK 218–234
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE OR NORTHANTS 234–239
NORTHUMBERLAND 244–251
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 239–244
OXFORDSHIRE, OXONIA 251–260
RUTLAND 239
SHROPSHIRE, SALOPIA 260–273
SOMERSETSHIRE 291–295
SOUTHAMPTON, *see Hampshire*
STAFFORDSHIRE 295–309
SUFFOLK 309–325
SURREY *with Sussex* 343–344
SUSSEX 325–343
WARWICKSHIRE 344–351
WESTMORELAND 370–374
WIGORNIA, *see Worcestershire*
WILTSHIRE 351–356
WORCESTERSHIRE, WIGORNIA 356–370
YORK CITY, EBORACUM 41–44
YORKSHIRE AND DURHAM 44–110

WALES, WALLIA:
ANGLESEY . . . . . *nil.*
BRECKNOCKSHIRE . . . . . *nil.*
CARDIGANSHIRE . . . . . *nil.*

CARMARTHENSHIRE 376
CARNARVONSHIRE . . . . . *nil*
DENBIGHSHIRE . . . . . *nil.*
FLINTSHIRE 377–378
GLAMORGANSHIRE 375–376
MERIONETHSHIRE . . . . . *nil.*
MONTGOMERYSHIRE . . . . . *nil.*
PEMBROKESHIRE 376
RADNORSHIRE . . . . . *nil.*

INDEX, *Compiled and Contributed by Mrs. Martin* . . 379–447

ILLUSTRATION

SECOND MEMBRANE OF LINCOLNSHIRE
Halfscale reproduction FRONTISPIECE

CORRIGENDA.

p. 7, *l.* 25, Necnon *medii* manerii
p. 17, *l.* 34, de ffirma *medii* quatuor mes'
p. 35, *l.* 38, de ffirma duarum parc' *medii*
} *medii* should read *medietatis*

p. 39, *l.* 4, *omitted :* Jacobus Birdoe de eadem gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

p. 44, *l.* 5, *Johannis* read *Johannes*
p. 138, *l.* 30, *Edwardi* read *Edwardus*
p. 165, *l.* 12, libero *tenento* read libero *tenemento*
p. 167, *l.* 30, libero *tenento* read libero *tenemento*

CONTENTS OF RECUSANT ROLL No. I. [34 ELIZABETH] IN THE ORDER OF THIS VOLUME.

Bedd'
Buck'
Berk'
Cant' Hunt'
Cornub' Res' Cornub'
Cestr'
Derb' Res' Derb'
Devon'
Dors'
Civitas Ebor'
Ebor'
Item Ebor'
Res' Ebor'
Adhuc Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Item Item Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Essex'
Glouc'
Hereff'
Kanc'
London Midd'
Lincoln'
Leic'
Lanc'
Item Lanc'
Adhuc Item Lancastr'
Res' Lancastr'
Adhuc Res' Lancastr'
Item Adhuc Res' Lancastr'
Item Adhuc Item Res' Lancastr'
Monmouth'
Norff' Res' Norff'
Northt' Rutland
Not'
Northumbr'
Oxon'
Salop' Res' Salop'
Sutht' Res' Sutht'
Somers'
Staff' Res' Staff'
Suff' Res' Suff'
Sussex' Res' Sussex' Adhuc Res' Sussex'
Warr'
Wiltes'
Wigorn' Res' Wigorn'
Westm'land' Cumbr'
Wallia

CONTENTS OF RECUSANT ROLL No. I. [34 ELIZABETH] IN THE ORDER OF MS.

Bedd' Adhuc Res' Ebor'
Buck' Res' Cornub'
Berk' Item Adhuc Item Res Lancastr'
Cant' Hunt' Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Cornub' Item Adhuc Item Item Res' Ebor'
Cestr'
Civitas Ebor' Res' Ebor'
Derb' Res' Suff'
Devon' Res' Norff'
Dors' Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Ebor'
Item Ebor'
Essex'
Glouc' Res' Derb'
Hereff'
Kanc' Res' Sutht'
London Midd' Item Adhuc Res' Ebor'
Lincoln' Res' Salop'
Leic' Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor'
Lanc'
Item Lanc'
Adhuc Item Lancastr'
Res' Lancastr'
Adhuc Res' Lancastr'
Monmouth' Adhuc Res' Sussex'
Norff'
Northt' Rutland'
Not' Res' Sussex'
Northumbr' Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'
Oxon'
Salop'
Sutht'
Somers' Res' Wigorn' Res' Staff'
Staff'
Suff'
Sussex'
Warr'
Wiltes'
Wigorn'
Westm'land' Cumbr' Item Adhuc Res' Lancastr'
Wallia Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor'

INTRODUCTION.[1]

In introducing the first of the series it may be not out of place to recall the exact nature and scope of the Recusant Rolls. In the first place it is necessary to distinguish them from lists or returns of Catholic names. Lists with the object of ascertaining the extent and position of recusancy had been drawn up with more or less completeness from the year 1562. In 1577, on a report that "those that are backward in religion grow worse,"[2] an organized attempt was made to obtain a census of Catholics throughout the length and breadth of England. Letters in the autumn were sent to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York requiring them through their diocesans to furnish certificates of the names and values of all such "as do refuse to come into the church to hear Divine Service"; the Archbishop of Canterbury being further charged to forward particulars himself of the diocese of Oxford at that time *sede vacante*. The Vice-Chancellors of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge at the same time were directed "to certify the names and values of all such as they shall knowe to be recusantes." While to complete the census the Lord Keeper and the Lord Chief Justice received instructions to make similar returns for the Inns of Court and Chancery which "are verie well knowen not to be free from that infection of Poperie."[3] The Recusant Rolls which began in 1592 did not supersede the drawing up of these lists, for, in 1595, in view of the fact that in matters of religion "certain are found more backward and remiss than in former times and do daily increase," the primates were again ordered to cause a general enquiry to be instituted and returns made in every diocese of the number of recusants in all the parishes.[4] The nature and object of the two records were distinct though their matter was the same. The list was a return of Catholics and its object was to "count heads," if secondarily to ascertain incomes. The Recusant Roll was an Account, a *Compotus* (*Quere res' hujus compoti*, etc.) and its aim was to collect money. More precisely the Recusant Roll may be defined as an

[1] The pages quoted always refer to the present volume.

[2] *Cal. S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1547–1580, cxj. 45.

[3] *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), x. 88, 94–5. The State Papers during the winter and spring following abound with the returns of the bishops for their different dioceses.

[4] *Ibid*, xxv. 85. See Whitgift's Register. It is well to be exact in our terms. A recusant meant simply a person who refused (*recusavit*) to attend church at the time of Common Prayer. Even prior to the passing of Act 35 *Eliz.*, *cap. ii.* (an Act for restraining Popish Recusants to some certain place of abode) the term in the State Papers and other official documents was understood to refer to those of the Catholic Faith however, unless otherwise specified. The distinction made at that period between Recusants and Catholics or Papists was the distinction between a Catholic who had incurred fine or penalty for not complying with the law compelling his attendance at church, and a Catholic who had so far complied as to put in a more or less occasional appearance.

account of the dues to the Crown for recusancy put in charge to the Sheriff, the official whose duty it was to account at the Exchequer for that part of the royal revenue which constituted the quota of his bailiwick, the county. The repetition of names, a noticeable feature of the Roll, becomes logical in an account of penalties continuously and, as it were, automatically incurred by one and the same individual.

To turn for a moment to the history of recusancy. Long before 1580 the Government had been forced to recognize that the means taken to check the growth of Popery had failed; in spite of civil disabilities, restrictions, confinement, and in some cases imprisonment, recusancy was on the increase. The bishops disliked extremely the charge of obstinate Papists foisted on them with Tudor "thrift" by Elizabeth, ostensibly for the sake of "conference with lerned preachers," in reality to escape the odium and the cost of maintaining Catholics in prison. Archbishop Parker petitioned in 1563 that he might not have Dr. Thirlebye and Mr. Boxall, dean of Windsor, in his house "as the Council have appointed" as they came from "a contageous ayre" and his family were afraid of catching something.[1] The Archbishop of York actually declined in 1580 to lend his London house as a place of confinement for Catholics though neither he nor his predecessors had made any use of it.[2] The Elizabethan hierarchy were unanimous in declaring that such was not the way to enforce submission—and proposals for dealing with the recusants "who increase in number and obstinacy" by fines rather than by imprisonment "which by sparing their housekeeping greatly enricheth them" were placed before the Queen by the Bishop of London in June, 1577.[3] The subsequent Acts, frequently referred to in the Roll as *An Acte to reteine the Quenes Majesties subjectes in their due obedience* passed by the Parliament which met in January 1581, and *An Acte for the more spedye and due execucion of certen Braunches of the Statute made in the 23th yere of the Quenes Majesties reigne* (*p.* 22 *et passim*) passed in the autumn of 1586, were responsible for the imposition of those penalties and the seizure of those rents and estates of which the record before us is merely an account. The earlier Act (23 *Eliz., cap. i.*) raised the fine of 12*d.* previously imposed on each occasion for refusing to attend the service prescribed by the Act of Uniformity to £20 a month; it empowered Justices of the Peace to enquire of such offences, and the clergy were directed by letter of the Archbishop addressed to all his diocesans every month to admonish the churchwardens to furnish lists of those who did not come to church fourteen days before each Sessions and Assizes in order that the offenders might be indicted; on return of answers to the questions forwarded to the parish constables presentments were made. The fines imposed upon conviction are entered upon

1 Lansdowne MS., 6, 75.
2 *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), xii. 144.
3 *Cal. S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1547–1580, cxiv. 22.

the Pipe Rolls. A Statute passed early in the reign of James I. sought to provide for the reluctance of parish officials to present their Catholic neighbours by ordering the constable and churchwardens of every parish to present recusants once a year under penalty of a fine of 40/– if they should neglect, and a reward of 40/– to be paid them out of the recusant's estate on the conviction of every person thus presented.[1] The second Act (28 *Eliz., cap. vi.*) dealt more particularly with the machinery of the earlier Act where it was found ineffectual. It ordered that all existing convictions not already certified should be estreated into the Exchequer before the end of the Easter Term next ensuing in order that proceedings might be taken. In the Roll, under Northumberland, where recusancy was strong as in Yorkshire and Lancashire, but where the executive was weak as it was not in the two counties named, we find a record of accumulated debt unprecedented in the rest of the account. Margaret Lawson late of Cheeseburn Grange in the parish of Stamfordham owes £2680 *pro consimili* for 11 years dating from the year 1581 when the Statute 23 *Eliz., cap. i.* came into force (*p.* 248). And this debt is followed by others: £1960 for 8 years, £2400 for 10 years, £1000 for 4 years, 10 of £760 for 2 years where the absence of any apparent action by the local authorities showed some weakness in the machinery for enforcing payment. Under the present Act all offenders failing to make submission and become conformable should without further indictment or conviction pay twice a year into the Exchequer, viz., in every Easter and Michaelmas Term—payments in *Thesauro* are always entered for the months April–May and October–November in this Account Roll—the penalties of £20 for every month ensuing after their conviction. This provision is recalled in the formula of the Roll: Thomas Belson late of Oakley, etc., [owes] £300 viz. £240 for the same [offence] for 12 months. *And the remaining £60 from 23rd June in the 31st year, on which day he was convicted, to the 15th September following = 3 months. Eo quod ipse non fecit submissionem et devenit confirmabilis*, etc. (*p.* 6). Continual penalty was to be the punishment for continued recusancy and the fines run on month by month. In default of payment the Act further enacted that process should issue out of the Exchequer for the seizure of all the goods, as well as two-thirds of all the lands, etc., of offenders, and in the margin of the present Roll opposite the account of dues and debts yet unpaid appear the words *fiat commissio*, signifying a short order or warrant for proceedings to be taken, or *Terre seisite* showing that the lands have already passed out of the hands of their owner into those of the Crown. The change brought about by the passing of the second Act is witnessed in the necessity that arose of drawing up separate schedules for the formidable list of Accounts that ensued instead of making room for them as heretofore on the Pipe Rolls. The series of the Recusant Rolls begins.

[1] *Statute 3 James, cap. iv.*

The present Roll, the first of the series, furnishes an account of the fines and confiscations of recusants for all the counties of England, with the exception of Hertfordshire and Durham, and includes a division for Wales. Surrey is accounted for under Sussex (*Surr' Sussex'*), and presumably Hertfordshire, which gives no name to any section or division either in this or in any other of the Recusant Rolls of Elizabeth, would go with Essex, but apparently it has no recusants to be accounted for. Perhaps the influence of the "new nobility," so many of whom had a home in the county, was too strong.[1] The omission of any account for Durham is more disappointing still for the cluster of names entered under the section *Adhuc Res' Ebor'* (*pp.* 76–79) but specified as belonging to the Bishopric (*in com' Palantium Dunelm'*) can hardly represent the full strength of a district so notably Catholic at that time. They are probably the names of persons who belonging to Durham were nevertheless convicted at York and their convictions certified into the Exchequer along with the Yorkshire estreats. The absence of any section for Durham in the eleven Elizabethan Recusant Rolls may be accepted as contributory evidence of the survival of the courts of the Palatinate long after its supremacy had come to an end with the Act of Resumption (1536).[2] Estreats of convictions were probably returned into the Bishop's court, and it is to Durham we must look for the missing section.[3]

Each rotulet or county division opens with an account of the rents and estates of recusants, the whole or two-thirds of which were being farmed for the Crown. The farmers of such estates are noticeably court officials, sometimes we may find them in other members of the family of the recusant whose conformity, or loyalty as it was termed, thus received fitting reward. The particulars of the property seized are exceedingly minute, very lengthy occasionally, even wearisome, though perhaps the quaint and homely names of English fields, English meadow and close—never dearer than now—recording scenes

[1] Burghley at Theobald's, Bacon at Gorham Tower and Verulam, etc. That Hertfordshire did not entirely lack a representative of the Faith even in the present year appears in a list of "bandes" or "obligaciones," wherein Roger Wright of Wheathampstead, butcher, is bound over in the sum of £40 on 19 July, 1592, to appear before the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.—*Exch. K.R. Eccl. Doc. Bdle* 12. *No.* 1.

[2] G. T. Lapsley, *The County Palatine of Durham, p.* 263.

[3] On this assumption I wrote to the authorities at Durham to ask if they knew of or had come across any accounts of the fines, etc., of recusants in the Bishopric. Dr. Gee very kindly visited the Registry himself to have a look, but reported that nothing of the kind had been found, documents for that period were known to be "somewhat imperfect." A cursory search at the Record Office failed to trace anything, and at the office of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to whom the bulk of the records relating to the Palatinate have been handed over by the P.R.O., I was no more successful, though by the courtesy of the officials I was permitted to look through the register of the papers in their keeping, and to examine various bundles of documents, which had not yet been listed and individually classified.

on which their eyes rested, who passed where we pass, may be of special interest to some. The immortalities of the earth unite our generations. After the accounts of the goods and chattels, such as horses, stock, etc., of recusants seized by the commissioners come the long lists of the monthly penalties of £20, each entry ending with the usual formula of discharge *Et quietus* or *quieta est* if the penalty had been paid, otherwise a note in the margin *fiat commissio* signifying a warrant for proceedings.

The Act of 1581 besides enforcing church attendance imposed a penalty of 100 marks and a year's imprisonment for the offence of voluntarily hearing mass, and fines on this account are recorded in the Roll (*pp.* 152, 281). Another break in the usual formula is the fine of £50 imposed on Thomas Barnaby of Barnaby Hall for his contempt "perpetrated" in the presence of (*coram*) the most reverend father etc. Edwin, Archbishop of York, and other ecclesiastical commissioners (*p.* 77). This was probably a refusal to appear before them when summoned, a defiance of their jurisdiction, cases of which are recorded in the Acts of the Privy Council. With these exceptions, and the diffused account of the property seized, the information to be directly obtained from the Roll may be summed up under six points. It contains: (1) the name of the recusant, (2) of what parish or place, (3) his status or occupation, in the case of a woman or young person the name and status of husband, father or mother, (4) that he, or she, owes, (5) the amount owing, (6) the discharge. A blank is left in MS. whenever information is lacking on these six points. The points most frequently omitted are (4) and (6). Speaking roughly, one may say that whenever the word owes (*deb'*) is entered the discharge, *Et quietus est*, follows. Yet against the list of names bracketed together appear the ominous words in the margin *fiat commissio*. Payment was undoubtedly enforced in the case of those recusants who had the means to pay;[1] the care in posting up the Roll shows that the dues were not entered as a mere matter of form. Justices of Assize were constantly urged to try the cases in order "that Her Majestie might be intytled to the penalties the Statute doth inflict upon them."[2] That the Government kept a sharp look out for attempts at evasion is evident, as in the case of John Mewes (*p.* 280). The Act of 1587 declared that all conveyances of land by recusants with the object of evading directly or indirectly the penalties imposed under the Statute 23 *Eliz., cap. i.* should be deemed fraudulent and void as against the Queen, etc. In the Hampshire account we read that John Mewes of the Isle of Wight was bound over in the sum of £600 before the mayor of the Staple of Winchester

[1] His Eminence, Cardinal Gasquet, in his study of *Hampshire Recusants* has actually traced the payment of these monthly dues into the Exchequer of Receipt by the recusants of that county, as shown in the Receipt Rolls of the Clerk of the Pells.

[2] *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), xviij. 413.

to pay to the Queen £300, the balance of the £800 for which he had purchased the manor of Twyford from Stephen Temple of Twyford, a recusant, and that he was subsequently discharged of the debt (*Et quietus est*) by award of the Barons of the Exchequer on the submission of the said Stephen according to the Act 35 *Eliz., cap. i.* which offered a free pardon and remission of all penalties previously incurred to any recusant who cared to purchase it by open submission and public recantation in the parish church. There is here no suggestion of fraudulent intent as in the case of Anthony Norton (*p.* 283) but the affairs of an unfortunate recusant in the position of an undischarged bankrupt were always open to the scrutiny of the Court. The vigilance of the Government did not sleep; only in the case of persons who obviously could not pay these enormous sums—"the meaner sort"—when the alternative of sending them to gaol did not appear immediately desirable, the Government might stay its hand, at the same time holding proceedings over them *in terrorem*. The word "*deb'*" involving immediate proceedings was withheld and only added later when a satisfactory result could be recorded. The two items, that he owes and that he has been discharged, appear to have been added simultaneously and by the same hand. Prison *en masse* was never a satisfactory solution of the problem, as the Government discovered in its attempt to levy a local rate in certain districts of Lancashire for the maintenance of Catholic prisoners, and except in certain critical periods when a general order would go out for the confinement of the recusants, and the prisons might be described, as in 1586, "overcharged with recusants," "rented by private persons,"[1] it was chiefly resorted to in the case of certain individuals of whom it was desired to make striking examples. As regards payment of the penalties then, the Government pressed vigorously where money was to be got: goods and chattels were seized, the jointure of widows went to furnish the coffers of the Exchequer, and it was only hampered in its action by the slackness of the local authorities. This subject introduces the question, how far the Recusant Rolls throw light on the problem of the actual number of Catholics in England?

As regards figures, the account deals roughly with some 4,500 names, but as a great number of these are repetitions of the same name something between five hundred and a thousand must probably be subtracted from the total.[2] The women number more than half, but only by a few figures. One cannot say that

[1] *Cal. of S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1581–1590, cxciv. 32.

[2] It is impossible to give more definite figures until the names of the Roll have been thoroughly gone into, for the same individual may recur under a slightly different form of the same name—*Jana* for *Johanna*, *Margeria* for *Margareta*, for example. Identification is more difficult in the case of the women, because the same woman may be variously described in the account of different debts as *spinster*, *uxor*, or *spinster-uxor*, the last denoting what is called in contemporary reports "a Popish or clandestine marriage," *i.e.*, married by a priest with Catholic rites necessarily in secret.

their preponderance is a special characteristic of the north, south, east or west of England. The Yorkshire account gives about 200 more women than men; in Lancashire men and women appear about equal. In Derbyshire the number of women doubles that of men; men, however, exceed women by two-thirds or so in Shropshire. Perhaps East Anglia may be said to have more men than women recusants. But it will be recognised at once that the names in the Roll can never represent fairly the actual number of recusants. The Roll is an account of the dues of recusants who have been convicted for recusancy; it takes no account of those who managed to escape conviction. The keen dissatisfaction frequently expressed by the Privy Council with the certificates of convictions estreated into the Exchequer, on which the Recusant Rolls are based, had a foundation other than mere suspicion and the knowledge of the supineness of the local authorities, comparatively few of whom were lovers of "Her Majesty's godly proceedings." The Act of 1581, enforced by that of 1586, expressly stated that its action should not supersede ecclesiastical censures, and though these censures seem on the admission of the Elizabethan hierarchy themselves to have had but a nugatory effect, they yet provided a means of comparison in the light of which the returns from Quarter Sessions and Assizes appeared anything but encouraging. For the purpose of these censures the clergy were bound to make a return to their ordinaries of all those who did not "repair to the church." The list forwarded naturally included nonconformists of Puritan and other sects, as well as Catholics, but it was comparatively easy for the bishops presiding over the different diocesan ecclesiastical commissions to make a separate return of the Catholics in these lists to the Privy Council when required to do so, as appears to have been the case. In the history of this struggle our eyes inevitably turn to Lancashire. Lancashire, described in 1574 as "the very sincke of Poperie,"[1] was probably not more Catholic than Wales or Northumberland and the North of England on the border; its undoubted supremacy is due to its position in the forefront of the battle; if Catholic zeal was strong, State opposition was active and sustained. The Crown was well served by its ministers, the Bishop, and the Lord-Lieutenant of the County at that time, Lord Derby. The question is seen at issue. Here in 1590, on the receipt of two Rolls from the Bishop containing the names of recusants in the counties of Chester and Lancaster "wherof the nomber in the countie of Chester are already knowen to be above 200 and in Lancashire above 700 and yet the nomber doubted to be farre greater not to us certifyed"[2] a determined stand was made by the Government. The previous year the Bishop was ordered to take an oath of the clergy in his visitation to observe their duty of presenting recusants "as they are by the Statute pre-

[1] *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), viii. 277.
[2] *Ibid*, xix. 337.

scribed" on a report that they neglected to do so.[1] The excuse put forward by the Justices of Assize that they had not always time to try the many cases was met by the injunction put forward to the Justices of Derby and Stafford in March 1590 that "vf their leasures would not serve to see them indighted at the next Assyses, they were to geve order to the Justices of the Peace at a speciall Sessions to proceed to the indightment of the rest."[2] The Council kept a stern look out on the proceedings at the local Assizes. The Sheriff and certain Justices of the Peace in Lincolnshire in 1580 were admonished to see that "a speciall jurie of honest and well affected persones in Religion" should be empanelled at the approaching Assizes to deal with the recusants.[3] In 1581, after the first Act had nominally come into force, the Justices of Assize in the county of Hereford were sharply interrogated as to what had been done with the certificate of the recusants in his diocese forwarded to them by the Bishop of Hereford.[4] The same year a Grand Jury was summoned to appear before the Council to answer for their failure to find true bills against certain well known recusants in Staffordshire.[5] In 1596 the Council investigated a report that at Quarter Sessions held at Wimborne, the Grand Jury after being publicly charged to present all recusants "as disobediently refuse to come to the church"; "a secrett warning and intelligence" was given them to forbear to meddle.[6] The local Ecclesiastical Commissioners themselves were not invariably without reproach, and in the April of the year in which the present Recusant Roll begins the Archbishop of York, the Earl of Huntingdon, and other members of the Commission for Yorkshire were rebuked for merely certifying the general number of them all in their return of recusants for the county instead of specifying the name of every such person "as other counties have don."[7] The Government appears to have concentrated all their efforts in their vigorous attempt to bring all offenders in the diocese of Chester to book at the Assizes of July 1590. The Solicitor-General was sent down to attend, the social hierarchy of the county with the chief members of the Ecclesiastical Commission were specially requested to be present; the Law Officers of the Crown were employed to draw up fresh forms of indictment that none might escape owing to alleged flaws. The Bishop of the Diocese was instructed to take with him for the benefit of the Justices those two Rolls of the recusants' names "as well of Cheshire as of Lancashire which he sent up hether unto us."[8] It is noticeable that the recusants, especially the women, could display on occasions a certain fertility of resource in escaping

1 *Ibid*, xvij. 310.
2 *Ibid*, xviij. 413.
3 *Ibid*, xii. 71.
4 *Ibid*, xiij. 193.
5 *Ibid*, *pp.* 256, 270.
6 *Ibid*, xx. 358.
7 *Ibid*, xxij. 406.
8 *Ibid*, xix. 335–342.

proceedings by removing themselves out of the zone of trouble, which considerably nonplussed the Government. A query was addressed in 1593 to the legal advisers of the Crown what to do in the case of ladies "who obstinatly continewing their recuzancy do absent themselves" when wanted.[1] The valuable answer of the Attorney and Solicitor-General is not recorded. Among these ladies thus "wanted" was "Mrs. Davenporte"—probably the Margaret Davenport of the Roll (*pp.* 22, 167, 371) whose withdrawal out of the diocese of Chester to "Buxtons" was duly advertised to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.[2]

On one point, a point which ranked in importance to the Government only second to numbers, the distribution of Catholics over the country, the Roll can offer valuable information. The illustration drawn from one district alone may be multiplied over England.[3] From the official point of view Lincolnshire ranked at the time as a notable plague spot. In 1599 report stated "part of Lincolnshire is more dangerous than the worst part of Yorkshire."[4] As regards numbers, the account for Lincolnshire in the Roll of 1592–1593 is insignificant, but most of the names will be found to belong to persons living in the neighbourhood of Kettleby, close to the family home of the Tyrwhitts of Wigmore, the very front and pillar of recusancy in the county. The history of recusancy during these momentous years may be followed through the fortunes of this family. And this little cluster, of which they were the centre, grows larger with every successive Recusant Roll until it becomes a formidable colony in Lindsey. Lindsey from primitive days, when it received its first Christian teaching and baptism from the mouth and at the hands of Paulinus, the Apostle of the North, has always been specially associated with Yorkshire. And now the story is repeated in a different guise for, according to report, on the outbreak of trouble in Yorkshire Catholics and seminary priests took refuge over the Humber in Lincolnshire,[5] and probably *vice versa*, for a member of the Tyrwhitt family confessed in 1580 to hearing mass in a house in York, "the said cittie being . . . verie unsound."[6] Is not this interchange a return to ancient spiritual alliance, a link in the continuity of local history?

In this bulwark of the Faith, this spreading out of Catholics over the face of England, this network of Catholicism representing an intangible force, elusive, to be defeated only by time, one factor cannot be overlooked—the women. Treated as negligible, their influence in the religious struggle appears to have dawned but gradually upon Elizabeth and her Council. It was assumed that

1 *Ibid*, xxiiij. 234.
2 *Ibid*, xiij. 123.
3 Hampshire and Sussex furnish another example.
4 *Cal. S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1598–1601, cclxxiv. 10.
5 *Cal. S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1598–1601, cclxxiij. 14.
6 *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), xij. 107.

the matter would be settled for them by others. Domestic pressure, we are told, is slow but sure; its effect however appears to have been other than that anticipated by the Government. The Bishop of Winchester stated in 1580 that, notwithstanding his success in persuading divers persons of his diocese to come to church, many of their wives "do not only contynue obstinate by refusing, . . . but also do use at their ordinary meetinges among themselfes verie unreverende speaches of the Relligion nowe established defacing the same as much as in them lieth."[1] The following year the release was ordered of one John Goldsmith of Exton, gent., from gaol as he "is not hable to overule his wiefes pevish disposicion in that behauf."[2] The order that "the correction of her obstinacic be layed uppon her owne carcas,"[3] which followed was to be the principle adopted, but it was not till the year in which the Recusant Rolls begin that after consultation with the legal authorities a decision was arrived at to take general action against women offenders "to the end they maie be kept from furder infecting of others."[4] These ladies, notably to the fore in the recusant counties of Yorkshire and Lancashire, appear (from the days when it was easily concluded that they would follow the example of conforming husbands to the days when the wife of Edmond Nevylle refused "to doe the like" when her husband submitted, and was refused access to him in his confinement in the Tower on the ground that before her visits he showed all conformity "and now dothe withdraw himself from coming to the churche,"[5] and the Bishop of Winchester, protesting against the release from prison of Mrs. Pitts of Alton (*p.* 288)—"a very obstinate person" whose "return to Winchester would do more harm than ten sermons would do good"—enunciated "no man is sound himself whose wife is a recusant,"[6]) to have led Elizabeth and her Government some considerable steps along the path of enlightenment. The prospect before a Catholic husband and father at that time was truly a cruel one, hunted out of civil life and employ, his very livelihood threatened, ground beneath a crushing weight of fines, exposed to humiliating restrictions and harassments of which this Roll provides merely a sample, denied a choice in the religious education of his children. Who can read without sympathy the story of such an one as John Finche "a very seditious recusant," according to the report of the Bishop of Chester to Walsingham, who "attended the parish church at Manchester and the next day attempted to drown himself";[7] the case of Nicholas Hedley, merchant of Newcastle, whose wife Elizabeth, released from prison on her husband's bail, continued

1 *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), xii. 244.

2 The Roll (*p.* 289) records the fine of Helena wife of *Henry* Goldsmithe of Exton.

3 *Acts of P.C.* (*New Ser.*), xij. 332.

4 *Ibid*, xxiij. 182, xxiv. 9.

5 xiij.139, xvj. 246.

6 *Cal. S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1581–1590, clxxxv. 17

7 *Ibid*, clxiij. 84.

to refuse all his persuasions to conform and he, poor man, unable to bring himself to report her obstinacy to the bishop, "fearing leest she should be imprisoned to her utter undoing as heretofore she had bin for the space of 4 or 5 yeares," was himself committed for his negligence.[1] It was no part of the Roll to record tragedies such as these, but surely they may be read between the lines. The recusancy of a wife alone began to be sufficient reason for depriving a man of promotion in public life; Justices of the Peace were left out of commission on account of their wives.[2] Representation against the appointment of Ralph Gray, Sheriff of Northumberland, to succeed Sir John Forster as Warden of the Middle Marches, stated "he is matched with a tribe known to be all recusants, . . . his wife is Ardington's daughter (*See Arthington, pp.* 32, 76) of Yorkshire, . . . and she has never come to church since he married her"[3] (*p.* 250). "A principal reason why the queen would not let my lord Sheffield have the West Marches was because his wife was a recusant." This lady was a member of the Tyrwhitt family of Lincolnshire fame (*pp.* 151, 152). Elizabeth Charnock, daughter of Sir John Arundel and wife of John Charnock, who figures in a note of "the wives and widows who are most obstinate recusants in the county of Bedford,"[4] is one of countless instances of a Catholic daughter carrying her Faith and zeal from her father's house to her new home. The names of her sisters, Dorothy and Gertrude Arundel, who are also entered with her in the Roll (*p.* 39) under Chidcock, the chief Catholic centre in Dorset, recall another activity of Catholic women under the persecution. They are among the devoted women who, when Religious Life had been destroyed in England, helped to plant houses of English nuns on the continent whence community life was again restored to us.[5] "Women receiving, as it were, their dead raised to life again."

Of that easy and simple method of avoiding trouble and re-instating themselves in the good graces of the Government, *i.e.*, conformity, the Roll gives practically no direct information. The case of Stephen Temple, who for a time at least, if not permanently, yielded, has been mentioned. The fine for his wife's recusancy is entered in this account (*p.* 287). The conformity of Anthony Cattericke and Arthur Ingleby of Yorkshire (*pp.* 48, 52), the one entered in a postscript of 1638 and the other of 1649, complete the list. Probably an extensive search through the accounts of later years would reveal others, for many were the baits held out to those who should yield themselves and come to church: remission of all past penalties, no future molestation,

1 *Acts of P.C.*, xxj. 152.
2 *Cal. S.P. Dom. Eliz.* 1581–1590, ccvi. 85.
3 *Ibid Addenda* 1580–1625, xxxiij. 19.
4 *Ibid* 1581–1590, cxcv. 116.
5 *Register of the English Benedictine Nuns at Brussels, Winchester and Bergholt. C.R.S., Miscellanea* ix. 176.

no further fines, possibly rewards and honours, the removal, at any rate, of all bars to a successful career—yet anyone who has had occasion to go through the eleven Recusant Rolls under Elizabeth county by county must have been struck by the yearly recurrence of the same names. Many of course are of those who would in any case be well known in the history of English social life, yet how many are of humbler individuals—tinker, tailor, soldier, sailor, rich man, poor man, etc.—unknown to fame, save for this record of a Faith confessed in terms of fine and confiscation. We may only name them, they have gone past us and got their praise.

As regards the MS., its appearance is that of the Great Roll of the Exchequer, the *Magnus Rotulus* of the text, commonly called Pipe Roll, of which it forms a schedule. When compactly rolled up it has a cylindrical shape and resembles a section of a drain pipe. Unrolled it is found to be composed of 41 separate rolls or rotulets fastened together at the head of each with cords passed through holes devised for them. Each rotulet again consists of two membranes stitched together consecutively, tandem-fashion, the foot of the upper to the head of the lower. The length of this double membrane is about 56 inches, its width about 15½ inches. The material is parchment, and as in the case of the Pipe Rolls sheepskins appear to have been selected for their superior size in order that two membranes might suffice for the length of each rotulet.[1] Usually each rotulet represents the division of a county or shire; where a county exceeded its allotted space, however, the account was continued on the back of such rotulets or membranes as were not already filled up. These overflowing sections of a county are indicated by the words *Quere res' hujus compoti post* . . . written at the foot of the unfinished section. In the case of Yorkshire and Lancashire, these sections not only cover entire rotulets but are scattered over the Roll wherever space could be found for them. To make the Roll more useful for general reference in its printed form it was thought better to bring these scattered sections together and to present all the entries relating to each county in compact and consecutive order. This re-arrangement, as well as the original order, is shown in the two tables of contents: (1) in the order of this volume and (2) in the order of the MS. It should be added that in turning from one part of the MS. to another the Editor found the convenience of numbering the rotulets or double membranes, and these numbers have been retained at the beginning of each county or section of a county enclosed, like all editorial additions, within square brackets, for the like convenience of the searcher in making use of the MS. in its original form. The name of the county is engrossed at the head of each rotulet, and is repeated at the foot together with the name of any section

[1] Hubert Hall, *The System of the Exch.* (*Pipe Roll Soc. Pub.*), iii. 44.

that may fill up the space at the back, the object being of course to avoid the necessity of displaying the Roll in order to ascertain the position of any county or section. The names at the foot are written not on the front but on the back of the rotulet, as in the Pipe Rolls.

The Roll itself is clearly and fairly written in the hand of the Pipe Rolls. The notes in the margin are in a cursive hand, and have been printed in italics to distinguish them from the rest of the text; originally written horizontally in line with the entry or entries to which they refer, they have been printed vertically in a downward direction owing to the limited space of a printed page. The changes of hand involved in "posting up" the Roll are indicated in the footnotes. These additions frequently appear to have been noted down in haste, crowded into the narrow space between two entries they have generally suffered more from fading than the entries to which they have been added. The MS. is in very fair preservation, occasionally the margin has suffered but very slightly so.

As regards the manner of reproducing the Roll, two conditions had to be observed: to omit nothing, nor to exceed the limit of one volume. As a compromise, the use of terminal abbreviations has been adopted, but by special request the first entry of each county has been extended in full to serve as a kind of model. Extra spacing has taken the place of ordinary punctuation. Such a method has great drawbacks, but it escapes the arbitrariness of introducing modern forms of punctuation into a record, which is not, and was not intended to be, punctuated; at the same time it relieves the strain and weariness, which accompany the reading of extended passages without a pause for the eye to rest on. These extra spacings follow very closely the use of capitals in the MS., but not invariably, for the scribe is by no means consistent in his use of capitals and makes frequent departures from what may appear at first sight to be his rule and practice. The reader will note the occasional archaisms, such as the introduction of a capital letter in the middle of a word, the use of small letters in beginning the name of a person or place. Clerical lapses make all copyists kin, and the scribe's frequent transformation of *l's* into *t's* and *t's* into *l's*—lassetts for Lassells, Ruslington for Rustington for example—is merely noted with affectionate solicitude. Except in the case of obvious grammatical slips, such as *ipse* for *ipsa*, *quietus* for *quieta*, where the alteration made is indicated in a footnote, no attempt has been made to correct the Roll. If the scribe rejects his usual *quarterium* (*neuter*) in favour of *quarteria* (*fem.*) and a line or so below in the same entry returns to his favourite mode, the inconsistency is merely noted in the footnotes.

The Editor feels an apology is due for the very restricted character of these footnotes. It was tempting to amplify the

genealogical and historical material contained in the Roll with notes from other sources; to help fill in the outline of the picture that it summons up, but the two conditions—not to omit, not to exceed—forbade. The footnotes have been sternly restricted to whatever seemed necessary to the correct elucidation of the text. The aim has been throughout to present the record as fully and as perfectly as limited powers would allow, and to leave the field thus prepared open for other workers. To the best of my effort and belief this volume contains the Roll, the whole Roll, and nothing but the Roll.

I cannot conclude without acknowledging the debt I owe to the Very Rev. Bede Jarrett, O.P., to whom I must always be grateful—for his help and kindness in editing this volume.

M. M. C. CALTHROP,

May 8th, 1915.

RECUSANT ROLL No. I [34 ELIZABETH].*

EXCH. L.T.R. PIPE OFFICE SERIES.

[*mem.* 1.] BEDD' [BEDDEFORD']

†Compotus ffirmarum et aliorum debitorum Recusancium A ffesto Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni domine nunc Elizabeth Dei Gratia Anglie ffrauncie et Hibernie Regine fidei Defensoris &c xxxiiij^to^ Usque idem ffestum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli extunc proximo sequens anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxv^to^ Scilicet per unum annum integrum Ac de arreragiis earundem ffirmarum eidem domine Regine debitis in comitatu predicto et in comitatibus sequentibus Pretextu cujusdem actus Parliamenti tenti apud Westmonasterium vicesimo nono die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi Ac irrotulatis in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Regine de anno xxix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rotulo

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium dominiorum sive maneriorum de Eaton Soken [Eaton Socon] in comitatu predicto debent xxvij.*l.* ix.*s.* iiij.*d.* de remanencia de lviij.*l.* v.*s.* v.*d.* *qd.* de ffirma maneriorum predictorum de terris et tenementis Willelmi domini Vaux Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^cccccxx.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ Regine hujus Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxix^no^ in Bedd' et in Rotulo xxxiij^cio^ in Bedd' Et iiij^xx^xvj.*l.* ij.*s.* vij.*d.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa cxxiij.*l.* xj.*s.* xj.*d.* *qd.*

[*mem.* 2.] BUCK' [BUCKINGEHAM']§

firmarius

Robertus Balthroppe principalis chirurgus domine Regine debet cxxxvj.*l.* vj.*s.* v.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius capitalis mesuagii cum pertinenciis vocati Amerden in Taplowe unacum diversis aliis mesuagiis terris tenementis pratis boscis et piscacionibus in Magno Rotulo de anno xxix^no^ in Item Buck' specificatis De terris et tenementis Henrici Manfeyld

* The Roll runs Michaelmas 1592–Michaelmas 1593.

† The first entry, which forms the introduction to the Roll, is in paler ink and appears to have been subsequently added.

§ By the arrangement adopted of bringing together the scattered sections of each county *Adhuc Res' Ebor'*, which follows on dorso of *mem.* 1. in the MS. of the Roll, will be found under *Ebor'*.

armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum prefato Roberto Balthroppe executoribus et assignatis suis A xxiiij^to^ die ffebruarii anno xxx^mo^ quamdiu in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis centum triginta sex libras sex solidos et quinque denarios ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus ballivi vel receptoris premissorum pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Buck' *In Thesauro lxviij.*l.* iij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^to^ sub nominibus executorum predicti Roberti de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro lxviij.*l.* iij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ sub nominibus executorum predicti Roberti de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et quietus est

firmarius

Thomas Sheffeld et Ricardus Brewster debent xix.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma tocius rectorie de Bledlowe cum suis juribus membris et pertin' universis eidem rectorie spectantibus et pertinentibus unacum divers' al' mesuagiis terr' prat' bosc' et pastur' in Rot' xxx^mo^ in Buck' specificat' De terris et ten' Edwardi East Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' Thome et Ricardo et assign' suis A xiiij^to^ die ffebr' anno xxxj^mo^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis novemdecem li' quindecem sol' sex den' et unum ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones Sicut cont' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes unius cap' mesuagii cum l^t'^ acris prati in ffulmer ac divers' mesuagiorum terr' ten' et annual' reddit' cum pertin' in com' pred' debent l.*l.* xj.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terr' et tenementorum De terris et ten' Johannis Gardyner generosi Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^xx^.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobr' anno xxviij^vo^ Regine hujus ibid' Et lxxiiij.*l.* x.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro ffrancisco Cheyney ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^mo^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Buck' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxj^mo^ et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in dicto Rot' xxxj^mo^ in Buck' Summa cxxv.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *Et l.*l.* xj.*s.* x.*d.* pro Alexandro Hampden ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Buck' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Buck' Summa clxxv.*l.* xiiij.*s.* Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Buck' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

* The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Henricus Eveside unus capellanorum domine Regine debet lxiij.*l.* xvj.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' cap' mesuagii cum quinquaginta acris prati per estimacionem in tenura Thome Tasburgh armigeri pro duodecem annis pro annuali reddit' quadraginta duarum librarum unde domine Regine ultra decem libras annuatim solvendas Thome Gardiner fratri Johannis Gardiner durante vita dicti Thome per ultimam voluntatem patris concessas et ultra sexdecem libras annuatim solvendas pred' Johanni Gardiner ut parcella tercie partis ejusdem Johannis per commissionarios dicte domine Regine limitat' Ac tocius ill' mes' cum triginta acris terre in tenura Johannis Nutchell Ac tocius ill' le springe wood coppic' bosc' cont' centum acras in tenura [ ]*ffrancklyn de Cannons in com' Midd' Ac tocius ill' le springe bosci coppic' cont' per estimacionem quinquaginta acras in tenura Roberti ffarmor de Cirencestr' in com' Gloucestr' Ac tocius ill' manerii de Segrave in Pen' [Penn] in eodem com' Buck' cum perquisitis cur' mancional' domo et diversis terris eidem pertinentibus cont' centum acras prati pasture et terre arrabilis in tenura Johannis Balam Ac tocius ill' annual' redditus sex sol' et octo den' exeuntis de quodam tenemento ibid' in tenura Willelmi Honnor Ac tocius ill' annual' redditus viginti sex sol' et octo den' exeun' de tenemento ibid' in tenura Johannis Allday Ac tocius ill' annual' redditus decem sol' exeun' de quodam tenemento in Pen' predicta in tenura Thome Grove Ac tocius ill' annual' redditus sex den' exeun' de parcella terre ibid' in tenura Georgii Allday vocat' Honnors Land Ac tocius ill' annual' redditus decem sol' et sex den' exeun' de quodam tenemento et terra ibid' in tenura Johannis Herne Ac tocius ill' annual' redditus decem sol' exeun' de quodam tenemento et certis terris eidem pertinentibus in Pen' predicta in tenura Johannis Grove Ac tocius ill' annual' reddit' sex sol' et octo den' exeun' de quodam tenemento et cert' terris eidem pertinentibus in tenura Thome Mills Ac tocius ill' annual' reddit' trium sol' exeun' de quodam prato ibid' in tenura Edmundi Grove Ac tocius ill' annual' reddit' quatuor den' exeun' de quibusdam terris ibid' in tenura Andree Windsor armigeri Ac tocius ill' annual' reddit' quindecem den' exeun' de quibusdam terris ibid' in tenura Thome Platter Ac tocius ill' annual' reddit' duorum sol' et novem den' exeun' de quodam tenemento in Pen' pred' in tenura Willelmi Deane Ac tocius ill' annual' reddit' quinque sol' et duorum den' exeun' de tenemento et certis terris eidem pertinentibus in tenura Johannis Balam Ac duarum parcium copic' boscorum ibid' continencium centum acras quorum herbagium spectat premissis sed proficuum vendicionis predictorum boscorum dimiss' Georgio Ugnall de London mercer pro quibus solitus

* A blank is left in MS. for the Christian name.

est solvere annualem redditum viginti li' unde due partes domine Regine reservantur Parcella terrarum et possessionum Johannis Gardiner de ffulmer in com' pred' Recusantis In man' domine Regine duodecimo die Octobris anno xxx^mo^ Regine hujus per Edwardum Bulstrod ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' pro duabus partibus terrarum et possessionum pred' Johannis capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum praeter boscos et subboscos superius dimissos Habendum et tenendum ffirmam pred' prefato Henrico Eveside executor' et assign' suis A xxij^do^ die Junii anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sexaginta tres li' sexdecem sol' et decem den' videlicet de et pro pred' cap' mes' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Thome Tasburgh sexdecem li' Ac de et pro pred' mes' cum pertin' in tenura Johannis Nutchell quatuor li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' copicia bosci vocat' Springe wood in tenura pred' [ ]*ffrancklin decem li' Ac de et pro pred' le Springe bosci copicia per estimacionem quinquaginta acr' in tenura predicti Roberti ffarmor sex li' Ac de et pro pred' manerio de Segrave in Pen cum pertin' in tenura pred' Johannis Balam decem li' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' ten' in tenura pred' Willelmi Honnor sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' ten' in tenura pred' Johannis Allday viginti sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' ten' in tenura pred' Thome Grove decem sol' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' parcella terre in tenura pred' Georgü Allday sex den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de dicto ten' et terra in tenura pred' Johannis Herne decem sol' et sex den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de dicto ten' et certis terris eidem pertinentibus in tenura pred' Johannis Grove decem sol' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de dicto ten' et certis terris eidem pertinentibus in tenura pred' Thome Mills sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de dicto prato in tenura pred' Edmundi Grove tres sol' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' terris in tenura pred' Andree Windsor quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' terris in tenura pred' Thome Platter quindecem den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de dicto ten' in tenura pred' Willelmi Deane duos sol' et novem den' Ac de et pro pred' annual' reddit' exeun' de pred' ten' et terris in tenura pred' Johannis Balam quinque sol' et duos den' Ac etiam de et pro pred' duabus partibus pred' copic' bosci cont' centum acras viginti marcas ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' seu

* A blank is left in MS. for the Christian name.

ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Buck' Et iiij^{xx}xv.*l.* xv.*s.* iij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa clix.*l.* xij.*s.* j.*d.*

Margareta Howse nuper de Beerton [Bierton] spinster uxor Nich' Howse gen' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute actus pred' Eo quod ipsa non adivit alicui ecclesie capelle aut usual' loco communis precacionis et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxiiij^{to} contra formam statuti inde edit' et provis'

Cecilia Gyfforde nuper de Middle Cleydon [Claydon] uxor Thome Gifford de eadem ar' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' per xij^{c}' menses prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxiij^{cio}

Jana Cragge nup' de eadem spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* virt' act' pred' pro cons'

Elizabeth Welder nup' de Asshenden spinster . . .*,, ,,

Elianora Randolphe nup' de Cuddington spinster . . .*,, ,,

Anna Clarke nup' de Illmer spinster ux' Will' Clarke de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,

Ricardus Hycheman nup' de Middle Cleyden gen' . . .*,, ,,

Maria Butler nup' de Longa Crendon ux' Thome Butler de eadem gen' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virt' act' pred' pro cons' per xij^{c}' menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Junii anno xxxiij^{cio} pred'

Lucia Burden nup' de Addington spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* virt' act' pred' pro cons'

Sibilla Lymbricke nup' de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Wyndesor nup' de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Butler nup' de Longa Crendon gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Ivice nup' de Ailesbury [Aylesbury] yoman . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* virt' act' pred' pro cons' per novem mens' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Junii anno xxxiiij^{to}

fiat Commissio†

Thomas Throgmorton ar' debet§ cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive locum usual' com' precac' sed seipsum ab inde absentavit A xxvj^{to} die Octobr' anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xxv^{tum} diem Octobr' extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra forman act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobr' anno xxviij^{vo} dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rot' ¶In Thesauro cxx.*l.* xxviij^{vo} die Maii

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† The words *fiat Commissio* in the margin are written throughout the Roll in a cursive hand.

§ This word is a subsequent insertion.

¶ The remainder of the entry is a postcript.

anno xxxv^to de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro cxl.*l.* xxviij^vo die Novembris anno xxxvj^to de Sol' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Thomas Belson nuper de Okeley [Oakley] in com' Buck' gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virt' act' pred' pro cons' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecem menses prox' sequen' decimum diem Marcii anno xxx^mo Et lx.*l.* resid' A xxiij^cio die Junii anno xxxj^mo quo die convictus fuit Usque xv^um diem Septembr' tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse non fecit submissionem et devenit confirmabilis secundum veram intencionem act' Parl' de anno xxiij^cio dicte domine Regine Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^mo in Adhuc Res' Buck'

Christoferus Cressey nup' de Twyford gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Heyborne nuper de Okeley gen' debet† ccc.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde summoneri per consideracionem Baronum annotat' in memorandis Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxvij^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Cecilia Gifford nuper de Myddle Cleydon ux' Thome Gifford de eadem ar' . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet ciiij^xx.*l.* inde virt' act' pred' pro cons' infra novem menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Junii anno xxxiiij^to Et xl.*l.* resid' A die Jovis xxvj^to die Julii anno xxxv^to quo die convicta fuit Usque vicesimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form above, l.* 9)

Jana Cragge nup' de eadem spinster . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons'

Elizabeth Welder nup' de Asshenden spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Clarke nup' de Ilmer spinster ux' Roberti Clarke de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,

Elianora Randolphe nup' de Cuddington spinster . . .*,, ,,

Ricard' Hitchman de Middle Cleydon gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Butler nup' de Longa Claydon ux' Thome Butler de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,

Lucia Butler nup' de Addington spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Sibilla Limbrick nup' de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Wyndsor nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Butler nup' de Longa Cleydon gen' . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 3.] BERK' [BERKEIA]¶

firmarius

Johannes Arden et Vincencius Coventrye debent xxiiij.*l.* xvj.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius mesuagii sive tenementi vocati Bensheues cum pertinenciis in Tilehurste in comitatu predicto Ac diversorum aliorum mesuagiorum terrarum

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

¶ *Res' Cornub'* which follows on dorso of *mem.* 2. in the original MS. will be found under *Cornub*.

tenementorum et hereditamentorum cum pertinenciis in Burghfeild Greishill [Grazeley] North streate [North Street] et Shinfeild in comitatu predicto in Magno Rotulo de anno xxx^{mo} in Res' Berk' specificatorum De terris et tenementis Thome Vachell Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefatis Johanni et Vincencio executoribus et assignatis suis A septimo die Julii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis viginti quatuor libras sexdecem solidos et quatuor denarios ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virginis ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Berk' Et xxix.*l.* xij.*s.* viiij.*d.* pro Ricardo Warde armigero nuper vicecomite comitatus predicti de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut continetur in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Res' Berk' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} et ejus arreragiis Sicut continetur in dicto Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Berk' Et xx.*l.* de parte anni preteriti Summa lxxiiij.*l.* ix.*s.*

firmarius

Willelmus Bruncker et Ricardus Hide debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma diversorum mesuagiorum et cert' terrarum in ffowlescott [Fulscott] et Southmorton [South Moreton] Abendon [Abingdon] et Sutton Courtney Necnon medii manerii de Marleston alias Meston in com' pred' De terris et ten' Jacobi Braybrooke gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' prefatis Willelmo et Ric' et assign' suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine pro satisfaccione deb' clx.*l.* remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xlvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Et xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Ric' Ward ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Res' Berk' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Berk' Summa lx.*l.* Sed non deb' summoneri de xlvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma ab octavo die Maii anno xxxij^{do} quo die prefatus Jacobus Braybrooke obiit Nec de eadem ffirma A dicto octavo die Maii anno xxxij^{do} pred' de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annotatam in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Mich' Rot' Et debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* *In Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quinto die Novembr' anno xxxj^{mo} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* sexto die Maii anno xxxij^{do} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

* The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duar' parc' capitalis mes' sive ten' in Ufton ac diversorum al' mes' terr' ten' et hereditamentorum in Padworth Sulhamsted [Sulhampstead] ffinchamsted [Finchampstead] Snosewicke [Snowswick] et Burscott [Buscot] in com' pred' debent xx.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' De terr' et ten' ffrancisci Parkins de Langford in com' Wiltes' generosi Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute cujusdem act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobr' anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine in hujusmodi casu tenti et editi ibid' Et xxxj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa li.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Sed non deb' inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Purcell gen' respondet de xx.*l.* xix.*s.* ix.*d.* et duabus part' ob' per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A xv^{mo} die Decembr' anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Radulfus Smythe gen' debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duar' parc' capitalis mes' sive ten' cum pertin' Ac cujusdam prati vocati le Poole in Sutton in com' pred' Ac diversorum al' mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Res' Berk' specificatorum Parcell' terrarum et possessionum Thome Hulse Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' prefato Radulfo Smithe exec' et assign' suis A xxvij^{mo} die Novembr' anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid'

firmarius

Thomas Purcell gen' debet xx.*l.* xix.*s.* ix.*d.* duas part' ob' per annum de ffirma omnium ill' mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Snosewick [Snowswick] et Burscott [Buscot] in com' Berk' annui valoris xx.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* et sec' part' ob' Ac duarum parc' unius capitalis mes' in Bathampton cum pertin' in com' Wiltes' unacum diversis al' terris et ten' ffrancisci Parkins nuper de Langford in dicto com' Wiltes' gen' Recusantis in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Res' Berk' specificatis Habend' et tenend' pref' Thome Purcell executor' et assign' suis A xv^{mo} die Decembr' anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis viginti li' novemdecem sol' novem den' et duas part' ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid'

fiat Commissio

Martha Brabrook nuper de paroch' de Brickleton [Brightwalton] in com' pred' vidua . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' Eo quod ipsa existens etatis sexdecem annor' et ultra non accessit ad eccles' suam paroch' de Brickleton pred' Nec ad al' aliam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra duodecim mens' prox' sequen' xxviij^um^ diem Septembr' anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra firmam statuti inde provisi Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Lune xij^mo^ die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque nonum diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa† *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quinque mes' duorum cotag' et diversorum terr' ten' prat' pasc' pastur' et hered' cum pertin' in Est Illesley [East Ilsley] et Peasmore [Peasemore] in com' pred' debent xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terr' et ten' De terris et ten' Walteri Hildesley Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute actus pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus in Berk' Et xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xl.*s.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Carolus Paget resp' infra de eadem ffirma A tricesimo die Maii anno xxxj^mo^ et deinceps debet resp' domine Regine per al' commiss' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' capitalis mes' in Sutton et cujusdam prati vocati le Poole et al' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in dicto com' Berk' et in com' Oxon' debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Thome Hulse ar' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ciiij^xx^.*l.* virtute actus pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus in Berk' ubi ffirma pred' exigitur sub nomine Thome Parry ar' et al' Et xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Radulfus Smyth resp' supra de eadem ffirma A xxvij^mo^ die Novembr' anno xxxiij^clo^ et deinceps deb' domine Regine respondere per al' commiss' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Charolus Pagett' unus valect' camere domine Regine debet xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de parte lxv.*l.* xvj.*s.* vj.*d.* *qd. dim.* per annum de ffirma duar' parc' unius mes' sive ten' Ac diversorum terr' ten' prat' pasc' et pastur' et hered' eidem mesuagio spectancium

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† *Ipse* in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

vel pertinen' scituat' jacen' et existen' in Estillesley [East Ilsley] alias Esthillesley in com' Berk' communiter vocat' le fferme de Illesley De terris et ten' Walteri Illesley gen' Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam pred' prefat' Carolo Pagett exec' et assign' suis A xxx^mo^ die Maii anno xxxj^mo^ Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo per annum tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scacc' seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' Sicut cont' alibi in hoc Rot' in Southamt' Et xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Waltero Sandes mil' nuper vic' com' Southamt' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Southamt' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^cio^ in Southamt' Summa xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.*

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Whoorde nuper de Charleton gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A duodecimo die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus infra duodecim menses tunc prox' sequen' Et lx.*l.* res' A die Lune nono die Julii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque prim' diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Robertus Thomson nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

ffranciscus Hulkes nuper de Sutton spinster† . . .* ,, ,,

Galfridus Barlowe de Easthendred laborer debet§ ccc.*l.* pro cons' ¶Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Ricardus Mason de Letcombe Regis laborer . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

Thomas Yate de Lyford gen' debet§ ccc.*l.* pro cons' ¶Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est

Nicholaus ffetyplace nuper de Childrye gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

Johanna Evesdale ux' Thome Evesdale nuper de Ashamstead spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Margera ux' Ric' Hidges nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Butler nuper de Blewbury yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Pocock ux' Roberti Pocock nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Petrus Nurse nuper de Wolhampton husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Higges nuper de Sullampstead Bannester yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Blythe nuper de Ingleffylde yom' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† Sic in MS.

§ This word is a subsequent insertion.

¶ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius capitalis mes' sive ten' in Ufton ac diversorum al' mes' terr' ten' et hered' in Padworth Sulhampsted ffynchampsted Snosewick [Snowswick] et Burscott [Buscot] in com' pred' de terris et ten' ffrancisci Parkins de Langford in com' Wiltes' gen' Recusantis debent xx.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Ric' Ward ar' nuper vic' com' Berk' de anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{c}^{io} in Res' Berk' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} in Berk' Sed non debent inde sum' Eo quod Thomas Purcell gen' quietus est de eadem ffirma per duas tallias eidem firmario separaliter allocat' in dicta ffirma sua Sicut cont' in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} in Berk' Et quieti sunt

fiat Commissio

Johannes Hyde de Shynfyeld [Shinfield] in com' pred' gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* virtute actus pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ad eccles' suam paroch' de Shynfylde pred' Nec alicui al' eccles' capell' aut usual' loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecim mens' prox' sequen' xxv^{tum} diem ffebr' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune duodecimo die Augusti anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque septimum diem Octobr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Thomas Readinge de Braye yoman . . .* cciiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

Ric' Higges de Asshamstede [Ashampstead] . . .* ,, ,,

Susanna Meysy ux' Thome Meysy de Burfeild [Burghfield] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Clarck uxor Ric' Clarck de Shynfeild gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Elston uxor Rob' Elstone de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Goodlake ux' Edwardi Goodlake de Letcombe Regis gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ffoster uxor Jac' ffoster de East Illesley yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Astall uxor Rogeri Astall de Basselden [Baseldon] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Martha uxor Henrici Crane de Estgarson [East Garston] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna Sussex uxor Nich' Sussex de Est Illesley yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Boulton uxor Johannis Boulton de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Butler uxor Ric' Butler de Blewberie . . .*,, ,,

Katerina Astlott uxor Edwardi Astlott de Padworthe yom' . . .* cciiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

Margareta Smythe uxor Johannis Smythe de Langley yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Braybrooke de BrightWalton in com' pred' gen'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

debet† cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' ob causam in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in Res' Berk' in alio debito ipsius Edwardi annot' Et quietus est
Robertus Braybrooke de eadem gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Martha Wirdman uxor Johannis Wirdman de Wantyngé [Wantage] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Winchecombe junior de Henwick yom' debet† cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno nono Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
Katerina Tettersall uxor Edw' Tettersell de Stretley [Streatley] gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Maria Plott uxor Ric' Plott de West Calewe [Challow] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Higges uxor Ric' Higges de Asshampsted [Ashampstead] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Upperton ~~uxor~~ ¶ de Haxborne [Hagbourne] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Stoner uxor Johannis Stoner de Esthamsted [Easthampstead] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

PLUS IN DORSO ROTULI

[*mem.* 3 *dors.*]

fiat Commissio

Ricardus Warneford de Shellingford gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Bartholomeus Plott de West Calowe [Challow] gen' debet† cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xliij^{cio} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est
Ricardus Pearse de South Huxsey [Hinksey] . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Hourde nuper de Buckleburie gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hourde de Letcombe Regis debet† cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' ob causam in Rot' secundo Regis Jacobi in Berk' in alio debito ipsius Johannis Hourde annot' Et quietus est
Maria Hourde uxor Willelmi Hourde . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Mason de Est Hendred junior yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cole de West Chalowe [Challow] . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Cole uxor Johannis Cole de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Brigetta Yate uxor Edw' Yate de Buckland ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Perkyns de paroch' de Ufton debet† cclx. *l.* videlicet eccxl. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecem mens' prox' sequen' undecimum diem Augusti anno xxxv^{to} Et xl. *l.* res' A die Lune xvij^{mo} die Marcii anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convict'

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *uxor* is deleted in MS.

fiat Commissio

fuit Usque xiiij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) ¶Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
Margareta Perkyns de eadem vidua . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Martha Weekes de Kyngeston [Kingston Bagpuize] ux' Thome Weekes gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Stevenson de Kyngston Bagpuse ux' Andree Stevenson yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Yate de Buckland spinster uxor Edw' Yate ar' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

†Jana Arden spinster uxor Johannis Arden de Catmore ar' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres mens' prox' sequen' sextum diem Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxviij^to^ die Julii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xxij^dum^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

[*mem.* 4.] CANT' [CANTEBRIG']§

firmarius

Johannes Hutton armiger debet xxxij.*l.* per annum de ffirma tocius manerii de Milton alias Middleton cum suis pertinenciis universis in comitatu predicto De terris et possessionibus Henrici Cooke de Milton predicta armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum prefato Johanni Hutton et assignatis suis A xxviij^to^ die Junii anno xxx^mo^ Regine hujus quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine heredibus et successoribus suis triginta duas libras ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de [anno] xxxiij^clo^ in Cant' Hunt'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' in Linton in com' pred' debent xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Agnete Thurgare vidue Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in ccc.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' ibid'

firmarius

Willelmus Twittie debet x.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' tocius ill' manerii sive mes' de Eltesley cum pertin' in com' Cant'

¶ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The following entry has been subsequently added.
§ *Item Adhuc Item Res' Lanc'*, which follows in the original MS. on dorso of *mem.* 3., has been transferred to *Lanc'*.

Ac tocius ill' mes' et cotag' cum pertin' in ffinchingfeild in com' Essex' nuper in tenura Egidii Watford et alius cotagii ibid' in tenura Alexandri Glastock Parcell' terrarum et possess' Anne Mannock nuper de Stoke juxta Naylond in com' Suff' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' Willelmo Twyttye exec' et assign' suis A primo die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis decem li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scacc' Westm' per equales porc' ibid' Et xx.*l.* de anno preterito Summa xx.*l.* §In Thes' c.*s.* xxj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' c.*s.* xxix^{no} die Januarii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' c.*s.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' c.*s.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Katerina ffarbeck nuper de paroch' Sancti Egidii in Cant' uxor Willelmi ffarbeck in medicinis doctoris . . .* iiij$^{xx.}$*l.* virtute actus pred' videlicet lx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipsa non adivit alicui eccles' capell' aut usuali loco communis precacionis et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' duodecimum diem Marcii anno xxxiiij^{to} contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} quo die convicta fuit Usque ultimum diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Anna Poole nuper de Chippenham spinster . . .* iiij$^{xx.}$*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Alicia Lynne nuper de Bassingborne [Bassingbourne] spinster . . .*,, ,,

Elizabeth Parrys nuper de Linton spinster . . .*,, ,,

Philippus Wylshere nuper de Rampton yoman . . . .*,, ,,

Urias Alcock nuper de eadem ux' Thome Alcock junior gen' . . .*,, ,,

Thomas Alcock junior nuper de eadem generosus debet† iiij$^{xx.}$*l.* virtute actus pred' pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' ob causam in ffirma tenencium terr' suarum in Rot' xliiij^{to} in Cant' annot' Et quietus est

Isabella Dallam nuper de eadem spinster . . .* iiij$^{xx.}$*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Ricardus Carleton nuper de Lynton [Linton] yoman . . .* ciiij$^{xx.}$*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' pro cons' infra octo menses prox' sequen' primum diem Octobris anno xxxv^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxviij^{um} diem April'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

fiat Commissio

extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Johannes Cropley senior nuper de Soham yoman . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Thurnall nuper de Lynton [Linton] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Philippus Parys nuper de Lynton pred' gen' debet† ciiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' ob causam in Rot' quinto Regis Jacobi in Cant' in ffirma Thome Reynoldes annot' Et quietus est
Katerina Ratclyffe nuper de Swavesey ux' Owini Ratcliffe de eadem gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

fiat Commissio

Ric' Carleton nuper de Lynton yom' . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet ciiij^{xx}.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' pro cons' infra novem menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Julii anno xxxvj^{to} ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxj^{mo} die Julii anno xxxvij^{mo} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^{um} diem Septembr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Johannes Cropley senior nuper de Soham . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Thurnall nuper de Lynton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Philippus Parris nuper de eadem gen' debet† ccxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde summoneri ob causam supra in alio debito ipsius Philippi annot' Et quietus est
Katerina Ratcliffe nuper de Swavesey ux' Owini Ratcliffe de eadem gen' . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons'

[*mem.* 4 *dors.*] HUNT' [HUNTEDON']

fiat Commissio

Philippa Hale nuper de Earithe spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute actus pred' Eo quod ipsa non adivit alicui ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra duodecem menses proximo sequentes vicesimum diem Junii anno xxxiij^{cio} contra formam statuti predicti unde convicta fuit die Veneris in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine
Elizabeth Jobson nuper de eadem ux' Jacobi Jobson gen' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute actus pred' pro cons'

Robertus Aprice armiger debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit aliquam eccles' capell' sive usual' locum com' precac' Sed seipsum ab inde absentavit A xxiiij^{to} die Septembris anno xxxiiij^{to} domine Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xxiij^{cium} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra formam actus Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo}

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu predicti actus Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Rememoratoris Regine de anno xxix^mo ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxl.*l.* xxij^do die Maii anno xxxv^to de Sol' Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* xxviij^vo die Novembris anno xxxvj^to de Sol' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Elizabeth Jobson nuper de Earith ux' Jac' Jobson de eadem gen' . . .* cc.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' pro cons' infra octo menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to Et xl.*l.* res' A xxiij^cto die Julii anno xxxv^to quo die convicta fuit Usque decimum septimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Philippa Hale nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cc.*l.* pro cons'

[*mem.* 5.] CORNUB' [CORNUBIA]†

firmarius

Johannes Wingfeild generosus debet xlj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium Bartonie sive tenementi vocati Cortider Ac unius molendini ibidem cum eorum pertinenciis in comitatu Cornubie unacum diversis aliis maneriis mesuagiis terris et tenementis in Magno Rotulo de anno xxx^mo in Cornub' specificatis De terris et tenementis Roberti Beckett armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato Johanni Wingfeild executoribus et assignatis suis A ffesto Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis anno xxxj^mo quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis quadraginta unam libras sex solidos et octo denarios ad ffesta Michaelis et Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cto in Cornub'

firmarius

Hanniball' Vivian ar' debet xxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma duar' parc' unius ten' cum pertin' in Tregonnon [Tregonan] in com' Cornub' Ac duarum parcium alterius ten' cum pertin' in Treleswick [Trelissick] Necnon duorum al' ten' cum pertin' in Morvell [Morval] et Sancto Martino [St. Martin] Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi Tremayn Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam pred' prefato Hanniball' Vivian exec' et assign' suis A xviij^vo die Marcii anno xxxj^mo quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' et succ'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† *Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'*, which follows on dorse of *mem.* 4. in the original MS., will be found under *Ebor'*.

suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis viginti duas li' quatuor sol' quinque den' et un' ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid'

firmarius

Hugo Cuffe gen' debet viij.*l.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de rem' de iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' ten' vocati Tregannon [Tregonan] cum pertin' ac tocius ill' ten' cum pertin' in Ludcotte in com' pred' Parcell' possessionum Ric' Tremayne Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam pred' prefato Hugoni Cuffe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis octo li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existentis ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duar' parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Arrundell alias Courteney de Clerkenwell gen' Recusantis debent liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma unius mes' et ten' cum pertin' in Paddistowe [Padstow] et al' mesuagiorum terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Carlegas [Carloggas ?] Prespinneck [Prospidnick] Trengove Pellawyn Carwyngan Polglase Truthall [Trythall] Gwenna [Gwinear] Tresowes [Tresowas] Tretharrap et Hellegie in com' pred' In manus domine Regine nunc per Willelmum fflamack ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' nono die Novembr' anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thes' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot'

firmarius

Tenentes duar' parc' terrarum et ten' Trevenor Rosecarrock Recusantis debent xxxj.*s.* per annum de ffirma medii quatuor mes' in Tregennon [Tregonan] duorum mes' in Tregarrick [Trevarrack] et quatuor mes' in Gayre [Gear] cum pertin' Parcell' manerii de Lamoran in com' pred' In manus domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid'

Johannes Arrundell de London armiger alias dictus Johannes Arrundell de Lanherne in com' Cornub' ar' debet* cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum A xxij^{do} die Septembris anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine Usque xxj^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum

* This word is a subsequent insertion.

communis precac' Sed ill' per' totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium tresdecem mensium omnino abstinuit et refrenavit videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra formam actus Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' actus Parl' irrotulat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rotulo †In Thes' cxl.*l.* xxvj^{to} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Solucionibus Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* xxiij^{cio} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de Sol'

Et quietus est

Anthonius Rous et Georgius Kekewich ar' debent xviij.*s.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catallis Roberti Beckett ar' Recusantis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Cornub' Et resp' in Rot' sequenti in Cornub'

fiat Commissio

Alexander Bradley nuper de St Tearnie [St. Teath ?] in com' Cornub' gen' . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mensium integr' prox' post primum diem Januarii anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune tricesimo die Julii anno xxxv^{to} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^{tum} diem Septembr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Hendye de Michelstowe vidua . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'

Christoferus Maunsell nuper de Lancells [Launcells] yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spac' sex mens' integr' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxv^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque xvj^{um} diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

§Johannes Wingfeild gen' deb' xlj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Reginaldo Mohun ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiiij^{to} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiiij^{to} in Cornub' videlicet de ffirma duar' parc' Bartonie sive ten' vocati Cortider Ac unius molendini ibid' cum eorum pertin' in com' Cornub' unacum diversis al' maneriis mes' terr' et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Cornub' specificatis De terris et ten' Roberti Beckett Regine debit' pro uno anno integro finito ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^{to} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Cornub' Sed non deb' inde sum' Eo quod pred' xlj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* minus rite onerabantur eidem nuper vic'

† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

§ The two following entries are in different ink and appear to be later additions.

per Magnum Rot' premencionat' Ac pro eo quod pred' Johannes Wingfeld resp' supra de eadem ffirma per tempus pred' Et quietus est

Hanniball' Vivian ar' debet xxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* pro eodem nuper vic' Sicut cont' ibid' videlicet de ffirma duarum parc' unius ten' cum pertin' in Tregonnon [Tregonan] in com' Cornub' Ac duarum parc' alterius ten' cum pertin' in Treleswick [Trelissick] Necnon duorum ten' cum pertin' in Morvall [Morval] et Sancto Martino Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ric' Tremayne Recusantis debit' pro uno anno integro finito ad ffestum pred' Sicut cont' ibid' Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam immediate supra in debito Johannis Wingfeld gen' annotat' Et quietus est

Quere residuum hujus compoti post Buck'

[*mem.* 2 *dors.*] RES' CORNUB'

fiat Commissio

Henricus Stephens junior nuper de paroch' de Lynkynghorne [Linkinhorne] . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse abstinebat accedere ad eccles' per spacium sex mens' integr' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A xvij^mo^ die Marcii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xiiij^um^ diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Dorothea Stephens uxor dicti Henrici . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Ricardus Hoore nuper de paroch' de St Ervyn [Ervan] in com' pred' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' ob causam in Rot' quarto Regis Jacobi in Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Ric' annotat' Et quietus est

Maria Hoore nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Williams alias Polgreve de paroch' de Mawgan in Pyder [Pydar] . . .* ,, ,,

Michaell Penvose nuper de eadem debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jac' videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Johannes Bennett nuper de Mawgan . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Johanna Smith nuper de paroch' de Blysland [Blisland] vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Juliana Marten nuper de St Gennys vidua . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Com'

¶Willelmus Pickford nuper de St Germans gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duodecem mens' integr' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ This entry has been added later.

Georgius Arrundell Breage ar' deb' iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium trium mensium prox' post primum diem Octobr' anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque decimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non deb' inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlj^{mo} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

Petrus Johannes de Columbe Maior [St Columb] yoman debet cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium xij^{c} mens' prox' post primum diem Januarii anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred' Sed non deb' inde sum' ob causam in Rot' quinto in Cornub' in ffirma tenencium terr' ipsius Petri Johannis annot'
Et quietus est

[*mem.* 6.] CESTR' [CESTRESCIRA]*

firmarius

Willelmus Grafton debet xv.*l.* vij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium illorum clausorum terre cum pertinenciis jacencium et existencium in Thurscaston [Thurstaston] in comitatu predicto vocatorum seu cognitorum per nomen vel per nomina de le Woodhey Harpurs Hey ffoxeholes et Oxhey Ac duarum parcium de le Marledheys ibidem unacum diversis aliis mesuagiis terris et tenementis in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxj^{mo} in Cestr' specificatis Parcella terrarum et possessionum Johannis Whitemore armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum prefato Willelmo Grafton et assignatis suis A xviij^{vo} die Novembris anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis quindecem libras septem solidos et decem denarios ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{c}^{lo} Regine hujus in Cestr' Et lxj.*l.* xj.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa lxxvj.*l.* xix.*s.* ij.*d.*

firmarius

Hugo Cuff' gen' deb' cxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de remanen' de iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' in Little Pulton [Poulton] in com' Lanc' Ac omnium ill' duor' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' in Kirkham in com' pred' Ac etiam omnium ill' terr' mes' et ten' in Croston in com' pred' Necnon omnium ill' mes' terr' et ten' in com' pred' cum pertin' Parcell' terr' et possess' Willelmi Hesketh

* *Item Adhuc Item Item Res' Ebor'* on dorso of *mem.* 5 in original MS. will be found under *Ebor'*.

Recusantis Ac etiam tocius ill' mes' cum pertin' in Windle in com' pred' Parcell' bonorum et catall' Mathei Travers Recusantis Habendum et tenendum pref' Hugoni Cuffe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' et succ' suor' pro satisfaccione debitorum Willelmi Heskethe et al' remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis centum tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Saccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equal porc' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xxxiiij.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxix.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Willelmus Whitemore gen' deb' xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma tocius ill' manerii de Thorneton [Thornton] cum suis jur' membris et pertin' universis in dicto com' Cestrie unacum diversis al' mes' terr' prat' et pastur' in Magno Rot' de anno xxv^{to} in Res' Cestr' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possession' Willelmi Hough ar' Habendum et tenendum pred' ffirmam pref' Willelmo exec' et assign' suis A primo die Marcii anno xxvj^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' Regine remanere contigerint pro satisfaccione debit' dicti Willelmi Hough Reddendo inde Regine et succ' suis viginti sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Sancti Johannis Bapt' et Natal' Domini ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Et ccxl.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa cclxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Johannes Hocknell de Hocknell [Hockenhull] ar' deb' x.*l.* de ffirma tocius ill' man' de Prenton cum suis jur' et pertin' universis in dicto com' Cestrie Parcell' possessionum Johannis Hocknell Ac divers' al' terrarum prat' et pastur' in Magno Rot' de anno xxvij^{mo} in Res' Cestr' specificatorum Habendum et tenendum ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Hocknell ac exec' et assign' suis ad usum Margarete modo uxoris dicti Johannis Hocknell gen' et liberorum ipsius Margarete A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxvj^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' Regine contigerint remanere pro satisfaccione debitor' ducentarum et viginti librarum Reddendo inde annuatim Regine et success' suis decem li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus ballivi vel recept' premissorum pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' Et iiij^{xx}v.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa iiij^{xx}xv.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' revercionis manerii de Leighton cum pertin' in com' pred' post mortem Hugonis Eardswick deb' iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* duas part' quad' per annum de ffirma duar'

parc' revercionis maner' pred' De terris et ten' Sampsonis Eardswick Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per Johannem Savage mil' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' primo die Septembr' anno xxxj^{mo} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memorandis ex parte Rem' Thesaurarii de anno xxxj^{mo} videlicet inter commissiones de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et xv.*l.* xj.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Margarete Davenporte vidue Recusantis debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' tercie partis duarum parc' manerii de Bromhall in tres partes divis' De terris et ten' pred' Margarete Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine per Thomam Leygh ar' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxj^{mo} die Septembr' anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memorandis pred' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de dimidio anno preterito Summa c.*s.* Sed non debent sum' de lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno xxxv^{to} Nec de eadem ffirma ab octavo die Marcii dicto anno xxxv^{to} de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Davenporte gen' resp' de xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A dicto octavo die Marcii anno xxxv^{to} pred' Et deinceps deb' domine Regine respondere per aliam commission' Sicut cont' alibi in hoc Rot' in Item Lancastr' Et debent xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequenti in Cestr'

Elizabeth uxor Willelmi Stanley militis . . . *Dcccclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobr' anno xxviij^{vo} Regine nunc Elizabeth in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati An Acte for the more spedye and due execucion of certen Braunches of the Statute made in the 23th yere of the quenes maiesties reigne Intituled an Acte to reteane the quenes maiesties subiectes in there due obedience Eo quod ipsa per spacium quatuor annorum prox' ante sextum decimum diem Septembr' anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine apud Hooton in paroch' de Estham [Eastham] in com' Cestrie commorans et inhabitans non accessit seu resortavit durante tempore pred' ad ecclesiam parochial' de Estham pred' Nec ad aliquam aliam eccles' capell' seu usual' locum communis precac' sed per totum tempus pred' se inde absentivit contra formam statuti pred' unde convicta est die Lune videlicet xxiij^{clo} die April' anno xxxv^{to} dicte domine Regine

Alicia ux' Will' Whitmore de Leighton Mayo in paroch' de Neston in com' pred' ar' . . .* Dcccclx.*l.* virt' act' pred' pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Margeria Cotgreve de Christleton vidua . . .* Dcccclx.*l* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Thomas Cotgreve de eadem yoman . . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cotgreve de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Cotgreve de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Strabarrell de Rydley [Ridley] in par' de Bunbury yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Brereton de Shocklach gen' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Katerina uxor Petri Dodd de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Evans de Leighton in paroch' de Wicomalbrano spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta uxor Edwardi Ravenscrofte de Prenton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Mason de Alpram [Alpraham] in par' de Bunbury husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Huxley de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Sim de eadem glover . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Whytby de Spurstowe in paroch' de Bunbury husband' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Cheswis uxor Johannis Cheswis de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Whitby de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Garnett de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Rainerus Aldersley de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth uxor Georgii Humpston de Tylston [Tilston] husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Wolley de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cooke de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Cooke de Hawghton [Haughton] laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Woodwarde de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Somner de eadem smythe . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Willson de Wordhull yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Longton de Teverton [Tiverton] skinner . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Heskye de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Longton de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Smyth de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Smythe de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina uxor Johannis Golborne de Overton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Susanna Smythe de Teverton [Tiverton] pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dod de Edge in paroch' de Malpas spinster . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Johanna uxor Edwardi Probin de Wichehulgh [Wichaugh] yoman . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Matilda uxor Johannis Maddock de Agton [Agden] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina ffysher de Bulkeley spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna uxor Owini Wilbram de Malpas smythe . . .* Dccxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Anna uxor Johannis Capper de Bunbury husband' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Petrus Purstowe de Purstowe [Spurstow] gen' . . .* clx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Jana Prees de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Houghe de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Calveley de Peckerton [Picton ?] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Chadock de Rydley [Ridley] yoman . . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Radulfus Huxley de Dudden [Duddon] in par' de Tervyn [Tarvin] laborer . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Katherina Sparowe de Russhton [Rushton] juxta Eaton . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth uxor Raneri Robinson de Tilston juxta Bunbury yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dytowe de Malpas spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Yardley de Agton [Agden] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Bowker de Malpas spinster . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Thomas Lawton de Teverton [Tiverton] tailor . . .*,, ,,
Anna uxor Thome Moyle de Shocklache Ovyott [Oviatt] yom' . . .* xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Ranerus Willson de Rydley [Ridley] yom' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Katerina Crokett de Tilston spinster . . .* xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Street de Wolsonwood in paroch' de Wicomalbano yom' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Ricardus Poole de Merbury [Marbury] generosus . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Maria uxor Willelmi Lawton de Lawton gen' . . .* M^{l}ccccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Elena Huxley de Bradley in paroch' de Acton [Agden] spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Margeria uxor Willelmi Eyre de Tilston
juxta Malpas yom' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
Anna Maleham de Westkyrkbye [West Kirby]
in par' de Westkyrkbye vidua . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
Sibilla Probin de Malpas spinster . . .* xx.*l.* virtute act' pred'
pro cons'
ffrancisca uxor Raneri Brereton militis . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
[ ] Platte de ffadeley [Faddiley] in
paroch' de Acton husband' . . .* Dcccclx.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
Willelmus Poole de Marley [Marley Green] in
paroch' de Merbury [Marbury] . . .* Dccxx.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'

fiat Commissio

Ricardus Southeworthe nuper de Castro Cestrie miler . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons' A xiiij^{to} die Septembr' anno xxvij^{mo} Regine hujus Usque xv^{um} diem Septembr' anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Cestr'
Ricardus Massie nuper de Castro Cestrie
in com' Cestr' gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'
Johannes Whitmore nuper de Castro Cestrie
in com' Cestr' ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Maddock nuper de Castro Cestrie
in com' Cestrie yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Usherwood nuper de Castro Cestr'
in com' Cestr' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Trime nuper de Castro Cestr'
in com' Cestr' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Worseleye nuper de Castro Cestr'
in com' Cestr' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cheiswes nuper de Castro Cestr'
in com' Cestr' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Cheiswes nuper de Castro Cestr'
in com' Cestr' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Cheiswes nuper de Castro Cestr'
in com' Cestr' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 6 *dors.*]

fiat Commissio

Johannes Madocke nuper de Worswall [Wirswall] in paroch' de Malpas in com' Cestr' yoman . . .* Dccxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' per spacium trium annorum prox' ante ultimum diem Julii anno xxxvj^{to} apud Cestr' in com' Cestr' commorans et inhabitans nec accessit nec resortavit ad aliquod tempus durante ~~termino~~ † pred' tempore ad ecclesiam parochialem de Malpas pred' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum precacion' sed per totum tempus pred' se inde absentavit contra formam stat' pred'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† *termino* is deleted in MS.

Elizabeth uxor Willelmi Stanley mil' . . .* Dcccclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' per spacium quatuor annor' prox' ante decimum sextum diem Septembr' anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus apud Haton [Hooton] in paroch' de Estham [Eastham] ~~commorans~~ † in com' Cestr' commorans et inhabitans non accessit seu resortavit durante tempore pred' ad eccles' parochial' de Estham pred' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum communis precac' sed per totum tempus pred' se inde absentavit eadem Elizabeth per totum tempus pred' ultra etatem sexdecim annor' existen' contra fformam stat' pred'

Alicia uxor Willelmi Whitemore de Leiyghton Mayo [Leighton] in paroch' de Neston ar' . . .* Dcccclx.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Cotgreve de Christleton vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Cotgreve de eadem yeoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cotgreve de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Cotgreve de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Stretbarrell de Rydley [Ridley] in paroch' de Bunburye yom' . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Bereton de Shocklache gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina uxor Petri Dodd de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Evans de Leighton in paroch' de Wicomalbano spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta uxor Edw' Ravenscrofte de Prenton in paroch' de Woodchurch gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Mason de Alpram [Alpraham] in paroch' de Bunburye husband' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Huxley de eisdem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Sym de eisdem glover . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Whitbye de Spurstowe in paroch' de Bunburye husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana uxor Johannis Cheswys de eisdem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Whitbye de eisdem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Garnett de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ranerus Aldersley de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Georgii Humpston de Tylston [Tilston] juxta Bunburye in paroch' de Bunburye husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Wolley de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cooke de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella ux' Willelmi Cooke de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Cooke de Haughton in paroch' de Bunburye laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Radulfi Cooke de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Woodward de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Somner de eisdem smythe . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Wilson de Wordhull in paroch' de Bunburye yoman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† *commorans* is deleted in MS.

fiat Commissio

Jacobus Longton de Teverton [Tiverton] in paroch' de Bunburye skinner . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Heskye de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Longton de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Smythe de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Smythe de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Susanna Smythe de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina ux' Johannis Golborne de Overton in paroch' de Malpas gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dodd de Edge in paroch' de Malpas spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna ux' Edw' Prokyn† de Wichehulche [Wichaugh] in paroch' de Malpas yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Matilda ux' Johannis Maddocke de Agton [Agden] in paroch' de Malpas yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina ffisher de Bulkeley in paroch' de Malpas spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna ux' Owini Wilbram de Malpas smythe . . .* Dccxx.*l.* pro cons'
Anna ux' Johannis Capper de Bunburye husb' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Petrus Spurstowe de Spurstowe in paroch' de Bunburye gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Prees de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Houghe de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Calverley de Peckforton in paroch' de Bunburye spinster . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Chadocke de Rydley [Ridley] in paroch' de Bunburye yoman . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
Radulfus Huxley de Duddon in paroch' de Terbin [Tarvin] laborer . . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Katerina Sparrowe de Rushton juxta Eaton in paroch' de Torpley [Tarporley] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Raneri Robinson de Tylston juxta Bunbury in paroch' de Bunburye yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dytowe de Malpas spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Yardley de Agton [Agden] in paroch' de Malpas vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Bowker de Malpas spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Lawton de Teverton [Tiverton] in paroch' de Bunbury taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Thome Moyle de Shocklache Oviett in paroch' de Shocklache yom' . . .* xx.*l.* pro cons'
Ranerus Wilson de Rydley in paroch' de Bunburye yom' . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Katerina Crokett de Tylston juxta Bunburye in paroch' de Bunburye spinster . . .* xx.*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† *Probin* (page 24) is given in the previous entry of the name.

Johannes Streete de Wolsonwood in paroch'
de Wicomalbano yoman . . .* Dccxx.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Poole de Merbury [Marbury] gen' . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Maria ux' Willelmi Lawton de Lawton
gen' . . .* M^l^ccccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Elena Huxley de Bradley in paroch' de Acton
[Agden] spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria ux' Willelmi Eyre de Tylston juxta
Malpas in paroch' de Malpas yom' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Maleham de Westkirkby vidua . . .* xx.*l.* pro cons'
Sibilla Probyn de Malpas spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ranerus Platte de ffaddley [Faddiley] in paroch'
de Acton husbandman . . .* Dccçclx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Poole de Merley [Marley] in paroch'
de Marbury gen' . . .* Dccxx.*l.* pro cons'

[*mem.* 8.] DERB' [DEREBISCIRA]†

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium terrarum et tenementorum Nicholai Langford armigeri Recusantis debent iiij^xx^xviij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d. ob.* duas partes quad' per annum de ffirma duarum parcium domus mansionalis sive manerii de Longford in comitatu predicto Ac duarum parcium unius parci vocati Longford Parke Ac diversorum aliorum clausorum ffirmarum terrarum tenementorum et hereditamentorum cum pertinenciis in Longford predicta clari annui valoris ultra reprisas cxlvij.*l.* v.*s.* j.*d.* In manus domine Regine nunc per Johannam Manners armigerum et alios virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et aliis directe xiiij^to^ die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ capta et seisita Sicut continetur in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis Rotulo Sed non debent inde summoneri per consideracionem Baronum annotatam in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxvj^to^ videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Hillarii Rotulo Et quieti sunt

Ricardus Come de Langford [Longford] yoman . . .* iiij^xx^.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet lx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse primo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad eccles' parochial' de Langford pred' Nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum communis precac' et ibid' fuit tempore communis precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres mens' tunc prox' sequen' Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra fform' stat' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Veneris in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† By bringing together the scattered sections relating to each county *Civitas Ebor'* (*mem.* 7.) which in the original MS. follows *Cestr'*, starts the entries belonging to Yorkshire (*Ebor'*).

fat Commissio

Johannes Beesley de eadem yoman ...* iiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Jacobus Locke de eadem yoman ...* ,, ,,
Johanna Awsoppe de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dunlow nuper de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Robertus Bakewell de eadem yoman ...* ,, ,,
Ricardus Bakewell de eadem yoman ...* ,, ,,
Katerina Bakewell de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Johanna Bakewell de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Margareta Bakewell de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Agneta Northe de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Pudsey de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Ellena Eaton de Etwall spinster ...* ,, ,,
Margareta Eaton de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Maria Eaton de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Katerina Clarke de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Isabella Wrighte de Westhallom [West Hallam] spinster ...*,, ,,
Carolus Sidons de Pentriche yoman ...* ,, ,,
Margeria ux' Ric' Harreson de Duffeild tailor ...* ,, ,,
Agneta ux' Willelmi Suall de eadem laborer ...* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Eaton de Repton yoman ...* ,, ,,
[ ]Poole de paroch' de Spinkell [Spink Hill] yom' ...* ,, ,,
Willelmus Waterhouse de Lullington yoman ...* ,, ,,
Johanna ffoxe de Northewingfeild spinster ...* ,, ,,
Johannes Hawkesworth de Hathersticke [Hathersage] yom' ...* ,, ,,
Petrus Jorant de eadem yoman ...* ,, ,,
Johanna Kytchin de North Wingefeild spinster ...*,, ,,
Margareta Held de Eyam spinster ...* ,, ,,
Alicia Abell de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Elbeth de eadem yoman ...* ,, ,,
Alicia Oldacres de Norburye vidua ...* ,, ,,
Johanna Rawlinge de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Matilda Rolston de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,
Margareta Dakyn de eadem spinster ...* ,, ,,

†Carolus Sedon nuper de Pentridge [Pentrich] in com' Derb' sythesmythe ...* cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse A primo die Decembr' anno xxxvj^to Regine hujus non accessit eccles' paroch' de Pentridge pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usual' loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Decembr' anno xxxvj^to pred' Sed abstinuit ab eisdem per spacium pred' unde convictus est Et lx.*l.* res' A die Lune decimoquarto die Julii anno xxxvj^to pred' quo die

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The remaining entries are in different ink and are somewhat faded.

convict' fuit Usque septimum diem Octobr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Anna Sedon ux' pred' Caroli Sedon de eadem . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Gree nuper de Morley in paroch' de Morley in com' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Gree uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Harryson ux' Ric' Harryson de Duffeild taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Sewall de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Sewall uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Merrie ux' Henr' Merrye de Barton Bluntte [Blount] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Baylye ux' Johannis Baylye de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ellena ffoxe ux' Arthuri ffoxe de Marston juxta Tutburie [Marston-on-Dove] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Eaton de Repington [Repton] smythe . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Langford de Langford ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non deb' inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxix^no in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Nich' in Lanc' annotat' Et quietus est
Dennys Leeche de eadem yoman . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Whaley de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Leeche de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Alte de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Backwoll de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Backwell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Backwell de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Backwell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Backwell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Constancia Sherwhyn de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Dowman de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Allsoppe ux' Ric' Allsoppe de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth fferne de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elinora Ellson ux' Edw' Ellson de Sutton in Le feild gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Ellson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Peache de Sherley [Shirley] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Peache uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Greaves de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes fford de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] fforde uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Lacone de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Kirkeland de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Elena Broughe ux' Thome Broughe de eadem husb' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth domina Gerrard ux' Thome Gerrard mil' de Etwall . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Clarck de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Aynesworth de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Goodwyn de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Rosen de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Eaton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Eaton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Eaton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Alexander alias Clarke ux' Willelmi Clarcke de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Stannoppe ux' Edwardi Stannoppe de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Oldacre de Norburie vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Russheton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Rawlyn ux' Ric' Rawlyn de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Harryson de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Bakyn† ux' Willelmi Bakyn de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Morris de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Moris de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Milnehowse ux' Georgii Milnehowse de eadem keper . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Milnehouse de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Milnehouse de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Morys de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Morys de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Brinley de eadem husb' . . * ,, ,,
Johanna Brinley uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Edmundus Brinley de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elena ffoxe de Northwunsoulde [North Wingfield] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Kitchin de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Eyre de Chesterfeild in paroch' de Chesterfeild gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Copstowe de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Sorbye de Barley [Beeley ?] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Padley ux' Adami Padley de Eam [Eyam] husb' debet§ cxx.*l.* pro cons' ¶Sed non deb' inde summoneri ob causam in Rotulo xv^mo Regis Jacobi in Derb' in ffirma Georgii Chambers annot' Et quieta est
Johannes Abell de eadem laborer . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Nicholaus Elvice de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† In a previous entry Margareta *Bakyn* is given as Mar' *Dakyn* spinster (p.29)
§ This word is a subsequent insertion.
¶ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ffrancisca Elvice de eadem spinster . . .* cxx.*l*, pro cons'
Thomasina Ridge ux' Willelmi Ridge de Heyfeild [Hayfield] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Ridge de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Beard ux' Ric' Bearde de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Smythe uxor Thome Smythe de eadem Inholder . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Waterhouse de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Dake de Southwunswold [South Wingfield] husb' . . .* ,, ,
Johanna Roodes ux' Georgii Roodes de eadem yom' . . .* , ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Derb' post Glouc'

[*mem.* 14 *dors.*] RES' DERB'

Nicholas Butler de Boulsover [Bolsover] gen' debet cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ Regine hujus in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati An Acte *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipse A primo die Decembris anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus non accessit ecclesie parochial' de Pentridge [Pentrich] Nec alicui al' ecclesie capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres mens' prox' sequen' pred' primum diem Decembris anno xxxvj^to^ Sed abstinuit ab eisdem per spacium pred' unde convict' est Et lx.*l.* res' A die Lune decimoquinto die Julii anno xxxvj^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque septimum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elena Butler uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Elena Poole de Eckington vidua . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Leake de Barley [Beeley ?] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Rosamunda Arthington ux' Cirilli Arthington de Norton ar'† . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Barley de Hathersack [Hathersage] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Matilda Barley uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Thornell uxor Thome Thornell de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Ganer de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Brownell ux' Nicholai Brownell de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Maunsfeild de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Maunsfeild uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Bricklebanck de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Bricklebanck uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] ffoxe ux' Anthonii ffoxe de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† See entries under *Adhuc Res' Ebor'*.

fiat Commissio.

Johannes ffoxe de eadem laborer debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xv^mo Regis Jacobi in Derb' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' Anthonii ffox annot' Et quietus est

Adam Johnson de eadem laborer . . .*	cxx.*l.*	pro cons'
Henricus Norton de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Norton uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Katerina Camme de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Tompson ux' Edwardi Tompson de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Moreton de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Moreton de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Christoferus Bricklebanck de eadem husb' . . .*	,,	,,
Katerina Wilebrookson de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Johannes Bricklebanck de eadem husb' . . .*	,,	,,
Katerina Bricklebanck uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Walker de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Elizeus Newton de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Dorothea uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Jellett de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Margeria Thomazen de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Whalledyne de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Petrus Jewett de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Jewett uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Hall ux' Thome Hall de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
[ ]Whitley ux' Willelmi Whitley de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Hall de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Slack ux' Thome Slack de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Steele de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Emma Gregorye de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Elde ux' Anthonii Elde de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Steele de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Betricia ffidler de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Katerina Marshall de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Anna Moreton de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Daude ux' Johannis Daude de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Henricus Hunter de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Hunter uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Edwardus Eyre de eadem husb' . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Barker de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Barker de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Barker de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Skynner ux' Ricardi Skynner de eadem . . .*	,,	,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Anna Thornell de eadem spinster . . .*	cxx.*l.*	pro cons'
[ ] ffearneley ux' Edwardi ffearneley de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Lucas ux' Roberti Lucas de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Sydall ux' Roberti Sydall de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia Sydall de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Johannes Barker de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Barker uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Wylde de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Milo Wilkyn de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Nicholaus Champion de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Champion uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Hodgkynson ux' Thome Hodgkynson de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Butler ux' Willelmi Butler de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Hawkesmyth ux' Hugonis Hawkesmythe de eadem . . .*	,,	,,

Humfridus Padley de Eyam in com' pred' yoman debet† xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxix^no^ Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Veneris xiiij^to^ die Marcii anno xxxj^mo^ ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque undecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter rec' de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Georgius Statham de Critch [Crich] in com' pred' yoman debet† xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxiij^cto^ Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' A die Veneris tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jac' videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quietus est

Johanna ffuliambe ux' Galfridi ffoliambe de Longford in com' pred' ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regis Jac' videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieta est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

¶[ ] Padley ux' Adami Padley de Eyam in com' pred' yom' debet xl.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' principali in Rot' Anne Padley annot' Et quieta est

[*mem.* 9.] DEVON' [DEVONIA]

firmarius

Johannes Clapham et Thomas Culliford debent xxxij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium manerii de East Ayshford in comitatu Devonie Ac duarum parcium manerii de Butterley [Butterleigh] in comitatu predicto unacum diversis aliis maneriis mesuagiis terris et tenementis in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxj^{mo} in Devon' specificatis Parcella terrarum et possessionum Jacobi Courtney armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam A xxv^{to} die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde per annum triginta duas libras ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virginis ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cto} in Devon'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Arrundell alias Courtney de Clerkenwell in com' Midd' gen' Recusan' deb' lv.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' duodecime partis quatuor mesuagiorum cum pertin' in Bleckbury [Blackbury] duorum mes' in Becklond ccl acrarum terre prati et pasture in Heandon lxx acrarum terre prati et pasture in Northdereparke ccc acrarum terre prati et pasture in Greston ffirebeacons Gosden Parke Butterhimes et Whiteleys cum aliis mes' terris et ten' in Norton Yeapham Rotheridge et ffarford in com' pred' In manus domine Regine nunc per Johannam Dotton gen' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxj^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut continetur in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Nicholai Roscarrocke de St Clements Danes in com' Midd' gen' Recusan' deb' x.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' medii duorum mesuagiorum et ten' cum pertin' in Smithes Hill et Ashewater in com' pred' In manus dicte domine Regine nunc per prefatos commissionarios die et anno pred' capt' et seisit Sicut cont' ibid'

¶ Egidius Rysdon nuper de Bableigh in paroch' de Parkham in com' pred' gen' . . .* ccciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet ccclx.*l.* inde virtute ejusdem act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobr' anno

¶ The last four entries appear to have been added at different times.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

xxviij^{vo} Regine nunc Elizabeth in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati an Acte *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipse abstinebat accedere ad ecclesiam capellam aut usualem locum com' precac' per spacium octodecem mensium integrorum prox' post tercium diem Januarii anno xxxiij^{cto} ejusdem Regine contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine quo die convictus fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Willelmus Burgen alias Burgan alias Burgoyn nuper de Southzeale in paroch' de Southtawton in com' pred' gen' debet† ccciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde summoneri ob caus' in Rot' primo Regis Caroli Recusancium in Devon' in ffirma Johannis Risden firmarii terrarum pred' Willelmi Burgoyne annot' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Christoferus Maunsell nuper de Lancells [Launcells] yoman debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mensium integrorum prox' sequen' primum diem Januar' anno xxxv[?]* Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit [Usque] xvj^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Et respondet alibi in hoc Rotulo Cornub'

Jacobus Courtney de Cheriton ffitzpane in com' pred' ar' debet† M^{l}ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse diu ante xxix^{um} diem Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} supradicto convict' fuit quia ipse abstinebat accedere ad ecclesiam capell' aut locum consuetum com' precac' contra fform' stat' pred' et super ipsum onerat' existen' pro sexaginta duobus mens' finit' ad xiiij^{um} diem Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} supradicto videlicet juxta ratam viginti octo dierum pro quolibet mense Et pro eodem Jacobo Courtney cxx.*l* virtute act' pred' A xxix^{no} die Octobris pro sex mens' finit' ad xv^{um} diem Aprilis ultimo preterito Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa M^{l}ccclx.*l.* §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jac' videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 10.] DORS' [DORSETA]¶

firmarius

Willelmus Arrundell armiger debet xix.*l.* xiiij.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium manerii de Brodway [Broad-

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* The numerals are rubbed in MS.
¶ *Res' Norff'* which follows dorso of *mem.* 9, will be found under *Norff'*.

way] cum pertinenciis in comitatu Dorsete Ac duarum parcium quorundam mesuagiorum cum pertinenciis in Nottington et Creckettway [Crockway] in comitatu predicto annui valoris ultra reprisas quatuordecem librarum et decem solidorum Ac duarum parcium manerii de Waddon alias Westwaddon cum pertinenciis in Portsham [Portesham] in comitatu predicto annui valoris ultra reprisas sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum Que premissa sunt due partes terrarum et possessionum Willelmi Gerrard de Clerkenwell in comitatu Middlesexie generosi Recusantis In manus domine Regine decimo die Augusti anno regni dicte domine Regine xxxiij^{cio} per Johannem Turbervile armigerum et alios domine Regine commissionarios comitatus predicti capta et seisita fuerunt Necnon duarum parcium tercie partis manerii de Trent cum pertinenciis in comitatu Somersete annui valoris ultra reprisas octo librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum Parcella terrarum et possessionum predicti Willelmi Gerrard In manus dicte domine Regine xxj^{mo} die Augusti anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Edwardum Knoyle et alios domine Regine commissionarios similiter capta et seisita Exceptis semper Regine heredibus et successoribus suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarresiis premissorum Habendum et tenendum omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertinenciis exceptis preexceptandis prefato Willelmo Arrundell executoribus et assignatis suis A xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis de et pro predictis duabus partibus manerii de Brodway predicta in comitatu Dorsete et ceterorum premissorum in Nottington et Creckettway predictis novem libras tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios Ac de et pro predictis duabus partibus manerii de Waddon alias Westwaddon in comitatu predicto quatuor libras octo solidos et decem denarios et ij partes denarii Necnon de et pro predictis duabus partibus manerii de Trent predicta in dicto comitatu Somersete quinque libras duodecem solidos unum denarium et duas partes obuli ad ffesta Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancti Mich'Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Rotulo de irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Dors' Et xix.*l* xiiij.*s*. ix.*d*. de annis preteritis Summa xxxix.*l*. ~~viii.s.~~ † ix.*s*. vj.*d*. §In Thesauro ix.*l*. xvij.*s*. v.*d*. xxvij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionbus Et in Thesauro ix.*l*. xvij.*s*. v.*d*. xxviij^{vo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro ix.*l*. xvii.*s*. v.*d*. tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro ix.*l*. xvij.*s*. v.*d*. sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et quietus est

† viii.*s*. is deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Johanna Lockyer uxor Thome Lockyer junioris de Hampreston in com' pred' yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute cujusdam actus Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ Regine nunc Elizabeth in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intituled An Acte *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipsa abstinebat accedere ad ecclesiam capellam aut usualem locum com' precac' per spacium sex mensium integrorum prox' post vicesimum diem Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xxiiij^tum^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Alicia Lockyer nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Johanna Lockyer nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Lockyer ux' Henrici Lockyer nup' de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Budden nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Biddlecombe ux' Will' Biddlecombe de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Snoke ux' Will' Snoke nup' de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Hayward nup' de eadem husb' debet† cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde sum' per cons' Baron' annotat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

Maria Good ux' Thome Good de eadem yom' . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Alicia Hardly ux' Petri Hardly de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Trime ux' Ric' Tryme de Wymborne in com' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Thomasina Gibbes ux' Rob' Gibbes de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna Pinson nup' de Leigh in com' pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Pynson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Agneta Loope ux' Rogeri Loope de Wymborne in com' pred' surgion . . .* ,, ,,

Agneta Loope nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elionora Loope nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Agneta White ux' Rog' White de Corff' Mullen [Corfe Mullen] in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Loope de Canford in com' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Dyer de Corffe Mullens pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Dorothea Birdoe de Gillingham in com' pred' vidua . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act pred' pro cons'
Robertus Henton de Motecombe in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Gould de Edmondsham in com' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Barfield de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Penny nup' de Warham [Wareham] in com' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Yeates de Studland in com' pred' gen'. . .* ,, ,,
Margareta uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Wells ux' Hen' Wells de Sandwychm' in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Wells filius prefati Hen' Wells . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Stanny de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alexander Wells de eadem grome . . .* ,, ,,
Carolus Stourton de Chidiocke in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Arrundell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Chernock de Chidiock pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Cicelia Arrundell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Guartruda Arrundell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Chernock de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Bosgrove de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Tremayne de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
ffidia Victor de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Woodcocke de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Prideaux de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Collen de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Carey de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Maklinge de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Symes de eadem yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute actus pred' pro cons' †Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' quinto Regis Caroli in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Johannis Syms annotat' Et quietus est
Johannes Game de eadem yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Walterus Combe de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Galfridus Charthran de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Arthurus Hollman de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Patricius Samond de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Cooke de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hookinge de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Willoughby de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Irishe de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Woodcock ux' Emanuell' Woodcock de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Margareta Colfoxe de eadem spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Margareta Champe de eadem spinster . . .*
Egidius Orchard de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] uxor prefati Egidii Orchard . . .* ,, ,,
Avisia Wais de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Philippa Holcombe de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Symes alias fforde de Netherbury yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Luke de Cornscombe [Corscombe] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Luke de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Milborne de Cherdington [Chedington] in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Barrett de Mapton [Mapperton] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Cicilia Barrett de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Thomasina Barrett nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

firmarius

Johannes Hopkynson debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* parcell' x.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Godlingston alias Godlinston infra insulam de Purbeck in com' pred' cum pertin' Parcella terrarum et possess' Henrici Wells Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Hopkynson exec' et assign' suis A tercio die Novembris anno xxxij^do^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' alibi in hoc Rot' in Oxon' †Et xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*l.* In Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxviij^vo^ die Aprilis anno xxxiij^cio^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* tercio die Novembris anno xxxiij^cio^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxv^to^ die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* vij^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xj^mo^ die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

Maria Chipley ux' Johannis Chipley de Chideock yom' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mens' integr' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxv^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque secundum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa§ *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
§ *Ipse* in MS.

fiat Commissio

Margareta ux' Egidii Waye de eadem yom' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Brigetta ux' Ric' Shepman de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Orchard de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Rockett alias Wakeley de eadem husb' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlj^mo in Dors' in ffirma tenencium terr' prefati Willelmi annotat' Et quietus est
Johannes fforster nup' de Stower Provoste tayler . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Johanna Symons de Winterborne [St] Martyn spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Adams de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Graye de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Arnetts de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Allen de Chickerell spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Haward de Studland spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Symons de Portland weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Southe filia Caroli Southe de Brappole [Bradpole] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Morecock de Toller Porcorum laborer . . .*,, ,,

[*mem.* 7.] CIVITAS EBOR' [CIVITAS EBORACI]¶
firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium unius mesuagii unius molendini gravatici et unius cotagii in [ ]** in comitatu predicto Ac manerii de Bickerton [Bilton-in-Ainsty] cum diversis terris et tenementis eidem pertinentibus debent xxiiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duarum parcium mesuagii et molendini predictorum De terris et tenementis Willelmi Yaxley senioris nuper de Coulney [Colney] in comitatu Norffolce armigeri Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute actus predicti Et iiij^xxxvj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa cxx.*l.* §Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per consideracionem Baronum annotatam in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxvj^to videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Hillarii Rotulo Et quieti sunt

Willelmus Branton de civitate Eboraci in paroch' de [ ]** lockesmythe . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie sue parochiali Nec alicui al' eccles' capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequentes undecimum diem Decembris anno xxxvj^to Regine nunc Elizabeth Sed

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ In accordance with the re-arrangement under counties *Civitas Ebor'*. (*mem.* 7.) heads the entries for *Ebor'*.
** A blank has been left in MS. for the parish.

voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra fformam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' Ab undecimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convictus fuit Usque nonum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Willelmus Hutton de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† draper . . .* iiij^xx^ *l.* pro cons'

Willelmus Bowman de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† lockesmythe . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella Bowman uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Pearson de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† lynnen weaver . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Wood de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† senior tayler . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Browne de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† tayler . . .* ,, ,,

Cicelia ux' ffrancisci Lenge de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Margeria Richardson de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Cooke de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Nicholson de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Mason de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Powle de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† milloner . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta ux' Roberti Clarke de Acaster Malbis in paroch' de [ ]† spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea Tompson de civitate Ebor' in paroch' de [ ]† spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Gowlthwaite de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† statyoner . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Richardson de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Smythe de Dringhouses in paroch' de [ ]† yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea Browne de eadem in paroch' de Bishophill vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella Dawson de eadem in paroch' de Christo spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Jackson de eadem in paroch' Sancte Margarete laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Georgii Powle de eadem in paroch' Sancti Cuthberti . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Plewman de eadem in paroch' de Sancto Petro . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

† A blank has been left in MS. for the parish.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb.*

Lucea Plewman uxor ejus . . .* iiij^{xx}*l.* pro cons'
Jana ux' Johannis Pickard de eadem in paroch' Sancte Trinitatis . . .* ,, ,,
Maria ux' Johannis Roger de eadem in paroch' de Sancto Laurencio . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Stainburne de eadem in paroch' de [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Covell de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,
Martinus Tayler de eadem in paroch' de Byshophill senior . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Wood de Huntington junior . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Craven de Southduffeild in paroch' de [ ]† yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Milburne de Penrithe in com' Cumberlandie gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Smythe de Draxe in com' Eboraci yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Sympson de Huntington vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Parker de civitate Lincolnie in com' ejusdem civitatis vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Rawson de Crofton in paroch' de [ ]† in com' Eboraci spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Dovell de Kirkby ffletham in paroch' de [ ]† spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Lutye de Knarsbroughe spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ux' Rogeri Alleyne de Hembroughe [Hemingbrough] laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffletcher de Ardington yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Archer de Howden yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Bowman de civitate Ebor' in paroch' de [ ]† spinster . . .* ,, ,,

§Anna Cooke nuper de paroch' Sancti Andree in civitate Eboraci vidua . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' pro cons' infra sex menses prox' sequen' xiiij^{um} diem Septembris anno regni Regis Jacobi secundo Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis in quarta septimana Quadragesime dicto anno secundo Regis pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque undecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' anno tercio ejusdem Regis Scilicet per unum mensem Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Hutton de paroch' Christi in civitate pred' draper . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Richardson nup' de civitate pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Smythe nuper de Dringhouses . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the parish.
§ The remaining entries of *Civitas Ebor'* have been added later.

Robertus Clarck alias Tanfeild nup' de eadem in paroch' Sancti Johannis . . .*cxl.*l*, pro cons'
Isabella Lee nup' de paroch' Sancti Dionisii ibid' vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannis Palmer nup' de Naburne in paroch' Sancti Georgii . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Weddell nup' de paroch' Christi in civitate pred' spinster debet† cxl.*l*. pro cons' §Sed non deb' inde summoneri ob causam in Rot' tercio in debito Anne Weddell annotatam Et quieta est

[*mem.* 11.] EBOR' [EBOR'SCIRA]

firmarius

Laurencius Dutton unus ordinariorum nunciorum camere domine Regine . . .* iiij.*l*. viij.*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *qd*. per annum de ffirma omnium illarum duarum parcium diversarum terrarum jacencium et existencium in Moreton in comitatu predicto Parcella terrarum et possessionum Johannis Rookeby de Moreton in parochia de Rookeby in comitatu predicto armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum omnia et singula premissa cum pertinenciis prefato Laurencio Dutton et assignatis suis A quarto die Aprilis anno xxxij^do^ ejusdem Regine quamdiu eadem premissa in manibus dicte domine Regine heredum et successorum suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis quatuor libras octo solidos decem denarios unum obulum et quadrantem legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis ad Receptam Scaccarii Westmonasterii seu ad manus vicecomitus comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^clo^ Regine hujus in Ebor'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mansionalis domus cum diversis terris eidem pertinentibus in Sharleston in com' pred' Ac diversorum tenement' in Sharleston pred' et al' in com' pred' debent xv.*l*. xij.*s*. v.*d*. *qd*. *dim*. per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' mansionalis domus terrarum et tenement' pred' de terris et tenementis ffrancisci Jackson de Sharleston pred' generosi Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l*. virtute cujusdam actus Parl' apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur ibidem Et xv.*l*. xij.*s*. v.*d*. *qd*. *dim*. pro Philippo Constable ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^do^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno [xxxij^do^] Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^do^ in ~~Item~~ ¶ Ebor' Summa xxxj.*l*. iiij.*s*. x.*d*. *ob*. *qd*. §Sed non

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript
¶ *Item* is deleted in MS.

debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Jacobus Bellamy respondet infra de xix.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de eadem ffirma unacum aliis A tercio die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} et dienceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Cauthorne cum certis molendinis fferreis terr' tenementis in Mensthorpe in paroch' de Southkirkeby in com' pred' debent xxxiiij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' dicti man' de Cauthorne et ceterorum premiss' de terris et ten' Marie Waterton Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' in Kydesborough [Kexborough ?] Ac certi [bosci] usualiter [dicti] le springe wood in com' pred' debent xxviij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' dictorum terr' ten' et le Springe wood De terris et ten' Marie Savile Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' certarum terr' in Bretton et Deusbury in com' pred' debent iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' dict' terrarum et possess' Johannis Bretton Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* pro Philippo Constable ar' nuper vicecomite com' pred' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^{do} in Ebor' Summa ix.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* Et iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* pro Ric' Goodrick ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Ebor' Summa xiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Cuthbertus Stillingflete resp' de eadem ffirma A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps Sicut cont' in Rot' sequen' in Ebor' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus xx^{ti} marcarum annuatim exeuntis de terris et ten' Thome Procter vel Johannis Procter sive eorum alterius debent viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' dicte annuitatis sive annualis redditus de terris et ten' Alicie Procter vidue Que indebitata existit domine Regine in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus xx^{tl} marcarum annuatim exeuntis de certis terris et ten' in Bretton in com' pred' debent viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' pred' annuitatis sive annualis redditus de terris et ten' Matilde Wentworthe Recusantis Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus xviij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* ~~per~~* annuatim exeun' de diversis clausis et uno domo dimissis quibusdam Waltero Willson Christofero Marten et Laurencio Dowson debent xij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parcium pred' annuitatis sive annualis redditus de terris et ten' Alicie Marten vidue Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xxiiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* pro Johanne Dawney mil' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxj^{mo} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Ebor' Et xij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* pro Philippo Constable ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Ebor' Et xij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* pro Ric' Goodricke ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{clo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{clo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Ebor' Summa lxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* †Et resp' in dorso Rot'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius parcell' terre et prati in Bentham in com' pred' debent viij.*s.* de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terre et prati in Bentham pred' de terris et ten' Willelmi Granger de Bentham pred' Recusantis Qui indeb' existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annual' redditus xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* exeun' de una grangia vocata Branton et alia grangia in com' pred' debent viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' annuitatis sive annual' redditus pred' de terris et ten' Anne Paver uxoris Barnardi Paver Recusantis Que indeb' existit' domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xvij.*l.* xv.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Johanne Dawney mil' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma

* *per* is deleted in MS.

† The five following words are interlineated in MS.

de anno xxxj^{mo} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Ebor' Et viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* pro Philippo Constable ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Ebor' Et viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* pro Ric' Goodricke ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Ebor' Summa xliiij.*l.* ix.*s.* ij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter rec' de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius capitalis mes' in Northmillfurth [North Milford] et divers' terrarum eidem pertinencium in com' pred' debent xvij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' capitalis mes' in Northmilfurth pred' De terris et ten' Thome Leedes Recusantis Qui indeb' existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mes' et undecem bovatarum terre in Thorneton in com' pred' debent liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum duar' parc' mesuagii pred' de terris et ten' Dorothee Hunter Recusantis Que indebitata existit in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' *Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob causam supra in ffirma tenencium duarum parc' terrarum et ten' ffrancisci Jackson annot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annualis redditus xl.*l.* per annum exeun' de terris ffrancisci Metham debent xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' annual' redditus pred' De terris et ten' Katherine Bowmer Recusantis Que indeb' existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quarundam terrarum in Carleton et Eastlayton in com' pred' debent xlvij.*l.* xv.*s.* vij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terrarum pred' de terris et ten' Georgii Caterick Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xlvij.*l.* xv.*s.* vij.*d.* pro Ric' Goodricke ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de

* The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in ~~Item~~* Ebor' Summa iiij^{xx}xv.*l.* xj.*s.* ij.*d.* †Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Steare respondet infra de iiij^{xx}vij.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d. ob. qd. dim.* per annum de eadem ffirma unacum aliis Ab undecimo die Octobris anno xxxj^{mo} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem §Ac per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thesaurarii inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis anno xiiij^{to} Regis Caroli Rot' racione conformacionis Anthonii Cattericke Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' in Stockley¶ in com' pred' debent xxvj.*l.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' de terris et ten' Johannis Smythson Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' Et xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Ric' Goodrick ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Ebor' Summa liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' cert' terrarum in Barforth in com' pred' deb' xl.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terrarum pred' de terris et ten' Elizabeth Pudsey Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij^{xx}.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa cxx.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob causam supra in ffirma tenencium duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Georgii Catterick annot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' diversarum terrarum in Moreton cum pertin' in com' pred' debent iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terrarum pred' de terris et ten' Johannis Rookeby Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d. ob. qd.* pro Ric' Goodrick ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiii^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Ebor' Summa viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d. ob.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Lauren-

* *Item* is deleted in MS.
† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
§ The last part of the entry is a still later addition.
¶ In Brancepeth, co. of Durham

cius Dutton respondet supra de eadem ffirma A quarto die Aprilis anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commiss' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Thomas Sherwood gen' debet ix.*l.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' tenementi sive mes' cum pertin' universis in Walkington in com' pred' Ac omnium ill' octodecem bovatarum terre arrabilis in Walkington pred' in tenura sive occupacione cujusdam Willelmi Sherwood gen' vel assignatorum suor' et postea in tenura Thome ffairfax unacum diversis al' mes' terris et ten' in Magno Rotulo de anno xxx^{mo} in Res' Ebor' specificatis Parcell' possessionum Willelmi Sherwood gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pred' ten' sive mesuagium ac cetera premissa cum suis pertin' pref' Thome Sherwood et assignatis suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis novem libras legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existentis per equales porciones ibid' Et xxij.*l.* x.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxj.*l.* x.*s.* Et ix.*l.* pro eodem nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{clo} pred' Sicut cont' ibid' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{clo} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{clo} in Ebor' Et iiij^{xx}xiiij.*l.* x.*s.* pro Johanne Dawney mil' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxj^{mo} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxj^{mo} in Ebor' Et ix.*l.* pro Philippo Constable ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Ebor'

firmarius

Willelmus Stere debet iiij^{xx}vij.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d. ob. qd. dim.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duar' parc' quarundum terrarum in Carleton cum pertin' in com' Ebor' annui valoris xliiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d. qd. dim.* unacum diversis al' mes' terris et ten' cum pertin' in Eastlaiton in com' pred' de terris et possess' Georgii Cattrick gen' Recusantis Ac etiam diversorum al' mes' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Barforth de terris et ten' Elizabeth Pudsey vidue Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Willelmo Stere exec' et assignatis suis ab undecimo die Octobris anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis octoginta septem li' quindecem sol' sex den' ob' quad' et dimid' quad' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existentis per equales porciones ibid'

firmarius

Ricardus Mansell debet xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' certarum terrarum jacencium et existencium in Calverley Burghley [Burley] et Pudsey in com' Ebor' de terris et possess' Willelmi Calverley gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Ric' Maunsell exec' et assignatis suis Ab xj^{mo} die Julii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta sol' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existentis per equales porciones ibid'

firmarius

Jacobus Bellamye unus serviencium domine Regine debet xix.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mansionalis domus cum diversis terris eidem pertinen' in Sharleston [Sharlstone] Ac diversarum al' terrarum et ten' in com' pred' de terris et possess' ffrancisci Jackson Recusantis Ac etiam omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mes' et undecem bovatarum terre cum pertin' in Thorneton [Thornton] in com' pred' de terris et ten' Dorothee Hunter vidue Recusantis Necnon omnium ill' duarum parc' certarum terrarum in Stokesley in com' pred' de terris et possess' Johannis Smithson Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa superius expressa et specificata cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Jacobo Bellamy exec' et assignatis suis A tercio die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis novemdecem li' duodecem sol' et sex den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existentis per equales porc' ibid' Et respondet in dorso Rot' de xv.*l.* xij.*s.* v.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* de ffirma duarum parc' pred' domus mansionalis cum diversis terris eidem pertinen' in Sharleston et aliarum terrarum et possess' pred' ffrancisci Jackson Recusantis Et debet iiij.*l.* Sed non deb' summoneri de xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme xix.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum pro duabus partibus pred' terrarum in Stokesley in com' pred' de terris et possess' pred' Johannis Smytheson Recusantis videlicet de hoc anno Nec de pred' xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de parte dicte ffirme xix.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{clo} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et debet liij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Johannes TWyste et Georgius Hill debent iiij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* et duas partes unius den' et unius quad' per annum de ffirma

duarum parc' divers' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Sheffeild Attercliffe D . . . et Doncaster Parcell' terrarum et ten' Ric' ffenton de Hathersage in com' Derbeie gen' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' diversorum mes' terrarum ten' prat' et pasturarum in Clayton et al' in com' Ebor' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Jervasii Anne gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quatuor li' octodecem sol' quatuor den' et duas partes unius den' et unius quad' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Res' Ebor' Et iiij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* et duas' part' den' et quad' de anno preterito Summa ix.*l.* xvj.*s.* ix.*d.* duas partes den' §In Thes' xlix.*s.* iij.*d.* xxix^{no} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xlix.*s.* iij.*d.* tercio die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xlix.*s.* iij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xlix.*s.* iij.*d.* xxiiij^{to} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quieti sunt

[*mem.* 11 *dors.*]

firmarius

Ricardus Mussendine gen' debet vij.*l.* xv.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' medietatis unius mesuagii sive ten' in Swinflete et Rednes [Swinefleet et Reednes] in paroch' de Whitguifte vocati Westholdinge Ac duarum parc' unius mes' sive ten' cum pertin' in Ottringham in com' Ebor' Parcell' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Stephənson gen' Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' diversorum mes' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Gowle [Goole] in paroch' de Snaythe in com' pred' De terris et ten' Roberti Stephenson gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxix^{no} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim septem li' quindecem sol' et novem den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Recept' Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Res' Ebor' Et vij.*l.* xv.*s.* ix.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xv.*l.* xj.*s.* vj.*d.* In Thes' lxxvij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* xxj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' lxxvij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* viij^{vo} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxxvij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* xxvj^{to} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxiij.*s.* v.*d.* *ob.* ultimo die Aprilis †sub nomine Ric' anno xxxvj^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debent xliiij.*s.* v.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quorundam clausorum et copiciarum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

† The following three words are interlineated and afterwards deleted.

bosc' in Cavell et Burland [Caville et Bennetland]* in com' pred' debent xxiiij.*l.* vj.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum clausorum et bosc' De terris et ten' Christoferi Manckton de Cavill nuper de Londesbrough ar' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in c.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per Christoferum Hillyard mil' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et aliis directe tercio die Novembris anno xxxj^mo capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxj^mo videlicet inter commissiones de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et lxxij.*l.* xix.*s.* vj.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa iiij^xx xvij.*l.* vj.*s.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Ingleby de London gen' Recusantis debent xiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma decimarum lane et agnorum spectancium rectorie de Rudbie [Rudby-in-Cleveland] et decimarum granorum et feni in Potto Parcell' dicte rectorie Ac al' terrarum ten' et hereditamentorum cum pertin' in com' pred' et in com' civit' Eboraci De terris et ten' dicti Johannis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^xx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' dicte domine Regine per Thomam Lassells ar' et al' virtute commissionis ejusdem domine Regine eis et aliis directe tercio die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' in anno xxxiiij^to videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxvij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent sum' de xx.*l.* x.*s.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiiij^to Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Balye gen' et alius respondent de quadam xvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum et al' A tricesimo die Junii anno xxxiiij^to pred' et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Sicut infra cont' Et debent vj.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequenti in Res' Ebor' §Postea racione conformitatis cujusdam Arthuri Ingleby non debent de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in mem' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno Domini M^l Dcxlix^no videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Ingleby de London gen' Recusantis debent iiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Clapham et terrarum et ten' in le Eldrothe [Eldroth] et LandshaWe [Lanshaw] cum pertin' in com' pred' De terris et ten' dicti Thome Qui indebitatus domine Regine nunc existit in cciiij^xx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' dicte domine Regine die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et

* In Eastrington.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

iiij.*l.* de anno preterito Summa viij.*l.* Sed non debent sum' de vj.*l.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiiij^to^ Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Balye gen' et alius respondent de eadem ffirma infra quandam summam xvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A tricesimo die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' et deinceps debent domine Regine resp' per al' commissionem Sicut infra cont' Et debent xl.*s.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Res' Ebor' §Postea non deb' de cetero onerari ob causam immediate supra in ffirma Johannis Ingleby ibid' annot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Barnebye ar' Recusantis debent xv.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* et duas partes den' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' medietatis sive dimid' partis manerii sive cap' mes' cum pertin' in Reston [Riston] in Holdernes vocati le Hallgarthe et al' mes' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Reston pred' Sutton Preston et BurghWallis in com' pred' De terris et ten' dicti Thome Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in separalibus denarii summis In man' dicte domine Regine per Thomam Normanvile gen' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xv^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' ibid' Et vij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iij.*d.* duas partes den' de anno preterito Summa xxij.*l.* xvj.*s.* ix.*d.* Sed non debent sum' de xxij.*l.* xvj.*s.* ix.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma ~~A ffesto~~* Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiiij^to^ Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Anna TWistelotrix domine Regine resp' de eadem ffirma infra quandam sum' xxix.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum alïs A xxvj^to^ die Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commiss' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Roberti Ellerker gen' Recusantis debent xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius ten' et certarum bovatarum terre cum pertin' in Riplingham in tenura Ambrosii Huntman alias Tenant In man' domine Regine nunc per Johannem Savile gen' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et aliis directe xxiij^cio^ die Octobris anno xxxiij^cio^ capt' et seisit' pro satisfaccione debiti cxl.*l.* in quibus dict' Robertus eidem domine Regine adtunc indebitatus existebat racione recusancie sue ibid' Et xl.*s.* de anno preterito Summa iiij.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Jenette Bellowes nuper de

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* The words *A ffesto* are deleted and again written in MS.

Ledeston [Ledstone] spinster debent x.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis sive ffirme unius mes' et divers' terrarum et ten' in Ledeston pred' Ac duarum parc' unius al' dimissionis sive ffirme quarundam decimarum feni in prat' de Allerton per aquam In man' dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionarios die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et x.*s.* de anno preterito Summa xx.*s.*

firmarius

Anna TWiste lotrix domine Regine debet xxxix.*l.* xiij.*s.*iiij. *d. ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' medietatis sive dimid' partis manerü sive cap' mes' cum pertin' in Reston [Riston] in Holdernes in com' Ebor' voc' le Hallgarth Ac medietatis sive dimidie partis omnium clausorum dicto mes' pertinen' in separali tenura Marmaduci Tennyson Thome Surdevile et al' ac duarum bovatarum et dimidie terre cum pertin' Ac duarum parc' tocius ill' mes' sive ten' et unius bovate et dimidie terre cum pertin' in Reston pred' in tenura Thome Quarton vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' unius dimid' mesuagii sive ten' et unius bovate et dimid' terre cum pertin' in Reston pred' in tenura pred' Thome Surdevile vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' unius al' dimid' mes' sive ten' et unius bovate et dimid' terre cum pertin' in Reston pred' nuper in tenura Christoferi TWyer vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' unius al' dimid' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' in Reston pred' nuper in tenura vidue Windose vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' unius al' dimid' mes' et trium quarteriarum bovate terre cum pertin' in Reston pred' nuper in tenura Willelmi Hall senioris vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' unius al' dimid' mes' sive ten' ac trium quarteriarum bovate terre cum pertin' nuper in tenura pred' Thome Surdevile vel assign' suor' Ac etiam duarum parc' unius molend' ventrit' cum pertin' in tenura dicti Thome Surdevile vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' quarte partis unius bovate terre ac certorum pratorum et claus' in le greate Ingis et Carreside cum suis pertin' in Sutton in Holdernes in com' pred' nuper in tenura Henrici Marre vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' omnium terrarum et ten' cum pertin' infra dominium de Preston in Holdernes in com' pred' in separali tenura Willelmi Mason Ricardi Rose et vidue Colman vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' unius ten' et quinquaginta quinque acrarum terre cum suis pertin' in BurgheWallis in com' pred' nuper in tenura Thome Unde et Leonardi Unde vel assign' suor Ac duarum parc' viginti quinque acrarum terre cum pertin' in Sutton juxta Balne in pred' com' Ebor' nuper in tenura Willelmi Hall vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' trium acrarum terre cum pertin' in Sutton pred' nuper in tenura Thome Parlington vel assign' suor' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Barneby nuper de Barneby [Barnby] in com' Ebor' ar' Recusantis Que premissa in man' domine Regine quinto die

Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to per Thomam Normanvile et Johannem Huntingdon gen' domine Regine commissionarios capta et seisita fuerunt Ac duarum parc' omnium mes' terrarum et ten' in Barneby et Cawthorne in com' pred' in separali tenura Thome Barneby ar' Percivalli Walker Caroli Walker et Willelmi Grene et al' vel assign' suor' Ac duarum parc' omnium mes' terrarum prat' pascuar' et pastur' et unius molendini aquatici in Overundopp Netherundopp et Langsett [in Penistone] in pred' com' Ebor' nuper in separal tenura pred' Thome Barnebye Radulfi Saunderson Willelmi Cooke Radulfi Cooke [ ]* Wrighte vidue Radulfi Rogers Willelmi Gillott Johannis Nicholls et Thome Nicholls vel assign' suor' Quequidem premissa ultime dimissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Thome Barneby de Barneby Hall in com' pred' ar' Recusantis Ac in manus domine Regine xxv^to die Januarü anno xxxiiij^to per Johannem Normanvile et Johannem Huntingdon dicte domine Regine commissionarios similiter capta et seisita fuerunt Ac duarum parc' manerü sive cap' mes' de Roall' cum pertin' in pred' com' Ebor' Ac omnium mes' terrarum ten' pratorum pascuar' pastur' et heredit' in Roall' pred' et alibi in dicto com' dicto manerio sive cap' mes' spectancium Parcell' terrarum et possess' Georgii Anne nuper de ffrickley [Frickley] in pred' com' ar' Recusantis in man' domine Regine dicto xxv^to die Januar' anno xxxiiij^to pred' per pref' Thomam Normanvile et Johannem Huntingdon dicte domine Regine commissionar' similiter capta et seisita fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis wardis maritagiis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Exceptis etiam Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus curiis Baronum letarum et visus frauncii plegii dict' maner' sive cap' mes' de Reston [Riston] et Roall' Ac relevüs heriettis waivatis extrahuris bonis et catallis felonum et fugitivorum felonum de se et in exigendis ponitorum condempnatorum et utagatorum ac advocacionibus ecclesiarum et capellarum quarumcunque premissis pred' seu eorum alicui ullomodo spectantibus vel pertinentibus Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Anne TWyst exec' et assign' suis A xxvj^to die Maü anno xxxiiij^to Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' medietatis manerü sive† cap' mes' in Reston in Holdernes pred' vocati le Hallgarth Ac medietatis omnium clausorum dicto manerio pertinen' in separali tenura Marmaduci Tennyson Thome Surdevile ac al' ut prefertur existen' Ac pro pred' duabus part' pred' duarum bovatarum et dimid' terre cum pertin' quinquaginta tres sol' novem den' et duas partes ob' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in tenura Thome Quarton ut prefertur existen'

* A blank is left in MS. for the Christian name,

† The word is written *sue* in MS. one stroke of the pen being omitted.

decem sol' quinque den' et duas partes ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' dimid' mes' sive ten' et unius bovate et dimid' terre cum pertin' in tenura Thome Surdevile ut prefertur existen' decem sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro premissis in tenura Christoferi TWyer ut prefertur existen' novem sol' quinque den' et duas partes ob' Ac de et pro premissis in tenura vidue Windose ut prefertur existen' quatuordecem sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' dimid' mesuagü et trium quarteriarum bovate terre cum pertin' in tenura Willelmi Hall senioris ut prefertur existen' octo sol' unum den' et duas partes ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' dimid' mesuagü sive ten' ac trium quarteriarum bovate terre in tenura pred' Thome Surrdevile ut prefertur existen' novem sol' quinque den' et duas partes ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' molendini ventritici in tenura pred' Thome Surdevile ut prefertur existen' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in tenura Henrici Marre ut prefertur existen' quatuor li' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in separali tenura Willelmi Mason Ricardi* Rose et vidue Colman ut prefertur existen' tres li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in tenura Thome Unde et Leonardi Unde ut prefertur existen' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' viginti quinque acrarum terre cum pertin' in Sutton juxta Balne pred' in tenura Willelmi Hall ut prefertur existen' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in tenura Thome Parlington ut prefertur existen' sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagiorum terr' et ten' in Barnebye et Cawthorne pred' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Thome Barneby ar' Percivalli Walker Caroli Walker et Willelmi Grene et al' ut prefertur existen' quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' et duas partes den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mes' terrarum ten' prat' pasc' pastur' et molendini aquat' in Overrundopp Netherrundopp et Langsett pred' cum pertin' nuper in separali tenura Thome Barneby Radulfi Saunderson Willelmi Cooke Radulfi Cooke [ ]† Wrighte vidue Radulfi Rogers Willelmi Gillott Johannis Nicholls et Thome Nicholls ut prefertur existen' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerü sive cap' mes' de Roall pred' cum pertin' tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scacc' seu ad man' vic' com' Ebor' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de irrotulamentis dimiss' de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Ebor' Et xix.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* *qd.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa lix.*l.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.*

firmarius

Thomas Baylye gen' et Thomas Thorney debent xvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium decimarum lane et agnorum

* *Ric'* is repeated and afterwards deleted in MS.

† A blank is left in MS. for the Christian name.

spectancium rectorie de Rudbye [Rudby-in-Cleveland] in com' Ebor' Ac decimarum granorum et feni crescencium annuatim in Potto [Pottoe] in dicto com' Ebor' Parcell' dicte rectorie existen' due partes commoditatum dicte rectorie de Rudbye cum omnibus decimis garbarum granorum et feni infra parochiam de Rudbye Ac decimis granorum et feni in Carleton et faceby [Faceby] et duobus tenementis existen' terr' glebal' in Carleton tantum exceptis Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagü cum diversis terris pratis pascuis et pasturis in Balithorpe in com' civitatis Ebor' nuper in tenura Johannis Ingleby vel assign' suor' Unde le Hareffeild Clapperclose et le Bornebeck et terra in occupacione Willelmi Bates et Willelmi Marshall sunt due partes de Pallithorp pred' Ac duarum parc' unius mes' vocat' Clapdale cum diversis terris pratis et pasturis eidem pertinentibus infra parochiam de Clapham in com' pred' in tenura Roberti Nicholson Unde tota illa pastura vocat' le Rayside continet duas partes de le Clapdale Ac duarum parc' unius mes' et duarum bovatarum terre cum pertin' in Acom [Acomb] in pred' com' civitatis Ebor' nuper in tenura Christoferi ThackWray vel assign' suorum Ac duarum parc' unius ten' ac divers' terrarum et ten' eidem tenemento spectancium in tenura pred' Christoferi et al' Unde pred' Johannes Ingleby xxvij^mo^ die Augusti anno xxxiij^cto^ Regine hujus fuit et adhuc possessionatus est pro term' decem annorum adhuc venturorum Unde pred' terr, et ten' in tenura pred' Christoferi ThrackWray et al' in Acom sunt due partes Que premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Ingleby de London gen' Recusantis Necnon duarum parc' manerü de Clapham cum pertin' in com' pred' Ac diversarum al' terrarum et ten' infra parochiam pred' Unde pred' manerium de Clapham cum pertin' ac omnia terr' et tenementa in le Eldrothe [Eldroth] et Landshawe [Landshaw] sunt due partes terrarum et possess' Thome Ingleby gen' Recusantis Et que omnia et singula premissa in man' domine Regine tercio die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ per Thomam lassetts et Hugonem Bethell ar' dicte domine Regine commissionarios capta et seisita fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus decimis granorum et feni in Carleton et ffaceby et duobus ten' existen' terr' glebal' in Carleton Ac omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis wardis maritagüs manerüs et quarrerüs premissorum Ac omnibus curüs Baronum letarum et visus fraunci plegü dict' maner' de Clapham pred' relevüs heriettis waivatis extrahuris bonis et catallis felonum et fugitivorum felonum de se et in exigendis ponitorum condempnatorum et utlagatorum ac advocacionibus ecclesiarum et capellarum quarumcunque premissis pred' ullomodo spectantibus vel pertinentibus Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Balye et Thome Thorney exec' et assignatis suis A tricesimo die Junü anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in

man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' decimis lane et agnorum rectorie de Rudby ac decimis granorum et feni in Potto existen' duabus part' commoditatum dicte rectorie de Rudby cum omnibus decimis garbarum granorum et feni infra paroch' de Rudby pred' decimis granorum et feni in Carleton et ffaceby et duobus ten' existen' terr' glebal' in Carleton tantum exceptis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagio cum diversis terr' pratis et pasturis in Palithorpe pred' in tenura Johannis Ingleby ut prefertur existen' quinque li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mes' vocati le Clapdale cum pertin' universis infra paroch' de Clapham in com' pred' in tenura Roberti Nicholson ut prefertur existen' viginti sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagü et duarum bovatarum terre cum pertin' in Acom in pred' com' civitatis Ebor' in tenura Christoferi ThackWray ut prefertur existen' tresdecem sol' et quinque den' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' manerü de Clapham cum pertin' ac pred' terr' et ten' infra paroch' de Clapham pred' quatuor li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus sub signo Ebor' Et viij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa xxvj.*l.* x.*s.* §In Thes' viij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* ~~xxvij^{mo} die Octobr'~~ xiiij^{mo} die Novembr'* anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xl.*s.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobr' anno xxxiiij^{to} sub nominibus Radulfi Lawson et Roberti Longe de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobr' anno xxxiiij^{to} sub nominibus Roberti Oglethorpe et Johannis Croslande de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xl.*s.* xxxj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} sub nomine Radulfi Lawson de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxxj^{mo} die Octobr' anno xxxv^{to} sub nomine Roberti Oglethorpe de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' ville dominü sive manerü de Hunby in Yorkeswold Ac diversorum mes' terr' et ten' in Preston Jacklinge [Purston Jaglin] et al' in com' pred' debent xl.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' dicte ville dominü sive maner' de Hunneby in Yorkeswold pred' Ac dictorum mes' terrarum et ten' in com' pred' De terris et ten' Pauli Hamerton de Munckrodd [Monkroyd] ar' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Adhuc Item Ebor' Et xlv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* The words *xvj.s. viij.d.* are interlineated, *xxvijmo die Octobr'* deleted and *xiiijmo die Novembr'* interlineated in MS.

de cetero onerari ob causam in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cto} in Adhuc Item Ebor' in ffirma eorundem tenencium annotatam Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Jacobus Bellamye unus serviencium domine Regine debet xv.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* *qd.* per annum de remanencia xix.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius domus mansional' cum divers' terr' eidem pertinen' in Sharleston ac diversarum al' terrarum et ten' in com' pred' De terris et possess' ffrancisci Jackson Recusantis Habend' A tercio die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde per annum quindecim li' duodecem sol' quinque den' unam quad' et dimid' unius quad' ad ffesta ~~Annunc' Beate Marie Virg'~~ ¶ Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarü seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ex alia parte Rot'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus xviij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* annuatim exeun' de diversis clausis et uno domo dimissis quibusdam Waltero Willson Christofero Marten et Laurencio Dowson debent xij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob'* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' pred' annuitatis sive annualis redditus de terris et ten' Alicie Marten vidue Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' ex alia parte Rot' §Et xlix.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa lxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob causam in Rot' xl^{mo} in Ebor' in ffirma Willelmi Hunnys annot' Et quieti sunt

Quere residuum hujus compoti post Item Ebor'

[*mem.* 12.] ITEM EBOR'

Johannes Belhouse nuper de Saxton debet† xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie paroch' de Saxton pred' nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem prox' sequentem vicesimum diem ffebruarü anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiij^{cium} diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per considera-

¶ The words *Annunc' Beate Marie Virg'* are deleted in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

cionem Baronum in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xl^mo videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Jenetta Belhouse uxor dicti Johannis . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Helena Illingworthe nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hungate ux' Will' Hungate de Huddleston ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Rawson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Hemesworth nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Dalby nuper de Milfurthe [Milforth] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Nicholson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Barnardus Mawe nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Grene nuper de Brayton . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Grene uxor dicti Henrici . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Wallis de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Jackson nuper de Ledsam [Ledsham] . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Jackson uxor dicti Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Thomasina Ellis nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Ellis nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Deme nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Cowpeland nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Cowpeland nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Cowpeland nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Witham nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Jackson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hopkinson nuper de Tadcaster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hemesworth nuper de Lutterington [Laverton ?] . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Dawson de Hunsingore . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Dawson uxor ffrancisci Dawson de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[Elizabeth] Gelstroppe uxor Thome Gelstroppe de Kirkeby [Kirkby Malzeard] debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' quarto Regis Jacobi in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Elizabeth annot' Et quieta est
Isabella Draxe ux' Gamalielis Draxe nuper de Middleton [Myddleton in Ilkley] . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
[ ] Elkerby ux' Willelmi Elkerby nuper de Spofforthe . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Ingleby nuper de Ripley gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte secundi Rem' in Scaccario de anno Domini M^lDcxlix^no videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Isabella Yorke de Burnsall vidua . . .*	xl.*l.*	pro cons'
Willelmus Atkinson de Ripley laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Thomas Browne nuper de eadem glover . . .*	,,	,,
Katerina Shepperd ux' Johannis Shepperd de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Johannes Edeson nuper de eadem cordyner . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Edeson uxor dicti Johannis . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Hall ux' Willelmi Hall nuper de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Anna Wells nuper de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Jana Beane nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Jana Clynte nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia Derelove nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
ffrancisca Walker nuper de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Walker nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Edeson ux' Johannis Edeson senior' nuper de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Robertus Beane nuper de Killinghall clothyer . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Wallis ux' ffrancisci Wallis nuper de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Elionora Beane ux' Roberti Beane nuper de eadem clothyer . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Chirnock ux' Roberti Chirnock de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Agneta Hardsey uxor Johannis Hardsey de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Jana Hall nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
ffrancisca Watson nuper de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Ursula Pulleyne nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Burton nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Isabella Dixon nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Thomas Umpleby nuper de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Anna Burton ux' Willelmi Burton nuper de eadem gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Jana Wise ux' Simonis Wise nuper de Clint [Clint in Ripley] gen'. . .*	,,	,,
Jenetta Askwithe ux' Radulfi Askwith nuper de eadem mason . . .*	,,	,,
Anna Atkynson nuper de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Willelmus Ramell nuper de eadem mason . . .*	,,	,,
Georgius Robinson junior nuper de eadem mason . . .*	,,	,,
Gracia Robinson uxor dicti Georgii . . .*	,,	,,
Elionora Atkinson nuper de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Pickersgill nuper de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Johannes Hopwood nuper de eadem webster† . . .*	,,	,,
Edwardus Whelehouse nuper de eadem cowper . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Robinson nuper de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† The word *spinster* is half written, deleted and *webster* written after it.

Alicia Ellis nuper de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Bradley nuper de Hampswathe [Hampsthwaite] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Burton ux' Cuthberti Burton nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Hardcastle ux' Milonis Hardcastle nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hardistie nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Kirkeman nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Runde nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Suttill nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Dicconson nuper de Burrowebrigge [Boroughbridge] brideler debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' ix^no^ Regis Jacobi in Item Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Johannis Dicconson annot' Et quietus est
Elionora Pettye nuper de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Ellis nuper de eadem brideler . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Ellis nuper de eadem taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Engelishe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Waryn nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Smythson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Smythson ux' Jacobi Smythson nuper de eadem brideler . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Ellis uxor Ric' Ellis de eadem taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Dicconson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Beckwithe nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dicconson ux' Johannis Dycconson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Share nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Pulleyn ux' Johannis Pulleyn nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Warynge ux' Thome Warynge nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Tankard ux' Willelmi Tanckard nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Tankard junior nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Tankard nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Browne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Gatehill nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Warynge nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Atkynson nuper de Kirkestanley [N. Stainley in Ripon] taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Brandesbye nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Crawe nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Crawe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ava Bilton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Anna Gregson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Burmstone ux' Willelmi Burmstone nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Barbara Mease ux' Marmaduci Mease de eadem tanner . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Scott nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Heblethwayte nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Symson nuper de eadem milner . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Symson uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Bransby uxor Petri Bransby nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Wynterburne nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus ffawconbridge nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Ledgerd nuper de eadem glover . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Wilks nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Owram nuper de Burton Lennard taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Ledgerd nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Netherwood de eadem husband' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno tercio Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis

Et quietus est

[*mem.* 12 *dors.*]

Christoferus Warter de Burton Lennard . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Agneta Wright uxor Willelmi Wright de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Browne nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Browne ux' dicti Radulfi Browne yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Wayde nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Netherwood nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Barwicke nuper de Rocliffe [Roecliff in Aldborough] husband' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Barwicke uxor dicti Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Barwicke de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Barwicke uxor dicti ffrancisci . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Gibson nuper de Staveley yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Pickard de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Wayneman de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana fforest ux' Ricardi fforest de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus fforest de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Bullowe de ffarnehame [Farnham] . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Wheateley de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Pepper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Margetson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript

Maria Bickerdicke de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Swanne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Bickerdike ux' Edwardi Bickerdike de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Gibson nuper de eadem taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Gibson nuper de Copgrave husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Knarisbrough ux' Walteri Knarisbrough nuper de fferinsbye [Ferrensby] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Wrightson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Walsingham nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Metcalffe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Bickerton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Cecilia Ledome nuper de Scotton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Knarisbroughe nuper de Knarisbrough gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Knarisbrough uxor dicti Petri . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Garfurthe nuper de eadem milner . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Gibberdyne nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Thorpe nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Hayes ux' Roberti Hayes de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Helena England ux' Johannis England de eadem webster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Baynes ux' Jacobi Baynes nuper de eadem blacksmyth . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Leathome nuper de eadem cordiner . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Thackwraye nuper de Bilton [Bilton in Knaresbro'] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Casse nuper de Knarisbroughe draper . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Bothomley nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Webster nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Bowland uxor Roberti Bowland de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
ThomasMushe nuper de eadem lynnen webster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Candall nuper de eadem glover . . .* ,, ,,
Leonardus Gryme nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Warricke de Rippon Crosgate . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Warricke uxor dicti Anthonii . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Ripley nuper de eadem draper . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Webster nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Ripley nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Jeffreison uxor Anthonii Jeffreison de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Thorneton nuper de eadem shereman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Smarthwayte ux' Rogeri Smarthwayte de eadem cordiner . . .* ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Edwardus Hodgeson nuper de eadem . . .* xl.*l* pro cons'
Beatricia Hodgeson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Webster nuper de eadem capper . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Sweetinge de Skelgate in Ryppon pred' tanner debet† xl.*l*. pro consimili §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xlj^mo in Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor' in al' debito ipsius Georgii annot' Et quietus est
Gracia Sweetinge uxor dicti Georgii . . .* xl.*l*. pro cons'
[ ] Wilson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Calvert de Stannergate in Rippon pred' laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Hodgeson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Juliana Hodgeson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Cicilia Hodgeson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Raynarde de eadem ux' Ric' Raynard de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hodgeson nuper de Westgate in Rippon pred' cordyner . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Hodgeson uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Teysdale nuper de eadem smythe . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Wilkes ux' Edwardi Wilkes nuper de Nydd [Nidd] webster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Grymston nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Wympe nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Umpleby de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Hadistie nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Burton ux' Lancelotti Burton nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Wilkes nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Wilkes nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Helena Jepson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Leises nuper de eadem cordyner . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Browne nuper de eadem tayllor . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Browne uxor dicti Thome . . .* ,, ,,
Cicilia Ellesworth ux' Ricardi Ellesworth de eadem cowper . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Allen ux' Johannis Allen de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Haye ux' Willelmi Haye de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Nicholson de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Vaut de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ursula Ward ux' Marmaduci Ward de Newbye [Newby with Mulwith] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Arthington de Bushopside [Bishopside] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Jana Smytheson ux' Georgii Smythson de Busshophill [Bishophill] pred' yoman . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Smythe nuper de Busshopside pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Curryer de Sawley [Sawley in Ripon] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Curryer uxor dicti Petri . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wympe de Sharowe [Sharrow in Ripon] yoman . . .*,, ,,
Robertus Browne de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Walworth nuper de Thorneton [Thornton in Ripon] gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est
[ ] Walworth uxor dicti Willelmi . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Petrus Walworth nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Wilson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Richemond nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Scott nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hesleden de Markinton [Markington in Ripon] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Lethome nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Kaye nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Nunanus Kaye nuper de eadem debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno sexto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
Henricus Kaye nuper de eadem . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Kaye nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Harryson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Hesleden nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Bowes nuper de Midlesmore [Middlesmoor] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Bower nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Bayne nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Raynard ux' Radulfi Ranarde nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Helena Browne nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Ebor' post Civitas Ebor'

[*mem.* 7.] RES' EBOR¶

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium diversarum terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis in Sheffeld et Attercliffe et alibi in comitatu

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

¶ *Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

predicto debent iiij.*l.* xj.*s.* duas partes denarii et quadrantem per annum de ffirma dictarum terrarum et tenementorum De terris et tenementis Ricardi ffenton generosi Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ccxx.*l.* virtute actus predicti Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' Et vj.*l.* xvj.*s.* vij.*d.* pro Ricardo Goodrick armigero nuper vicecomite de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ et ejus arreragiis* Sicut continetur in Rotulo xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' Summa xj.*l.* vij.*s.* vij.*d.* et ij partes denarii Sed non debent summoneri de ix.*l.* ij.*s.* ~~ix.*d.*~~† et duabus partibus denarii Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et de anno preterito Nec de eadem ffirma A ffesto Michaelis anno xxxiij^cio^ de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes TWyste et alius respondent in Rotulo principali de iiij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* et duabus partibus unius denarii et unius quadrantis per annum de eadem ffirma unacum aliis A dicto ffesto Michaelis anno xxxiij^cio^ predicto et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Et debent xlv.*s.* vij.*d.* Et respondent in Rotulo xxxvj^to^ in Res' Ebor'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' revercionis diversorum mes' terr' prat' et pastur' cum pertin' in Clayton [Clayton-with-Frickley] et al' in com' pred' debent vij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma revercionis mesuagiorum terr' prat' pastur' pred' De terris et ten' Gervasii Anne gen' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xj.*s.* pro Ricardo Goodrick ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' Summa xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* §Sed non debent sum' de xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et de anno preterito Nec de eadem ffirma A ffesto Michaelis anno xxxiij^cio^ de cetero onerari ob causam immediate supra in ffirma tenencium duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi ffenton annotat' Et debent iij.*s.* viij.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Res' Ebor'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Barouburghe [Boroughbridge] ac al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Mosley [Morley ?] et al' in com' pred' debent x.*l.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' maner' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Thome More nuper de Layton [Leyton] in com' Essex' gen' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in c.*l.* virtute act'

* The words *et ejus arreragiis* are interlineated in MS.

† *ix.d.* deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

pred' ibid' ~~Et x.*l.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xx.*l.* viij.*d.*~~† Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Sotherne respondet de eadem A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Adhuc Item Ebor' et in Rotulo sequen' in Ebor' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' capitalis mesuagii et manerii de ffrickley [Frickley] ac aliarum terrarum et ten' in Hooton Pannell [Hooton Pagnell] et al' in com' pred' debent xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictorum mes' maner' terr' et ten' De terris et ten' Gervasii Anne ar' Recusantis Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et liij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Ric' Goodrick ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' Summa iiij^{xx}.*l.* Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Res' Ebor' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius camere vel domus vocate A chambre in Pountfrett [Pontefract] ac unius mesuagii sive ten' vocati Hampall Stubbes or Stubbes Hampall [Hamphall Stubbs] cum pertin' in com' pred' debent vj.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dicte camere vel domus mes' sive ten' De terris et ten' Edwardi Royston nuper de Kridlinge [Cridling Stubbs] in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in clx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' medietat' unius mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in Swinflete et Reynes [Reedness] in paroch' de Whitguifte vocati Westholdinge ac al' terrarum et ten' in com' pred' debent vj.*l.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de ffirma dict' mes' terr' et tenementorum De terris et ten' Willelmi Stephenson gen' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ccc.*l.* virtute act' pred' Et vj.*l.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* pro Ric' Goodrick ar' nuper' vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Item Ebor' Summa xij.*l.* v.*d.* *ob.* Sed non debent sum' de vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme vj.*l.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de hoc anno et anno preterito pro pred' medietat' pred' mesuagii cum pertin' vocati Westholdinge ac duabus part' unius mes' cum pertin' in Ottryngham Nec de lxvj.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* ut de parte dicte ffirme vj.*l.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de cetero onerari ob causam

† The words *Et x.l. . . . . xxl. viijd.* are deleted in MS.

immediate infra in ffirma tenencium duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Roberti Stephenson gen' annotat' Et debent cvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de ffirma duarum parc' unius mes' cum pertin' in Pattryngton in tenura Roberti Grene videlicet per tempus pred' Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Res' Ebor' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' diversorum mes' terr' ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Gowle in paroch' de Snaythe [Goole in Snaith] in com' pred' debent iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* xj.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictorum mes' terr' ten' et heredit' De terris et ten' Roberti Stephenson gen' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ccc.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* xj.*d.* pro Ric' Goodrick ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^cio^ in Item Ebor' Summa viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Ric' Mussenden respondet in Rot' principali de vij.*l.* xv.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum al' A xxix^no^ die Novembr' anno xxxiiij^to^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commissionem Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Brianus Metcalff gen' debet xliiij.*s.* v.*d.* pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus de parte* iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii sive dominii de Ugthorpe in com' Ebor' Ac duarum parc' duorum mesuagiorum cum divers' terris prat' et pastur' cum pertin' in Westbarneby in com' pred' Que premissa sunt due partes terrarum et possess' Katherine Radcliff de Ugthorpe in paroch' de Lyeth [Lythe] in com' pred' spinster Recusantis Ac in man' domine Regine xxij^do^ die Maii anno xxxv^to^ per Radulfum Rookeby ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine hered' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et temend' ffirmam pred' pref' Briano Metcalff exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxv^to^ quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quatuor li' octo sol' et decem den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Ebor'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* The words *xliiijs. v.d.* * . . . . . *de parte* are interlineated in MS.

Johannes Sayer nuper de Worsall in com' Ebor' ar' debet cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecem annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochiali de Worsall pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus A xiij^mo^ die Septembr' anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xij^um^ diem Septembr' extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^to^ ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobr' anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' ~~tenti apud Westm'~~* irrotulat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxl.*l.* xxij^do^ die Maü anno xxxv^to^ de Solucionibus Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* septimo die Novembr' anno xxxv^to^ de Sol' Et quietus est

[*mem. 7dors.*]
firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Smithson yoman Recusantis debent† x.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cert' terrarum in Skeby [Skeeby] in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Johannis in man' domine Regine nunc existentibus racione cujusdam brevis hujus Scaccarii in hanc curiam retornati in xv^na^ Sancti Martini anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et xxj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxij.*s.* vj.*d.* §In Thes' v.*s.* v.*d.* xix^no^ die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' v.*s.* v.*d.* xj^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' v.*s.* v.*d.* qua[r]to die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xvj.*s.* iij.*d.* xij^mo^ die Novembr' anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

Anna Woodrofe uxor Georgii Woodrofe nuper de Wolley [Woolley in Royston] in com' pred' ar' debet† xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa existens etatis sexdecim annor' et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochiali de Wolley pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem prox' sequen' vicesimum diem ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra fformam statuti in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septima Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque xxiij^cium^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* The words *tenti apud Westm'* are deleted in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§Sed non debet inde summoneri ob causam in Rot' xliiij^to in Res' Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' prefati Jane¶ Woodrofe annot'

[ ] Wentworth nuper de Sylkeston [Silkstone] vidua . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Domina Elizabeth Woodrofe ux' Ric' Woodrofe de Wolley gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ursula [ ] nuper de Wolley pred' spinster . . .*,, ,,
Thomas Barmby nuper de Cawthorne ar' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xl^mo Recusancium in Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in ffirma Roberti Redhead annotat' Et quietus est
Beatricia Barmeby uxor dicti Thome . . .* xl.*l.*pro cons'
Percivall' Walker nuper de Cawthorne pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Sykes nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Carolus Barmby nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Mountney nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Savile nuper de Kexbroughe vidua . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Walker nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Ayre nuper de Langton in le morninge [Laughton-en-le-Morthen] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna ffenton ux' Ricardi ffenton nuper de Doncaster gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quarto Regis Jacobi in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Ebor' in debito Jenette ffenton annot' Et quieta est
Georgius Anne nuper de ffrickley armiger debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Anne uxor dicti Georgii debet† xl.*l* pro cons'
§Summa horum duorum debit' iiij^xx·*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno Domini M^lDcxlix^no videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quieti sunt
Ricardus ffenton nuper de ffrickley gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Davishe nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Washington nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Greene nuper de Barmby super Dunne [Barnby Dun] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Greene uxor dicti Johannes . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Greene nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Greene uxor dicti Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus ffenton nuper de Attercliffe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Raworthe ux' Willelmi Raworth nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Edmundus Middleton nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Clayton nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Clayton uxor dicti Laurencii . . .* ,, ,,

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *Jane* seems to have been written in error for *Anne.*
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

Nicholaus Clayton nuper de eadem . . .*	xl.*l.* pro cons'
Gracia Lunde ux' Roberti Lunde nuper de Swynflete [Swinefleet] . . .*	,, ,,
Willelmus Stephenson nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Johannes Lushe senior nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Elizabeth Lushe uxor dicti Johannis . . .*	,, ,,
Blanchea Lushe ux' Johannis Lushe junior' nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Jana Hopton ux' Thome Hopton de ffelkirke [Felkirk] gen' . . .*	,, ,,
Anna Bauley nuper de Gowle [Goole] . . .*	,, ,,
Alicia Gibson nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Maria Empson ux' Gregorii Empson nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Margeria Empson nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Elizabeth Hampam ux' Johannis Hampam nuper de Waterfriston [Water Fryston] . . .*	,, ,,
Alicia Scott nuper de eadem vidua . . .*	,, ,,
Elizabeth Cowpeland nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Barnardus Stafford nuper de Pontefracte . . .*	,, ,,
Robertus Loveday nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Edwardus Steele nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Johannes Steele nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
[ ] Poole ux' [ ] Poole nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Laurencius Bayte nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Johannes Everingham nuper de Knottingley gen' . . .*	,, ,,
Thomas Heptenstall nuper de Darrington . . .*	,, ,,
Anna Anne nuper de Womersley vidua . . .*	,, ,,
Anna Rawstone nuper de eadem vidua debet†	xl.*l.* pro cons'¶
Margareta Sayle ux' Thome Sayle nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
Michaell Hudson nuper de Campsall debet†	xl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xj^mo Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Hill' Rot'	Et quietus est
Jana Hudson uxor dicti Michaelis . . .*	xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Woodhouse nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,
[ ] Methame ux' Georgii Methame de Pellington [Pollington] gen' . . .*	,, ,,
Willelmus Sayler nuper de Bawne [Balne] . . .*	,, ,,
Johannes Garfurthe nuper de Hecke . . .*	,, ,,
Thomas Hurst nuper de Killington [Kellington] . . .*	,, ,,
[ ] Hurst uxor dicti Thome . . .*	,, ,,
Elizabeth Watson nuper de eadem . . .*	,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb.*'
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
¶ An erasure follows in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Anthonius Irishe nuper de Rither [Ryther] . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Leedes senior nuper de Kirkeby super Wharff gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in
Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alis debito ipsius Thome annot'
Et quietus est
[ ] Leedes uxor dicti Thome . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Leedes junior nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Leedes uxor dicti Thome . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Stapleton uxor Ric' Stapleton nuper de Carleton [Carlton-in-Snaith] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Tellinge nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Tellinge uxor dicti Thome . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Powle nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Powle uxor dicti Thome . . .* ,, ,,
Gervasius Anne nuper de ffrickley gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus [ ] nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Readman nuper de Carleton vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Walker nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Mawdesley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Bell ux' Alexandri Bell nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Walker ux' Johannis Walker nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Harrison ux' Willelmi Harrison nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Skelton nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Browne nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Browne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Braye nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Baxter nuper de Draxe debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlj^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est
[ ] Baxter ux' dicti ffrancisci debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam immediate supra in debito ffrancisci Baxter annot' Et quieta est
Thomasina Towstead ux' ffrancisi Towstead nuper de eadem . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Hellena Baxter nuper de eadem spinster debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam immediate supra in debito ffrancisci Baxter annot' Et quieta est
Willelmus Babthorpe nuper de eadem gen'. . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Babthorpe ux' dicti Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Harpam nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Harpam uxor dicti Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Trymmingham junior nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

*A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Katerina Trymyngham nuper de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Trymyngham nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Mann' nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Mann' uxor dicti Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Pearcye nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Jackson ux' Petri Jackson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Doughtye nuper de eadem debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlj^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est
Ricardus Gunston nuper de eadem . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

¶Robertus Bowes de Appleton in com' pred' gen' debet cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' Ab ultimo die April' anno xxxj^mo Regine hujus infra septem menses tunc prox' sequentes Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Roberto virtute act' pred' A xiiij^to die Julii anno xxxj^mo pred' quo die convictus fuit Usque nonum diem Octobr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per tres menses Summa cc.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Roberti Bowes annot'
Et quietus est

Quere res' hujus compoti post Adhuc Res' Ebor'
post Bedd'

[*nem.* 1 *d.*] ADHUC RES' EBOR'**

Gilbertus Atkynson nuper de Kirkeby Malzerd [Kirkby Malzeard] yoman. . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie sue paroch' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usual' loco com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem prox' sequen' vicesimum diem ffebruarii anno xxxv^to Regine hujus Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statut' in hujusmodi casu edit' et provis' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to pred' quo die convictus fuit Usque xxiij^cium diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Edwardus Ringer nuper de eadem webster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Christoferus Awde nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,
Thomas Wells senior nuper de Swetton yoman . . .*,, ,,
Thomas Wells junior nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The following entry is a later addition.
** *Adhuc Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

Agneta Beckwithe ux' Jacobi Beckwith nuper de Dallogill [Dallaghgill] yom' . . .*xl.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Burnett nuper de Misses . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Atkynson nuper de Winscley [Winksley] . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Atkynson uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Marmaduc us Redman nuper de Thorneton [Bishop Thornton ?] ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' septimo Regis Jacobi¶ in Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Marmaduci annotat' Et quietus est
Thomas Redman nuper de eadem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Redman nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Cholmeley nuper de Bentham gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per consideracion' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xl^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est
[ ] Cholmeley uxor dicti Ricardi . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Katerina Constable ux' Roberti Constable nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Tempest ux' Stephani Tempest de Broughton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Tempest ux' Henrici Tempest de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Tempest nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Breers ux' Oliveri Breers nuper de Easington . . .* ,, ,,
Averilla Lyster ux' Laurencii Lister de Thorneton [Bishop Thornton ?] ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quieta est
Alicia Lister ux' Thome Lister nuper de Gisburne ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xlj^mo videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quieta est
Johannes Bretton nuper de Bretton debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca Bretton ux' dicti Johannis debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' pred' de anno xliiij^to videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quieta est
ffranciscus Jackson nuper de Sharleston gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Jackson ux' ffrancisci Jackson de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Milneburne nuper de Rodwell . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The words *Regis Jacobi* are interlineated in MS.

Willelmus Gascoigne nuper de Thorpe super montem [Thorpe-on-the-Hill] . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Elionora Parker ux' Edwardi Parker nuper de Rodwell . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Strangewayes nuper de Crofton vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Calverley nuper de Calverley gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' secundo Regis Jacobi in ffirma Ambrosii Astell gen' annotat' in Ebor' Et quietus est

Elizabith Watkyn ux' Petri Watkyn nuper de Swillington . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Ellis ux' Johannis Ellis nuper de Barwick in Elmett . . .* ,, ,,
Rosamonda Arthington ux' Cerilli Arthington nuper de Addle ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Stillington nuper de Thorner . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Lee ux' Gilberti Lee nuper de Skelton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius West nuper de Leedes . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Atkynson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

¶Leonardus Hartborne de Stillington in com' Pallantium Dunelm' yeoman . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Januarii anno xxxv^{to} Usque secundum diem Augusti eodem anno Et xl.*l.* res' A xxiiij^{to} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} pred' quo die convictus fuit Usque xviij^{um} diem Septembr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mensibus Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Robertus Hodgeshon de Hebborne [Hebburn] in com' pred' ar' . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium tresdecem mensium Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mensibus pred'

Willelmus Blaxton de Blakeston [Blakiston] in com' pred' ar' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium trium mensium Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mensibus pred'

Alicia Claxton de Olde Parke in com' pred' vidua . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium tresdecem mensium Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mensibus pred'

Johannes Twllopp de Thorneby [Thornaby] in com' pred' ar' . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

**Cuthbertus Stillingflett unus nunciorum camere domine Regine debet xlviij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* Philippo Constable ar' nuper vic'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The five following entries bracketted together belong to co. Durham.
** The following entry is a later addition.

de anno xxxij^do Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Item Ebor' videlicet de parte vij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d. ob. qd. dim.* de quadam ffirma iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d. ob. qd. dim.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium terrarum et ten' Johannis Bretton Recusantis in Bretton et Dewesberye videlicet de eadem ffirma pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij^do Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Ebor' Sed non debet inde sum' Eo quod responsus est domini Regine nunc de dictis xlviij.*s.* x.*d. ob.* per Johannem Dawney mil' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxj^mo ejusdem Regine sub nomine tenencium terrarum pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Item Ebor'

Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Georgius Cattericke . . .* M^lDcxl.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no die Octobris anno regni domine Regine nunc Elizabeth xxviij^vo in hujusmodi casu nuper editi et provisi intitulati An Acte *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive usualem locum com' precac' Sed seipsum ab inde absentavit A tercio die Septembris anno xxviij^vo ejusdem Regine Usque xxij^dum diem Decembris anno xxxv^to dicte domine Regine Scilicet per spacium octoginta et duorum mensium contra fformam pred' act' Parl' anno dicte domine Regine xxiij^cio supradicto videlicet juxta ratam viginti octo dierum pro quolibet mense Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no dicte domine Regine videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rot'

Thomas Barnaby de Barnaby Hall in com' Ebor' gen' debet† l.*l.* pro Briano Stapleton ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxvij^mo Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Adhuc Item Ebor' videlicet de quodam fine super ipsum onerato pro contemptu suo coram reverendissimo in Christo patre Edwino Archiepiscopo Eboracensi et aliis commissionariis domine Regine nunc pro causis ecclesiasticis per ipsum perpetrato Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxvj^to in Item Adhuc Item Ebor' §In Thes' c.*s.* viij^vo die Novembris anno xxxvj^to de Solucionibus Et debet xlv.*l.* Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^to in Res' Ebor'

¶Thomas fforstor de Kelloe in com' Dunelm' gen' debet ccc.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' de anno xxviij^vo Regine nunc pro cons' ad aliquod tempus infra tresdecim menses A primo die Julii anno xxxij^do Regine hujus Usque primum diem Marcii anno xxxiij^cio ejusdem Et xl.*l.* res' A

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The following entry is a later addition.

secundo die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} pred' quo die convictus fuit Usque xxvij^{um} diem Septembris prox' sequen' pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam infra in alio debito suo ibid' annot'

Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Elizabeth Yorke nuper de Ripley in com' pred' vidua . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet iiij^{xx}.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' ad aliquod tempus infra quatuor menses prox' sequen' septimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* resid' A die Lune xxx^{mo} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque xxv^{tum} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Cauthorne cum certis molendinis fferreis terris ten' in Mensthorpe in paroch' de South-kirkeby [South Kirkby] in com' pred' debent† xxxiiij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Philippo Constable ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma pro uno anno integro finito ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Ebor' §Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Res' Ebor'

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Cauthorne cum certis molendinis fferreis terris ten' inMensthorpe in paroch' de South-kirkeby in com' pred' de terris et ten' Marie Waterton Recusantis . . .* lxviij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Johanne Dawney mil' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Ebor' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxj^{mo} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Ebor'

fiat Commissio

¶Tenentes duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' in Stockley in com' pred debent xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' Sicut cont' ibid' videlicet de quadam ffirma xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parcium terrarum et ten' pred' De terris et ten' Johannis Smytheson Recusantis videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' ibid' Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot'

Et quieti sunt

Johannes Claxton de Oldeparke in com' Palantium Dunelm' et Sedberghe gen' debet† ciiij^{xx}.*l* .videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred'· pro cons' A decimo die Julii anno xxxv^{to} Usque

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The remaining entries of *Adhuc Res' Ebor'* belong to Durham.

ultimum diem Januarii extunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' A xxij^do^ die Julii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convictus fuit Usque xvj^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mensibus Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet sum' per cons' Baronum in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Idem Johannes Claxton et Maria ux' ejus . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* pro eadem Maria pro cons'
Thomas fforser de Harberhouse infra paroch' Sancte Margarete in civitate Dunelm' gen' debet† ciiij^xx^.*l.* pro cons'
Idem Thomas fforser et Margareta ux' ejus debent† ciiij^xx^.*l.* pro eadem Margareta pro cons' Summa ccclx.*l.* §Sed non debent inde summoneri per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xiij^cio^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' in quodam processu tangenti Johannem fforcer ar' Et quieti sunt

fiat Commissio

Lancellotus Hodshon nuper de Jarroe . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Hodgeshon nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Leonardus Hartebourne de Stillington . . .* ,, ,,
Humfridus Blakiston de Magna Chilton infra paroch' de Merrington gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Claxton de Waterhouse infra paroch' Bransepeth [Brancepeth] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Maison de Sedgefield . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Maison de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Towers de Preston super Skeane infra paroch' de Aicliffe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Gower de Wyndleston in paroch' de Aikland Sancte Andree [Auckland] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Claxton de Oldeparke infra paroch' pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Hopper parochie de Northbaly in civitate Dunelm' vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Maire de Munckheselden [Monk Hesleden] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' post London Mid'

[*mem.* 17 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC RES' EBOR'¶

Domina Elizabeth Percye uxor Ricardi Woodrofe de Wolley [Woolley] generosi . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx^.*l.* inde virtute actus predicti Eo quod ipsa existens etatis sexdecim annorum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
¶ *Item Adhuc Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

et ultra non accessit ecclesie sue parochiali Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precacionis et ibidem fuit tempore communis precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra quatuor menses prox' sequentes septimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to Regine nunc Elizabeth Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti predicti Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune videlicet tricesimo die Julii anno xxxv^to quo die convicta fuit Usque vicesimum quartum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequentem Scilicet pro duobus mensibus Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Katherine Rawson ux' Jacobi Rawson de Sheffeild yom' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Rawson de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus ffenton de Swynfleete in paroch' de Attercliffe yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Clayton de Attercliffe pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Clayton ux' dicti Laurencii . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Stephenson de Swinfleete gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Lund ux' Roberti de Swinfleete in paroch' de [Attercliffe] yom' . . .*,, ,,
Maria Knipson ux' Gregorii Knipson de Howken [Howden] in Gowle in paroch' de [Snaith] yoman*,, ,,
Thomas Heptonstall de Darington [Darrington] in paroch de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,
Helena uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Rawson de Womersley in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Sayle ux' Thome Sayle de Womersley in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Metham ux' Georgii Metham de Pollington in paroch de [ ] gen' . . .*,, ,,
Anna Rawson de Shereburne vidua debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quinto Regis Jacobi in Item Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Anne annotat' Et quieta¶ est
Johannes Bretton de Sandall . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca Bretton uxor ejus debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius ffrancisce annot' Et quieta est
ffranciscus Jackson de Sharleston gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Jackson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Wason de Killinghall spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Beane de eadem clothyer . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Bickerdicke ux' Edw' Bickerdicke de ffarnehill [Farnhill] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *quietus* in MS.

Maria Bickerdicke de eadem spinster . . .* cxx.*l* pro cons'
Petrus Knarsbroughe de Walkingham in paroch' de Knarsbroughe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Knarsbroughe uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Wilkinson de Knarsbroughe laborer . . *,, ,,
Johannes Casse de eadem draper . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Thome Hopton de ffelkirke gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Barbaria ux' Marmaduci Mease de Kirkestanley [N. Stainley in Ripon] . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Atkinson de eadem taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Simonis Wythes de Clint [Clint in Ripley] generosi . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Atkinson de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Suttili de Hampshwaite [Hampsthwaite] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Cuthberti Burton de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Beckewithe de Burrobrigges [Boroughbridge] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Willelmi Tancard de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Tancard junior de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Marmaducus Redmayne de Thorneton [Bishop Thornton?] ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' septimo Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' pref' Marmaduci annot' Et quietus est
Thomas Redmayne de eadem generosus . . . *cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Redmayne de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Cholmeley de Bentham gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est
Katherina ux' Roberti Constable de eadem gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Georgius Anne de ffrickley ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Anne uxor ejus debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Summa horum duorum debitorum ccxl.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotatam in memorandis ex parte Rem' Thesaurarii de anno Domini M^I^DCxlix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quieti sunt
Ricardus ffenton de eadem generosus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jervasius Anne de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Washington de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Barneby de Cawthorne ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' alibi in hoc Rot' in Res' Ebor' in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est
Beatricia Barnebye uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Maria ux' Thome Mounteney de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella ux' Will' Baxter de Draxe gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ffranciscus Baxter de eadem gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Summa horum duorum debitorum ccxl.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' in Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius ffrancisci Baxter annotat' Et quieti sunt

Johannes Tremingham de eadem junior . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Grene de Barnbye super Dune [Barnby Dun] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Greene uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Greene de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

ffrancisca Greene uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth ux' Ricardi Stapleton de Carleton[Carlton-in-Snaith] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea ux' Johannis Walker de eadem yom' . . .*,, ,,

Thomas Leedes de Northmilforthe in paroch' de Kirkby super Wharfe senior gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno iiij^to Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Thomas Leedes de eisdem junior gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'

Maria Leedes ux' ejus . . .* ,, ,,

ffranciscus Goodrick de Brandesbye tayler . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Gascoigne de Thorpe super montem in paroch' de Rodwell gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Christoferus Milburne de Rodwell pred' yoman . . .*,, ,,

Elionora Parker ux' Edwardi Parker de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Petrus Wytham de Ledsham gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Cowpland de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Maria ux' Johannis Ellis de Kiddall in paroch' de Barwicke [Barwick-in-Elmet] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Rosamunda Arthington ux' Cirilli Arthington de Arthington in paroch' de Addle ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Jana ux' Gilberti Lee de Skelton in paroch' de Leedes gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Calverley de Calverley gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' secundo Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma Ambrosii Astell gen' annotat' Et quietus est

Katherina Calverley ux' ejus debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' viij^vo Regis Caroli in Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Katherine annotat' Et quieta est

Isabella ux' Gamaliel' Draxe de Middleton Stockeld ar' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Ingleby de Ripley gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte secundi Remem' in Scaccario de anno Domini

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

M[1]Dcxlix[no] videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot'
Et quietus est
Georgius Dakins de ffowbridge [Ferrybridge?] in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons
Maria ux' Walteri Knarsbroughe de fferinsby [Ferrensby] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca ux' Oliveri Breers de Kasington gen' . . .*,, ,,
Awdrea Wetherell de Kelfeild vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Rewe de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Roland ffrend de Menthorpe yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Watkinson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Susanna ffreeman de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ambrosius Bell de Barnbye juxta Howden [Barmby-on-the-Marsh] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Aske de Estrington [Eastrington] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Johannis Arkesey de Metham yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Dawson ux' Anthonii Dawson de Yowkesley yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Petri Vavasour de Buburthe [Bubwith] gen' . . ;* ,, ,,
Anna Knowles de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Watkinson de Wilbertofte [Willitoft] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Dawson de Awghton [Aughton] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Aske de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Browne de Rowley [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Martinus Rudston de Hayton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ursula ux' Marmaduci Dowman de Millington gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Hodgson de Awghton[Aughton] [ ]**. . .*,, ,,
Isabella Thorpe de eadem [ ]¶. . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Tompson de eadem [ ]¶. . .* ,, ,,
Oliverus Thorpe de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Edmundus Jackson de Owthorne [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Williamson de Awldbroughe [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Dyneley de Kirkby Grindlithe [Kirby Grindalythe] [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Williamson de Shereburne [Sherburn] [ ]¶. . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Thwinge de Westheslerton [ ]¶ . . .*,, ,,
Ursula Dawney de eadem [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' § Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the designation wife, widow, or daughter.
** A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xl^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieta est
Willelmus Curwyne de eadem [ ]** . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Tomazina ux' Roberti Gayle de Wilberfosse ar' . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Arlushe senior de Swynfleete [ ]** . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth Arlushe uxor ejus .. .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Willelmi Leven de eadem [ ]**. . .*,, ,,
Agneta Balye de Howke [Hook-in-Snaith]. . .* ,, ,,
Jana Wythes de [Clint] in paroch' de [Ripley] vid'. . .*,, ,,
Dorothea Redmayne de Carleton [Carlton-in-Snaith] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Powles de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Powles uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Stellinge de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Stellinge uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Radcliff de Ugthorpe spinster debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Katherine Radcliff annot' Et quieta¶ est
Johannes ffulthorpe de Westbarnbye [in Lythe] [ ]** . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Hodgeson de Egton et Growmand [Grosmont] [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Hodgeson de eisdem [ ]** debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quietus est
Robertus Hodgeson de eisdem [ ]** . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas White de eisdem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Simpson de eisdem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Radcliff nuper de Ugthorpe in paroch' de Lyeth [Lythe] in com' pred' spinster debet ccxl.*l.* videlicet cc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra decem menses prox' sequentes vicesimum diem Septembris anno xxxij^do Regine Elizabeth Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxvj^to die Julii anno xxxiij^cto quo die convicta fuit Usque xx^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' supra in alio debito ipsius Katerine annotat' Et quieta est

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor' post Leic'

[*mem.* 19.] ITEM ADHUC ITEM RES' EBOR'††

Willelmus Phillopp de Danby . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx.*l.* inde

** A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *quietus* in MS.
†† *Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie sue paroch' Nec al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibidem fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra quatuor menses prox' sequen' septimum diem Aprilis anno xxxvj^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statut' pred' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune videlicet tricesimo die Julii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convictus fuit Usque xxiiij^tum^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Jana Phillopp uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Bowes de Angram graunge in paroch' de Angram [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xij^mo^ Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma Jacobi Sisson annotat' Et quietus est
Thomas Bowes de eisdem [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlj^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quietus est
Jacobus Bowes de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Leonardus Bowes de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Talbott de Thorneton in le Streete [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Talbott uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Thome Danbye de Leake ar' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Greene ux' Jacobi Greene de Landmouthe [Landmoth] [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieta est

Johannes Inglebye de Rudby [Rudby-in-Cleveland] [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno Domini M^l^Dcxlix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quietus est
Thomas Strangewayes de Snetton [Sneaton] [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana ux' Wilstropi Redmayne de Borowbye [Borrowby] [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Wilson ux' Willelmi Wilson de Eastharlesey [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Johnson ux' ffrancisci Johnson de Kinthorp [Kingthorpe] [ ] ¶. . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Brianus Smythson de Mowton [Moulton]
[ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons
Elizabeth ux' Mich' Oglethorpe de Thorner gen' . . .*,, ,,
Willelmus Atkinson de Bolton super Swayle
gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Atkinson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Atkinson de Ockerbye [Uckerby] yom'. . .*,, ,,
Phillicia ux' Johannis Duglasse de Grinton
[ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ux' Henrici Scroope de Thorneton
Steward ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Scrope de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Scrope de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Danbye de New parke in paroch' de Masham gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' ix^no in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Ricardi annotat' Et quietus est
[ ] Danbye uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jacobus Danbye de Pott junior in paroch' de
Swyinton [Swinton-cum-Wardermarsh] gen' . . .*,, ,,
Jana Davell de Thorneton Watlous [Thornton
Watlass] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Collubra ux' Thome Carye de Hornbye ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Christoferi Conyers de Holtby
senioris ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Tancard de Kirkbye super morem [Kirkby-on-the-Moor] gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
[ ] Tancard uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Katherina Bradley de Shakleton [Shackleton] in
paroch' de [Heptonstall] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Cattricke de Stanwickes [Stanwick
St. John] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cattricke de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cattricke de eadem gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde summam ob causam in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Johannis annotat' Et quietus est
Robertus Bayles de Awldbroughe [Aldbrough]
husbandman . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jenetta Bayles uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Nicholson de eadem[ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' ffrancisci Wyclyffe de Wyclyff
[Wycliffe] ar' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Elizabeth ux' Thome Pudsey de Barforthe ar'. . .*cxx.*l.*pro cons'
Willelmus Collyns de Marske yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Layton de Gayles vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Ricardi Gascoigne de Sadburye [Sedbury in Gilling] [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Willelmi Wrey de Richemond gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Helena ux' Ricardi Crosby de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Ricardi Willauce de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,
Anna ux' Thome Barton de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria ux' Rogeri Gowre de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Garthe de Grinton yom' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xv^to^ Recusancium in Adhuc Item Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum Johannis Garth annotat' Et quietus est
Anna Garthe uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Garthe de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina ux' Thome Conyers de Gillingeaste ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Conyers de Danbye super Wiske gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in ffirma tenencium duarum parcium terrarum et ten' pred' Georgii Conyers in Rot' xlj^mo^ in Item Ebor' annotat' Et quietus est
Elionora ux' Johannis Burnett de Dalton yom' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta ux' Henrici ffranke de Middleton Tyas gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Georgii ffranke de Kneeton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 19 *dors.*]

Katherine Bowmer de Mowton [Moulton] vidua . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Harte de [ ] in paroch' de Wykam [Wykeham] . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Scurrey de Kirkbymorsyd [Kirkby Moorside] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Domina Katherina Scrope de [ ] in paroch' de Whitbye vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Storye de [ ] in paroch' de Whitbye [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Hall de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Martyn de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Jackson de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Stannas ux' Ricardi Stannas de Whitbye [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] ffairefaxe ux' Georgii ffairefax de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Ursula ux' Georgii ffairefaxe de eadem[ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Henricus ffairfaxe de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Acclam de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Helena Clarke de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Wilson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xlij^do Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est
[ ] Wilson uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
[ ] Stannas ux' Christoferi Stannas de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Stannas de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Wilkinson de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Spendley ux' Thome Spendley de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Owston de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Russell de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Hunter de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Milburne ux' Willelmi Milburne de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Marsingall de eadem [ ] ¶. . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Chapman de Eshdaleside [Eskdaleside] in paroch' de [ ] [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizeus Ostin de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Hebborne de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Hebborne uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Posgate de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Posgate ux' Georgii Posgate [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] ffotherbye de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Huton de Aslabye [Aislaby] . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Poscat de Uggleberbye [Ugglebarnby] junior debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' ix^no Regis Jacobi in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Willelmi Poscatt in Item Ebor' annotat' Et quietus est
Jacobus Poscat de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Poscat de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Wilstropus Redmaine de Lyeth [Lythe] in paroch' de [ ] gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in mem' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
[ ] Redmayne uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Aslabye de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Aslabye uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Emota Storme de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Hardinge de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Tyndall de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio.

Margareta Wetherell de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Baylis de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Addyson de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Raye de eisdem [ ] † . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Ray uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Crosbye de eisdem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Dawson de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Hoggard de eisdem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Stephenson de eisdem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffulthorpe de eisdem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hodgeson de Egton [ ] † . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Hodgeson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hodgeson de eadem [ ] †. . .* ,, ,,
Emota Cooke de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Emota Cockill de eadem [ ] ¶. . .* ,, ,,
Anna Marshall de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Simpson de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Sympson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Johannis Whitefeild de eadem [ ]† . . .*,, ,,
Margaria ux' Will' Whitefeild de eadem[ ]† . . .*,, ,,
Katherina Whitefeild de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Bradrigge de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Lunde de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Burton de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Ricardi Smythe de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Henrici Peirson de eadem [ ]† . . .*,, ,,
Alicia ux' Henrici Johnson de eadem [ ]† . . .*,, ,,
Anna Simson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Hodgeson de eadem [ ] †. . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Bracken de eadem]]† . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Collyer de Hinderwell [ ]†. . .* ,, ,,
Cicelia Collyer uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Tayler de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Tayler de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Tayler de eadem [ ] †. . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Smythe de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Saunderson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Willelmi Burton de eadem[ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Jeffeyson de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Lowe de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Lancellettus Bayles de Gisburne [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Bayles de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Lune de eadem[ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Tipladye de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Bayles de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Phillipps de Danbye [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Phillipps uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Thorpe de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Campion de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the designation wife, widow or daughter.
† A space in left in MS. for the quality or occupation.

Willelmus Marshall de eadem [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' sec' Regis Jac' in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Will' annot' Et quietus est
Isabella Boyes de eadem [ ]†† . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Lynes de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Lynes de eadem]]†† . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Miller de Skelton [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Alisona Miller uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Gibbs de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ux' Johannis Stonehouse de eadem junioris . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Roberti Nelson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Ricardi Lecke de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Sawer de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Sawer uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Sibilla Ellerbye de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Allanbye de eadem [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Roberti Alenbye annotat' Et quietus est
Johannes Hawkeriche de Brotton [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Katherina Hawkeriche uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Harte de eadem [ ]††. . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Simpson de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hobbye de eadem[ ] ¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hudson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Patteson de Lofthouse [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Patteson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Gibson de eadem [ ]†† . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Deane de eadem [ ] ††. . .* ,, ,,
Anna Robinson de eadem [ ]†† . . .* ,, ,,
Josephus Patteson de eadem [ ] ¶. . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Patteson de eadem [ ]†† . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Bowes de Appleton super Wiske [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam ex alia parte Rot' in alio debito ipsius Roberti annotat' Et quietus est
Margeria Bowes uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Bowes de eadem [ ]¶ debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam ex alia parte Rot' in alio debito ipsius Thome annotat' Et quietus est

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item Item Res' Ebor' post Cornub'

[*mem.* 5.] ITEM ADHUC ITEM ITEM RES' EBOR'**

Leonardus Bowes de Appleton super Wiske [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* vid'

¶ A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
†† A space is left in MS. for the designation wife, widow or daughter.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
** *Item Adhuc Item Item Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

iiij[xx].*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit eccles' sue paroch' Nec alicui al' eccles' capelle aut usual' loco com' precac' et ibidem fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra quatuor menses prox' sequen' septimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv[to] Regine nunc Elizabeth Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra fform' statut' pred' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune videlicet tricesimo die Julii anno xxxv[to] quo die convict' fuit Usque xx[um] quartum diem Septembr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Margareta Bowes de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Phillida Bowes de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Hackeforthe de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Atkinson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Stainton de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Clarke de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Clarke de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Watson de eadem [ ]¶. . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Bentlawe de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Kendrawe de eadem [ ] ¶. . .* ,, ,,
Anna Wilson de Estharlesey [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Bucke de Yarome ffrerage [Yarm Frierage] [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Strangewayes ux' Willelmi Strangewayes de Acclan [Acklam] [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Awderson ux' Gabriel Awderson de Stinton [Stainton] cum Thornebye in paroch' de [ ] [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Awderson alias Glover de eadem[ ]† . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Gracewithe de Huton Rudbye [ ]†. . .*,, ,,
Margeria Jenne de eadem[ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Jenne de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Willson de Whorleton [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Willson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Stocketon de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Gabriel Smythe de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Helena Robinson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Button de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Elwick de eadem[ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Rawson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Cornforthe de eadem [ ] ¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus ffulthorpe de Ayton [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea ffulthorpe uxor ejus . . . ,, ,,
Isabella Hall de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Cotes de Stokesley [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Bowes de Kilvington [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Curryer de eadem [ ]† . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Curryer uxor ejus [ ] . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A space is left in MS. for the designation wife, widow or daughter.
† A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.

Jana Bassett de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Cicelia alias Sisse Patricke de eadem[ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Jackson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Browne de eadem vid' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Garnett de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Lawe de eadem[ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Wilson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Brandesbye de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Lockewood de Sowerbye [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Peckett de Brandesbye [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Martyn de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 5 *dors.*]

Jana ffoster de Tirrington [Terrington] [ ]¶. . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Studye de Huntington [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Studye uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Lasenbye de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Webster de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Peirson de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Brigetta Beeseley de Overton [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Beeseley de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Beeseley de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Prockter de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Tayler de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Boys de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Peckett de eadem [ ]¶ . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Peckett ux' Johannis Peckett de Brandsbye [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Cholmeley de eadem [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Browne ux' Roberti Browne de Sutton [ ]** . . .* ,, ,,
Katerine ux' Stephani Tempest de Broughton in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella ux' Henrici Tempest senior' de eisdem generosi . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Tempest de eisdem junior gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Domina Anna Percye ux' Ric' Woodrofe de Wolley gen' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune undecimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ supradicto Usque nonum diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Thomas Barnbye de Cawthorne ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Res' Ebor' in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est

¶ A space is left in MS. for the designation wife, widow, or daughter.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
** A space is left in MS. for the quality or occupation.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Beatricia Barnbye uxor ejus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jana ux' Thome Hopton de ffelkirke gen' . . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Anne de ffrickeley [Frickley] ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor'
ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno Domini M[1]Dcxlix[no] videlicet
inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est
Ricardus ffenton de eadem generosus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jervasius Anne de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Rawson de Sheffeild yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus ffenton de Attercliffe generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Clayton de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Clayton uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Stephenson de Swinfleete yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia ux' Roberti Lunde de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Everingham de Knottingley . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Heptonstall de Darington in paroch'
de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Heptonstall uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Rawson de Womersley vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta uxor Thome Sayle de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Metham ux' Gregorii Metham de
Pollington gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Leedes senior de Northemilforthe [North Milford]
in paroch' de Kirkbye gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non
debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in
alio debito ipsius Thome Leedes annotat' Et quietus est
Thomas Leedes de eisdem junior gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Leedes uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Ric' Stapleton de Carleton [Carl-
ton-in-Snaith] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea ux' Johannis Walker de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella ux' Willelmi Baxter de Draxe gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Baxter de eadem gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'§ Summa
horum duorum debitorum iiij[xx].*l.* Sed non debent inde sum'
ob causam in Res' Ebor' in alio debito pref' ffrancisci Baxter
annotat' Et quieti sunt

Johannes Tremingham de eadem junior gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Rawson de Shereburne vid' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed
non debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Adhuc Item Item
Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Anne
annotat' Et quieta est

Petrus Wytham de Ledsham gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Cowpland de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bretton de Sandall gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Bretton ux' ejus debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

debet inde sum' ob causam in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius ffrancisce annotat' Et quieta est
ffranciscus Jackson de Sharleston gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons
Jana Jackson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Gascoigne de Thorpe super montem in paroch' de Rodwell gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Milburne de Rodwell yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora ux' Edmundi Parker de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Malbye de Thorneton [Thornton-le-Street] in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Josephus Constable de Kirkby Knowle in paroch' de [ ] ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Adhuc Item Item Res' Ebor' annotat' Et quietus est
Maria Constable uxor ejus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth ux' Michaelis Oglethorpe de Thorner gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Gilberte Lee de Skelton in paroch' de Leedes gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Weste de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Calverley de Calverley gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' secundo Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma Ambrosii Astell gen' annotat' Et quietus est
Katerina Calverley ux' ejus debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' viij^vo Regis Caroli in Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Katerine annotat' Et quieta est
Isabella ux' Gameliel' Draxe de Middleton cum Stockeld in paroch' de [ ] ar' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Ingleby de Ripley gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Secundi Remem' in Scaccario de anno M^lDcxlix^no videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est
Radulfus Yoward de Malton in paroch' de [ ] . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca Watson de Killinghall in paroch' de [ ] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Beane de eisdem clothyer . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Simonis Wythes de Clint [Clint-in-Ripley] in paroch' de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Atkinson de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Suttill de Hampsthwaite generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Cuthberti Burton de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Beckewithe de Burrowbrigges [Boroughbridge] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' Willelmi Tancard de eadem generosi . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Tancard junior de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Barbaria ux' Marmaduci Mease de Kirkestainley [N. Stainley in Ripon] in paroch' de [ ] tanner . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Atkinson de eadem tayler . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Edwardi Bickerdicke de ffarnham generosi . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Bickerdicke de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria ux' Walteri Knarsbroughe de fferinesbye [Ferrensby] in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Knarsbroughe de Knarsbroughe generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Knarsbroughe uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Casse de eadem draper . . .* ,, ,,
Marmaducus Redmayne de Thorneton [Bishop Thornton?] ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rotulo septimo Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' pref' Marmaduci annotat' Et quietus est
Thomas Redmayne de eadem generosus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Redmayne de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Cholmeley de Bentham generosus debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est
Katerina ux' Roberti Constable de eadem gen' [*figures left blank*]
Jana ux' Hen' Gilbanke de [ ] in paroch' de Whitbye . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca ux' Oliveri Breers de Easington generosi . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ux' Thome Lister de Gisburne in paroch' de [ ] ar' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam al' in hoc Rot' in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Alicie annotat' Et quieta est
ffranciscus Barwick de Rocliffe [Roecliff in Aldbrough] yoman . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons
Johannes Dicconson de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Metcalfe ux' Gilberti Metcalfe de Hudgraunge in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .*,, ,,
Alicia ux' Thome Metcalfe de Sutton under Whiston Cliffe in paroch' de [ ] . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Talbott de Thorneton in le Streete . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Talbott uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Jackson de ffairbarne [Fairburn] in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Rowlandus ffreeman de Menthorpe in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .*,, ,,
Susanna ffreman de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,
[ ] Rasinge ux' Marmaduci Rasinge de Malton gen' . . .*,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Katherina Rookebye de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Cattricke de Sanwickes in paroch' de [Stanwick St. John] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cattricke de eisdem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cattricke de eisdem generosus debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Johannis annotat' Et quietus est
Robertus Bayles de Aldbroughe husbandman . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Jenetta Bayles uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Nicholson de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Wycliff de Wycliff' vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Thome Pudsey de Garforthe in paroch' de [ ] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Collins de Marske in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ux' ffrancisci Layton de Gayles in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Ricardi Gascogne de Sudbury [Sedbury] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Willelmi Wrey de Richemonde in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena ux' Ricardi Crosbye de eisdem generosi . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Ricardi Willauce de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor' post Walliam

[*mem.* 41 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC ITEM ITEM ITEM RES' EBOR'¶

Anna uxor Thome Barton de Richemond in parochia de [ ] generosi . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute actus predicti Eo quod ipsa existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochiali Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precacionis et ibidem fuit tempore communis precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem prox' sequentem primum diem Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra fformam statuti predicti Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune undecimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque nonum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequentem Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6 *l.* 9)

Maria ux' Rogeri Gower de eisdem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Garthe de Grinton yoman debet† xl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' Sec' in Res' Ebor

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

in alio debito ipsius Johannis Garth annotat' Et quietus est
Anna Garthe uxor ejus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Garthe de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina ux' Thome Conyers de Gillingeaste
in paroch' de [ ] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Conyers de Danbye super Wiske in paroch' de [ ]
gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam
in ffirma tenencium duarum parcium terrarum et ten' pred'
Georgii Coniers in Rot' xlj^mo in Item Ebor' annotat'
Et quietus est
Elionora ux' Johannis Burnett de eisdem yoman . . .* xl.*l.* pro
cons'
Elizabeth ux' Georgii ffranke de Middleton Tyas
in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ux' Henrici ffranke de eisdem gen' . . .*,, ,,
Katerina Bowmer de Mowton [Moulton] in
paroch' de [ ] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Brianus Smythson de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana ux' Thome Danbye de Leake in
paroch' de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Atkinson de Bolton super Swale in
paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Atkinson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Atkinson de Uckerbye in paroch' de
[ ] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ux' Henrici Scroope de Thorneton
Steward in paroch' de [ ] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Scroope de eisdem junior generosus . . .*,, ,,
Christoferus Scroope de eisdem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Hindmers de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Danbye de New Parke in paroch' de [ ] generosus
debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in
Rot' ix^no Regis Jacobi in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in ffirma tenencium
terrarum ipsius Ricardus annotat' Et quietus est
Jana Davell de Thorneton Walous [Thornton
Wadlass] in paroch' de [ ] vid' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Christoferus Conyers de Huton [Hutton Conyers] in paroch'
de [ ] senior generosus debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non
debet inde sum' ob causam infra in alio debito ipsius
Christoferi Conyers annotat' Et quietus est
Elizabeth Conyers uxor ejus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Tancard de Kirkby super moram in paroch' de [ ]
gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam
al' in hoc Rot' in Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito
suo annotat' Et quietus est
[ ] Scroope de Danbye super Yore in
paroch' de [ ] . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Jacobus Greene de Landmouthe [Landmoth] in paroch' de [ ] debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

[ ] Greene ux' ejus debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieta est

Robertus Bowes de Appleton super Wiske in paroch' de [ ] gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Roberti annotat' Et quietus est

Anna Wayte de Laburne [Leyburn] in paroch' de [ ] vid' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Elizabeth Lawson de Cattrigge [Catterick] in paroch' de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Ward ux' Marmaduci Warde de Mulwyth [Mulwith] in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Bretton de Silkeston [Silkstone] in paroch' de S— [ ]¶ gen' . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Bretton uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Maria ux' Thome Mounteney de Cawthorne in paroch' de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Wentworthe ux' Mich' Wentworthe de Budsworthe [Bubwith] in paroch' de [ ] gen'. . .* ,, ,,

Katerina ux' Stephani Tempest de Broughton in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella ux' Henrici Tempest de eisdem ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Tempest de eisdem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas ffenton de ffrickley in paroch' de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Tancard de Burrowbrigges [Boroughbridge] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Gibson de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Isaaccus Gibson de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina Stillington de Stillingefleete in paroch' de [ ] . . .* ,, ,,

Awdrea Wetherell de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Dolman ux' Marmaduci Dolman de Millington in paroch' de [ ] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Wilson de Swyne [Swine] yoman . . . *,, ,,

Egidius Robinson de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Anthonius Holtbye de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Puckeringe de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Belhouse de Saxton yoman debet† cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses

fiat Commissio

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ After the initial *S* a blank is left in MS. for the name of the parish.

Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot'
Et quietus est
Jenetta Belhouse uxor ejus . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Belhouse de eadem yoman debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' sequenti in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Willelmi Belhouse annotat'
Et quietus est
Brigetta Crathorne de Crathorne vidua . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Mennell de Kilvington in paroch' de Thorneton in le Streete ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina ux' Willelmi Vawce de Steresbye [Stearsby] in paroch' de Brandesbye gen' . . .* iiij^xx·l.^ videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres menses Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Elizabeth ux' Edwardi Barton de Whenbye ar' . . .* iii^xx·l.^ pro cons'
Gracia ux' Radulfi Babthorpe de Osgolbye [Osgodby] in paroch' de Hemingbroughe ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Everella ux' Laurencii Lister de Thorneton ar' debet† iiij^xx·l.^ pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot'
Et quieta est
Elizabeth ux' Radulfi Lawson de Burghe [Brough] in paroch' de Cattricke ar'. . .* iiij^xx·l.^ pro cons'
Katerina ux' Willelmi Ingleby de Ripley ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Wynifrida ux' Thome Mennell de Kelvington in paroch' de Thorneton in le Streete ar' . . .* ciiij^xx·l.^ videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra octo menses Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Katerina Arthington de Harewell in paroch' de Rippon vidua debet† ciiij^xx·l.^ pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot'
Et quieta est
Maria ux' Thome Mounteney de Cawthorne paroch' de Silkeston ar' . . .* ciiij^xx·l.^ pro cons'
Jana ux' Ricardi Gascoigne de Sedburye in paroch' de Gillinge ar'. . .* ,, ,,
Ursula ux' Marmaduci Cholmeley de Brandesbye ar' debet† lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duos menses Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiij^cto^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term Pasche Rot'
Et quieta est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Johanna ux' Johannis Palmas de Nadburye [Naburn] in paroch' Sancti Johannis infra civit' Ebor' ar' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Gulielmus Stillington de Kelfeild in paroch' de Stillingefleete ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ux' Willelmi Hungate de Saxton ar' . . .*,, ,,
Katerina Radcliffe de Ugthorpe in paroch' de Lyethe [Lythe] spinster debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in alio debito ipsius Katerine Radcliff annotat' Et quieta est
Margareta ux' Henrici Constable mil' de Constable Burton in paroch' de Swyne . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex menses Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Katerina ux' Thome Metham de Metham in paroch' de Howden ar' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet iiij^{xx}.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra quatuor menses Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Robertus Stephenson nuper de Gowle [Goole in Snaith] in paroch' de Snaythe in com' pred' gen' debet ccc.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse xx^{mo} die Januarii anno xxxj^{mo} Regine nunc Elizabeth existens etatis sexdecem annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochial' de Snaythe pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precac' et ibid' fuit tempore communis precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra tresdecem menses prox' sequentes pred' vicesimum diem Januarii anno xxxj^{mo} pred' Sed voluntarie abstinuit ab eisdem per spacium pred' contra fformam statut' pred' Et xl.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A tercio die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} ejusdem Regine quo die convictus fuit Usque xxix^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium duorum mensium Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Christoferus Conyers de Egton gen' debet cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra septem menses prox' ante ultimum diem Aprilis anno xxxj^{mo} Regine nunc Elizabeth Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Christofero virtute act' pred' A xiiij^{to} die Julii anno xxxj^{mo} pred' quo die convictus fuit Usque nonum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen Scilicet per tres menses Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa cc.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno duodecimo Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

¶Averilla Lister ux' Laurencii Lister nuper de Thorneton ar' debet ccxl.*l.* videlicet cc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra decem menses prox' sequentes xx^um^ diem Septembris anno xxxij^do^ Regine nuper Elizabeth Et xl.*l.* res' inde virtute act' pred' A die Lune xxvj^to^ Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem nuper Regine quo die convicta fuit Usque xx^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in alio debito ipsius Averille ibid' annotat' Et quieta est

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item
Item Item Item Res' Ebor' post Dors'

[*mem.* 10 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC ITEM ITEM ITEM ITEM
RES' EBOR'**

Ricardus Nicholson nuper de Awdebrough [Aldbrough] in paroch' de Sancto Johanni [Stanwick St. John] in com' pred' yoman . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie parochial' Sancti Johannis pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' A primo die Septembr' anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus per spacium septem mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvij^mo^ ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xxviij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Christoferus Awderson de Swinton in paroch' de Massam [Masham] yom' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Tanckard de Branton [Brampton] in paroch' de Kirkeby super moram gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' alibi in hoc Rot' in Item Adhuc Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est
Jana Gascoigne ux' Ricardi Gascoigne nuper de Sedbury in paroch' de Gillinge ar' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta ffrancke ux' Henrici ffrancke de Middleton Tyas gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Cattericke nuper de Carleton [Carlton in Stanwick St. John] vidua . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth ffrancke ux' Georgii ffrancke nuper de Kneton [Kneeton] ar' . . .* ,, ,
Richardus Danbye de Newe Parke gen' debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Ricardi annot' Et quietus est

¶ The following entry is a later addition.
** *Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Christoferus Scroope nuper de Danby Youre [Danby in Thornton Steward] gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Scroope nuper de eadem vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Pudsey de Barforthe vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Smith ux' Ric' Smith nuper de Egton yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Winifrida Mennell ux' Thome Mennell de Kilvington ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Mennell nuper de Kilvington ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Mennell nuper de North Kilvington vidua debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxv^to in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Margarete annot' Et quieta est
Ricardus Talbott nuper de Thorneton [Thornton-le-Street] gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Christoferus Conyers nuper de Huton Bovell [Hutton Bonville] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Danby ux' Thome Danbye nuper de Leake ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Thorney nuper de Mowgrave [Hutton Mulgrave] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Aslaybye nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Hardingby nuper de Ugthorpe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Radclyffe nuper de eadem spinster debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Katerine annotat' Et quieta est
Margareta Bowes ux' Roberti Bowes nuper de Appleton gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Bowes de Appleton gen' debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Item Adhuc Item Item Item Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Roberti annotat' Et quietus est
Maria Strangwyshe ux' Willelmi Strangwyshe nuper de Middlebrough gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Isabella Taylor nuper de Staythes [Staithes] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Phillippe ux' Will' Phillippe de Danby fforest gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Phillippe nuper de Danby fforrest gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hodgeson nuper de Gromonde [Grosmont] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Sayre nuper de Worsall ar' debet† clx.*l.* pro, cons' §Et respondet in Rot' xxxvij^mo in Res' Ebor' ,, ,,
Gilbertus Metcalfe nuper de Hudgraunge gen'. . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Dorothea Hunter nuper de Thorneton [Thornton-le-Street] vidua . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Josephus Constable nuper de Kirkeby Knowle gen' debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Willelmus Sawden nuper de ffowbryse [Foulrice in Brandsby] yom' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'

Alicia Thomas ux' Valentini Thomas . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Ab ultimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ per spacium duodecim mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Johannes Wellfoote milner . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Agneta uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Simon Dobbyson . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Dobbyson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Runne spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Mason ux' Willelmi Mason yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Bayles ux' Roberti Bayles yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Nicholson nuper de Kerbrigge [Kirkbridge] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Gracea Nicholson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Alexander Nicholson yoman debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxviij^vo^ in Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Alexandri annot' Et quietus est

Christoferus Nicholson nuper de eadem laborer . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

fiat Commissio

Elionora Crosbye ux' Ricardi Crosby nuper de Stanwicke gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Garthe nuper de Estlaton [East Layton] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Garthe ux' Johannes Garthe yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Wrey yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Wrey ux' Willelmi Wrey gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Gowre ux' Rogeri Gowre nuper de Richmond gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Willauce ux' Ric' Willauce nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Barton ux' Thome Barton de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Walker ux' Will' Walker nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Owthwayte nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Owthwaite uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Lowicke nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Lowicke uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Warde ux' Roberti Warde nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Pudsey nuper de Barforth vid' . . .* ,, ,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Robertus Claton nup' de eadem yom' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Isabella Clayton uxor ejus debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Summa Dxx.*l.*
Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xliiij^to^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quieti sunt
Carolus Clayton nuper de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Dixon ux' Roberti Dixon nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Dixon nuper de eadem yoman. . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Holme nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Slinger nup' de eadem yom' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons'
ElizabethWilson nuper de eadem spinster debet† cclx.*l.* procons'
§Summa Dxx.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' supra in debito Roberti Claton annotat' Et quieti sunt
Robertus Wilson nuper de eadem yoman. . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Allen ux' ffrancisci Allen nuper de fforcett yom' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in debito Roberti Clayton annotat' Et quieta est
Margeria Shutte nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Graunger nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Barrett nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Dixon nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Slinger nuper de litle Hooton yoman . . .*,, ,,
Jenetta Slinger uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Slinger nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Gibson nuper de Eppleby vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Wawbanck nuper de eadem spinster . . .*,, ,,
Georgius Lowes nuper de eadem pedler . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Lowes uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Percivall ux' Jacobi Percyvall nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Coates ux' Jacobi Coates nuper de eadem yoman debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in debito Roberti Claton annotat' Et quieta est
Willelmus Bayles nuper de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Alison Bayles uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Morley ux' Johannis Morley nuper de eadem yoman debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in debito Roberti Claton annotat' Et quieta est
Johannes Ovington nuper de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Alicia Ovington uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Shutte nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Shutte uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Nesome nuper de Westlaton [West Layton] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Nesome uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Atkynson ux' Rogeri Atkynson nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*

Anna Gascoigne ux' Ricardi Gascoigne nup' de Sedburgh [Sedbury in Gilling] ar' . . .* cclx.*l* pro cons'
Margareta Catherick nuper de Stanwick vidua. . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cathericke nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cathericke nuper de eadem gen' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quietus est
Elionora Catherick nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Dorothea Lambert nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Pickeringe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Dent nuper de Barforth Dikes vid' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in debito Roberti Claton annotat' Et quieta est
Maria Appleby nuper de eadem ux' Petri Appleby yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Brayshey nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Mason nuper de Caldwell yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Helcott nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Smith nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Unes nuper de Oldbrough [Aldbrough] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Stubbes nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Sadler nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Sadler uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item
Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor' post Northumbr'

[*mem.* 29 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC ITEM ITEM ITEM
ITEM ITEM RES' EBOR'¶

Edwardus Dalton nuper de Oldbrough [Aldbrough] in com' pred' yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute actus predicti Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie sue parochiali Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' Ab ultimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus per spacium duodecim mensium extunc prox' sequencium Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvij^mo^ ejusdem Regine quo die convictus fuit Usque xxviij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequentem Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Dorothea Dalton uxor ejus . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Menykin nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Manfeild nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Wylde ux' Anthonii Wilde nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

Jenetta ffurbanck ux' Stephani ffurbanck nuper de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Gracia Manfeild ux' Johannis Manfeild nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Domina Anna Percy ux' Ricardi Woodroffe de Wolley gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Augusti anno xxxvj^to pred' per spacium quinque mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Thomas Barmby nuper de Cawthorne ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Res' Ebor' in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est
Beatricia Barmbye uxor ejus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Mounteney ux' Thome Mounteney nuper de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Hopton ux' Thome Hopton nuper de ffelkirke gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Anne nuper de ffrickley armiger . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus ffenton nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Jervasius Anne nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Washington nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Greene nuper de Barmbye super Dunne [Barnby Dun] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Greene uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Grene nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Grene uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Rawson ux' Jacobi Rawson nuper de Sheffeld yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus ffenton nuper de Attercliffe generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Lawrencius Clayton nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Clayton uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Stephenson nuper de Swinfleete yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Lunde ux' Roberti Lunde nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Empson nuper de Hooke cum Gowle [Goole-in-Snaith] ux' Gregorii Empson yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Evringham nuper de Knottingley gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Heptonstall nuper de Darington yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Heptonstall uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Rawson nuper de Wonersley [Womersley] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Sayle ux' Thome Sayle nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

[ ] Metham ux' Gregorii Metham de
Pollington gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Leedes nuper de Northmylfurthe [North Milford] senior gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Thome annotat' Et quietus est
Thomas Leedes junior nuper de eadem
generosus . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Leedes uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Stapleton ux' Ric' Stapleton nuper
de Carleton [Carlton-in-Snaith] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Walker ux' Johannis Walker nuper
de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Baxter ux' Willelmi Baxter nuper
de eadem yom' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Baxter nuper de Drax debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Summa horum duorum debitorum ccxl.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' in Res' Ebor' in alio debito pref' ffrancisci Baxter annotat' Et quieti sunt
Johannes Tremingham junior nuper
de eadem gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor' post Cant' Hunt'

[*mem.* 4 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC ITEM ITEM ITEM ITEM ITEM ITEM RES' EBOR'¶

Ricardus Man nuper de Drax yoman . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute actus predicti Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie sue parochiali Nec alicui alie ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' A primo die Augusti xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus per spacium quinque mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana quadragesime anno xxxvij^{mo} Regine hujus quo die convictus fuit Usque xxviij^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequentem Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Margareta Hungate ux' Willelmi Hungate de
Shereburne ar' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Rawson nuper de eadem vidua debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non deb' inde sum' ob caus' in Rotulo quinto Regis Jacobi in Item Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Anne annot' Et quieta est
Petrus Wytham nuper de Ledsham gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Cowpland nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bretton nuper de Sandall gen' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *Item Adhuc Item Item Item Item Item Item Res' Ebor'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

ffrancisca Bretton ux' ejus debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius ffrancisce annotat' Et quieta est
ffranciscus Jackson nuper de Sharleston gen'. . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Jackson uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Gascoygne nuper de Thorpe super montem [Thorpe-on-the-Hill] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Milburne nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Parker nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Oglethorpe ux' Michaelis Oglethorpe nuper de Thorner gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Lee ux' Gilberti Lee nuper de Leedes gen' . . .*,, ,,
Anthonius West nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Calverley nuper de Calverley gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' secundo Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma Ambrosii Astell gen' annotat' Et quietus est
Katherina Calverley ux' ejus debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' octavo Regis Caroli in Ebor' in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Katherine annotat' Et quieta est
Isabella Drax nuper de Midleton [Middleton in Ripon] vidua . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Gastroppe nuper de Kirkeby [Kirkby Malzeard] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Ingleby nuper de Ripley gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte secundi Rememoratoris in Scaccario de anno Domini MDcxlix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est
Elizabeth Yorke nuper de eadem vidua . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca Watson nuper de Killinghall spinster . . .*,, ,,
Robertus Beane nuper de eadem clother . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Withes ux' Simonis Withes nuper de Clynte [Clint in Ripley] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Atkynson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Suttill nuper de Hampesthwayte [Hampsthwaite] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Burton ux' Cuthberti Burton nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Beckwith nuper de Burrowbrigge [Boroughbridge] vidua . . .*,, ,,
Jana Tancard ux' Willelmi Tancard nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Tancard junior de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Barbaria Mease ux' Marmaduci Mease nuper de Kirke Stanley [N. Stainley in Ripon] tanner. . .*,, ,,

fiat Commissio

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Thomas Atkynson de eadem yoman . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Bickerdicke ux' Edwardi Bickerdicke
nuper de ffarnham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Bickerdicke nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Knaresbrough ~~nuper~~¶ ux' Walteri Knaresbrough nuper de fferinsby [Ferrensby] gen' . . .*,, ,,
Petrus Knarsbrough nuper de Knarsbrough
gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Knarsbrough uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Wilson nuper de eadem mason . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Casse nuper de eadem draper . . .* ,, ,,
Marmaducus Redmayne nuper de Thornton [Bishop Thornton ?] ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' septimo Regis Jacobi in Ebor' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' pref' Marmaduci Redman annotat' Et quietus est
Thomas Redmayne** nuper de eadem gen'. . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Margeria Redmayne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Cholmeley nuper de Bentham gen' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quietus est
Katherina Constable ux' Roberti Constable
nuper de eadem gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Katherina Tempest ux' Stephani Tempest
nuper de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Tempest ux' Henrici Tempest nuper
de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Henriccus Tempest de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Breers ux' Oliveri Breers nuper
de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Avarilla Lyster ux' Laurencii Lyster de Thornton [Bishop Thornton ?] ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in mem' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trin' Et quieta est
Alicia Lister ux' Thome Lister nuper de Gisburne ar' debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' alibi in hoc Rot' in Adhuc Res' Ebor' in alio debito ipsius Alicie annot' Et quieta est
Katherina Arthington nuper de Addle vidua debet† cxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trin' Rot' Et quieta est

Anthonius Catterick nuper de Carleton in paroch' de Stanwick ar' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *nuper* is deleted in MS.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
** *Rednayne* in MS.

A xxviij^vo die Januarii anno xxxvij^mo Regine hujer per spacium duorum mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Joicea Catterick ux' pred' Anthonii Catterick . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'

Thomas Barneby nuper de Barneby [Barnby Hall in Cawthorne] in com' pred' ar' debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die ffebruarii anno xxxij^do per spacium sex mensium prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime existen' xv^mo die Marcii anno xxxiij^clo ejusdem Regine quo die convictus fuit Usque xiij^um diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Thoma videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duos menses prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxj^mo Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' A decimo die Marcii dicto anno xxxj^mo quo die convictus fuit Usque viij^um diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Et cciiij^xx.*l.* pro eodem Thoma videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecem menses prox' sequentes xx^um diem Junii anno xxxij^do Et xl.*l.* res' A xxvj^to die Julii anno xxxiij^clo quo die convictus fuit Usque xx^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Et clx.*l.* pro eodem Thoma videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per sex menses Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred' Et xl.*l.* pro eodem Thoma videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^to Usque ad unum mensem prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^to quo die convictus fuit Usque tercium diem Aprilis extunc prox' [sequen'] Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa Dciiij^xx.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xl^mo Recusancium in Item Adhuc Res' Ebor' in ffirma Roberti Redhead annotat' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 13.] ESSEX' [ESSEXA]

firmarius

Thomas Gentt armiger secundus Baro Scaccarii domine Regine debet xxxvj.*l.* vij.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius medietatis manerii de Magna Sampford Ac tocius illius manerii de Canfeild Necnon tocius illius manerii de Bloys Ac tocius illius molendini ventritici Ac tocius illius tenementi modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupacione Roberti Pettytt in comitatu predicto De terris et tenementis Ricardi Greene Recusantis Habendum et tenendam omnia et singula premissa cum pertinenciis prefato Thome Gentt executoribus et assignatis

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

suis A xix^no^ die Junii anno xxxj^mo^ domine Regine nunc Elizabeth quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim dicte domine Regine heredibus et successoribus suis de et pro predicta medietate manerii de Magna Sampford cum pertinenciis ut prefertur triginta unam libras et duodecem denarios Ac de et pro predicto manerio de Canfeld cum pertinenciis ut prefertur viginti libras Necnon de et pro predicto manerio de Bloys cum pertinenciis ut prefertur decem libras Ac etiam de et pro predicto molendino ventritico ut prefertur viginti solidos Ac de et pro predicto tenemento in occupacione Roberti Pettitt ut prefertur viginti solidos legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus in Essex' §In Thesauro xviij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^to^ sub nominibus executorum de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro xviij.*l.* iij.*s.* x*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ sub nominibus executorum dicti Thome de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus

Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Manwedon Hall et terr' dominical' cum suis pertin' in paroch' de Manwedon pred' in com' pred' debent xiiij.*l.* ix.*s.* ix.*d.* de pred' duabus part' manerii pred' De terris et ten' Thome Crawley de Manwedon pred' ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^xx^.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' ibid' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Robertus Seale resp' de eadem ffirma ab undecimo die Junii anno xxxj^mo^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commiss' Sicut infra cont'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Johannes Gerrard debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mesuagii et divers' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Walthamstowe in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possessionum Thome Haile gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum suis pertin' universis pref' Johanni Gerrard exec' et assign' suis A tempore quo dimissio et concessio de eisdem premissis per litteras patentes cuidam Willelmo Whiskins ar' anno xxviij^vo^ Regine pro solucione c.*l.* primo et prox' vacare finire seu determinare contigerit quamdiu in man' domine Regine nunc remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' Et xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Henricus Marwood debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius ten' et certarum terrarum in Bulmer in com' Essex' Ac diversorum al' mes' terr' et ten' in Northbeinfleete [North Benfleet] et al' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Essex' specificatorum Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Daniell' gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Henrico Marwood et assign' suis A xx^{mo} die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones ibid' §In Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

ffranciscus Mannock gen' debet iiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' divers' terrarum ten' et hered' cum pertin' in Bulmer et al' vill' in com' Essex' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi Martin gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' ffrancisco Mannock exec' et assign' suis A [ ]† die Matcii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quatuor li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Recept' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones solvendas ibid' §In Thes' xl.*s.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xl.*s.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Radulfus Smyth gen' debet xxiiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma unius domus vocate le mannor house of Bacons et septuaginta acrarum terre cum eorum pertin' universis Ac divers' al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ambrosii Jermyn nuper de Barnebie [Barnaby

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† A space is left in MS. for the day of the month.

in co. Suffolk] ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus et pertin' universis pref' Radulfo Smyth et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro domo vocata the mannor house of Bacons et septuaginta acris cum pertin' duodecem li' legalis monete Anglie Ac de et pro pred' parcell' terre voc' Hyde continen' xl. acras terre et uno tenemento vocato Sbrill cum pertin' in com' pred' duodecem li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Recept' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones ibid' §In Thes' xij.*l.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xij.*l.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Robertus Seale unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xiiij.*l.* ix.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius manerii de Chary [Cherry] cum suis juribus membris et pertin' universis in paroch' de Brocksteed [Broxted] Ac diversorum al' mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Strethall et al' in com' pred' De terris et possess' Thome Crawley ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus membris et pertin' universis pref' Roberto Seale et assign' suis Ab xj^{mo} die Junii anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Chary cum pertin' quinque li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' manerio de Strethall cum pertin' quinquaginta octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' ten' vocato Peverells cum pertin' sexaginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' ten' vocato Crawleybury cum pertin' sexaginta quinque† sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' rectoria de Elmedon [Elmdon] quatuordecem li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones ibid' §In Thes' vij.*l.* iiij.*s.* viij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' vij.*l.* iiij.*s.* viij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Hugo Cuff' gen' debet xxx.*s.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de reman' iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duorum cotagiorum sive ten' cum pertin' in Barkinge in com' Essex' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Willelmi Tucker Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† *quinque* is interlineated in MS.

pertin' universis pref' Hugoni Cuff' exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum pro satisfaccione debiti pred' Willelmi Tucker remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis triginta sol' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones solvendos ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quatuor acrarum terre in Westham in tenura sive occupacione Willelmi Townesend debent xxxv.*s.* vij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' quatuor acrarum terre De terris et ten' domine Margarete Throckmorton Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In manus dicte domine Regine per ffranciscum Blithe ar' et Laurencium Bingham gen' virtute commission' ejusdem Regine eis et al' directe xiij^{mo} die Septembris anno xxxj^{mo} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxij^{do} videlicet inter commissiones de term' Pasche Rot' Et vj.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* de annis preteritis Summa viij.*l.* j.*d.* *ob.*

ffranciscus Blythe ar' et Laurencius Bingham gen' debent xij.*l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et catallis Thome Moore Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid' Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Essex'

Iidem ffranciscus et Laurencius debent xxx.*l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et catallis Thome Hales gen' ibid' Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Essex'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' domine Margerie Throgmorton Recusantis debent xxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' quatuor acrarum terre marisci jacen' in Newmarshe in parochia de Westham in com' pred' in tenura sive occupac' Johanne Smithe vidue de Greenstreet vel assign' suorum De terris et ten' pred' domine Margarete Throgmorton Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In manus domine Regine per commissionar' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe ultimo die Septembris anno xxxiij^{clo} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et xxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de anno preterito Summa lxxj.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Katerine Stone Recusantis debent iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius domus mancionalis et quinque

acrarum terre in Walden in com' pred' in occupacione Georgii Nicholls gen' De terris et ten' pred' Katerine Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx} *l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d. ob. qd.* de anno preterito Summa viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d. ob.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Willelmus TWitty gen' debet xxij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' parvi manerii cum suis pertin' scituati et existentis in Toppesfeild [Toppesfield] in com' Essex' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Cosyn et al' vel assign' suorum Ac tocius ill' mesuagi sive ten' cum pertin' vocati Carbonells scituat' et existen' in Wyckes [Wix] in com' pred' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Wade vel assign' suorum Ac tocius ill' mesuagii sive ten' vocati bellowes cum suis pertin' scituat' et existen' in Highe Ester [High Easter] in eodem com' in tenura sive occupac' Ricardi Churche vel assign' suorum Quequidem premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Mannock junioris nuper de Stoke juxta Naylond [Nayland] in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Ac in manus domine Regine nunc primo die Aprilis anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Henricum Smythe ar' et al' Regine commissionar' pro duabus part' terrarum et ten' dicti Willelmi Mannock capta et seisita fuerunt Ac etiam tocius ill' mesuagii sive ten' vocati dewlandes cum certis terris eidem pertinen' scituat' et existen' in Higham in com' Suff' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Partrege vel assign' suorum Ac unius parvi molendini aquatici ibid' in tenura sive occupac' cujusdam Henrici Appleton vel assign' suorum Ac tocius ill' tenementi cum certis terris eidem adjacen' vocat' Ravens scituat' et existen' in Stoke in pred' com' Suff' in tenura sive occupac' cujusdam Anne Martyn vidue vel assign' suorum Ac tocius ill' tenementi cum certis terris eidem adjacen' vocat' Wymarckes scituat' et existen' in Stoke in pred' com' Suff' in tenura sive occupac' cujusdam Willelmi Hills vel assign' suorum Necnon rectorie de Stoke pred' cum pertin' in tenura sive occupac' cujusdam Roberti Joslyn vel assign' suorum Parcell' terrarum et ten' pred' Willelmi Mannock in com' Suff' Recusantis Ac in man' dicte domine Regine xxix^{no} die Maii anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per commissionar' pred' pro duabus part' terrarum et ten' dicti Willelmi Mannock similiter capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis wardis maritagiis mineriis et quarreriis Ac bonis et catallis felonum et fugitivorum felonum de se et in exigendis ponitorum condempnatorum et utlagatorum ac advocationibus

ecclesiarum et capellarum quarumcunque premissis pred' ullomodo spectantibus Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa superius per presentes dimissa cum eorum juribus et pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Willelmo TWyttye exec' et assign' suis A tercio die Maii anno xxxiij^{clo} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Toppesfeild cum pertin' quinquaginta tres sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' mes' cum pertin' vocat' Carbonells tres li' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagio cum pertin' vocat' Bellowes tres li' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagio cum pertin' vocat' Dewlandes quatuor li' Ac de et pro pred' ten' cum pertin' vocat' Ravens triginta tres sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' tenemento cum pertin' vocat' Wymarkes triginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' rectoria cum pertin' in Stoke septem li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Recept' Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{clo} Regine hujus sub signo Essex' et al' Et xxxiiij.*l.* v.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa lvij.*l.* xx.*d.* §In Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quinto die Novembris anno xxxiij^{clo} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xix^{no} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xiij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xiij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Wiseman ar' Recusantis debent xxviij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' maner' de Brochols Mockinhall et Welbarnes in Radbenter [Radwinter] Thaxstede [Thaxted] et Barlinge unius ffirme vocate Brodockes in Wimbishe Ac duarum parc' al' mes' terrarum et ten' in Thaxstede ffinchingfeild Debden et ffelstede in dicto com' In manus domine Regine nunc per Jeronium Weston ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe decimo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xiiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de dimid' anno' preterito Summa xliij.*l.* §In Thes' liberavit xiiij^{to} die ffebruarii anno xxxvj^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

Willelmus Wiseman ar' Recusans debet x.*l.* Regine debit' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catallorum ipsius Willelmi In manus dicte domine Regine per prefatos commissionarios similiter capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' In Thes' liberavit xxij^{do} die Novembris anno xxxviij^{vo} de Sol' Et quietus est

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi White nuper de London gen' Recusantis debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de RunWell cum pertin' in RunWell Ac duarum parc' manerii sive ffirme vocat' Herberts cum pertin' in RaWleigh [Rayleigh] RaWreth et Hockley in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Ricardi White In man' domine Regine primo die ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ per Laurencium Bingham et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxv^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Sed non debent summoneri de lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme Regine debit' in ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to^ Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Elynge unus valectorum camere domine Regine respondet de eadem ffirma A tricesimo die Marcii dicto anno xxxv^to^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commissionem Sicut cont' in dorso Rot' Et debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* §In Thes' liberavit viij^vo^ die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

[*mem.* 13 *dors.*]

firmarius

Thomas Webber unus gromettorum private coquine domine Regine debet iiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' rectorie de Bulmer in com' Essex' nuper in tenura Ricardi HoWlbrooke et Willelmi Bragge Ac duarum parc' unius ten' cum pertin' in Bulmer in tenura Roberti Lyster Necnon duarum parc' unius ten' cum pertin' in Ballenden [Ballingdon] in dicto com' Que omnia premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Daniell nuper de Acton in com' Suff' gen' Recusantis Et quequidem premissa in man' domine Regine quarto die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ per Johannem Straker gen' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Webber exec' et assign' suis A quartodecimo die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' rectorie de Bulmer quadraginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' ten' pred' in Bulmer decem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' ten' pred' in Ballendon [Ballingdon] pred' viginti sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Ebor' Et xl.*s.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa vj.*l.* §In Thes' xl.*s.* xxx^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xl.*s.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xl.*s.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

firmarius

Willelmus Elinge unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus de parte vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius manerii de Herberts cum omnibus et singulis suis pertin' universis in Rayleigh RaWreth et Hockley aut alibi ubicunque in com' Essex' Ac omnium parcell' terre prati pascue et pasture cum pertin' vocat' Chawdell Shotte Putford Hill Roughclose night lease the great medow et Chapples vise nuper in tenura David Sympson gen' et Thome Darby vel assign' suorum cum suis pertin' scituat' in RunWell in pred' com' juxta Regiam viam ducentem A Chernegate [Herongate?] versus Chelmesford existen' Parcell' manerii de RunWell Quequidem premissa sunt annui valoris durante term' quatuordecem annorum prox' sequen' ffestum Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Et post pred' term' quatuordecem annorum finit' triginta tres li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac duarum parc' revercionis manerii de Thundersley cum omnibus et singulis suis pertin' universis in com' pred' annui valoris durante vita Katerine White matris pred' Ricardi nichill Et post mortem ejusdem Katherine tunc clari annui valoris ultra reprisas sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' unde due partes domine Regine valent per annum post mortem pred' Katerine quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' et duas partes den' Que premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi White de London gen' Recusantis Ac in man' domine Regine primo die ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus per Laurencium Bingham et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Willelmo Elinge exec' et assign' suis A xxx^mo^ die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio sive ffirma vocat' Herberts cum pertin' in Raylegh RayWreth et Hockley ac pred' parcell' terre prati pascue et pasture cum pertin' vocat' Chawdell Shotte Putford Hill Roughe Close the grete medow et Chappels vise nuper in tenura David Sympson et Thome Darby cum pertin' in RunWell pred' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' durante term' quatuordecem annorum prox' sequen' ffestum Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus et post pred' term' tunc Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis triginta tres li' sex sol' et octo den' durante term'

per presentes concess' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' revercionis manerii de Thundersley cum pertin' universis in dicto com' post mortem pred' Katerine White matris pred' Ricardi quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' et duas partes den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Sacccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimiss' de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Essex' §In Thes' liberavit viij^vo^ die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes parvi manerii de Toppesfeild unius mesuagii sive ten' vocat' Carbonells in Wyckes [Wix] et al' debent xxij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' manerii mes' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Willelmi Mannock junioris gen' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ciiij^xx.^*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Essex' ubi ffirma pred' exigitur sub nomine Henrici Smythe et Thome Stutvile ar' Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus TWittye gen' respondet ex alia parte Rot' de eadem ffirma A tercio die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes manerii sive mes' de Eltesley in com' Cant' ac diversorum mes' et cotag' cum pertin' in ffinchingfeild in com' Essex' debent vj.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' manerii mes' et cotag' De terris et ten' Anne Mannock uxor ffrancisci Mannock ar' Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^xx.^*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' ibid' ubi ffirma pred' exigitur sub nomine dict' Henrici Smith et Thome Statvile Et vj.*l.* de anno preterito Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma A primo die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus TWittie respondet per annum eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A dicto primo die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commission' Sicut cont' alibi in hoc Rot' in Cant' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Thomas Dickenson unus gromettorum de le pastrye debet ix.*s.* pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus de parte vj.*l.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' manerii mes' sive ffirme vocat' Weald alias Weald barnes in paroch' de Debden in com' Essex' Ac tocius ill' manerii mes' sive ffirme vocat' Yardley Hall in hamletta de Wymbisshe in paroch' de Thaxstede cum suis pertin' universis in dicto com' Essex' Que premissa sunt due partes terrarum et possess' Jane Wiseman de Wym-

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

bisshe vidue Recusantis Ac in manus domine Regine tricesimo die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ pred' per Willelmum Woodhall ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Dickenson exec' et assign' suis A xx^mo^ die Junii anno xxxv^to^ Regine quamdiu in man' Regine her' et succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio mes' et ffirma voc' Weald alias Weald barnes cum pertin' quatuor li' Ac de et pro pred' manerio mes' sive ffirma voc' Hardley Hall in paroch' de Thaxstede [Thaxted] pred' quadraginta sol' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Essex'

Rocus Grene de Parva Sampford ar' debet† x.*l.* de reman' ccxl.*l.* quia recusavit adire ecclesiam capellam vel usual' locum com' precac' sed abstinuit ab eisdem A decimooctavo die Marcii anno vicesimo tercio Regine nunc Usque vicesimum quintum diem Aprilis anno xxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine videlicet per spacium unius anni integri contra formam statuti inde nuper editi in anno xxiij^clo^ dicte domine Regine nunc Unde convictus existit Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus in Adhuc Item Essex' et in Magno Rot' de anno xxv^to^ in Essex' §In Thes' xxij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij^vo^ die Novembris anno xxvij^mo^ sub nomine Henrici Appleton ar' vic' de Solucionibus Et habet superplus de xij.*l.* xvj.*s.* Qui allocantur Ricardo Huband ar' vic' com' Warr' de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiiij^to^ in Warr' per cons' Baronum annotat' ibid' Et quietus est

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Manwedon Hall et terr' dominical' cum suis pertin' in Manwedon [Manuden] pred' in com' pred' debent xxviij.*l.* xix.*s.* vj.*d.* pro Gabriell' Poyntes ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^mo^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Adhuc Item Essex' videlicet de quadam ffirma xiiij.*l.* ix.*s.* ix.*d.* de pred' duabus part' manerii pred' De terris et ten' Thome Crawley ar' Recusantis videlicet de eadem ffirma pro duobus annis integris finit' ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Essex' Et xiiij.*l.* ix.*s.* ix.*d.* pro Ricardo Warren ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^clo^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^clo^ in Item Essex' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^clo^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^clo^ in Essex' Et xiiij.*l.* ix.*s.* ix.*d.* pro Radulfo Wiseman ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^do^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

in Adhuc Item Essex' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Essex' Summa lvij.*l.* xix.*s.* Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' ex alia parte Rot' in ffirma eorundem tenencium annotat' Et quieti sunt

Radulfus Smithe gen' debet xxiiij.*l.* pro eodem Ricardo Warren ar' nuper vic' Sicut cont' ibid' videlicet de ffirma unius domus voc' le mannor house of Bacons et septuaginta acrarum terre cum eorum pertin' ac diversarum al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ambrosii Jermyn ar' Recusantis videlicet de eadem ffirma pro uno anno integro finito ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiiij^{to} Sicut cont' ibid' Sed non debet inde sum' Eo quod dictus Radulfus Smithe quietus est de eadem ffirma per separalem talliam eidem firmario separaliter allocatam in dicta ffirma sua Sicut cont' in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Essex' Et quietus est

Robertus Seale unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xiiij.*l.* ix.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' videlicet de ffirma tocius ill' manerii de Chary [Cherry] cum suis juribus membris et pertin' universis in paroch' de Brocksteed [Broxted] Ac diversorum al' mesuagiorum terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Strethall et al' in com' pred' De terris et possess' Thome Crawley ar' Recusantis videlicet de eadem ffirma pro uno anno integro finito ad ffestum pred' ibid' Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam immediate supra in debito Radulfi Smithe gen' annot' Et quietus est

firmarius

Henricus Smithe et Thomas Stutvile ar' debent vj.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii sive mes' de Eltesley [Eltisley] in com' Cant' Ac diversorum mes' et cotag' cum pertin' in ffinchingfeild in com' Essex' De terris et ten' Anne Mannock Recusantis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Essex' Et ix.*l.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{clo} et ejus arr' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Essex' Summa xv.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus TWittye respondet alibi in hoc Rot' in Cant' de x.*l.* per annum de eadem ffirma A primo die Maii anno xxxiij^{clo} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Et quieti sunt

firmarius

ffranciscus Mannock gen' debet iiij.*l.* pro Radulfo Wyseman ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Adhuc Item Essex' videlicet de ffirma duarum parc' divers' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum eorum pertin' in Bulmer et al' vill' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi Martin

gen' Recusantis videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^do^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Essex' Sed non debet inde sum' Eo quod quietus est ibid' per duas tallias in eadem ffirma sua separaliter allocat' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Thomas Hales de Waltamstowe [Walthamstow] in com' Essex' gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' quia non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' sive alium locum usual' com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra spacium trium mensium p^r^ox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxvj^to^ ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* ^r^es' A die Jovis octavo die Augusti anno xxxvj^to^ pred' quo die convictus fuit Usque tercium diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Thomas Moore de Lowe Leighton [Leyton] gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis octavo die Marcii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convictus fuit Usque tercium diem Maii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Maria Moore de eadem spinster alias dicta Maria Moore ux' dicti Thome Moore . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
Thomasina Cannon ux' Roberti Cannon de Waltamstowe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Christiana Dawson ux' Johannis Dowson de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Moore de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Worseley de Dagenham generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Hankyn ux' Johannis Hankyn de Magna Waltham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorcas Hankyn de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Wharton de Hutton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Winterfludd de Parva Canfeild vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Smithe de lamarshe spinster . . .* ,, ,,

†Thomas Hale de Walthamstowe in com' pred' gen' debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' pro sex mens' prox' sequen' xxv^um^ diem Marcii anno xxxij^do^ Regine nunc Et xx.*l.* res' A quarto die Marcii anno xxxiij^cio^ dicte domine Regine quo die convictus fuit Usque secundum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse non fecit submissionem et devenit confirmabilis secundum veram intencionem act' Parl' anno xxiij^cio^ pred' editi

Ricardus Hale de eadem yoman debet cxl.*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The last two entries on the membrane are a later addition.

[*mem.* 14.] GLOUC' [GLOUCESTRESC']

firmarius

ffranciscus Thynne generosus debet xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium medietatis quorundam molendinorum aquaticorum vocatorum Whelfford Mills infra parochiam de Kemsford [Kempsford] in comitatu predicto Ac etiam medietatis cujusdem pasture prati et pascue vocati Dudgrove infra dictam parochiam cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis modo vel nuper in occupacione Jacobi Doule De terris et tenementis Johannis Hitcheman Recusantis Habendum et tenendum prefato ffrancisco Thynne et assignatis suis A septimo die Marcii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint. Reddendo inde Regine heredibus et successoribus suis viginti libras ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Glouc' Et xl.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa lx.*l.*

firmarius

Hugo Cuff' gen' debet xx.*l.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de rem' de iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' ffirme sive grangie vocat' Wollaston Graunge Ac tocius ill' ffirme vocat' Tedenham alias Tednam ac omnium boscorum et subboscorum cum suis pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' bonorum et catallorum Thome Somersett Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' Hugoni Cuffe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum pro satisfaccione debiti pred' Thome Somersett remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis viginti li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quatuor mes' et al' terr' cum pertin' in Staunton et Eldersfeild in com' Wigorn' Ac duarum parc' unius ten' sive mes' et quarundam terrarum arrabil' in Corse in com' Glouc' debent vij.*l.* x.*s.* per annum de ffirma dictorum mes' terr' et ten' De terris et ten' Willelmi Bradstock de Corse pred' gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cxx.*l.* virtute act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Bradford yoman Recusantis debent xliiij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mes' sive ten' in Cirencestr' in quodam vico ibidem voc' Gosdiche street et unius mes' sive ten' in Ebnoy [Epney] per copiam Rot' curie De terris et ten'

dicti Thome Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in lx.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In man' domine Regine nunc per Thomam Throckmorton mil' et al' domine Regine commissionar' virtute commissionis eis inde directe xxiij^{cto} die Marcii anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thesaurarii de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xliiij.*s.* vj.*d.* de anno preterito Summa iiij.*l.* ix.*s.*

Thomas Bradford nuper de Cirencestr' yoman Recusans debet† lxvj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* super ipsum oneratos pro precio sive valore bonorum et catallorum pred' Thome in man' dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' §Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Glouc'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Bartlett gen' Recusantis debent xvj.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii et cap' mes' de Seutberye domus pastoralis et separalium pasturarum et prat' voc' Wellycotte Leasures seu pastures duodecim acrarum prati in Quinton Meadowe unius mes' cum pertin' in Seutberye [Sedbury] pred' Ac duarum parc' xvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* annual' redditus parcell' manerii pred' In man' domine Regine nunc per Paulum Tracye ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' xxix^{no} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' ibid' Et viij.*l.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa xxiiij.*l.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieti sunt

Henricus Bertlett de Seutberie [Sedbury] gen' Recusans debet xx.*l.* Regine debit' pro precio sive valore quinque spadonum et unius equi de bonis et catallis ipsius Henrici in man' dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' similiter capt' et seisit' ibid' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

firmarius

Thomas Keyes unus coquorum ordinarie Regine debet iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis unius pasture vocat' the towne ffurlonge Ac unius al' pasture vocat' the orchard cum eorum pertin' in Mickleton in com' pred' De terris et ten' Thome Porter Recusantis Habend' A xv^{to} die ffebruarii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

Regine per annum quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' unum ob' et dim' quad' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' equaliter Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Glouc' Et xvij.*l.* xv.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa xxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* *qd.* *dim.*

fiat Commissio

Robertus Horwood de Mickleton gen' . . .* xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' duodecimum diem Marcii anno xxxiiij^to Unde convictus fuit die Jovis xxj^mo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to ejusdem domine Regine

Ricardus Collett nuper de paroch' de Little Compton yom' . . .* xx.*l.* pro cons'

Henricus Ward de paroch' de Mickleton yoman . . .*,, ,,

Willelmus Orren de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Hall ux' Willelmi Hall de Newland in paroch' de Newland gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Griffythe ux' Ambrosii Griffythe de Lidney [Lydney] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Elionora Rove de Dumbleton spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Horwood ux' Roberti Horwood de Mickleton pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Elionora Porter ux' Egidii Porter nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Horwood de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Dennys ux' Willelmi Dennys nuper de Leckhampton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Dennys nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Hibberd nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

ffrancisca Ligon ux' Thome Ligon nuper de Elkeston [Elkston] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Jacobus Butler nuper de Cirencestr' in com' pred' gen' . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons' A xxv^to die Julii anno xxviij^vo Usque quintum diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Glouc'

Ricardus Lynche de paroch'† de Tetherington [Teddington] yom' debet ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duodecem mensium prox' sequen' primum diem Marcii anno xxxiij^cto Regine nunc contra formam pred' act' Parl' anno xxiij^cto supradicto editi et provisi Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlj^mo in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' pref' Ricardi in Glouc' annot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 15.] HEREFF' [HEREFFORDSCR']§

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium unius capitalis mesuagii duorum

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† The words *de paroch'* are repeated in MS.

§ *Res Derb'* which follows on dors of *mem.* 14 will be found under *Derb'* in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

columbariorum trium pomariarum et diversarum terrarum pratorum pascuarum pasturarum cum pertinenciis in Bifford [Byford] in comitatu predicto debent viii.*l.* xvj.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictorum mesuagii terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis De terris et tenementis Johannis Gomond Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}cccciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Hereff' Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma debent de cetero onerari per consideracionem Baronum annotatam in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxv^{to} videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis Rotulo Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Thomas Brabon debet xx^{tl} marcas per annum de ffirma dominii sive manerii de Kenchurche [Kentchurch] cum suis juribus membris et pertin' universis in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Scudamore ar' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ccc.*l.* Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Brabon et assign' suis A ~~xxij^{do} die April' anno xxx^{mo}~~ † ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxx^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine pro satisfaccione debiti pred' remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis viginti marcas ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Carolo Brudges ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Hereff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' ~~in Hereff'~~ § xxxij^{do} in Hereff' Summa xl.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mes' sive ten' voc' le Oldeffeild in Garwey [Garway] et St Wenyardes [St. Weonards] in com' pred' debent iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* duas part' ob' per annum de ffirma dicti mes' sive ten' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Willelmi Mynors de Garwey Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* *qd.* pro Carolo Brudges ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Hereff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^{do} in Hereff' Summa ix.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* *qd.* duas part' ob'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Wynferton [Winforton] cum pertin' in com' pred' debent xxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* duas part'

† The words *xxij^{do} die April' anno xxx^{mo}* are deleted in MS.
§ The words *in Hereff'* are deleted in MS.

ob' per annum de ffirma manerii pred' De terris et ten' Michaelis Vaughan Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij^{xx}.xix.*l.* xix.*s.* xj.*d.* et ij part' den' de annis preteritis Summa cxxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* et iij partes quad'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mes' ac cert' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Stanford Episcopi et Bromeyard in com' pred' debent xxij.*s.* *ob.qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' mesuagii terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Ricardi Abington Recusantis Qui indeb' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Wellington et cap' mes' in Clifford in com' pred' debent xiiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' manerii et cap' mes' De terris et ten' Ricardi Clarke Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domne Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xiiij.*l.* pro Carolo Brudges ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in ~~Item~~ † Hereff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^{do} in Hereff' Et xiiij.*l.* pro Willelmo Rudhall ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Hereff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{clo} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Hereff' Summa xlij.*l.* §Sed non debent sum' de xxviij.*l.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et de anno preceden' Nec de eadem ffirma A xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus de cetero onerari Eo quod Georgius Hochenson respondet infra de iiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de eadem ffirma unacum aliis A dicto xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' et deinceps debet respondere per aliam commissionem Et debent xiiij.*l.* Et respondent in Rot' xxxvij^{mo} in Hereff'

firmarius

Tenentes manerii de Allensmore ac quorundam mes' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' debent xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictorum manerii mes' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Johannis Seaborne Recusantis Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et lxxv.*l.* pro Willelmo Rudhall ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Hereff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Hereff' Summa iiij^{xx}.xj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Sed non debent sum' de iiij^{xx}.iij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^{mo} Usque

† *Item* is deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^to finito Nec de eadem ffirma A dicto ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^mo pred' de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Wellyngton respondet de eadem ffirma A pred' ffesto Annunc' dicto anno xxxj^mo et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Sicut cont' immediate infra Et debent viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* §In Thes' viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxij^do die Aprilis anno xxxvj^to de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Willelmus Wellington debet xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Allensmore cum pertin' ac quorundam mes' terrarum et ten' in Peterchurche in com' pred' De terris et ten' Johannis Seaborne gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Willelmo Wellington et assign' suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^mo quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis sexdecim li' tresdecim sol' et quatuor den' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' ¶Et viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Carolo Brudges ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^do Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in ~~Item~~ † Hereff' videlicet de parte dicte ffirme de anno xxx^mo Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^do in Hereff' Et xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xlj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* In Thes' viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxj^mo de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxviij^vo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to de eadem firma de Sol' Et in Thes' viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* octavo die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* viij^vo die Maii anno xxxv^to de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' viij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxvij^mo die Octobris anno xxxv^to de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Hugo Cuffe gen' debet xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de Reman' de iiij^xxiiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma prebende de Wellington in com' Hereff' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Edwardi Clarke Recusantis Ac ffirme de Stretford cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' bonorum et catall' Edwardi Jones Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Hugoni Cuffe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^mo quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sexdecim li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et c.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa cxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.*

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The remainder of the entry has been added at different times.
† *Item* is deleted in MS.

iiij.*d.* Sed non debet sum' de iiij^{xx}·*l.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma prebende et decimarum de Wellington pred' de terris et ten' pred' Edwardi Clarke ad x.*l.* per annum videlicet A dicto ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} pred' Usque ffest' Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^{to} Scilicet per spacium octo annorum Nec de dictis x.*l.* de parte dicte ffirme xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxviij^{vo} videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et debet xxxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Morgan nuper de Arkeston in paroch' de Kingston [Kington] ar' debent xliiij.*l.* viij.*s.* xj.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' maner' de Arkeston Kilpech Kevernoll Hongerston et Mayfeild cum pertin' dicto manerio pertinen' valen' per annum ultra reprisas post terminum et dimissionem Jacobo Morgan generoso de inde fact' et concess' c. marcas De terris et ten' pred' Thome Morgan Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in Dciiij^{xx}·*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per Ricardum Tompkins ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe secundo die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et xliiij.*l.* viij.*s.* xj.*d.* de anno preterito Summa iiij^{xx}viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Preest yoman Recusantis debent vj.*d.* et duas partes den' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius acre terre custumarie in Oblington in campo voc' Woodwardesffeild De terris et ten' pred' Thome Price Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}·*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et vj.*d.* et duas part' den' de anno preterito Summa xij.*d.* *ob.* et duas part' quad'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Rawley nuper de Westhide Recusantis debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam ffirme in Westhide pred' De terris et ten' pred' Henrici Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}·*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Anthonius Pembridge respondet de eadem ffirma A xviij^{vo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} et deinceps

debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Jane Baskervile vidue Recusantis debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Westhide cum pertin' De terris et ten' pred' Jane Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob caus' immediate supra in ffirma tenencium duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Rawley annotat' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi Clarke gen' Recusantis debent xx.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius dimissionis pro term' divers' annorum adhuc ventur' de et in manerio sive cap' mes' de Horton [Houghton] cum pertin' De terris et ten' pred' Ricardi In man' domine Regine nunc per Johannem Breinton et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xviij^{vo} die Septembris anno xxxiij^{cio} capt' et seisit' pro satisfaccione debiti cclx.*l.* in quibus pred' Ricardus eidem domine Regine adtunc indebitatus existebat racione recusancie sue ibid' Et xxx.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa l.*s.* Sed non debent sum' de xl.*s.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Georgius Hochenson respondet de eadem ffirma A dicto xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commission' Sicut cont' immediate infra Et debent x.*s.* Et resp' in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Hereff'

firmarius

Georgius Hochenson debet iiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Wellington in com' Hereff' cum diversis terris ten' pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et hered' eidem manerio pertinen' in Wellington et Marden in com' pred' excepta medietate unius copic' voc' Chaunte Wood Parcell' manerii pred' annui valoris sex li' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' revercionis med' sive dimidie partis pred' copicie sive terre boscal' voc' Chaunce Wood cum boscis et quarreriis in eodem existen' post mortem Elizabeth Clarke vidue annui valoris decem li' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii sive cap' mes' de Clifford in com' pred' voc' the Nethercourt cum diversis terris et ten' in Clifford Hardwick Pidstowe [Pikestye ?] et Heutland [Hawkers Land ?] in com' pred' annui valoris quinque li' Necnon omnium ill' duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis manerii sive cap' mes' de Horton [Houghton] in dicto

com' cum diversis terris pratis pascuis et pasturis eidem pertinen' annui valoris triginta sol' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi Clark de Wellington pred' gen' Recusantis Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis racione recusancie sue in man' dicte domine xviij^{vo} die Septembris anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Johannem Breinton ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Georgio Hochenson exec' et assign' suis A xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii sive cap' mes' de Clifford cum pertin' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' dimissionis manerii sive cap' mes' de Horton pred' cum pertin' viginti sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Wellington pred' cum accider'† quatuor li' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' revercionis med' pred' copicie voc' Chaunce Wood cum pertin' cum accider'† sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Hereff' Et iiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa viij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* In Thes' xliij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxv^{to} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xliij.*s.* iiij.*d.* viij^{vo} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' §Et in Thes' xliij.*s.* iiij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xliij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Edwardus Redhead debet vij.*l.* xiij.*d.* et duas part' ob' per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Houton [Howton] cum pertin' in com' Hereff' ac omnium al' mesuagiorum edific' terr' prat' et pastur' eidem manerio spectan' et reddit' tenen' cum pertin' ibid' annui valoris decem li' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Gueruggenuye cum pertin' in dicto com' annui valor' undecem sol' Necnon omnium ill' duarum parc' cujusdam redditus octo den' exeun' de certis terris cujusdam Lodowici Parry gen' voc' Okengrove Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Skudamore de Kenchurche [Kenderchurche] in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis in man' dicte domine Regine

† The words *cum accider'* are interlineated in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

secundo die Octobris anno regni sui xxxiij^{clo} per Ricardum Tompkins ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis et subboscis maneriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Edwardo Redhead exec' et assign' suis A xxix^{no} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Howton cum pertin' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Gueruggenuye pred' septem sol' et quatuor den' Necnon et de pro pred' duabus part' pred' redditus octo den' exeun' de terris pred' Lodowici Parry gen' quinque den' et duas partes ob' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{clo} Regine hujus sub signo Hereff' Et vij.*l.* xiij.*d.* et duas part' ob' de anno preterito Summa xiiij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* ij part' quad'

firmarius

Anthonius Pembridge debet x.*l.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' cujusdam ffirme in Westhide in com' Hereff' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Rawley nuper de Westhide in com' pred' Recusantis Ac etiam omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Westhide in dicto com' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Jane Baskervile de Westhide pred' vidue Quequidem premissa in man' domine Regine nunc Elizabeth secundo die Octobris anno regni sui xxxiiij^{to} per Ricardum Tomkins ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis et subboscis miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus et pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Anthonio Pembridge exec' et assign' suis A xviij^{vo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et assign' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' ffirme in Westhide tres li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac etiam de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' manerii de Westhide cum pertin' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{clo} Regine hujus sub signo Hereff' Et x.*l.* de anno preterito Summa xx.*l.*

Johannes Scudamore nuper de Kenchurche [Kentchurch] in com' pred' ar'. . .* Dclx.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde quia non frequentavit ali-

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fat Commissio

quam ecclesiam A quinto die Augusti anno xxviij^vo Usque xviij^um diem Marcii anno xxix^no xl.*l.* pro consimili A vj^to die Januarii anno xxv^to Usque quartum diem Marcii anno xxv^to xl.*l.* A xxx^mo die Maii anno xxiiij^to Usque xxvj^um diem Julii dicto anno xxiiij^to ccxl.*l.* pro cons' A xxvj^to die Junii anno xxiij^cio Usque xxx^um diem Maii anno xxiiij^to xl.*l.* pro cons' A sexto die Januarii anno xxvj^to Usque secundum diem Marcii eodem anno xxvj^to xl.*l.* pro cons' A xxvj^to die Julii anno xxiiij Usque xx^um diem Septembris eodem anno xxiiij^to lx.*l.* pro cons' A quarto die Marcii anno xxv^to Usque xxvij^um diem Maii eodem anno xxv^to Et xl.*l.* res' pro cons' A primo die Junii anno xxvj^to Usque tercium diem Augusti anno pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Item Hereff'

Thomas Scudamore nuper de Kenderchurche in com' pred' ar' debet† Dxx.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde pro cons' lx.*l.* pro cons' A xxij^do die Septembris anno xxiiij^to Usque quintum diem Januarii anno xxv^to clx.*l.* ab octavo die ffebruarii anno xxiiij^to Usque xx^um Septembris eodem anno xxiiij^to xl.*l.* pro cons' A sexto die Januarii anno xxvj^to Usque secundum diem Marcii eodem anno xxvj^to lx.*l.* pro cons' A quarto die Marcii anno xxv^to Usque xxvij^um diem Maii eodem anno xxv^to Et xl.*l.* res' pro cons' A primo die Junii anno xxvj^to Usque tercium diem Augusti anno pred' Sicut cont' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xliij^cio videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 15 *dors.*]

Johannes Gomond de civitate Hereff' in com' Hereff' . . .* xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* videlicet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* inde de reman' de lx.*l.* pro cons' A xxij^do die Septembris anno xxiiij^to Usque quintum diem Januar' anno xxv^to Et xx.*l.* res' pro cons' A xxvij^mo die Maii anno xxv^to Usque xxiij^tum diem Junii eodem anno Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Item Hereff' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^to videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Johannes Scudamore de eisdem ar' . . .* xviij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de rem' de xxxj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* videlicet xj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* inde de rem' de lx.*l.* pro cons' Et xx.*l.* pro cons' A xxvij^mo die Maii anno xxv^to Usque xxiiij^tum diem Junii eodem anno Sicut cont' ibid'

Thomas Scudamore nuper de Kenchurche [Kenderchurch] debet xvij.*l.* x.*s.* de rem' de xl.*l.* pro cons' A sexto die

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Ter' seisit'

Januarii anno xxv^to Usque quartum diem Marcii anno xxv^to videlicet per spacium duorum mens' Et ccccl.*l.* pro eodem Thoma pro cons' videlicet xx.*l.* inde A xxvij^mo die Maii anno xxv^to Usque xxiiij^um diem Junii eodem anno videlicet per spacium unius mens' lx.*l.* pro cons' A xxiiij^to die Junii anno xxv^to [Usque] xvj^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' lx.*l.* pro cons' A xvj^mo die Septembr' anno xxv^to Usque sextum diem Januarii extunc prox' sequen' lx.*l.* pro cons' A secundo die Marcii anno xxvj^to Usque primum diem Junii extunc prox' sequen' xl.*l.* pro cons' A secundo die Januarii anno xxvij^mo Usque ultimum diem ffebruarii eodem anno iiij^xx·*l.* pro cons' Ab ultimo die Marcii anno xxvij^mo Usque xxij^um diem Julii eodem anno c.*l.* pro cons' A quinto die Marcii anno xxviij^vo Usque xxv^um diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' pro cons' A xiij^mo die Decembris anno xxviij^vo Usque decimum diem ffebruarii eodem anno Summa cccclxvij.*l.* x.*s.* Sicut cont' ibid'

Johannes Scudamore nuper de Kenchurche [Kentchurch] in com' pred' ar'. . .* ccccxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro cons' videlicet lx.*l.* inde A xxiiij^to die Junii anno xxv^to Usque xvj^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' lx.*l.* pro cons' A xvj^mo die Septembris anno xxv^o Usque sextum diem Januarii tunc prox' sequen' lx.*l.* pro cons' A secundo die Marcii anno xxvj^to Usque primum diem Junii extunc prox' sequen' xl.*l.* pro cons' A secundo die Januarii anno xxvij^mo Usque ultimum diem ffebruarii eodem anno iiij^xx·*l.* pro cons' Ab ultimo die Marcii anno xxvij^mo Usque xxij^dum diem Julii eodem anno c.*l.* pro cons' A quinto die Marcii anno xxviij^vo Usque xxv^um diem Julii extunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' pro cons' A xiij^mo die Decembris anno xxviij^vo Usque decimum diem ffebruarii eodem anno ibid'

Johannes Gomond nuper de civitate Hereff' in com' pred' gen' . . .* cciiij^xx·vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro cons' videlicet lx.*l.* inde A xxiiij^to die Junii anno xxv^to Usque xvj^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' lx.*l.* pro cons' A xvj^mo die Septembris anno xxv^to Usque sextum diem Januarii extunc prox' sequen' lx.*l.* pro cons' A secundo die Marcii anno xxvj^to Usque primum diem Junii extunc prox' sequen' xl.*l.* pro cons' A secundo die Januarii anno xxvij^mo Usque ultimum diem ffebruarii eodem anno Et iiij^xx·*l.* res' pro cons' Ab ultimo die Marcii anno xxvij^mo Usque xxij^dum diem Julii eodem anno ibid' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^to videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Thomas Nicolls nuper de paroch' Sancti Johannis Bapt' in civitate Hereff' yoman . . .* ciiij^xx·*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' A primo die Septembris anno xxx^mo per spacium

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

sex mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et lx.*l.* res' A xiiij^mo^ die Julii anno xxxj^mo^ quo die convictus fuit Usque sextum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Johannes Smythe nuper de eisdem laborer . . .* ciiij^xx^ *l.* pro cons' ibid'

Philippus Taylor nuper de paroch' Sancti Petri in civitate pred' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Elliott nuper de paroch' Sancti Audoeni in civitate pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Gilbert de paroch' de Orcop vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Smythe nuper de paroch' St de Vertinge [St. Devereux?] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Scudamore nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

ffelicia Smithe nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Smythe nuper de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna ap Rice nuper de Lugwarden [Lugwardine] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Juliana Chauncey nuper de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Clarke junior servien' Rogeri Vaughan ar' nuper de paroch' de Kennersley [Kinnersley]. . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Hawins nuper de Pembridge spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Ireland nuper de eisdem taylor . . .* ,, ,,

David Lewes nuper de Ewiasharold [Ewyas Harold] husb' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Ricardus Hill nuper de Doore [Dore] gen' . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xxiiij^to^ die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine infra sex mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxvj^to^ die Julii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convictus fuit Usque vicesimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Anna uxor ejus . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'

Thomas ap Richard de eadem yoman debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' vij^mo^ Regis Jacobi in Item Monmouth' in alio debito ipsius Thome annot' Et quietus est

Anna uxor ejus . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'

Bartholomeus Broxby nuper de Walford gen' debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xliij^cio^ in ffirma tenencium terre ipsius Bartholomei in London annotat' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Anna ux' Thome Scudamore nuper de Kenchurche [Kenderchurch] gen'. . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana ux' Willelmi Vaughan nuper de Bicknor gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Gryffythes nuper de Kenderchurche gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Harley nuper de paroch' Sancti Petri in civitate Hereff' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Baskervile de eadem vidua debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno ix^no^ Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quieta est

fiat Commissio

Anthonius Bourne nuper de Madleye ar' . . .* iiij^xx^·*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xiiij^mo^ die Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque undecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Margareta Markye nuper de paroch' de Walford spinster . . .* iiij^xx^·*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Smythe nuper de paroch' de Garwey yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Brugges nuper de paroch' de Eaton Episcopi spinster ux' Thome Brugges . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Williams de Maunshillacye in paroch' de Malmes-Hullacye [Mansell Lacy?] weaver . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ pred Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Anna Bibbe de paroch' Omnium Sanctorum in civitate Hereff' spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Georgius Berington nuper de paroch' de Yarkehill gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Juliana Jenkyn de Kenchurch vidua . . .* iiij^xx^·*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex mens' prox' sequen' pred' decimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Jana William Harrye de eadem spinster . . .* iiij^xx^·*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth William de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Love de Breington [Breinton] spinster uxor Jacobi Love . . .*,, ,,
Wenifridd Scrope nuper de Weston Beggar [Weston Beggard] spinster ux' Edwardi Scrope gen' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Ricardus Smythe nuper de Garwey in com' pred' yoman . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ad ecclesiam parochial' Nec alicui al' eccles' capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra septem mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Augusti anno xxxv^to^ Sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxix^no^ die Augusti anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvj^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Elizabeth ux' ffrancisci Berryngton de Yarkhill gen' . . .*	clx.*l.*	pro cons'
Margeria Downes ux' Georgii Downes de ffrome Episcopi . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Meredith nuper de Garwey spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Meredith de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Willelmus Byrd de civitate Hereff' yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Cuthbertus Wyckes de Breynton [Breinton] yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Anna uxor pred' Cuthberti . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Barrett de Madley spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Matilda Jones de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Thomas Jones senior de Wellington yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia Walwyn ux' Johannis Walwyn de Sutton gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Jauncye ux' Willelmi Jauncy de eadem yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Brigetta Scudamore de Kenchurche spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Anthonius Ingram nuper de eadem generosus . . .*	,,	,,
Katerina Mayo de eadem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Ricardus Garwayth de eadem weaver . . .*	,,	,,
Blanchea ux' Jacobi Waythen' de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Clarke de eadem ux' Johannis Clarke . . .*	,,	,,
Johannes Seybon de Madley yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Nicholls ux' Johannis Nicholls de Leom' [Leominster] tanner . . .*	,,	,,
Matilda Draper de Sarnesfeld vidua . . .*	,,	,,

Christoferus Scudamore nuper de Kenchurche gen' debet c.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx^*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra quatuor mens' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxvj^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis tercio die Aprilis anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque primum diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Jana Griffithe ux' Willelmi Griffith de eadem . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Sayse ux' Thome Sayse de [Kilpeck] Kylpeck . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Harper de Selleck gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Brudge de Marole Magna [Much Marcle] gen' debet† c.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xlj^mo in ffirma Johannis Kinges firmarii terr' ipsius Ricardi annotat' Et quietus est
Johannes Hill de Eastnor yoman . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Trovell de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Carradyn de Eaton Episcopi yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Churchynd de Dyndor [Dynedor] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Bullock de Eaton Episcopi spinster . . .*,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Ricardus Abbington nuper de Buknylls in paroch' de Bromyard ar' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres mens' prox' sequen' primum diem ffebruarii anno xxxvij^mo ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis xiiij^mo die Augusti anno xxxvij^mo pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque nonum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mem' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Jacobus Hyett de Leomynster gen' . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
Georgius Berington de Yarkehill gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Gwatkyn nuper de Sellack ux' Johannis Gwatkyn gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Hoskyns nuper de civitate Hereff' in paroch' Omnium Sanctorum spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Carwarden de Eton Episcopi yoman . . .*,, ,,
Margeria Beale de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardi Tegge de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas ap Evan nuper de Lionhales [Lyonshall] couper . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus ap Jevan de eadem couper . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus ap Jevan de eadem couper . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Westwood alias Cooke de Sapye Superior [Upper Sapey] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Beram' de eadem joyner . . .* ,,
Johannes Mylner de Kenchurche [Kenderchurch] milner . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Scudamore nuper de eadem ux' Thome Scudamore ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Carwarden de Eton Episcopi yoman . . .*,, ,,
Katerina Bridges nuper de eadem ux' Thome Bridges gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Broke de eadem ux' Walteri Broke . . .*,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Michaell Vaughan nuper de Wynforton gen' debet† cxx.*l.* videlicet iiij^{xx}.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium quatuor mens' Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred' ¶[Et respondet in Rotulo Exannual' Recusancium in Hereff'

[*mem.* 16.] KANC' [KANTIA]

firmarius

Thomas Horseman armiger unus generosorum Sewere debet lxviij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* duas partes quadrantis per annum de ffirma duarum parcium manerii et rectorie de Leneham [Lenham] cum pertinenciis in comitatu Kancie unacum diversis aliis mesuagiis terris et tenementis in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Kanc' specificatis De terris et tenementis Thome Wilford armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum prefato Thome Horseman executoribus et assignatis suis A xix^{no} die Decembris anno xxxiij^{clo} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum racione recusancie predicti Thome Wilford remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis sexaginta octo libras duos solidos duos denarios et duas partes quadrantis ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii Westmonasterii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{clo} in Kanc' §In Thesauro xxxiiij.*l.* xvij.*d.* *ob.* xxx^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro xxxiiij.*l.* xvij.*d.* *ob.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Anne Mayney nuper de Highley Carr' in paroch' de Wynwick [Winwick] in com' Lanc' vidue Recusantis debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' divers' terrarum ten' terr' marisc' et al' hereditament' cum pertin' in paroch' de Lamberherst [Lamberhurst] Brenchley Snabe [Snave] et Ivychurche in com' Kanc' existen' Junctura dicte Anne Mayney Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' ibid' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa x.*l.* §In Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* vij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
¶ The last eight words are a later addition.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius capitalis mesuagii sive ffirme voc' ffrognall in paroch' de Tenham et Tonge et al' in com' pred' debent xij.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' mesuagii terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Nortoni Grene de paroch' Sancti Salvatoris in burgo de Southwarke in com' Surr' gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in c.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xxv.*l.* xj.*s.* j.*d. ob.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxviij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d. qd.* Sed non debent inde summoneri de xxxj.*l.* xviij.*s.* x.*d. ob. qd. dim.* Qui sunt de eadem ab octavo die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^{to} Scilicet per duos annos integros et dimid' unius anni Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Iden respondet de eadem ffirma A dicto octavo die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} pred'et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere Sicut cont' immediate infra Et debent vj.*l.* vij.*s.* ix.*d. qd. dim.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Kanc'

firmarius

Johannes Iden debet xij.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* duas part' den' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii sive ffirme vocat' ffrognall et alterius mes' voc' Sorapes Hill in paroch' de Tonge Tenham et Bapchild in com' Kanc' unacum diversis al' mes' terris et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Kant' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Nortoni Grene gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' ab octavo die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde per annum duodecim li' quindecim sol' sex den' et duas part' den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Kanc' Et xix.*l.* ij.*s.* x.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxj.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* ij part' den' §In Thes' vj.*l.* vij.*s.* x.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' vj.*l.* vij.*s.* x.*d.* xxv^{to} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* vij.*s.* x.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* vij.*s.* ix.*d. ob.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet vj.*l.* vij.*s.* j.*d.* et duas part' quad' Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Kanc' post ffirmam suam

firmarius

Ricardus Lockesmythe gen' debet xliiij.*l.* viij.*s.* xj.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii sive ffirme voc' Esthall cum pertin' in paroch' de Marston [Merston] et Tonge [Thong] in com' Kanc' De terris et ten' Thome Hartfurthe gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxxj^{mo} die

§ The remainder of the entry has been added at different times.

Decembris anno xxxiij^{cto} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quadriginta quatuor li' octo sol' et undecim den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' Et iiij^{xx}·viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa cxxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* ix.*d.*

fiat Commissio

Ricardus Bigge nuper de Bedenden [Benenden] laborer debet† ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium duodecim mensium prox' sequen' primum diem ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine Et lx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xij^{mo} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque quartum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' primo Regis Caroli in Kanc' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Ricardi Bigg annotat' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Sara Norden ux' Johannis Norden de Leedes spinster . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' octavum diem Decembris anno xxxvj^{to} Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis xx^{mo} die ffebruarii anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convicta fuit Usque xvij^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa¶ *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Johannes Kennett de Ulcombe yoman . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Nicholaus Mannewringe de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Robinson ux' Ric' Robinson de Boughton subtus le Bleane . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Baker ux' Johannis Baker de Cranebrooke spinster . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxvj^{to} Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'
Elionora Breather de eadem spinster . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Hendley de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Paulus Eaton de Kennington yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Holbrook de paroch' de Newington juxta Sytting-borne yoman debet† c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xij^{mo} Regis Caroli in Kanc' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Ricardi Holbrook annotat' Et quietus est

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *ipse* in MS.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

¶Ricardus Holbrook nuper de Newington juxta Sittingborne yoman debet† cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Novembris anno xxxvj^to^ ejusdem Regine Et lx.*l.* res' A die Lune xiiij^mo^ die Julii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque sextum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xij^mo^ Regis Caroli in Kanc' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Ricardi Holbrook annotat' Et quietus est

Elionora Breather de Cranbrook spinster . . .* iiij^xx.^*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxvij^mo^ Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Daniell Colgate de Hedcorne yoman . . .* iiij^xx.^*l.* pro cons'
Alicia Colgate uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Wilford nuper de Lyneham [Lenham] in com' Kanc' ar' debet M^l^cccclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' pro septuaginta et tribus mens' finitis ad xxviij^um^ diem Octobris anno regni domine Regine nunc xxviij^vo^ videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense Et pro eodem Thoma Wilford cxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' A xxix^no^ die Octobris anno regni dicte domine xxviij^vo^ pred' pro sex mens' finitis ad xv^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox'sequen' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6,*l.*9) Summa M^l^Diiij^xx.^*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xix^no^ Regis Jacobi in Kanc' in ffirma Henrici Smith annotat' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 17] LONDON MIDD' [MIDDLESEXA]**

firmarius

Hugo Cuffe generosus debet xxxviij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* de ffirma tocius illius tenementi cum pertinenciis in Barford Sancti Martini in tenura Jacobi Glide existentis Ac diversorum aliorum mesuagiorum terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis in Rotulo xxv^to^ in Wiltes' specificatorum Parcella terrarum et possessionum Thome Gawen generosi Recusantis Habendum et tenendum prefato Hugoni Cuffe executoribus et assignatis suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxv^to^ Regine hujus pro termino viginti et unius annorum extunc proximo sequencium si tamdiu premissa in manibus Regine remanere

¶ The last four entries are a later addition.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
** *Res Suth'* which follows on dors of *mem.* 16 will be found under *Suth'* in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

contigerint pro satisfaccione debiti dicti Thome Gawen Reddendo inde annuatim Regine et successoribus suis triginta octo libras tres solidos et decem denarios ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cto} in London Midd' Et xxxviij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* de anno preterito Summa lxxvj.*l.* vij.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debet inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Carpenter respondet alibi in hoc Rotulo in Wiltes' de xxviij.*l.* iiij.*s.*v.*d.* et duabus partibus obuli per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A quarto die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Et quietus est

firmarius

Hugo Cuff' gen' debet lx.*s.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de reman' de iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.*iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' mesuagii sive ten' vocat' le Blewebell in Breadstreete in civitate London' Parcell' terrarum et possessionum Willelmi Tucker Recusantis Habendum et tenendum pref' Hugoni Cuffe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum pro satisfaccione debiti pred' Willelmi Tucker remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sexaginta sol' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' ibid'

fiat Commissio

Johannes Mayhewe de paroch' Sancti Clementis Dacorum extra Barram Novi Templi London in com' Midd' gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecim annorum A primo die Junii anno xxxiiij^{to} Usque vicesimum diem April' anno xxxv^{to} non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium novem mens' et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra formam statut' in hujusmodi casu edit' Unde convict' fuit tricesimo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus

Henricus Mayehewe de eadem gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

fiat Commissio

Gregorius Durdo de London gen' alias Gregorius Durdo de Iwernmynster in com' Dorsete gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A vicesimo die Decembris anno xxxv^{to} Usque vicesimum quartum diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium sex mens' et amplius Et lx.*l.* res' A quinto die Julii anno xxxv^{to} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvij^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Henricus Stidleye de Laleham in com' Midd' gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xxvj^to^ die Septembris anno xxxv^to^ Usque primum diem Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ videlicet per spacium trium mens' et amplius Et xl.*l.* res' A xv^mo^ die ffebruarii eodem anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Waters ux' Ricardi Waters de Ickenham in com' pred' gen' . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
Edwardus Winsware de Cronfford [Cranford] in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Helena Winsware ux' ejus de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Snodon ux' Ricardi Snodon de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Russell de Edgeware in com' pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Grymes alias Underwood de Clerkenwell in com' pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Barney de London alias dicta Alicia Barney de Watton in com' Norff' vidua debet xl.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno regni domine Regine nunc Elizabeth xxviij^vo^ in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati An Acte *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipsa existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum A decimo die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque duodecimum diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra fformam stat' pred' Et xx.*l.* pro eadem Alicia virtute act' pred' A primo die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque xxix^um^ diem dicti mensis Scilicet per unum mensem Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa lx.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot'

Et quieta est

fiat Commissio

Johanna Snowdon ux' Ric' Snowdon de Cranfford [Cranford] in com' Midd' laborer alias dicta Johanna Snowdon de eadem spinster . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ Usque quartum diem Aprilis tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium trium mens' et amplius Unde convicta fuit quintodecimo die Maii anno xxxvj^to^ pred'

Magdalene Bewseley de eadem spinster . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word. *deb'*.

Johanna Asheley ux' Johannis Asheley de Edmonton in com' pred' yom' alias dicta Johanna Asheley de eadem spinster . . .*lx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Derevero de paroch' Sancti Leonardi in Shordiche [Shoreditch] in com' pred' alien'. . .*,, ,,
Johannes Calvinus de eadem alien' . . .* ,, ,,

ffranciscus Plowden de London gen' alias dict' ffranciscus Plowden de Shiplake in com' Oxon' gen' debet iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A vicesimo octavo die Maii anno xxxiij^{cto} ejusdem Regine Usque xxviij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' Et lx.*l.* res' pro eodem ffrancisco virtute act' pred' A die Mercurii Scilicet ultimo die Junii anno xxxiij^{cto} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque vicesimum tercium diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Humfridus Pakington de London gen' alias dictus Humfridus Pakington de Chadesley [Chaddesley] in com' Wigorn' gen' debet xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' A vicesimo die Junii anno xxxiij^{cto} Regine hujus Usque xvj^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense contra fformam statut' in hujusmodi casu edit' et provis' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Stephanus Standishe de paroch' Sancti Clementis Dacorum extra Barram Novi Templi London in com' Midd' gen' . . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra A sexto die Maii anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus Usque ultimum diem Octobris tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium quinque mens' et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra formam stat' pred' Unde convict' fuit ad Gaole deliberacionem de Newgate xxiij^{cto} die Decembris anno xxxvij^{mo} ejusdem Regine

fiat Commissio

ffranciscus Eyreman nuper de Camborne in com' Cornub' ar' alias dict' ffranciscus Eyreman nuper de London gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecim annorum A tricesimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus Usque tricesimum diem Septembris tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed illud per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium sex mensium et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fformam stat' pred' Unde convict' fuit decimoquarto die Aprilis anno xxxvij^mo ejusdem Regine

fiat Commissio

Johannes Webbe de paroch' Sancti Clementis Dacorum extra Barram Novi Templi London in com' Midd' gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A sexto die Maii anno xxxvj^to Regine hujus Usque ultimum diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium trium mens' et amplius Et xl.*l.* res' A decimo¶ quarto die ffebruarii anno xxxvij^mo ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque undecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Egidius Nansan de London ar' alias Egidius Nansan de Brintes Mooreton [Birstmorton ?] in com' Wigorn' ar' debet xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' A secundo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to ejusdem Regine Usque secundum diem Maii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium unius mens' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio Regine nunc Elizabeth in Adhuc Res' London Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^to videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Josias Wakefielde de Heston in com' Midd' glasyer . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xx^mo die Decembris anno xxxvij^mo Usque xxij^dum diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium trium mens' et amplius Et iiij^xx.*l.* res' A quarto die Junii anno xxxvij^mo pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro quatuor mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Waters ux' Ricorda Waters de Ickenham gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Weston de paroch' Sancti Jacobi in Clarkenwell gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Charnock de Muswelhill [Muswell Hill] in paroch' Sancti Jacobi pred' gen' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' infra in al' debito ipsius Johannis Charnock annot' Et quietus est
Elizabeth uxor ejus . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Dorothea Charnock de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Editha Orchard de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Pearsie de paroch' Sancti Jacobi pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *decimo* is interlineated in MS.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Hipperyner alias Hipporoner de eadem yom' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Stubbins de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Pawlener de St Peters Lane in St John street in paroch' Sancti Sepulcri London vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Carolus Chillibrand de Chauncery Lane in paroch' Sancti Andree in Holborne London gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Mylles de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Palmer de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Hope de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Woadsowne de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Duckett de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Duckett uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Martha Mylles ux' ffrancisci Mylles de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Palmer de Highholborne in com' Midd' yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Octobris anno xxxvj^to^ Usque xxij^dum^ diem Decembris anno xxxvij^mo^ Scilicet per spacium trium mens' Et iiij^xx.^*l.* res' pro quatuor mens' pred'

Johannes Duckett de eadem yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Anna uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Martha Milles de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Pluckett ux' Oliveri Pluckett de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Weston de paroch' Sancti Jacobi in Clarkenwell gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Charnock de Muswelhill [Muswell Hill] in paroch' pred' gen' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xl^mo^ in London Midd' in alio debito ipsius Johannis annot' Et quietus est

Edwardus Chester de Westmonasterio in com' Midd' yoman . . .* cccxx.*l* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxvj^to^ Usque primum diem Maii anno xxxvij^mo^ videlicet per spacium duodecim mens' et amplius Et iiij^xx.^*l.* res' pro quatuor mens' pred'

Ricardus White nuper de Hutton in com' Essex' gen' alias Ric' White nuper de London gen' debet cxx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die ffebruarie anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine Usque xxviij^um^ diem ffebruarii extunc prox' sequen' Et c.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A decimo die Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvij^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox'¶ sequen' Scilicet per quinque menses Eo quod

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb.*'
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *prox'* is repeated in MS.

ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde summonari per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxix^no^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

†fferdinandus Bawde de Stokenewington gen' debet lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xx^mo^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine Usque ultimum diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium trium mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in London Midd' in al' debito ipsius fferdinandi annot' Et quietus est

Edwardus Gage de London ar' alias Edwardus Gage de Bentley in com' Sussex' ar' debet xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xx^mo^ die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Usque xxiiij^um^ diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' A primo die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxix^um^ diem mensis pred' Scilicet pro uno mense' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xj^mo^ Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 18.] LINCOLN' [LINCOLNSCR']¶

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium manerii de Brentbroughton [Brant Broughton] cum pertinenciis debent xxj.*l.* ij.*s* x.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium dicti manerii De terris et tenementis Willelmi domini Vaux de Harrowden Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^ccccxx.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Lincoln' Et xxj.*l.* ij.*s.* x.*d. ob. qd.* de anno preterito Summa xlij.*l.* v.*s.* ix.*d. ob.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Corby et Bulby ac cert' terrarum in Awthorpe [Hawthorpe] debent xl.*l.* v.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' manerii et terrarum De terris et ten' Johannis Thimolby ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^ccccxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' ibid' Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Edwardus Helwis ar' respondet

† The two last entries are a later addition.

¶ *Item Adhuc Res' Ebor'* which follows in dors of *mem.* 17 will be found under *Ebor'* in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

infra de eadem ffirma A xv^mo die Julii anno xxxij^do et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per aliam commiss' Sicut infra cont'
Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' unius mesuagii' sive ten' ac divers' terrarum ten' prat' pastur' et hered' cum pertin' in Ingoldmells et Orby in com' pred' debent xliij.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Thome Allott gen' Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et iiij^xx vj.*l.* xij.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa cxxix.*l.* xviij.*s.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Bendbowe respondet de eadem ffirma A quarto die Junii anno xxxij^do et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commissionem Sicut infra cont'
Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' divers' mesuagiorum cotag' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Newton [by Toft] in com' pred' debent lxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.*† per annum de ffirma dictorum mes' cotag' terr' et ten' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Johannis Morley Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xxv.*s.* de anno preterito Summa c.*s.* Et xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Johanne Savyle ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^do Sicut cont' in ~~Rotulo~~ ¶ Magno Rotulo de anno xxxij^do Regine hujus in Item Lincoln' videlicet de parte dicte ffirme de anno xxxij^do Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^do in Lincoln' Et xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Roberto Hussey ar' nuper vic' de anno precedenti Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno preceden' in Item Lincoln' videlicet de parte dicte ffirme de anno preceden' Sicut cont' in Rot' preceden' in Lincoln' Summa viij.*l.* vij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.*† Sed non debet sum' de cxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme lxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* per annum pro duabus part' unius ten' cum pertin' et trium cotag' in Newton in com' pred' in tenura Henrici Hainton et al' ut in jure uxoris pred' Johannis Morreley existen' feoffament' suum per Robertum Spencer nuper virum suum videlicet A xxviij^vo die Septembris anno xxxij^do Regine hujus Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^to Scilicet per spacium trium annorum et dimid' unius anni Nec de pred' xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de parte dicte ffirme lxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* per annum de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et debent l.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.*

firmarius
Johannes Bendbowe debet xliij.*l.* vj.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' cum uno cotagio et lxxviij

† *ob.* has been subsequently interlineated in MS.
¶ *Rotulo* is deleted in MS.

acris pasture in Ingoldmells Ac diversorum al' mes' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Orby et Ingoldmells pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Lincoln' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Allott Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Bendlowe exec' et assign' suis A quarto die Junii anno xxxij^{do} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim domine Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta tres li' et sex sol' ad ffesta Mich' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xxj.*l.* xiij.*s.* de anno preterito Summa lxiiij.*l.* xix.*s.*

firmarius

Edwardus Billesby ar' et Michaell Hennage gen' debent lj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Beilesly et Irenham et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Beilesly et Irenham [Irnham] pred' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Thimolby gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Edwardo et Michaell exec' et assign' suis A xxiij^{cio} die Julii anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim domine Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta unam li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Mich' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii equaliter ibid' §In Thes' xxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xvj^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Edwardus Helwis debet xxxvij.*l.* vij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *qd.* ix capones xij$^{c'}$ modios ordei ij quarteria brasei ij modios et ij partic' modii iiij^{or} capones ij quarteria quinque modios et ij partic' dimidii modii brasei x$^{c'}$ uncias et dimidiam unciam piperis et x^{c} uncias et dimidiam cumini per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Corby cum pertin' in com' Lincoln' Ac duarum parc' diversorum mes' terr' et ten' in Bulby et Awthorp [Hawthorpe] infra paroch' de Irenham [Irnham] in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Thymolby nuper de Irenham gen' Recusantis in man' domine Regine xxiij^{cio} die Augusti anno xxix^{no} Regine hujus per Willelmum Wrey ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis miner' et quarr' premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Edwardo Helwys exec' et assign' suis A xv^{mo} die Julii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' manerii de Corby cum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

pertin' viginti quatuor li' novemdecem sol' et undecem den' novem capones duodecem modios ordei duo quarteria brasei dua modios et duas partes modii Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mes' terr' et ten' in Bulby et Awthorpe [Hawthorpe] pred' duodecem li' septem sol' quinque den' quad' quatuor capones duo quarteria quinque modios et duas partes dimidii modii brasei x^c' uncias et dimidiam unciam piperis decem uncias et dimidiam unciam cumini ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimissionum de anno xxxij^do Regine hujus sub signo Lincoln' Et iiij^xx xiij.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa cxxx.*l.* xv.*s.* viij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* *dim.* Quequidem ordeum braseum capones piper et cumen appreciantur inter se per Barones ad liij.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* per annum attingentes in toto ad ix.*l.* v.*s.* xj.*d.* *qd.* Summa cxl.*l.* xx.*d.* *dim.* *qd.* §In Thes' xx.*l.* iij.*d.*** xxvj^to die Maii anno xxxv^to de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xx.*l.* iij.*d.*** xvj^to die Novembris anno xxxv^to de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet c.*l.* xiiij.*d.* *dim.* *qd.* Sed non debet inde summoneri Eo quod responsus est domine Regine nunc de dictis c.*l.* xiiij.*d.* *dim qd.* per Johannem Markeham Johannem Savile et Carolum Hussey ar' nuper successive vic' com' pred' de annis xxxj^mo xxxij^do et xxxiij^cio ejusdem Regine videlicet de eadem ffirma exacta sub nomine tenencium duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' videlicet per quemlibet eorum xl.*l.* v.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Lincoln' et in Magnis Rot' de annis xxxij^do et xxxiij^cio in Item Lincoln' post separales summas separalium vic' pred' Et quietus est

Diem clausit extremum

Willelmum Tirwhitt ar' debet† xl.*l.* quia voluntarie et contemptuose se absentavit ad aliquam eccles' adire Ab undecimo die Maii anno xxxiij^cio domine Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque octavum diem Julii extunc prox' sequen' anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxiij^cio pred' Scilicet per spacium duorum mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to dierum pro quolibet mense contra formam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no die Octobris anno xxviij^vo dicte domine Regine inde nuper edit' et provis' Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' ¶Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^to in Lincoln'

Elizabeth Turwhite nuper de Kettleby in paroch' de Bigbie vidua . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa xx^mo die

§ The passage *In Thes' xx.l. iij.d. xxvj^to die Maii . . . Et debet c.l. xiiij.d. dim. qd.* has been added in the space left for ¹t.

** *iij.d.* is a later interlineation.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

¶ The last seven words are a later addition.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Julii anno xxxiij^{cio} existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad eccles' paroch' de Bigbye pred' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecim menses tunc prox' sequen' Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam act' pred' Unde convicta fuit die Jovis quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine

Terr' seisit'

Robertus Tirwhitte gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx}vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xx^{mo} die Januarii anno xxiiij^{to} Usque xx^{um} diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' xl.*l.* pro cons' c. marcas quia voluntarie audivit missam Et lx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xx^{mo} die Junii anno xxiij^{cio} per spacium trium mens' extunc prox' sequen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^{mo} in Res' Lincoln'

Terr' seisit'

Johannes Morreley nuper de Newton juxta Tofte in partibus de Lindsey in com' pred' yoman . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet cc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium decem mens' prox' sequen' nonum diem Septembris anno xxviij^{vo} Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A xxviij^{vo} die Marcii anno xxx^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvj^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Lincoln'

Thomas Allott de Stanfeld [Stainfield] in partibus et com' pred' . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'

fiat Commissio

Andreas Litleburye de Asheby [Ashby in Bottesford] in com' pred' gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' primum diem Marcii anno xxx^{mo} Et lx.*l.* res' A vij^{mo} die Julii anno xxxj^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxix^{um} diem Septembris tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Res' Lincoln'

Johannes Bruerton nuper de Langton in partibus de Lindsey in com' pred' yoman . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duodecim mensium prox' sequen' septimum diem Julii anno xxx^{mo} Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred' Sicut cont' ibid'

Thomas Shepley de Scawby in partibus de Lindsey in com' pred' yoman . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod non accessit ecclesie parochiali de Scawbye pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibidem fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

duodecem menses prox' sequen' vicesimum secundum diem Marcii anno xxxv^to^ ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et lx.*l.* res' A die Lune octavo die Julii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Shepley ux' pred' Thome Shepley de eisdem . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

Willelmus Harpham de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Harpham ux' pred' Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Smythe nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Danby de eisdem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Danbye uxor pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Thymelby de Irenham [Irnham] in Kesteven gen' debet lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Januarii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus infra duos menses tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Jovis in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque septimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde summoneri per consideracionem Baronum annotatam in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xlj^mo^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quietus est

†Georgius Thimelby de eadem gen' debet lx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Humfridus Cowardine de Wigmore [Twigmoor] yoman debet lx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Willelmus Boothe de Kettlebye gen' debet lx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno nono Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Johannes Thymolby de Irenham ar' debet lx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' secundo Regis Jacobi in Lincoln in alio debito ipsius Johannis annot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† The last four entries are a later addition.

[*mem.* 19.] LEIC' [LEICESTRESC']§

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium certarum terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis infra parochiam de Linley [Lindley] in comitatu predicto Parcella manerii de Linley predicta debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dictarum terrarum et tenementorum De terris et tenementis Walteri Whitehall Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^xl.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ Regine hujus editi et provisi Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Leic' In Thesauro l.*s.* xviij^vo^die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro l.*s.* xxiiij^to^ die Novembris anno xxxvj^to^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Sed non debent summoneri de xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Eo quod restant inde exonerandi virtute ordinacionis sive decreti hujus Scaccarii de anno xxix^no^ de termino Sancti Michaelis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii in libro ordinacionum sive decretorum remanencium

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Georgii Bull junioris de Assordley[Asfordby] husbandman Recusantis debent xiij.*s.*iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis pro term' xxviij^to^ annorum adhuc ventur' vel eo circiter de et in medietate unius mesuagii duarum virgatarum terre et unius dim' virgate terre cum pertin' in Assordley pred' per litteras patentes domine Regine nunc dat' xxiij^cio^ die Maii anno xxiiij^to^ annui valoris ultra et praeter redditum pro inde reservat' xx.*s.* De terris et ten' pred' Georgii Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^xx^.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In manus domine Regine nunc per Edwardum Hastinges mil' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe [ ]† die Marcii anno xxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.*

Johannes Palmer de Kegworth gen' . . .* iiij^xx^.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet lx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse primo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam paroch' de Kegworth pred' Nec ad aliquam aliam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum communis precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses tunc prox' sequen' Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Martis in quarta

§ *Res Salop'* which follows on dors of *mem.* 18 will be found under *Salop'* in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

† A blank has been left in MS. for the day of the month.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Anna Palmer de eadem spinster . . .* iiij^xx.l.^ virtute act' pred' pro cons'
ffranciscus Lea serviens pred' Johannis Palmer de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Bartholomeus Hueson serviens pred' Johannis Palmer de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Drewrye serviens pred' Johannis Palmer de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Baylie serviens pred' Johannis Palmer de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta [ ]† serviens pred' Johannis Palmer de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Boose de Humberston ux' Ricardi Boose gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ambrosius Needham de Allexton [Alexton] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Needham ux' pred' Ambrosii . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Needham de [ ]¶ yoman . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio,

Jana Boose de Humberston vidua . . .* iiij^xx.l.^ videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Maria Conyers ux' cujusdam Edwardi Conyers de eadem gen' . . .* iiij^xx.l.^ pro cons'

Georgius Bull junior de Assordby [Asfordby] in com' Leic' husb' debet iiij^xx.l.^ videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit eccles' sue paroch' Nec alicui al' eccles' capell' aut usual' loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duos menses prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxij^do^ ejusdem Regine contra fformam statuti pred' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis sexto die Augusti anno xxxij^do^ dicte domine Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque secundum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvij^mo^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the family name.
¶ A blank has been left in MS. for the place.

[*mem.* 20.] LANC' [LANCASTRA]

firmarius

Edwardus Bradshawe generosus debet ix.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* et duas partes denarii per annum de ffirma duarum parcium terraum et tenementorum infra parochiam de Kirkeham unacum diversis aliis terris et tenementis in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Lanc' specificatis Parcella terrarum et possessionum Alicie Clifton de Westby in parochia de Kirkeham predicta Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam A xxv^{to} die Junii anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis novem libras quindecem solidos sex denarios et duas partes denarii ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus in Lanc' Et x.*d.* de anno preterito Summa ix.*l.* xvj.*s.* iiij.*d.* ij partes denarii §In Thesauro iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* xxij^{do} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro iiij.*l* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* xxix^{no} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} sub signo Lanc' de Solucionibus Et debet viij.*d.* et duas partes denarii

firmarius

Ricardus Mollyneux ar' debet lxxvij.*l.* xvj.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terre dominical' de Mowbreck annui valoris xlvj.*l.* ij.*s.* viij.*d.* Ac duarum parc' terre dominical' de Burne annui reddit' vij.*l.* v.*s.* iij.*d.* unacum diversis al' terris ten' et hered' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus in Lanc' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Westby Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' Ricardo Mollyneux et assign' suis A primo die Maii anno xxx^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis septuaginta septem li' sexdecem sol' duos den' et un' ob' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus ballivi vel receptoris premiss'† pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' ibid' Et lxxvij.*l.* xvj.*s.* ij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa clv.*l.* xij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob'* §In Thes' xxxviij.*l.* xviij.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* xxvj^{to} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} per talliam innonat' xxv^{to} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' xxxviij.*l.* xviij.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to}de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxviij.*l.* xviij.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet xxxviij.*l.* xviij.*s.*

firmarius

Johannes Chapman gen' debet xxiij.*l.* viij.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terre dominical' manerii de

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

† *premiss'* is repeated in MS.

Cottam cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Willelmi Haddock gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' Johanni Chapman et assign' suis A primo die Augusti anno xxxj^mo Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis viginti tres li' octo sol' sex den' et un' ob' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xj.*l.* xiiij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob'* de anno preterito Summa xxxv.*l.* ij.*s.* ix.*d.* §In Thes' xj.*l.* xiiij.*s.* iij.*d.* *ob.* xxx^mo die Aprilis anno xxxv^to de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*l.* xiiij.*s.* iij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet xj.*l.* xiiij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.*

Tolt' pro hoc dimid' anni. Junct' et deliv' Magistro Gadbury apud Herford

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' ducentarum acrarum terre in Samlesbury Mellor et Stanleyhurst et al' terrarum ten' et hered' cum pertin' in Plesington [Pleasington] Wrightington Gosnarghe SouthWorth et al' in com' pred' debent cciiij^xx.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Johannis Southworth militis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l lx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no die Octobris anno xxviij^vo ejusdem Regine ibid' Et M^l cccciiij.*l.* iij.*s.* vj.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa M^l Dciiij^xx.v.*l.* ij.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per consideracionem Baronum annotam in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxv^to Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' centum acrarum terre communiter voc' the Demeans of Cottam Ac redditus alius tenementi ad voluntatem pro termino vite et annorum in com' pred' debent xlvj.*l.* ix.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terre et redditus de terris et ten' Willelmi Haydocke Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l Diiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et ccxxxij.*l.* ix.*s.* ij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa cclxxviij.*l.* xix.*s.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Molbrick [Mowbreck] et terrarum dominicalium maner' de Molbrick et Borne et al' cum pertin' in com' pred' et in com' Ebor' debent cxxxix.*l.* xj.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' maner' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Johannis Westby Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l Diiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et Dciiij^xx vij.*l.* xix.*s.* v.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa Dcccxxxvij.*l.* xj.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.*

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Wedaker et al' terrarum ten' et hered' cum pertin' in Garstange in com' pred' debent clx.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' manerii terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Johannis Rigmadon ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^Diiij^xx.^*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et Dccc.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa Dcccclx.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno tricesimo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' sexaginta acrarum terre in Barton in com' pred' debent xx marcas per annum de ffirma dicte terre De terris et ten' Anne Barton Recusantis Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^Diiij^xx.^*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et lxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa iiij^xx.^*l.* §Sed iidem tenentes respondent in Rot' decimo Regis Caroli pro recusanc' in Lanc' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' centum acrarum terre vocat' the demeanes of Printon [Prenton] in com' Cestr' debent xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dicte terre dominicalis de terris et ten' Johannis Hocknel ar' Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et cxxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa clx.*l.*

firmarius

Ricardus Urmeston gen' debet xiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii vocat' le Crosby hall unacum diversis al' terris ten' pratis et pasturis in com' Lanc' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Lanc' specificatis Parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi Blundell Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' unius mesuagii vocat' Ballam cum diversis terris et pastur' in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ pred' specificatis Parcell' terrarum et possess' Willelmi Clyfton gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa pref' Ricardo Urmeston gen' A xij^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' ejusdem Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum et possess' pred' Ricardi Blundell tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum et possess' pred' Willelmi Clyfton viginti sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' solvend' ibid'

firmarius

Ricardus Bolton gen' debet xxvj.*s.* x.*d.* duas partes obuli per

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

annum de ffirma tocius ill' claus' et parcell' terre voc' et cognit' per nomen de le Stoney Pigbell continen' quinque acras Et unius al' claus' et parcell' terre voc' le Roughfeld continen' tres acras infra villam de Salebery [Salesbury] et Whilpshire in com' Lanc' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Nicholai Bolton nuper de Salebery in paroch' de Blackborne in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Ricardo Bolton A xix^no^ die Novembris anno xxxiij^clo^ quamdiu in man' Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim viginti sex sol' decem den' et duas partes un' obuli ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porciones ibid' Et xxvj.*s.* x.*d.* de anno preterito Summa liij.*s.* viij.*d.* ij partes ob'

firmarius

Johannes Parker unus valectorum camere Regine debet xxv.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii sive cap' mes' de Lighshay unacum divers' al' terris ten' et hered' in com' Lanc' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^clo^ in Lanc' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Elizabeth Kighley nuper de Lighshay in com' pred' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' cap' mes' de Mosborough voc' Mosborough Hall unacum diversis al' terris ten' et burgagiis in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^clo^ in Lanc' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Lathome nuper de Mosborowe in paroch' de Prescott in com' pred' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis sive ffirme pro termino unius anni unacum diversis al' mesuagiis molendinis terr' et ten' in dicto Rot' xxxiij^clo^ in Lanc' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Anne Sonkey nuper de Sonkey [Gt. Sankey] in paroch' de Warrington in com' pred' vidue Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' tercie partis manerii de Rixton cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Anne Massey nuper de Rixton in paroch' de Warrington in com' pred' ~~vid'~~'* Recusantis Ac duarum parc' unius mes' ac cert' terrarum cum pertin' in Pemberton in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Laithwait domini de Wigan in com' pred' yoman Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa pref' Johanni Parker A primo die Julii anno xxxiij^clo^ quamdiu in man' Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis viginti quinque li' octo sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porciones ibid' Et xxxvj.*l.* ij.*s.* vj.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa lxj.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* Et respondet in dorso Rot' de xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de ffirma duarum parc' pred' mes' ac cert' terrarum cum pertin' in Pemberton Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Laythewayte Recusantis Et debet lx.*l.* iiij.*s.* ij.*d.*

* *vid'* is deleted in MS.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Hesketh Recusantis debent c.*s.* per annum de ffirma unius mesuagii cum pertin' in Litle Pulton duorum mes' in Kirkeham et diversorum mes' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Croston Lancastria Warton Lyverpoole et Mawdesley De terris et ten' pred' Willelmi Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per Ranulphum Hurleston ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe nono die Augusti anno xxvij^{mo} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxj^{mo} videlicet inter commissiones de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et xxxvij.*l.* x.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa xlij.*l.* x.*s.*

firmarius

Tenentes terrarum et ten' Mathei Traves Recusantis debent xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma unius mes' cum pertin' in Windle in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Mathei Qui indeb' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit Sicut cont' ibid' Et c.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa cxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Ranulphus Hurleston ar' et Hugo Cuff' gener' debent x.*l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et catallis Thome Hutton clerici Recusantis videlicet pro interesse titulo et statu dicti Thome de et in tribus acris terre cum pertin' in [ ]* in dicto com' Lanc' ibid' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Jane Butler Recusantis debent liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' tercie partis omnium et singul' maneriorum mes' terr' et ten' que nuper fuerunt Johannis Butler viri pred' Jane in vita sua jacen' et existen' in Kirkeland in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Jane Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per Ricardum Holland ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xv^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{clo} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxiij^{clo} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa cvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Nicholaus Okeham respondet de liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de eadem ffirma A xviij^{vo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commissionem Sicut cont' in dorso Rot'

Et quieti sunt

* A blank has been left in MS. for the place.

Jana Butler debet x.*l.* super ipsam onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' suorum in man' domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et resp' in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Rogerus Wright Johannes Wright et Cecilia Wright debent xxj.*l.* xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* super ipsos onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' Johannis Wright nuper de Charnock Richard in com' pred' husbandman Recusantis In man' domine Regine nunc per pref' commissioner' seisit' ibid' Et resp' in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

firmarius

Tenentes terrarum et ten' Willelmi Garstange de Preston Amondernes in com' Palantium ducatus Lanc' Recusantis debent xv.*s.* ij.*d.* per annum de ffirma trium acrarum terre et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Preston pred' De terris et ten' pred' Willelmi Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' domine Regine nunc per Willelmum ffarrington ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et xxx.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xlv.*s.* vj.*d.*

[*mem.* 20 *dors.*]

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Margarete Holden vidue Recusantis debet cxviij.*s.* x.*d.* duas partes den' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' xx^{ti} acrarum terre in Pleasington xxx^{t} acrarum terre in Shirrockhey [Shorrock Hey] ac cujusdam annual' redditus sive annuitatis vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum sibi concess' per Johannem Houlden quondam virum suum et Ricardum filium suum exeun' de omnibus terris et ten' suis in Cheigley [Chaigley] in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Margarete Houlden In man' domine Regine nunc per Thomam Hesketh ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxix^{no} die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} capt' et seisit Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et viij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xiiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ij.*d.* ij part' den'

Margareta Houlden vidua Recusans debet xj.*l.* Regine debit' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' ipsius Margarete In man' dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi Blundell gen' Recusantis debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma

duarum parc' cap' mesuagii vocat' Crosby Hall ac xxx^{t}' al' mesuagiorum x^{c}' cotag' et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' et unius molendini ventrit' in Parva et Magna Crosby Innce Blundell Orrell Liverpoole Ditton Warrington Boulde [Bold] et Hindley in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Ricardi Blundell In man' domine Regine nunc per Edwardum Rigbye ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe primo die Septembris anno xxxiij^{clo} capt' et seisit' ibid' Et xx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' de xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et preceden' anno Nec de eadem ffirma A duodecimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{clo} de cetero onerari Eo quod Ricardus Urmeston respondet de eadem ffirma xiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A dicto duodecimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{clo} pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut cont' ex al' parte Rot' Et debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Edwardus Rigbye Thomas Tildesley ar' Johannes Lever gen' debent iiij.*l.* x.*s.* super ipsos onerat' quos ceperunt de bonis et catallis Ricardi Blundell gen' Recusantis ibid' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Willelmus ffarington et Johannes Bradshawe ar' debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catallis Alicie Clifton vidue Recusantis Sicut cont' in memor' pred' videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' capital' mesuagiorum voc' Woodend et Newhall cum pertin' in Eccles et Kilshett et al' in com' pred' debent xx.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' mesuagiorum De terris et ten' Hamletti Holcrofte gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In man' dicte domine Regine xxvj^{to} die Marcii anno xxxiij^{clo} per Johannem Whittington ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xxxj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa lj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Johannes Writtington Edwardus Rigbie et Thomas Hesketh ar' debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catall' Anne Sonkey vidue Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Iidem Johannes Edwardus et Thomas debent xx.*l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et catall' Henrici Lathwayte Recusantis ibid' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Iidem Johannes Edwardus et Thomas debent iiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catall' Hamletti Holcrofte Recusantis ibid' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Robertus Adamson de Broughton yoman Recusans debet c.*s.* viij.*d.* Regine debit' et super ipsum onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' ipsius Roberti in man' domine Regine per Thomam Holcrofte ar' et al' commissionar' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont'in memor'pred'de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Anthonius Pickerynge nuper de Catherall [Catterall] yoman Recusans debet xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Regine debit' et super ipsum onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' ipsius Anthonii In man' dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

Johannes Blackburne nuper de Sandholme Milne in Barnaker [Barnacre] yoman debet iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Regine debit' et super ipsum onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' ipsius Johannis In man' dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Margarete Davenport vidue Recusantis debent xxx.*s.* v.*d.* duas partes ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' divers' mesuagiorum cotag' et ten' cum pertin' in Pulton ffluckborrowe [Flookburgh] et Lyndall [Lindale] in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Margarete In man' dicte domine Regine per Edwardum Warren ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxvij^mo^ die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et xv.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* terciam part' obuli de dimid' anno preterito Summa xlv.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent sum' de xxx.*s.* v.*d.* et duabus part' [ob'] Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno Nec de eadem ab octavo die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Davenporte gen' respondet de quodam ffirma xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum al' A dicto octavo die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commission' Sicut cont' in Item Lancastr' Et debent xv.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* et terciam part' ob' Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Lanc'

firmarius

Johannes Parker unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xxxij.*s.* v.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii comitis Derbie cum molendino aquat' eidem spectan' cum pertin' pro certo tempore adhuc inexpirato Parcell'

terrarum et possess' Roberti Adamson de Broughton in com' Lanc' yoman Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' terr' in Woodplumpton et Cattarall cum pertin' in dicto com' Lanc' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Anthonii Pickeringe de Clatherhall in com' pred' yoman Recusantis Que omnia et singula premissa in man' domine Regine pro duabus part' ejus bonorum catall' terr' ten' et hered' dimissionum et ffirmarum pred' Roberti Adamson et Anthonii Pickeringe duodecimo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ per Thomam Holcrofte ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa pref' Johanni Parker exec' et assign' suis A septimo die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii comitis Derbie cum pred' molendino aquat' eidem spectan' cum pertin' octo sol' decem den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terr' in Woodplumpton pred' cum pertin' quindecem sol' sex den' et duas part' den' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' terr' in Cattarall pred' cum pertin' octo sol' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Lanc' Et xvj.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa xlviij.*s.* vij.*d.* *ob.*

firmarius

Thomas Bradshaw ar' serviens ad arma debet xxx.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' viginti acrarum terre in Plesington [Pleasington] in com' Lanc' vocat' Sharrock hey nuper in tenura Margarete Houlden de Plesington pred' in paroch' de Blackborne in pred' com' Lanc' vidue Recusantis Unde pred' Margareta seisita est in recto dotis sue pro termino vite sue Ac duarum parc' triginta acrarum terre in Sharrock hey pred' Unde pred' Margareta possessionata est per spacium septemdecem annorum jam ultimo elapsorum Que premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Margareta Houlden vidue Recusantis Ac in man' domine Regine vicesimo nono die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus per Thomam Heskith et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Bradshaw exec' et assign' suis A vicesimo octavo die ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' viginti acrarum terre cum pertin' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred'

duabus part' pred' triginta acrarum terre cum pertin' sexdecem sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Lanc'

firmarius

Nicholaus Okeham debet liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' tercie part' omnium et singulorum maneriorum terr' et ten' que nuper fuerent Johannis Butler de Kirkeland in com' Lanc' ar' in vita sua jacen' in Kirkeland pred' Unde Jana Butler nuper uxor pred' Johannis Butler fuit et est seisita in dominico suo ut de libero tenento pro termino vite sue nomine juncture sue post mortem pred' Johannis Butler Parcell' terrarum et possess' dicte Jane Butler de Kirkeland pred' uxoris pred' Johannis Butler ar' Recusantis In man' domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et ten' pred' Jane Butler in com' pred' per Ricardum Holland ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' xv^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem Regine capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Nicholas Okeham exec' et assign' suis A xviij^vo^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta tres sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Lanc' Et liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa cvj.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Johannes Parker unus valectorum camere Regine debet xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de parte xxv.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii et cert' terrarum cum pertin' in Pemberton in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Laithwayte domini de Wigan in com' pred' yoman Recusantis Habend' A primo die Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum viginti sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westmonasterie per equales porc' Sicut cont' ex alia parte Rot'

Johannes Towneley ar' debet cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecim annorum inhabitans infra hoc regnum Anglie non frequentavit alicui ecclesie capell' aut usuali loco com' oracionis et servicii Sed contemptuose et voluntarie seipsum absentavit et absentem se fecit ab eisdem non habens aliquam legabilem sive racionabilem excusacionem fore absent'

contra formam statut' act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ domine Regine nunc Elizabeth inde nuper edit' et provis' A decimonono die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Usque decimumoctavum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^to^ ejusdem domine Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecim mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxl.*l.* xxij^do^ die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de Solucionibus Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* xiij^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de Sol' Et quietus est

¶Margareta Davenport nuper de Broomhall in paroch' de Stockport in com' Cestr' vidua debet cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ad aliquod tempus infra xiij^um^ menses A iiij^to^ die Octobris anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus Usque iiij^tum^ diem Octobris anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem Regine quo die convicta fuit Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xiiij^to^ Regine Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quieta est

Quere residuum hujus compoti post Item Lanc'

[*mem.* 21.] ITEM LANC'

firmarius

Willelmus Davenporte gen' debet xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' scituat' in Pulton [Poulton le Sands ?] in com' Lanc' unacum terris prat' pasc' et pastur' eidem pertinen' vel ad eadem occupat' nuper in tenura Gilberti Nicollson vel assign' suorum continen' per estimacionem quadraginta acras terre prati pascue et pasture cum pertin' in Pulton pred' Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' in Pulton pred' nuper in tenura Willelmi Garnett vel assign' suorum unacum terris prat' pasc' et pastur' dicto mesuagio pertinen' sive ad eadem occupat' continen' per estimacionem viginti acras terre prati pascue et pasture cum pertin' in Pulton pred' Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' in Pulton pred' nuper in tenura Edmundi Beneson unacum terris prat' pasc' et pastur' dicto mesuagio pertinen' sive ad eadem occupat' continen' per estimacionem decem acras terre prati pascue et pasture cum pertin' in Pulton pred' Ac duarum part' unius mesuagii sive ten' in Pulton pred' nuper in tenura Thome Apple vel assign' suorum unacum terris eidem pertinen' sive ad idem occupat' continen' per estimacionem tres acras terre prati vel pasture Ac duarum part' quinque mesuagiorum sive ten' in Pulton pred' in separali tenura Edwardi Crosfeld Milonis Robinson Thome Shawe Willelmi Simson et Edmundi Simson vel assign' suorum unacum terris prat' pasc' et pastur'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The last entry is a later addition.

eidem mesuagio pertinen' sive cum eisdem occupat' continen' per estimacionem sexaginta acras terre prati pascue et pasture Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' in ffluckborow [Flookburgh] in com' pred' nuper in tenura Johannis Barber vel assign' suorum unacum terris prat' pasc' et pastur' dicto mesuagio sive ten' pertinen' sive cum eodem occupat' continen' per estimacionem triginta acras terre Ac duarum parc' septem cotagiorum in ffluckborowe pred' nuper in separali tenura Johannis Doson Milonis Ponder Johannis Woodborne Willelmi Simson Johannis Simson et Johannis Simson junioris et Jacobi Eaton unacum terris et pastur' eidem pertinen' sive cum eisdem occupat' continen' per estimacionem octo acras terre et pasture Ac duarum parc' septem cotagiorum scituat' in Lyndall [Lindal] in dicto com' Lanc' nuper in tenura Thome Willen Roulandi Colward Roberti Tealer Michaelis Chamley Edwardi Coward Willelmi Tealer et Roberti Michaell' unacum terris et pastur' dictis cotagiis pertinen' sive cum eisdem occupat' continen' per estimacionem septem acras terre Que premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Margarete Davenporte de Bromehall in paroch' de Stokeporte in com' Cestr' vidue Recusantis *Ac in man' domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et possess' pred' Margarete Davenporte in com' pred' xxvij^mo die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to Regine hujus per Edwardum Warren de Poynton ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Ac etiam duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii communiter voc' Casterton Hall Ac sexaginta acrarum terre cum pertin' in Casterton in com' Westm'l' Unde pred' Margareta Davenporte diu ante quartum diem Octobris anno xxxiij^cio Regine hujus seisita fuit in dominico suo ut de libero tenento pro termino vite naturalis dicte Margarete remanere inde post decessum dicte Margarete Willelmo Davenporte de Bramhall ar' filio et her' dicte Margarete et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis Et pro defectu talis exitus remanere inde Alexandro Davenporte et her' de corpore suo legitime procreatis Et pro defectu talis exitus remanere inde aliis filiis dicte Margarete successive pro consimili statu hereditar' remanere inde cert' hered' de corpore Willelmi Davenporte nuper defuncti et dicte Margarete legitime procreatis remanere inde cert' heredibus dicte Margarete in perpetuum Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive tenementi unacum terris pratis et pasturis eidem spectantibus continen' per estimacionem unam acram terre prati vel pasture nuper in tenura Willelmi Middleton vel assign' suorum Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii unacum terris prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimacionem quinque acras terre prat' vel pastur' nuper in tenura Egidii Bealiff Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' unacum terris prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimacionem

* See entries under *Cestr'* p. 22.

quatuor acras terre prati vel pasture nuper in tenura Christoferi Gybinson Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' unacum terris prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimacionem quinque acras et dimid' unius acre terre prati vel pasture nuper in tenura Edmundi Witton et Thome Witton vel assign' suorum Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' unius mes' unacum terris prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimacionem duas acras et dimid' unius acre prati vel pasture nuper in tenura Johannis Newton Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii unacum terris prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimacionem duas acras et dimid' unius acre terre prati vel pasture nuper in tenura Willelmi Dodgeson Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' viginti septem mesuagiorum sive ten' in Casterton pred' unacum terris prat' pasc' et pastur' eisdem spectan' continen' per estimacionem centum acras terre prati vel pasture in Casterton pred' nuper in separali tenura Willelmi Houelin Philippi Pereson Johannis Hardy Christoferi Stockdall Laurencii Garnett Roberti Towneson Edwardi Garnett Edwardi Witton Briani Robinson Christoferi Harlinge Leonardi Gibson Jacobi Hardy Roberti Garnett Edwardi Harlinge Ricardi Garnett Ricardi Ustonson Alicie Jackson vidue et Leonardi Jackson filii sui Johannis Jackson Thome Garnett Roberti Middleton Edwardi Bayliff Milonis Gascall Egidii Bayleff Ricardi Bindlosse ffrancisci Stithe Jacobi Pereson Roberti ffowle vel assignatorum suorum Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' trium al' mesuagiorum in Casterton pred' cum pertin' nuper in separali tenura Johannis Linsay Edwardi Baynes et Roberti Hardy vel assign' suorum unacum terris prat' et pastur' eisdem pertinen' continen' per estimacionem septem acras terre prati vel pasture Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac etiam duarum parc' quatuor mes' in Kendall in pred' com' Westm'land' cum pertin' nuper in separali tenura Edwardi Potter Leonardi Stoderte Thome Toleson Simonis Swaineson et Edwardi Strickland vel assign' suorum Unde pref' Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Ac duarum parc' unius annualis redditus sex sol' sex den' et unius ob' exeun' de diversis terris in Lambrigge in dicto com' Westm'land' communiter vocat' Lambriggeparke nuper in tenura Ricardi Duckett de Brayrigge [Grayrigg] in com' Westm'land' pred' ar' Unde dicte Margareta seisita fuit ut supra Que premissa in com' Westm'land' pred' sunt etiam parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Margarete Davenporte vidue Recusantis Ac in man' domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum dicte Margarete in com' pred' sextodecimo die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus per Edwardum Warren et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Necnon duarum parc' tercie part' duarum parc' manerii de Bromehall in com' Cestr'

in tres part' divis' continen' ducentas acras terre prati vel pasture cum pertin' in separali possessione sua Unde pref' Margareta ante quartum diem Octobris pred' seisita fuit ut supra Ac in man' domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum pred' Margarete vicesimo primo die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus per pred' Edwardum Warren et al' domine Regine commissionar' similiter capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' bosc' subbosc' wardis maritagiis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' Willelmo Davenporte exec' et assign' suis Ab octavo die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' ejusdem Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro premissis cum pertin' in Pulton [Poulton le Sands ?] pred' in tenura pred' Gilberti Nicolson ut prefertur existen' quinque sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' ibid' nuper in tenura pred' Willelmi Garnett ut prefertur existen' duos sol' decem den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' ibid' nuper in tenura pred' Edmundi Beneson ut prefertur existen' duos sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' ibid' nuper in tenura pred' Thome Apple ut prefertur existen' duodecem den' Ac de et pro pred' premissis cum pertin' ibid' nuper in separali tenura Edmundi Crosfeild Milonis Robinson Thome Shawe Willelmi Simson et Edmundi Simson ut prefertur existen' decem sol' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in ffluckborow [Flookburgh] pred' nuper in tenura pred' Johannis Barber ut prefertur existen' quinque sol' unum den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' ibid' nuper in separali tenura Johannis Doson Milonis Pondoner Johannis Woodborne Willelmi Simson Johannis Simson et Johannis Simson junioris et Jacobi Eaton ut prefertur existen' duos sol' duos den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in Lindall [Lindale] pred' nuper in separali tenura pred' Thome Willen Roulandi Coward Roberti Tealer Michaell' Chamley Edwardi Coward Willelmi Tealer et Roberti Michaell' ut prefertur existen' duos sol' duos den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' cap' mesuagii vocat' Casterton Hall ac pred' sexaginta acrarum terre in Casterton pred' quadraginta duos sol' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' nuper in tenura pred' Willelmi Middleton ut prefertur existen' octo den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' nuper in tenura pred' Egidii Bealiff ut prefertur existen' tres sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' nuper in tenura pred' Christoferi Gibinson ut prefertur existen' duos sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' nuper in tenura pred' Edwardi Witton et Thome Witton ut prefertur existen' tres sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' nuper in tenura pred' Johannis Newton ut prefertur existen' novemdecem den' et duas part' ob' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' nuper in

tenura pred' Willelmi Dodgeson ut prefertur existen' novem decem den' unum ob' et dimid' part' ob' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in Casterton pred' nuper in separali tenura pred' Willelmi Houelin Philippi Peirson Johannis Hardy Christoferi Stockdall Laurencii Garnett Roberti Townson Edmundi Garnett Edwardi Witton Briani Robinson Christoferi Harlinge Leonardi Gibson Jacobi Hardy Roberti Garnett Edwardi Harling Ricardi Garnett Ricardi Ustonson Alicie Jackson vid' et Leonardi Jackson filii sui Johannis Jackson Thome Garnett Roberti Middleton Edwardi Bayliff Milonis Garscall Egidii Bayliff Ricardi Bindlosse ffrancisci Stithe Jacobi Peirson et Roberti ffowler vel assign' suorum ut prefertur existen' tres li' novemdecem sol' septem den' unum ob' et duas part' quad' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in Casterton pred' nuper in separali tenura pred' Johannis Lindsay Edwardi Baines et Roberti Hardy ut prefertur existen' sex sol' octo den' Ac de et pro premissis cum pertin' in Kendall pred' nuper in separali tenura Edwardi Potter Leonardi Stodert Thome Tooleson Simonis Swaynson et Edwardi Strickland ut prefertur existen' viginti duos sol' quinque den' et duas part' ob' Ac etiam de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' annual' reddit' sex sol' et sex den' et unius ob' exeun' de terris in Lambrigge ut prefertur quatuor sol' quatuor den' et duas part' ob' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Bromehall ac pred' terrarum prat' vel pastur' cum pertin' in possessione pred' Margarete ut prefertur existen' tres li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Lanc' et alibi

Radulfus Partington nuper de Tyldesley in paroch' de Leigh in com' Lanc' webster . . .* c.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx^*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum A duodecimo ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Usque duodecimum diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum communis precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium quatuor mens' et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra fformam stat' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ dicte domine Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Lathome nuper de Bedforde in paroch'de Leigh pred' in com' pred'ux' Thome Lathom de eadem gen'. . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Johannes Bradshawe nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Katherina Pemberton nuper de Whiston in paroch' de Prescotte in com' pred' ux' Jacobi Pemberton de eadem junior' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A duodecimo die Junii anxo xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xix^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Jacobus Travesse nuper de Windle in paroch' pred' gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act'pred' pro cons'

Jana Willcocke nuper de Eccleston in paroch' pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Wildinge nuper de Rayneford [Rainford] in paroch' pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Laurencius Moreton nuper de Barton in paroch' de Broughton in com' pred' husband' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xix^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Willelmus Ayre nuper de Grinall [Greenhalgh?] in paroch' de Kirkeham in com' pred'husb'. . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Margareta Eccleston ux' Johannis Eccleston nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Agneta Aynyon' nuper de Parva Carleton in paroch' de Pulton [Poulton-le-Fylde] in com' pred' ux' Willel' Aynyon' de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Bridgetta Whiteside nuper de Marton Parva in paroch' pred' ux' Johannis Whiteside de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Jacobus Bamber nuper de Laton [Layton] in paroch' pred' webster . . .* ,, ,,

Helena Butler nuper de Hackensall in paroch' de Lancaster in com' pred' ux' Will' Butler de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Butler nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Robertus Ince nuper de Aughton in paroch' de Aughton in com' pred' lynnen webster . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^mo^ die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque xvj^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mensis Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Edwardus Eccleston nuper de Raynhill [Rainhill] in paroch' de Prescott in com' pred' gen' debet† c.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx^.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A duodecimo die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xij^um^ diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium quatuor mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob' caus' in Rot' xxxviij^vo^ in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Edwardi in Adhuc Item Lanc' annot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Maria Eccleston nuper de eadem ux' pred'
Edwardi Eccleston . . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Petrus Stock nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Hayword nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Traves nuper de Wyndle in pred'
paroch' de Prescott gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Byrom'nuper de Parre in paroch' pred'
ux' Hen' Byrome de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Eccleston nuper de Eccleston in paroch' ,, ,,
pred' ux' Hen' Eccleston de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Jollybrand nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elina Stainhoppe nuper de eadem ux' Edwardi ,, ,,
Stainhopp de eadem gen . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Lathome nuper de Raynforth [Rainford] in paroch' pred' gen' filius et heres apparans Hen' Lathome de eadem gen' debet† c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xj^mo^ Regis nunc Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est
Anna Woodsall nuper de Sutton in paroch'
pred' vid' . . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Alicia Pemberton nuper de Whyston in pred'
paroch' de Prescott vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Woods nuper de Derbye [West Derby] in paroch' de Walton in com' pred' husb' . . .* iiij^xx^.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xiiij^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium trium mensium et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Edwardus Laungton nuper de Hindley in paroch' de Wygan in com' pred' gen' . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A duodecimo die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xij^um^ diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium octo mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
ffrancisca Langton nuper de eadem ux' pred'
Edwardi Langton . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Willelmus Barton nuper de Browneheath in
Winstanley in pred' paroch' de Wigan husb' . . .*,, ,,
Anna Worthington nuper de Pemberton in
eadem paroch' ux' Johannis Worthington
de eadem gen' . . .* , ,,
Johanna Laithwait nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Letherbarrowe nuper de Wigan pred'
laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wylde nuper de eadem milner . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb.*'
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Johannes Assheton nuper de Bamforlonge in Abraham [Abram] in pred' paroch' de Wigan junior gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Christoferus Whittle nuper de Abraham pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 21 *dors.*]

Hugo Crosse nuper de Holland in paroch' de Wigan in com' pred' carpenter debet† ciiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet clx. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum A xij^{um} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine nunc Usque xij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium octo mens' et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra fformam stat' pred' Et xx. *l.* res' virtute act pred' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} dicte domine Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xv^{to} Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Thomas Parker nuper de Dalton in pred' paroch' yom' . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Williamson alias Willson nuper de Halwood in paroch' de Childwall in com' pred' laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Whitefeild nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Haworth nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Yate nuper de eadem yoman debet† ciiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob' caus' infra in alio debito ipsius Johannis annot' Et quietus est
Margareta Norres nuper de Speake in pred' paroch' de Childwall ux' Edwardi Norres de Speak pred' ar' . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Robertus Molyneux nuper de Speak pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Poole nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Tarleton nuper de Garston in pred' paroch' de Childwall gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Tarleton uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Sale nuper de Hopker in Bedford in com' pred' in paroch' de Leighe gen' . . .* lx. *l.* videlicet xl. *l.* inde virtute act' pro cons' A duodecimo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xv^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' Et xx. *l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Georgius Bradshaw nuper de Bedford pred'
yom' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Edwardus Parre nuper de Bedford in paroch' de Leigh in com' pred' gen' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A duodecimo die Marcii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium trium mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Adamus Bolton nuper de Astley in pred' paroch'
de Leigh laborer . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Radulfus Laiton nuper de Assheton in Makerfeild in paroch' de Winwick in com' gen' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xiiij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Robertus Mellinge nuper de Sephton in paroch' de Sephton in com' pred' husb' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xij^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium sex mensium Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Jana Mellinge nuper de fforde [Ford] in pred'
paroch' de Sephton vid' . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Willelmus Rysse nuper de Litle Crosby in com'
pred' sayler . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Dawby nuper de eadem sayler . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Gradell nuper de UlnesWalton in paroch' de Croston in com' pred' yoman . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xvij^{mo} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xvij^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Alicia Gradell ux' pred' Willelmi Gradell . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
Gilbertus Burscough nuper de Bispham in pred'
paroch' de Croston husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Deichfeild nuper de Wolsall in paroch' de Hyton [Huyton ?] in com' pred' ux' Willelmi Deichfeild de eadem gen' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' A xiiij^{mo} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xiiij^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Maria Wollsall nuper de eadem vidua . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
Cicelia Wright nuper de Charnock Richard in paroch' de Standishe in com' pred' vidua . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{clo} Usque xiiij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium octo mens' Et xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Philippus Beadon nuper de Assheton in Makerfeild laborer . . .*
ciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Radulfus Chrichelowe nuper de Charnock
Richard in paroch' de Standisshe pred'
lynnen webster . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act'
pred' pro cons'
Dorothea Layton nuper de Assheton pred' ux'
Radulfi Layton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Gawinus Atherton nuper de eadem custos
vivarii de Highley . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Laungton nuper de eadem ux' Thome
Laungton ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Cicilia Gerrard nuper de Highley Carr' in paroch'
de Winwick ux' Thome Gerrard ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Gerrard nuper de Asheton pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Mayney nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Smyth nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Gualterus Rogerson alias Watt nuper de eadem
yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Domina Lucia Stanley nuper de Winwick ux'
Edwardi Stanley ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Duckson nuper de Brindhall [Brindle]
in com' pred' clericus . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Huddleston nuper de ffarrington in paroch' de Pemwortham ux' Andree Huddleston de eadem gen' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet lx *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^{mo} die Marcii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xiiij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium trium mens' Et xx *l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Chatherina Dandy nuper de eadem spinster . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* virtute
act' pred' pro cons'
Ricardus Pooley nuper de Mellinge in paroch'
de Halsall gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Pooley uxor pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Pye nuper de Lydyate [Lydiate]
in pred' paroch' de Halsall laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Charnock nuper de Laylond in paroch' de Laylond [Leyland] ux' Willelmi Charnock de eadem gen' . . .* xl *l.* videlicet xx *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xij^{mo} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mens' Et xx *l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Rogerus Lockwood nuper de eadem laborer . . .* xl *l.* virtute
act' pred' pro cons'
Willelmus Moore nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Gradell nuper de Exton [Euxton] in
pred' paroch' de Leylond [Leyland] ux'
Rogeri Gradell de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Hallywell nuper de Wrightington in
paroch' de Eccleston ux' Roberti Hallywell
de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Johannes Prescot nuper de Eccleston pred'laborer. . .*xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Dorothea Nelson nuper de Heskin in pred' paroch' de Eccleston ux' Hugonis Nellson de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Leonora Atherton nuper de Pemberton in paroch' de Wigan vid' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' A xix^no^ die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xix^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Ricardus Atherton nuper de eadem yoman . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Anna Atherton nuper de eadem ux' Jacobi Atherton yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Prescot nuper de Dalton in paroch' de Wigan pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Prescot nuper de eadem ux' pred' Edwardi . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Wainewright nuper de Speake in paroch' de Childwall husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Matilda Ballard nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Eccleston nuper de Crossehall in Lathome in paroch' de Ormiskirk yom' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Woods nuper de Lathom ux' Roberti Woods de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Mawdesley nuper de Burcoughe [Burscough] in pred' paroch' de Ormiskirke yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Austen nuper de Nethertowne in Whalley in com' pred' tayler . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xvij^mo^ die Januarii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque ultimum diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium sex mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Agneta Austen uxor pred' Jacobi. . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Austen nuper de eadem filius pred' Jacobi . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Gregson nuper de eadem lynnen webster . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Gregson uxor pred' Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Lowe nuper de eadem ux' Johannis Lowe junioris . . .* ,, ,,
Humfridus Dobson nuper de Grange in Whalley laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Lowe nuper de Wiswall [Wiswell] goldsmyth . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Ingham nuper de eadem tayler . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Yate de Hapton in paroch' de Whalley spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Edwardus Chewe nuper de Brockell in Billington yoman debet† cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxviij^vo in Item Lanc' in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Edwardi annotat' Et quietus est

Edwardus Whitehead nuper de eadem yom' . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Letitia Covell nuper de eadem ux' Balaam Covell gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Towneley nuper de Towneley in Burnley gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Townley nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Christoferus Towneley nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Towneley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,,

Anna Bannester nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Yate nuper de eadem yoman debet† cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno x^mo Regis nunc videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est

Willelmus Hargreaves alias Lomishe nuper de Bancktopp in Burnley laborer . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Sara Townley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Wynnell nuper de Churche [Church Kirk] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Wynnell uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Gracia Towneley nuper de Colne ux' Roberti Towneley de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Blake nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Alexander Baldwyn nuper de Mersden [Marsden] milner . . .* ,, ,,

Barnardus Walton nuper de Barrowford wollen webster . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Townley nuper de Barneside generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Simo Blakey nuper de eadem tailer . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Metcalff nuper de Colne laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Bannester nuper de Hurstwood in paroch' de Burnley vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Simo Haydock nuper de Clayton in le Moores in paroch' de Althome in com' pred' gen' debet† cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Anna Haydock uxor pred' Simonis. . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Robertus Whitfeild nuper de eadem scholemaster . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella Whitefeild uxor pred' Roberti . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Hynchley nuper de Hyllyclose in Pendley yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Rachaell Hyncheley uxor pred' Henrici . . .* ,, ,,

Domina Margareta Atherton ux' Johannis Atherton militis defuncti . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Haworth nuper de Ighley Parke carpenter . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Bolton nuper de Houghe husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Read ux' Roberti Read . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Catterall nuper de Clayton in paroch' de Blackborne yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Catterall nuper de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Crombleholme nuper de Stede [Stydd] in com' pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Gracia Asshe nuper de Aughton ux' Georgii Asshe . . .* ,, ,,

Hugo Bradley nuper de Thorneley yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Issherwood nuper de eadem ux' Christoferi Issherwood . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Adhuc Item Lancastr'

[*mem.* 22.] ADHUC ITEM LANCASTR'

Cuthbertus Hulton nuper de Hulton in comitatu predicto generosus . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno regni domine Regine nunc xxviij^vo^ in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati An Acte for the more spedie *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum A xvij^mo^ die Januarii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Usque ultimum diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium sex mensium et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra fformam statut' in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi Et xx.*l.* res' virtute actus predicti A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ dicte domine Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Hulton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Anna RoWlandes nuper de Barton [Barton on Irwell] in paroch' de Eccles vidua . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Jacobus Eckersall nuper de Bury yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* virtue act' pred' pro cons'
Galfridus Cowdall nuper de Westhaughton [West Houghton] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Laythwait nuper de Doghole in Westhaughton pred' ux' Edwardi Laythwait yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Cowdale nuper de Westhaughton pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Halstede nuper de Hurstwood yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Adriana Thornebarrowe nuper de Cartmell in com' pred' ux' Willelmi Thorneborrow de eisdem ar' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' pro cons' A primo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xix^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium trium mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Elizabeth Crofte nuper de Capon Wray [Capernwray] in paroch' de Kellett ux' Edwardi Crofte de eisdem gen' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Margareta Blackburne nuper de eadem ux' Marmaducis Blackborne de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Curwyn nuper de Eaton [Heaton ?] ux' Nicholai Curwyn de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Beeseley nuper de Barnaker [Barnacre] in paroch' de Garstange husb' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} Usque xix^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Johannes Blackborne nuper de eadem . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Williamson nuper de Garstange pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Silcock nuper de Catterall in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Braddell nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Leticia Thewles nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Breckholes nuper de Claighton [Claughton-on-Brock] ux' Thome Breckholes de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Dallam nuper de Garstange pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Goose nuper de eadem husbandman. . .* ,, ,,
Elena Pleasington nuper de [ ]† ux' Roberti Pleasington de eadem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Junii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xix^{um}

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the place.

fiat Commissio.

diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mensis et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Elizabeth Wadmough nuper de Weeton in paroch' de Kirkham ux' Laurencii Wadmough de eisdem husb' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Jacobus Wildinge nuper de Westby in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina Goose nuper de Garstange ux' Ric' Goose de eisdem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Butler ux' Roberti Butler de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Kytchen nuper de Inskipp in paroch' Sancti Michaelis super Wyram husb' . . .*,, ,,

Jacobus Starzaker nuper de Garstange pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina Jackson nuper de Sorbye [Sowerby] in paroch' Sancti Michaelis ux' Briani Jackson de eisdem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Petrus Blake nuper de Assheton in Makerfeld gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Blake uxor pred' Petri Blake . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Gerrard nuper de Hollinghey in Assheton pred' yom'. . .* ,, ,,

Helena Webster nuper de Warton in paroch' de Kirkeham ux' Laurencii Webster nuper de eadem husb' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque xix^um^ diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium unius mensis et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Maria Browne nuper de Scales [Newton-with-Scales] in paroch' pred' ux' Henrici Browne de eadem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Johannes Laurenson nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Nicholaus Butler nuper de Rawclyff gen' filius Henrici Butler de eisdem ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Eccleston nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Calvert nuper de Inskippe husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Gawnte nuper de Eccleston ux' Johannis Gawnte nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Gregson nuper de Tarniker [Tarnacre] husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Bee nuper de Broadfeild in Garstange pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Bridgetta Whittingham nuper de Whittingham ux' Thome Whittingham de eisdem gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Januarii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque xix^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

spacium sex mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Jana Latis nuper de Gosenargh vidua . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Georgius Midgeall nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Waringe nuper de Whittingham pred' ux' Johannis Waringe de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Whittingham nuper de [ ]† junior gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Westbye nuper de Moulbreck in paroch' de Kirkham vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Whittingham nuper de Whittingham pred' ux' Ricardi Whittingham pred' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Bloondell nuper de Incebloondell [Ince Blundell] in paroch' de Sephton ux' Roberti Bloondell de eadem gen' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xiiij^{um} diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium duorum mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' mense pred'

Margeria Mercer nuper de Lytherland in pred' paroch' vid' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Elizabeth Alker nuper de Skaresbrick [Scarisbrick] in paroch' de Ormeskirke pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Scaresbrick ux' Edwardi Scaresbrick de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Jumpe nuper de Scaresbrick pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Gorsuche nuper de eadem generosus . . .*,, ,,

Anna Stanley nuper de Bickerstaff in paroch' de Ormiskirke pred' ux' Willelmi Stanley de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Ryssheton nuper de Ormiskirke pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Abram nuper de Abram in paroch' de Wigan gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^{mo} die Augusti anno xxviij^{vo} Regine hujus per spacium tresdecem mens' tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Willelmus Charnock nuper de Asteley [East Leigh] gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} Usque ultimum diem Marci tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A xx^{mo} die August anno fxxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque xvij^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† A blank has been left in MS. for the place.

Anna Hey nuper de Culcheth spinster ux' Johannis Hey de eadem yom '. . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Gerrard nuper de Sutton spinster ux' Thome Gerrard de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hayward nuper de eadem spinster ux' Adami Hayward de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Harryson nuper de Darby [West Derby] spinster ux' Johannis Harryson de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wildinge nuper de Rayneford [Rainford] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Albanus Butler junior nuper de Wedacar yoman debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xiiij^mo Regis Jacobi in Res' Ebor' in ffirma Johannis Dumbell annot' Et quietus est
Thomas Awsten nuper de Sutton taileor . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Jacobus Charnock nuper de Wedacar pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Michell nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Lee nuper de Windle taileor . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Ball nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Stuard nuper de eadem husb' alias dictus Thomas Dale de eadem piper . . .*,, ,,
Georgius Aston nuper de Orford gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Beggar nuper de Burtonwood laborer . . .*,, ,,
Gilbertus Irlane nuper de Woolston generosus . . .*,, ,,
Dorothea Irlane nuper de eadem spinster ux' pred' Gilberti . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Massye nuper de Rixton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Tayleor nuper de eadem spinster ux' Gilberti Tayleor de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Massye nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Aston nuper de Orford gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Roughley nuper de Robie [Roby-in-Huyton] spinster ux' Johannis Roughley de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Rissheton nuper de Ormeskirke vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Hesketh nuper de Harwood gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Glover nuper de Raynehill [Rainhill] vid'. . .* ,,
Johannes Woodfall nuper de Sutton yoman debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno x^o Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est
Isabella Mullynex nuper de Eccleston vid'. . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Cowley nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Mosse nuper de Windle spinster ux' Roberti Mosse junioris de eadem husb' . . .*,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Elizabeth Byrome nuper de Parre vidua . . .*cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Adamus Howard nuper de Sutton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elena ffayrehurste nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Turbecke nuper de Sutton pred' vid' . . .*,, ,,
Willelmus Woodes nuper de Darby [West Derby] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ffazakesley nuper de eadem vidua . . .*,, ,,
Jana ffazakerley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina ffazakerley nuper de eadem spinster . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth Thomson nuper de Astley [East Leigh] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Hindle nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Whitley nuper de Abraham [Abram] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Aston nuper de Orford in paroch' de Warrington spinster ux' Johannis Aston de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Penketh nuper de Sonkye [Gt. Sankey] spinster ux' Nicholai Penketh . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Houghton nuper de Lea [Leigh] vidua debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxviij^vo^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
Oliverus Cothame nuper de Billisborowe [Bilsborough] yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Barker nuper de Sefton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Barker uxor pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Nelson nuper de ffayrehurste in Wrightington yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Massye nuper de Raynehill [Rainhill] vid' . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Ab undecimo die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque secundum diem Aprilis tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium quinque mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Elizabeth Tildesley nuper de Morleis [Morleys] in Astley in paroch' de Leyghe [Leigh] vidua. . .* iiij^xx.^*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque xij^um^ diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium trium mensium Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Plus in dorso Rot'

[*mem. 22 dors.*]

Willelmus Crofte nuper de Claughton ar' debet† iiij^xx.^*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque xix^um^ diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium trium mens' Et xx.*l.* res' A xx^mo^ die Augusti

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio.

anno xxxv^to quo die convict' fuit Usque xvij^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xv^to Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Michaelis Rot' Et quietus est
Jana Crofte nuper de eisdem ux' pred' Willelmi Crofte . . .* iiij^xx *l.* pro cons'

Johannes Rissheton nuper de Churche in com' Lanc' husb' . . .* cciiij^xx *l.* videlicet cclx. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium tresdecem mens' prox' sequen' tricesimum diem Julii anno xxix^no ejusdem Regine ~~Sed~~ ¶ Et xx. *l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Lune xvij^mo die Marcii anno xxxj^mo ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xiiij^um diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Lanc'
Henricus Grymshawe nuper de eadem husb' . . .* cciiij^xx *l.* pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'
Georgius Singleton nuper de Wessham in paroch' de Kirkeham husb' . . .* cciiij^xx *l.* pro cons' ibid'
Elizabeth Cooke nuper de Thissleton in paroch' de Kirkeham pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Skillicorne nuper de Presthall [Preesall] in paroch' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Diconson de Swartbreck [Swarbrick] in paroch' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Diconson nuper de Swartbreck pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Thistleton nuper de Warton in paroch' pred' merchaunte . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Clfton nuper de Ballam in paroch' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Worthington nuper de Westbye in paroch' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Blundell nuper de Preston vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Eyves nuper de eadem draper . . .* ,, ,,
Hamlettus Holcrofte nuper de Woodend in paroch' de Eccles gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Holland nuper de Clifton in paroch' pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffidler nuper de Preston husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Moundinge nuper de Livesaye in paroch' de Blakeborne [Blackburn] webster . . .* ,, ,,

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *Sed* is deleted in MS.

Jenetta Chowe nuper de Billington in eadem paroch' spinster . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid'
Ricardus Whittingham nuper de Whittingham in paroch' de Gosnarghe. . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Westbye nuper de Torresholme [Torrisholme] in paroch' husb' . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Starkeye nuper de Crosbye in paroch' de Sephton spinster. . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Blundell nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Blundell nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Blundell nuper de eadem junior . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Blundell nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Halliwell de Wrightington in paroch' de Eccleston gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Lathome nuper de Mosboroe [Mosborough] in paroch' de Prescotte gen' debet† cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' infra in alio debito ipsius Henrici ibid' annot' Et quietus est
Johannes Butterfeild nuper de Sutton in paroch' pred' scolem' . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid'
Elizabeth Woodsall nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Shepbye nuper de Cronton in paroch' de ffarneworth yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Windle nuper de eadem yoman debet† cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Item Lanc' in debito Johannis Yate annot' Et quietus est

Anna Mason nuper de Wessham in paroch' de Kirkeham vid' . . .* c. *l.* videlicet iiij^{xx} *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A sexto die Aprilis anno xxx^{mo} Regine hujus per spacium quatuor mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx. *l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Leonardus Tatam nuper de Burye yoman . . .* c. *l.* videlicet iiij^{xx} *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Aprilis anno xxx^{mo} pred' per spacium quatuor mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx. *l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

fiat Commissio.

Robertus Penington nuper de Wigan yoman junior . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet lx. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxx^{mo} pred' per spacium trium mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx. *l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Thomas Ireland nuper de eadem yoman . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid'
Elizabeth Hollingeshedd nuper de eadem vid' . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Chilson nuper de eadem tanner . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Thomas Molineux nuper de Pemberton in paroch' pred' gen'. . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid'
Ricardus Singleton nuper de Chippinge gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Nicholaus Bolton nuper de Saleburye [Salesbury] in paroch' de Blackeborne gen' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A secundo die Maii anno xxx^{mo} pred' per spacium trium mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxviij^{vo} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot'

Adria Bolton nuper de Overhilton [Over Hulton] in paroch' de Deane vid' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A secundo die Junii anno xxx^{mo} pred' per spacium duorum mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'
Maria Hilton nuper de Parke in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'
Ricardus Hinde nuper de Preston yoman . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A tercio die Junii dicto anno xxx^{mo} per spacium duorum mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Adamus Bolton nuper de Saleburye [Salesbury] in paroch' de Blackeborne yoman debet† xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Ab ultimo die Junii anno xxx^{mo} pred' per spacium unius mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xj^{mo} Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term Sancti Hill' Rot'

Lancelottus Bolton nuper de eadem yoman . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Anna Sonkey nuper de Sonkey [Gt. Sankey] in paroch' de Warington vid' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die ffebruarii anno xxx^{mo} pred' per spacium sex mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Anna Massie nuper de Rixton in eadem paroch' vid' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Nathaniell Lee nuper de Saleburye [Salesbury] in paroch' de Blackeborne yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* virtute act'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

pred' pro cons' A quarto die ffebruarii anno xxx^mo pred' per spacium sex mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Henricus Laytwaite nuper de Pemberton in paroch' de Wigan yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Augusti anno xxix^no ejusdem Regine per spacium duodecim mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Elizabeth Bank nuper de Wrightington in paroch' de Eccleston vid' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Johannes Bank nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Aspinwall nuper de Bickerstaff in paroch' de Ormeskirke husb' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' Atricesimo die Julii anno xxix^no pred' per spacium duodecim mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Ricardus Aspinwall nuper de Lathome in paroch' pred' scolem' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Jana Arrowesmythe nuper de Heydock [Haydock] in paroch' de Winwicke spinster . . .*,, ,,

Margareta Townend nuper de Weton [Weeton] in paroch' de Kirkeham vidua . . .* cciiij^xx.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A dicto xxx^mo die Julii anno xxix^no per spacium tresdecim mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' ibid'

Petrus Longeworth nuper de Ballam in paroch' pred' scolem' . . .* cciiij^xx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Ricardus Worthington de Blaynstowe in paroch' de Standishe . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* A xviij^vo die Marcii anno xxiij^cio Regine hujus Usque ultimum diem Julii extunc prox' sequen' quia non frequentavit ecclesie de Standishe pred' aut alicui al' capelle aut usuali loco communis oracionis Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statut' in eo casu edit' et provis' ibid'

Alicia Anderton de Ewxton [Euxton] in paroch' de Leylond in com' pred' vid' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'

Ricardus Worthington de Blanstowe in com' pred' in paroch' de Standisshe in eodem com' gen' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* A xviij^vo die Marcii anno xxiij^cio pred' Usque ultimum diem Julii extunc prox' sequen' contra fformam statut' in hujusmodi casu edit'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

et provis' Unde convict' est Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Lancastr'

Alicia Anderton de Ewyton [Euxton] in paroch' de Leylond in com' pred' vid' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'

Elizabeth Kighley nuper de Lightshaye in com' pred' in paroch' de Winwick in eodem com' vidua debet† ciiij^{xx} *l.* A xviij^{vo} die Marcii anno xxiij^{cio} pred' Usque primum diem Januarii extunc prox' sequen' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de term' Sancti Hill' anno decimo Regis Caroli Rot' Et quieta est

Henricus Lathome de Mosborowe [Mosborough] infra paroch' de Prescotte in com' pred' gen' debet† cclx. *l.* pro cons' A sexto die Maii anno xxv^{to} Regine hujus per spacium tresdecim mens' extunc prox' sequen' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xj^{mo} Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Edmundus Trafford Johannes Ratcliff milites et Willelmus Ratcliff gen' debent† lvij. *l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et cattall' Willelmi Haidock Recusantis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Adhuc Res' Lancastr'

Iidem Edmundus Johannes et Willelmus debent† ccxlvij. *l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et cattall' Johannis Westbye ar' Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid'

Iidem Edmundus Johannes et Willelmus debent† ccliiij. *l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et cattall' Johannis Regmaden ar' Recusantis ibid'

Iidem Edmundus Johannes et Willelmus debent† xl. *l.* x. *s.* quas ceperunt de bonis et cattall' Anne Barton Recusantis ibid'

Iidem Edmundus Johannes et Willelmus debent† lxix. *l.* quas ceperunt de bonis et cattall' Johannis Hocknell Recusantis ibid'

Et respondent separatim in Rot' xxxviij^{vo} in Adhuc Item Lancastr'

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Lancastr'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

[*mem.* 23.] RES' LANCASTR'

Ricardus Blundell nuper de Crosbye in com' Lancastr' armiger . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde¶ virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecim annorum A vicesimo die Septembris anno xxxj^mo^ Usque xxiiij^tum^ diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium duodecem mensium et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra formam statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime existen' xxij^do^ die Marcii anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem Regine quo die convictus fuit Usque xix^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxj^mo^ in Res' Lancastr'

Willermus Blundell nuper de eadem filius pred' Ricardi . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'

Thomas Johnson de Magna Crosby husb' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'

Elena Johnson uxor pred' Thome . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Mellinge de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Laurencius Baron de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Evelina Blundell de Crosbye ux' pred' Willelmi Blundell . . .* ,, ,,

Jana ux' Radulfi Maddisham de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Strarky de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Blundell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Ricardi Blundell de Crosby ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Blundell de eadem junior gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Carre de eadem servingman . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Marrall de Sephton husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Blundell nuper de Muche Crosbye servingman . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Chadicke de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Crompton nuper de Litherland wariner . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Bolton nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Mawdesley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Maria ux' Anthonii Mayhull alias Male nuper de Ayntree [Aintree] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria ux' Roberti Blundell de Inceblundell gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Darwin de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Blundell de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Blundell de eadem ux' pred' Roberti Blundell . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

¶The words *videlicet ccxl.l. inde* are interlineated in MS.

Margeria Blundell nuper de Carrside vid' relicta Willelmi Blundell . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Elena ux' Thome Blundell nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Aston de Orforthe [Orford] in paroch' de Warington gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Assheton de Bamforlonge ux' Ricardi Assheton . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Gerrard nuper de Ince uxor Milonis Gerrard . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Milonis Ince nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ux' Johannis Ince nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena ux' Radulfi Houghton de Kirkleis [Kirkless] in Aspull' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Edmundus Greene nuper de Wigan clothworker . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Kidd alias Ireland nuper de eadem butcher . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Sherington nuper de Wigan ux' Jacobi Sherington . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Kydde alias Ireland ux' Thome Kydd alias Ireland de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Laithawite nuper de Meaddowes yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Gilson nuper de eadem tanner . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Cowper alias Birche nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Higham nuper de eadem ux' Radulphi Higham tanner . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Johnson nuper de Standishe vid' relicta Ricardi Johnson . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Halliwell nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Worthington nuper de Shevington ux' Nicholai Worthington . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Worthington nuper de Cople [Coppull] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Worthington nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi Worthington . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Parke nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Williamson alias Wills nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna alias Jenetta Williamson alias Wills nuper de Cople [Coppull] ux' pred' Rogeri Williamson alias Wills . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Houghton de Charnock Richard ux' Ricardi Houghton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Brindley nuper de eadem shoemaker . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Brindley de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .*,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Johannes Barker nuper de eadem husbandman. . .*cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Margeria Roskowe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Wright nuper de Charnock Richard husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Cicelia Wright nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Wright nuper de eadem spinster filia pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Wright nuper de eadem laborer filius pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Crisley alias Chrichelowe nuper de eadem filius Edwardi Chrichlow . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Crisley alias Crichelowe nuper ux' pred' Rogeri . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Roskowe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Baron nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bowlinge nuper de eadem filius Hugonis Bowlinge husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Crislowe nuper de eadem webster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Brindley nuper de eadem ux' Johannis Brindley husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Jollybrand nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Worthington nuper de Worthington vid' relicta Thome Worthington . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Cosye nuper de eadem vidua relicta Alexandri Cosye . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Wild nuper de eadem relicta Jacobi Wild vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Constancia Bowlinge nuper de Charnock Richard ux' Hugonis Bowlinge husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Rigbye nuper de Standishe yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Mawdesley nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Rushton nuper de Parkehill vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Harrison nuper de Standishe spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Standishe nuper de eadem ux' Alexandri Standishe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Prescott nuper de Shevington vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Eccleston nuper de Whittle spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Ogles nuper de Duxburye yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Dalton nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Taleor nuper de Heathe Charnock . . .* ,, ,,
Clemencia Taleor nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Worthington nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Bradley nuper de Thorneley in Wheatley . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bradley nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Elizabeth Bradley nuper de [ ]† ux' Thome Bradley yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Christoferus Ussherwood nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wilkenson nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Lancelettus Eccles nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Eccles nuper de eadem ux' Lanceletti Eccles . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Marsden nuper de eadem ux' Willelmi Marsden . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Singleton nuper de Chippin [Chipping] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Singleton nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Tomlinson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Bleasdale nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Singleton nuper de eadem ux' Thome Singleton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Helme nuper de eadem ux' Edwardi Helme . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Regmaden nuper de Weddicar [Wedacre] ~~generos'~~ § ux' Walteri Rigmaden ar' . * ,, ,,
Ricardus Wolstenholme nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Brokoles nuper de Claughton ux' Thome Brockeholes ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Butler nuper de Kirkeland ux' Johannis Butler ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Traverse nuper de Natebye ux' Willelmi Traverse ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Horsfall nuper de Bywreth ux' Edwardi Horsfall . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Beisley nuper de Barnaker [Barnacre] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Bee nuper de eadem carpenter . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Dalton nuper de Kirkland yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Westby nuper de Molbreck [Mowbrick] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Wesby nuper de eadem uxor pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Jackson nuper de Wessam [Wesham] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Jackson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Edwardi . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Jackeson nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

† A blank has been left in MS. for the place.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ *generos'* is deleted in MS.

Georgius Singleton nuper de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
[ ] Singleton nuper de eadem ux' pred' Georgii . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Charnock nuper de eadem ux' Willelmi Charnock husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Carter nuper de Wessam [Wesham] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Horneby nuper de eadem senior husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Horneby nuper de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Raby nuper de eadem ux' Johannis Raby husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Tompson nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Tomson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Cuthbertus Cardwell nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Cardwell nuper de eadem ux' pred' Cuthberti . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Johnson nuper de eadem ux' Henrici Johnson . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Plesington nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Horneby nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Johnson nuper de eadem ux' Georgii Johnson yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes LaWrenson nuper de eadem blackesmythe . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Laurenson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis Lawrenson . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Johnson nuper de eadem milner . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Johnson nuper de eadem ux' Johannis pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Wilkinson nuper de Thistleton ux' Laurencii Wilkinson laborer . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 23 *dors.*]
Jenetta Turner de eadem vidua . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Elizabeth Crooke nuper de eadem vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Eccleston nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Eccleston nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Eccleston nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Leticia Goose nuper de eadem ux' Johannis Goose husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Kirkham nuper de eadem ux' Willelmi Kirkeham husb' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Georgius Hoole nuper de Singleton Magna blackesmythe . . .*cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'

[ ] Hoole nuper de eadem ux' pred' Georgii Hoole . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella Hoole nuper de eadem spinster . . .* clx.*l.*† virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'

Jana Skillicorne nuper de Preese ux' Willelmi Skillicorne ar' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'

Margareta Rogerley nuper de eadem ux' Georgii Rogerley gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Brigetta Newsam nuper de Weton [Weeton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alison Atkinson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Crone nuper de eadem ux' Roberti Crone husb' . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Harrison nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Elena Diconson nuper de eadem ux' Thome Diconson gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Charneley nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Townend nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella Townend nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Lawty nuper de Blumpton [Plumpton ?] in paroch' de Kirkham tailor . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Clarckson nuper de eadem ux' Willelmi Clarckson husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Hodgeson nuper de Plumpton husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Hodgson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Townend ux' Ricardi Townend junioris . . .* ,, ,,

Jacobus Wildinge nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Wildinge nuper de eadem ux' pred' Jacobi . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Clifton nuper de Westbye vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Anderton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Robinson nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Hoole nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

Jacobus Raylye nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Rigbye nuper de Westbye spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Hodgeson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Robinson nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Clifton nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] Clifton nuper de eadem ux' Willelmi Clifton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Petrus Longeworth nuper de eadem scholem' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† Sic in MS., probably a hundred (*c*) has been omitted in error.

[ ] Longeworthe nuper de eadem ux' pred' Petri Longeworthe . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Johannes Taleor nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Ellis nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hoole nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Bamber nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Bamber nuper de eadem ux' pred' Georgii Bamber . . .* ,, ,,
Clemencia ux' Georgii Kirkham nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Kirkeham nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia fforshawe nuper de eadem ux' Roberti fforshawe husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna fforshawe nuper de eadem ux' Thome fforshawe taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Hodgson nuper de [ ]† ux' Ricardi Hodgson husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Sotheworth nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Southworthe nuper de eadem ux' pred' Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Southworthe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Bennett nuper de eadem ux' Willelmi Bennett . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Bennett nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Crooke nuper de Westbye . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Crooke nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Crooke nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Knowle nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Knowle nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Mercer nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Mercer nuper de eadem ux' pred' Thome . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Bennett nuper de eadem ux' Thome Bennett husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Bennett nuper de eadem ux' Georgii Bennett husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hodgeson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Hodgeson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Willelmi . . .* ,, ,,
Barnabas Shawe nuper de Ribby generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Tomson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Sharpulls nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Sharpulls nuper de eadem milner . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Mercer nuper de Brynenge [Bryning-with-Kellanergh] ux' Willelmi Mercer . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the place.

Ricardus Brawne nuper de eadem horskeper . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
[ ] Brawne nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Bradley nuper de eadem ux' Johannis Bradley gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Thistleton nuper de eadem spinster . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Crooke ux' Johannis Crooke nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Webster nuper de eadem ux' Laurencii Webster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Browne nuper de Scales in Newton ux' Henrici Browne gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Warton nuper de Treyles [Treales] ux' [ ] Warton husb' . . .*,, ,,
Henricus Hale nuper de eadem mercer . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Hale nuper de eadem ux' pred' Henrici . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Westby nuper de Torresholme husb' . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Westbye nuper de eadem ux' pred' Ricardi . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Charneley nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Drinkell nuper de Wiersdale [Wyresdale] ux' Michaelis Drinkell . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Allenson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Walue nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Symkinson nuper de eadem ux' Roberti Symkinson . . .*,, ,,
Isabella Hubberstye nuper de Lancaster vidua . . .*,, ,,
Katherina Procter nuper de Toresholme ux' Ricardi Procter husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Huetson nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Huetson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Chambers nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Eccleston nuper de Thurneham [Thornham] ux' Willelmi Eccleston gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Midleton nuper de Leighton [Layton] ux' Georgii Middleton ar' . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Gregson nuper de Whalley lynnen webster . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Gregson nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Alston nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Sager alias Harryson nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Howe nuper de Graunge [Grange-over-Sands] ux' Johannis Lawe yom' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Elizabeth Ingham nuper de eadem ux' Rogeri Ingham laborer . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Humfridus Dobson nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hower nuper de eadem wollen webster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Charney nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Yate nuper de Hapton laborer debet† cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno sexto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot'
Robertus Parkinson nuper de Whalley filius Ricardi Parkinson glover . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Agneta Browne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Parkinson nuper de eadem spinster . . .*,, ,,
Jenetta Hower nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Lowe nuper de Wiswall [Wiswell] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Lowe nuper de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Lowe nuper de eadem goldsmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hower nuper de eadem wollen webster . . .* ,, ,,
Stephanus Sager nuper de eadem goldsmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Lowe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Dale nuper de Wiswall [Wiswell] laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Dale nuper de eadem ux' pred' Nicholai . . .* ,, ,,
Sibilla Lowe nuper de eadem ux' Johannis Lowe laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Eccles nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Ingeham nuper de eadem taleor filius Laurencii Ingham . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Woodrofo nuper de Bancketofte vidua . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth Rissheton nuper de Burnley ux' Galfridi gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Whitacres nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Whiteacres nuper de eadem taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Sara Towneley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Woodrofe nuper de Haberchany Eves [Habergham Eaves] ux' Ricardi Woodrofe gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Yate nuper de Towneley [in Burnley] servingman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Hulker nuper de eadem servingman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Anna Banister nuper de Hurstewood vidua . . .*cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Willelmus Hargreves nuper de Burneley laborer . . .* ,, ,,

†Henricus Yate nuper de Harton in paroch' de Whaley [Whalley] in com' pred' butcher debet cciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra xij$^{c'}$ menses prox' sequen' tercium diem Novembris anno xxix^{no} Regine nunc Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune quarto die Augusti anno xxxj^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxix^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Item Adhuc Res' Lanc' in alio debito ipsius Henrici Yate annot' Et quietus est

Quere res' hujus compoti post Adhuc Res' Lancastr'

[*mem.* 24.] ADHUC RES' LANCASTR'

Agneta Sclater nuper de Burneley in com' Lancastr' spinster . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa existens ultra etatem sexdecim annorum A vicesimo die Septembris anno xxxj^{mo} Usque vicesimum quartum diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed ill' per totum tempus pred' videlicet per spacium duodecim mensium et amplius omnino abstinuit et refrenavit contra fformam statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime existen' xxij^{do} die Marcii anno xxxiij^{cio} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xix^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Adhuc Res' Lancastr'

Elizabeth Hargreves nuper de eadem vid' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'
Elizabeth Whitacres nuper de Towneley vid' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Johannes Towneley nuper de Colne filius Henrici Towneley . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Towneley nuper de Barneside ar' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Robinson de Magna Marseden vid' relicta Roberti Robinson . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Lee nuper de eadem ux' Thome Lee . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Banister nuper de Parkehill gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Lucea Towneley nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Barnardus Walton nuper de Bareford webster . . .*,, ,,
Alexander Baldwinere nuper de Swyniden milne . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This entry is a later addition.

Georgius Hartley nuper de Colne webster . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Nicholaus Holdgate nuper de Swynden webster . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Blakey nuper de Colne batcheler . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Duckeworthe nuper de Churche [Church Kirk ?] ux' Edwardi Duckworthe husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Waddington nuper de eadem scholm' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Risheton nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Rissheton nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Rissheton filia pred' Johannis spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Grymeshawe nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Grymshawe nuper de eadem ux' pred' Henrici . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Grymshawe nuper de eadem filius pred' Henrici laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Grymeshawe nuper de eadem filia pred' Henrici spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Kirshawe nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Kirstabell Kirshawe nuper de eadem ux' pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Whitefeild nuper de Blackbornehusb' . . .*,, ,,
Isabella Whitfeild nuper de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
Maria ffeilden nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Cicelia Shorrock nuper de Salisbury spinster . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Nicholaus Bolton nuper de eadem yoman debet† cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est
Adamus Bolton nuper de eadem yom' debet† cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xj^mo^ Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est
Jana Bolton nuper de eadem ux' pred' Adami . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Thomas Bolton nuper de Blackborne taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Bolton nuper de eadem ux' pred' Thome . . .*,, ,,
Isabella DeWhurste nuper de Halselmore ux' Johannis DeWhurste husb' . . .*,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Elizabeth DeWhurste nuper de eadem spinster. . .*cclx. *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid'
Isabella Yate nuper de Blackborne ux' Laurencii Yate scolem' . . .*,, ,,
Alicia Smythe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Talbott alias Moore nuper de Dinckeley ux' Roberti Talbott alias Moore gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Bolton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Carden nuper de Salesburye spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Almon nuper de Whilpshire spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Holden nuper de Plesington vidua . . .*,, ,,
Oliverus Whalley nuper de Blackeborne husb' . . .*,, ,,
Anna Talbott de Carre ux' Georgii Talbott gen' . . .*,, ,,
Robertus Almond de Dinckeley taleor . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta nuper de eadem ux' pred' Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Sager nuper de eadem scolem' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Walmesley nuper de Billington cowper . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Chawe nuper de Butterworthe in Billington servingman debet† cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' ibid' §Sed non debet inde summoneri Eo quod restat inde exonerand' pretextu cujusdam ordinis hujus Scaccarii de term' Sancti Mich' anno xj^mo^ Regis nunc ex parte Remem' Thesaurarii in libro ordinacionum Rem' Ac ob causam in alio debito suo annot' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xliiij^to^ Regine Elizabeth videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Thomas Urneston alias Richardson nuper de Horwiche yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A vicesimo quarto die Augusti anno xxxj^mo^ ejusdem Regine Usque xxiiij^um^ diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium tresdecim mens' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred' ibid'

Thomas Laithwaite nuper de Pemberton in paroch' de Wigan yom' debet iiij^xx^.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ Usque primum diem Maii tunc prox''sequen' Scilicet per spacium trium mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvij^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' Et quietus set

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Anna Laithewaite nuper de eadem spinster . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Anna ffairhurst nuper de Orrell in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Gardener nuper de Wigan in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Burges nuper de eisdem girdler . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Almond nuper de eisdem skynner . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Lake nuper de Greffendall in paroch' de Childwall husb' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in dorso Rot' in debito Randulphi Perpoynte annot' Et quietus est
Elena Lake spinster uxor ejus . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Chalenor nuper de Much Wolton in paroch' de Childwall ux' Ric' Chalenor husb'. . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Lake nuper de Wartra [Wavertree] in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Huson nuper de Allerton in eadem paroch' vid' relicta Thome Huson . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Almond nuper de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Barker nuper de Halewood in eadem paroch' ux' Laurencii Barker husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Gilbertus Ireland nuper de Rixton¶ in paroch' de Warrington gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Ireland spinster uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Massie junior nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Blate nuper de Burton Wood in eadem paroch' laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Birtwisell nuper de Huncott in paroch' de Whalleye gen' fil' et heres apparans Jacobi Birtwisell de eadem gen'. . .* ,, ,,
Isabelle Kirkebye ux' Willelmi Kirkebye nuper de Uprawcliff in paroch' de Michells [St Michael on Wyre] . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Worthingeton nuper de Westbye in paroch' de Kirkeham yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Coccaine ux' Jacobi Coccaine nuper de Tharnicar [Tarnacre] in paroch' de Michells yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Catherall ux' Roberti Catherall nuper de Clayton in paroch' de Blackeborne yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Eltonhead nuper de Dutton in paroch' de Prescott vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Norrice nuper de Speake in paroch' de Childwall gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Winstanley nuper de Winstanley in paroch' de Wigan spinster . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *Bixton* in MS.

Anna ux' Radulfi Standisshe nuper de Wigan in paroch' de Wigan gen'** debet† iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxvij^{mo} in Res' Lanc' in alio debito ipsius Anne annot' Et quieta est

Elizabeth ux' Willelmi Abbott nuper de Thorbock in paroch' de Hyton [Huyton] husb' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

Margareta Hayward senior nuper de Tarbock in paroch' de Haiton [Huyton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea Haward nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Hulme ux' Gilberti Hulme nuper de Kinwesley [Knowsley ?] in eadem paroch' . . .*,, ,,

Dawcea Gorsuche ux' Radulfi Gorsuche nuper de eisdem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Mellinge nuper de Sephton in paroch' de Sephton husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Makin nuper de eisdem husbandman . . .*,, ,,

Gracea Bootill ux' Edwardi Bootill nuper de eisdem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Cople nuper de eisdem husbandman . . .*,, ,,

Anna Cople nuper de Thorneton in eadem paroch' . . .* ,, ,,

Jana Butler nuper de Kirkeland in paroch' de Garstange vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Sale nuper de Bedford in paroch' de Leighe yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Elena Taylior ux' Gilberti Taylior nuper de Rixton¶ in paroch' de Warrington yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Milner nuper de Allerton in paroch' de Childwall vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth ffazakerley nuper de eisdem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Crookes ux' Edwardi Crookes nuper de Garston in eadem paroch' husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Jenetta Chalenor ux' Thome Chalenor nuper de eisdem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Pendilton nuper de Speake in eadem paroch' yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Draper ux' Rogeri Draper nuper de Bispham in paroch' de Croston husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Rogerus Smethurst nuper de Tildisley [Tyldesley] webster . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} Usque xviij^{um} diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium sex mens' et amplius Et xl.*l.* res' A quinto die Augusti anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

** *gen'* is interlineated in MS.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *Bixton* in MS.

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Smethurst nuper de eadem tayler . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannel' Wynnell nuper de Hapton husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Tyrer nuper de Sutton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Tyrer uxor pred' Johannis Tyrer . . . * ,, ,,
Elizabeth Smyth nuper de Wydnes spinster ux' Willelmi Smyth husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Tompson nuper de Eccleston spinster ux' Hugonis Tompson yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Wyswall nuper de Wartree [Wavertree] spinster ux' Jacobi Wiswall husb' . . .*,, ,,
Alicia Ballard nuper de Hyton [Huyton] spinster ux' Thome Ballard husb' . . .*,, ,,
Alicia Joumpe nuper de Scarebricke [Scarisbrick] spinster filia Thome Jounupe . . .*,, ,,
Katherina Houghton nuper de Bickerstathe [Bickerstaffe] spinster ux' Anthonii Houghton husb' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Gracea Mason nuper de Wigan spinster ux' Johannis Mason de eadem shomaker . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxvj^{to} Usque quartum diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium trium mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convicta fuit Usque quintum diem Maii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Martland de eadem spinster ux' Mathei Martland de eadem smith . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Eltonhead nuper de Sutton in paroch' de Prescott vid' nuper ux' Johannis Eltonhead de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Lee nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Lee nuper de Raynehili [Rainhill] in paroch'de Prescott spinster ux' Johannis Lee de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Blundell nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Worthington nuper de Halsall spinster . . .*,, ,,
Editha Moreton nuper de Whalley spinster ux' Gilberti Moreton de eadem gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' A quinto die ffebruarii anno xxxvj^{to} Usque primum diem Augusti tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per spacium sex mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

[*mem.* 24 *dors.*]

Willelmus Stretbarrell nuper de Wynwicke [Winwick] yom' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A decimo die Decembris anno xxxvij^{mo} ejusdem Regine Usque

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

decimum diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xviij^vo^ die Augusti anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Petrus Houghton nuper de eadem husb' . . .* iiij^xx.^*l.* pro cons'
Nicholaus Harledeme nuper de Docklayne in Wynewicke pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Higgenson nuper de Wynwick pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Patryngton nuper de Leigh husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Smythurst nuper de eadem webster . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Atkynson nuper de Astley [East Leigh] in paroch' de Leigh yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Tompson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Adamus Bolton nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bradshawe nuper de eadem yoman . . .*,, ,,
Rogerus Shuttleworth nuper de eadem yoman . . .*,, ,,
Egidius Gawdye nuper de eadem husbandman . . .*,, ,,
Christoferus Bradshawe nuper de great Oake in paroch' de Leigh husb' . . .*,, ,,
Henricus Parke nuper de Langtree in paroch' de Standyshe yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Aulezarghe nuper de Heathcharnock in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Aulezarghe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Baschewe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Rothwell nuper de Anderton fforthe in paroch' pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Platt nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Houghton nuper de Charnocke in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Houghton nuper de Charnock Richarde in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Harryson nuper de Charnock in paroch' pred' carpenter . . .*,, ,,
Helena Wright nuper de Charnock Richard in paroch' pred' spinster . . .*,, ,,
Randulphus Bevington nuper de Whittle in paroch' de Leylond husb' . . .*,, ,,
Carolus Weorden nuper de Leylond yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Bryndle nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Brigitta Mydleton nuper de Leighton in paroch' de Warton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Percivall' Thonor nuper de Garston in paroch' de Childwall husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Person nuper de Speke in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Hitchemough nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

RicardusKydd nuper deWalton husbandman. . .*iiij^{xx}·*l*.pro cons'
Ricardus ffyssher nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Kydd nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Rigbye nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Robertson nuper de Derby in paroch' de Walton husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Brianus Charles nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Gabriell' Shawe nuper de Scaresbricke in paroch' de Ormeschurche [Ormskirk] yom' . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Gorsuche nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizeus Hale nuper de Bickerstath in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Morecroft nuper de Ormeskirke vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Rusheton nuper de Aughton vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Eccleston nuper de Mellinge in paroch' de Halsall . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Barker nuper de Sefton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Mellynge nuper de Sephton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Holme nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Marser nuper de Lytherland in paroch' de Sephton pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Starkye nuper de Parva Crosby in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Tarlton nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Morrell nuper de Magna Crosby in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Hawerden nuper de Weston in paroch' de Warrington spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Place nuper de Burton Wood in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Humfridus Cartewrighte nuper de Warington yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Wrighte nuper de Charnocke in paroch' de Standyshe husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Juliana Patton nuper de Warrington vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Rowlandson nuper de Glasbrooke [Glazebrook] in pred' paroch' de Warrington vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Gautherus Cooke nuper de Wynweeke [Winwick] husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Gawdie nuper de Bolde in paroch' de Prestcote vid' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Edwardus Eccleston nuper de Eccleston in paroch' de Prescotte pred' gen' debet† iiij^{xx}·*l*. pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxviij^{vo} in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Edwardi in Adhuc Item Lanc' annotat' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Johannes Ley nuper de eadem yoman . . .* iiij^{xx} l. pro cons'
Johannes Lathome nuper de Rayneford in paroch' pred' debet† iiij^{xx} l. pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de termino Pasche anno xj^{mo} Regis Caroli Et quietus est
Thomas Lathome nuper de eadem gen' . . .* iiij^{xx} l. pro cons'
Helena Knowle nuper de Parre in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Mathewson nuper de Sutton in paroch' pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Mathewson nuper de eadem bucher . . .* ,, ,,
Randulphus Perpoyntt nuper de eadem husb' debet† iiij^{xx} l. pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxvij^{mo} in Adhuc Res' Lanc' in debito Henrici Cooke annotat' Et quietus est
Willelmus Hayworde nuper de Raynehill in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* iiij^{xx} l. pro cons'
Elianora Malbone nuper de Glugsmore in Eccleston in paroch' pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Hayword nuper de Eccleston in paroch' pred' yoman debet† iiij^{xx} l. pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam supra in debito Randulphi Perpoynte annot' Et quietus est
Petrus Stoke nuper de Raynehill in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* iiij^{xx} l. pro cons'
Robertus Rougley nuper de Wyndle in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ffletcher nuper de Robye in paroch' de Hyton [Huyton] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulphus Gorsuche nuper de Knowesley in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Asmall nuper de Wartree [Wavertree] in paroch' de Childwall vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Dicconson alias Durninge nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Lake nuper de Garston in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Coore nuper de Allerton in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Huett nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Holland nuper de Sutton in paroch' de Prescotte gen' debet† iiij^{xx} l. pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in Lanc' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Ricardi Holland annotat' Et quietus est
Willelmus Richardson nuper de Ogle in paroch' de Childwall yom' . . .* iiij^{xx} l. pro cons'
Johannes Lake nuper de Garston in paroch' pred' husb' debet†

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in ffirma debiti Henrici Heyward supra annotat' Et quietus est Agnes Williamson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes DeWhurste nuper de Clayton in paroch' de Blackburne husb' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A septimo die Aprilis anno xxxvj^{to} ejusdem Regine Usque xix^{um} diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium duodecem mens' et amplius Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Ricardus Ashe nuper de Salesberry in paroch' pred' smythe . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Rosamunda Sothworth nuper de eadem spinster ux' Thome Sothworth ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Woodcocke nuper de Lawe in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Cowoope nuper de Walton in paroch' pred' spinster ux' Johannis Cowoope nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Issherwood nuper de Thorneley in paroch' de Chippin [Chipping] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Bradley nuper de eadem husbandman . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth Hankenson nuper de Clyfton in paroch' de Kyrkeham vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hodshon nuper de Muche Plumpton in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Welstenholme nuper de Weddaker [Wedacre] in paroch' de Garstange yom' . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Beesley nuper de Barnaker [Barnacre] in paroch' pred' yom' . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Blackeburne nuper de eadem husb' . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Lye nuper de eadem husbandman. . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Idseworth nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Whittingham nuper de Lingart in paroch' pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Blackeburne nuper de Claughton in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Barrett nuper de Claughton in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Butler nuper de Kirkeland in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Williamson nuper de Brodefote in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Parkynson nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Alexander Houghton nuper de Alston in paroch' de Ribchester gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Houghton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Elena Mawdisley nuper de Pulton [Poulton le Fylde] vid' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Alexander Baxter nuper de eadem husbandman . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth Butler nuper de Racliffe [Rawcliffe] in paroch' de St Michaells spinster ux' Willelmi Butler de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Gregson nuper de Sorbye [Sowerby] in paroch' pred' husb' . . .*,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Res' Lanc' post Cumbr'

[*mem.* 40 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC RES' LANCASTR'¶

Johannes Jackson de Sorbye [Sowerby] in paroch' de St Michaells [St Michael on Wyre] in com' pred' husb' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie sue paroch' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' A septimo die Aprilis anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus Usque xix^um^ diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A xviij^vo^ die Augusti anno xxxvij^mo^ ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Katherina Jackson nuper de eadem spinster ux' Briani Jackson nuper de eadem gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Bartholomeus Jackson nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Jackson nuper de eadem spinster ux' Bartholomei Jackson nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Jackson nuper de Elleswick [Elswick] in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Gaunte nuper de Sorbye [Sowerby] in paroch' pred' spinster ux' Willelmi Gaunte nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Londesdale nuper de Inskippe in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Lacus nuper de Gosenargh in paroch' de Kirkeham vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Beesley nuper de Goosenarghe in paroch' de Goosenarghe spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Beeseley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Beesley nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Beesley nuper de eadem spinster ux' pred' ffrancisci . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Crosse nuper de eadem spinster ux' Willelmi Crosse de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† *Item Adhuc Res Lancastr'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

Anna Parkinson nuper de eadem spinster ux' Edwardi Parkynson de eadem husb' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Alicia Parkinson nuper de Asheley in paroch' pred' spinster ux' Rogeri Parkinson de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Pickeringe nuper de Goosenargh in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Durham nuper de Mearestowe in paroch' de Lanc' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Crosse nuper de eadem carpenter . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Crosse nuper de eadem carpenter . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Crosse nuper de eadem carpenter . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wigan nuper de Burie [Bury] yoman . . .*,, ,,
Dorothea Anderton nuper de Lostocke in paroch' de Bolton vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizeus Entwisley nuper de Turton in paroch' pred' taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Cuthbertus Hulton nuper de Hulton in paroch' de Deane gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Hulton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Houlton nuper de Deane vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Burges nuper de Wigan spinster ux' Roberti Burges de eadem girdeler . . .*,, ,,
Radulfus Molynex nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Galfridus Penington nuper de eadem shearman . . .*,, ,,
Anna Laithwate nuper de Pemberton in paroch' pred' spinster . . .*,, ,,
Anna Harvye nuper de eadem spinster ux' Radulfi Harvye webster . . .*,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Johannes Conyers nuper de Preston gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A pred' septimo die Aprilis anno xxxvj^to^ pred' Usque vicesimum diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Elena Cowpe nuper de eadem vidua . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Ridley nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Martyn nuper de eadem vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Syngleton nuper de Brockhole in paroch' pred' spinster ux' Roberti Syngleton de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Meade nuper de ffysshewicke in paroch' pred' yom' . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Gyves nuper de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Mellinge nuper de Lea in paroch' pred' husb' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*. N
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

xliiij^to in Lancastr' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Ricardi annot' Et quietus est'
Anna Shirburne nuper de eadem spinster ux' Ricardi Shirburne nuper de eadem ar' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Adamson de Broughton in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Mortton nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Sturseker nuper de Brimley in paroch' de Whalley yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Holker nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Halsteed junior nuper de Highe Halsteade in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Winnell nuper de Brimley in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Woodroffe nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Hargreeves nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Hartley senior nuper de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Bacon nuper de Winewall in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Towneley nuper de Barnesyde in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Shearburne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Banester nuper de Parkehill in paroch' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Risheton nuper de Clitherowe in paroch' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Humfridus Dobson nuper de Whalley pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Gregson nuper de eadem webster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Parker nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Houghton nuper de Altham in paroch' de Whalley pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Yate nuper de Hapton in paroch' pred' yom' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam infra in debito Thome Willson annotat' Et quietus est
Henricus Yeate nuper de eadem yom' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Res' Lanc' in alio debito ipsius Henrici annot' Et quietus est

Jenetta Yeate nuper de eadem spinster . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Ingham nuper de Wyswall [Wiswell] in paroch' pred' tayllor . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Hauckshay nuper de Harwood in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Bolton nuper de Salesburye in paroch' de Blackburne taylor . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Thomas Wilson nuper de Overkellett in paroch' de Aldingham debet† iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A decimo die Decembris anno xxxvj^{to} pred' Usque decimum diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Item Lanc' in debito Johannis Yate annot' Et quietus est

Agneta Chatburne nuper de Cockerame [Cockerham] vid' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Alicia Kempe nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Croft nuper de Claughton spinster ux' Edwardi Crofte de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffoxcrofte nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Dawson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Corles nuper de Horneby in paroch' de Mellinge spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Dugdall nuper de Halton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Woodfall nuper de Lancastra gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Procter nuper de Torrisholme in paroch' de Lancastra spinster ux' Ricardi Procter de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Matilda Tayler nuper de Scotford [Scotforth] in paroch' pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Sympkinson nuper de Wyrisdale in paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Item Adhuc Item Res' Lancastr' post Berk'

[*mem.* 3 *dors.*] ITEM ADHUC ITEM RES' LANCASTR'¶

Elizabeth Eccleston nuper de Midleton in paroch' de Lancastra spinster ux' Willelmi Eccleston de eadem gen' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa non accessit ad eccles' suam paroch' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' sive usual' locum com' precac' A decimo die Decembris anno xxxvj^{to} Regine hujus Usque decimum diem Marcii tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xviij^{vo} die Augusti anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convicta fuit Usque xv^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Georgius Henthorne nuper de Caton yoman . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Austen nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *Item Adhuc Item Res Lancastr'* follows in accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties.

fiat Commissio

Margareta Orrell nuper de Holland in paroch' de Wiggan vid' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Helena Walker alias Barber nuper de eadem vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Helena Robie nuper de Orrell in paroch' de Wiggan pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Whalley nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Whalley nuper de eadem webster . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Parker nuper de Dalton in paroch' pred' yeom' . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Crosse nuper de eadem carpenter . . .* ,, ,
Ricardus Tinson nuper de Wynstanley in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Chadocke nuper de Billinge in paroch' pred' husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wylde nuper de Wyggan pred' milner . . .* ,, ,,
Sibilla Mollynex nuper de Pemberton in paroch' de Wiggan pred' spinster ux' Willelmi Mollynex gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Leigh nuper de Wiggan pred' spinster ux' Willelmi Leigh yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Lathwatt nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Butler nuper de Owtrawcliffe [Out-Rawcliffe] gen' filius Henrici Butler ar' debet cciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet cclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xvj^{to} die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus Usque xvj^{um} diem Augusti anno regni ejusdem Regine xxxiij^{clo} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque decimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno sexto Regis nunc Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot'

Et quietus est

[*mem.* 25.] MONMOUTH' [MONMUTHSC']

firmarius

Hugo Cuffe generosus debet ix.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.s. x.*d.* de remanencia de iiij^{xx}.iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius tenementi cum per'inenciis in Llangattock in comitatu Monmouthie Parcella terrarum et possessionum Willelmi Lewes Recusantis unacum diversis aliis mesuagiis terris pratis et pasturis in comitatu predicto in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxj^{mo} Regine nunc Elizabeth in Monmouth' specificatis de terris et tenementis Thome Somers et aliorum recusancium Habendum et tenendum prefato HugoniCuffe executoribus et assignatis suis A ffesto Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

xxvij^mo Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum pro satisfaccione debiti predicti Willelmi Lewes remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine heredibus et successoribus suis novem libras sexdecem solidos et octo denarios ad ffesta Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones Sicut continetur in Magnis Rotulis de annis xxxj^mo et xxxiij^cio Regine hujus in Monmouth'

firmarius

Hugo Williams debet x.*l.* v.*s.* x.*d. ob. dim. qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Wrothe nuper de Aburgavenny in com' Monmouth' yoman Recusantis annui valoris viginti sol' Et duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Jacobi Thome Reynold in Llanlowell in com' pred' Recusantis annui valoris x.*l.* sol' Ac duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Alicie HWe de Scurfrithe [Skenfrith] in com' pred' Recusantis annui valoris xl.*s.* unacum diversis aliis terris et ten' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo Regine hujus in Item Monmouth' specificat' de terris et ten' diversorum al' recusancium Habend' et tenend' prefato Hugoni Williams exec' et assign' suis A sexto die Julii anno xxxij^do quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis decem li' quinque sol' decem den' ob' et dim' quad' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Item Monmouth' et in Rot' xxxiij^cio in Monmouth'

Willelmus Trehaern nuper de Lanvihangell Toun' ygroes yoman . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duos menses prox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxv^to Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xviij^vo die Marcii anno xxxvj^to quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^um diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Margareta Jenkin nuper de eadem spinster ux' Willelmi Trehaern . . .*	lx.*l.*	pro cons'
Rogerus Morgan nuper de Tredynock [Tredunnock] gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Elionora Morgan uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Jacobus Thomas Raynold nuper de Lanllowell gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Raynold spinster uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Jacobus ap John nuper de Llangattock juxta Uske yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Anna John spinster uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,

fiat

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Commissio

Johannes ap Gllm' de Comyey [Cwmyoy] . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Ph[ilipp]e Jenn David de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes llen de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus John Ph[ilipp]e de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus John Ph[ilipp]e de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Pritchard nuper de Carwent [Caerwent] spinster ux' Willelmi Pritchard . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxix^no^ in Res' Monmouth' in alio debito pred' Jane Pritchard annotat' Et quieta est
Jenkin William Lyvor nuper de Llanvihangell' ton y groes yom' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Agneta Cadogan uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Jevan David nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Matilda James uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus John Ph[ilipp]e de Llangattock juxta Uske . . .*,, ,,

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Wrothe de Abergavenny Recusantis debent vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Nicholao Harbert ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^mo^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Monmouth' videlicet de ffirma duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Willelmi Wrothe pro dimidio anni finito ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Monmouth'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Jacobi Thomereinald de Llanlowell Recusantis debent xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' Sicut cont' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Jacobi pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' Sicut cont' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Alicie HWe de Scurfrithe [Skenfrith] Recusantis debent xvj.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme ij.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicte Alicie HWe pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Philippi William de Scurfrithe Recusantis debent xiij.*d. qd. dim.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Philippe pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Philippi William de Scurfrythe Recusantis debent xiij.*d. qd. dim.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Philippi pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Ph[ilipp]e William Adam de Reglom' [Raglan] Recusantis debent iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Thome Ph[ilipp]e William Adam pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Katerine Lewes de Reglom' [Raglan] Recusantis debent ij.*s.* iij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicte Katherine pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Watkin de Reglom' [Raglan] Recusantis debent xvj.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme ij.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Johannis Watkyn pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Philippi John ap Jenkyn de Scurfrithe Recusantis debent xvj.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme ij.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Philippi John ap Jenkyn pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Rogeri Morgan de Tredenoge [Tredunnock] Recusantis debent xx.*s.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Rogeri Morgan pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis ap John alias Smythe de St Morhan [St Maughans] Recusantis debent iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Johannis ap John pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Summa horum septemdecim debitorum iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob. qd.* Sed non debent inde sum' Eo quod responsum est domine Regine nunc de dictis iiij.*l.* xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob. qd.* per Hugonem Williams firmarium earundem terrarum A sexto die Julii anno xxxij^do^ per aliam commiss' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Monmouth'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Katerine Keymes de Llandilo Porotle [Llantilio-Pertholey ?] Recusantis debent xx.*s.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicte Katerine Keynes pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ludovici John Rees de Llandilo Porotlo Recusantis debent iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro eodem

nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Ludovici John Rees pro dimid' anni finit' ad ffestum pred'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Hoell de Llangottage juxta Caerlion [Llangattock juxta Caerleon] Recusantis debent vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Willelmi HoWell pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' unius domus cum pertin' in Abergavennye in com' pred' debent vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dicte domus De terris et ten' Johannis William John Prosser Recusantis pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome HoWell de Raglom' [Raglan] Recusantis debent iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Thome HoWell pro dimid' anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Walteri David Ph[ilipp]e de Llanreth [Llanarth] Recusantis debent ij.*s.* iij.*d.* pro eodem nuper vic' ibid' de parte cujusdam ffirme iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' dicti Walteri David Ph[ilipp]e pro dimidio anni finito ad ffestum pred' ibid'

fiat Commissio

Mariana James de Llangattock Vibon' Avell' in com' Monmouth' spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa non accessit ecclesie paroch' pred' nec alicui al' eccles' capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra sex menses prox' sequen' primum diem Augusti anno xxxv^to^ Sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune secundo die Septembris anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem dicti mensis Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Jana James de eisdem spinster . . .*	cxl.*l.*	pro cons'
Elizabeth ux' Caroli James de eisdem yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Jana John de eisdem vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia David ux' Thome David de eisdem . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia James Price de eisdem spinster . . .*	,,	,,

Jacobus Hide nuper de Skenfrithe yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' septimum diem Aprilis anno xxxvj^to^

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

ejusdem Regine Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xviij^vo^ die Augusti anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Robertus White de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Seller de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffraunces de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Harward de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hughe de Llangattock Vibon' Abell gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex mens' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xlj^mo^ in Monmouth' in ffirma tenen' terrarum Roberti Edwardi annot' Et quietus est

¶Robertus Watkin de Llantilio Crissenye [Llantilio Crossennye] yoman debet† cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium xij^c^' mens' prox' sequen' xx^um^ diem Marcii anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine nunc Et xx.*l.* res' Ab xj^mo^ die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque ix^um^ diem Octobr' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

David William alias Weaver de paroch' Llanhenocke in com' pred' weaver debet cclx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob' caus' in Rot' xliiij^to^ in al' debito ipsius David William in Item Monmouth' annot' Et quietus est

Walterus Powell de Ragland [Raglan] clericus debet cclx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' x^mo^ Regis Caroli in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Walteri in Adhuc Item Monmouth' annot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 25 *dors.*]

Willelmus Robert de Llangattock Avell in com' pred' yom' debet cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ad aliquam eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecim mens' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' Ab undecimo die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^

Summa horum quatuor debitor' M^l^xl.*l.* Sed non debent inde summoneri ob causam in

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

¶ The remaining entries which are much faded appear to have been added later.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

quo die convict' fuit Usque nonum diem Octobris'extunc' prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Jana Thomas Lewys de eisdem vid' debet cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Maria John James de eisdem debet cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Hughe de eisdem yom' debet cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Rotulo xlj^mo in Monmouth' in ffirma tenencium terrarum Roberti Edwardi annot' Et quieti sunt

Katerina Bowen' de Abergevenny debet cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra xij^c' mens' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxiij^cio Et xx.*l.* res' Ab xj^mo die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to quo die convict' fuit Usque nonum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sanct Mich' Rot' Et quieta est

Elizabeth Gwynne de Rookfeild [Rockfield] in com' pred' spinster debet cclx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' undecimo Regis Jacobi in Monmouth' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Elizabeth annot' Et quieta est

Ricardus John Vayne de Skenfreth yoman debet cclx.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' primo in Monmouth' in al' debito ipsius Ricardi annotat' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 26.] NORFF' [NORFFOLCA]†

firmarius

Barnardus Guilpin generosus debet xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de ffirma tocius illius manerii de Birchamwell alias vocati Welhall gracis Joyseys et Asshwell cum suis pertinenciis in Birchamwell [Beachamwell] in comitatu predicto Parcella terrarum et possessionum Roberti Lovell Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato Barnardo Guylpyn executoribus et assignatis suis A ffesto Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis anno xxvj^to Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in manibus Regine remanere contigerint pro satisfaccione debiti predicti Roberti Lovell Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis triginta tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios ad ffesta Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones solvendos Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio Regine hujus in Norff'

† In accordance with the bringing together of scattered sections of the Roll under their counties *Adhuc Res' Sussex'* on dors of *mem.* 25 will be found with the entries under *Sussex'*.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' scitus manerii de Wellhall in Birchamwell et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertinenciis in Birchamwell [Beachamwell] et Singham [Shingham] in com' pred' debent iiij^{xx}·vj.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' scitus manerii terrarum et ten' de terris et ten' Roberti Lovell ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}cccciiij^{xx}·*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westmonasterium xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' ibid' Et cclix.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* *dim.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa cccxlv.*l.* xv.*s.* *ob.* *qd.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Peverells et Haggins et al' debent iiij^{xx}·xix.*l.* vj.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* de Rem' de cxj.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* de ffirma dicti manerii de terris et ten' Roberti Downes Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}ccccciiij^{xx}·*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et ccx.*l.* xvj.*s.* j.*d.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa cccix.*l.* xvj.*s.* vij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* *dim.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Coleman et Petrus Whyte respondent de eadem ffirma A tercio die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Brandon Parva cum pertinenciis in com' pred' ac cert' al' terrarum ten' et heredit' in Brandon Parva pred' debent xix.*l.* xix.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' manerii et terrarum de terris et ten' Johannis Yaxley Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}·*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Palgrave et al' respondent in dorso Rot' de xx.*l.* per annum de eadem ffirma A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mesuagii et cert' terrarum ten' et heredit' in Hilbroughe in com' pred' debent xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' de terris et ten' Thome Wells Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}·*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius ten' et cert' terrarum ten' et heredit' eidem pertinen' in Longa Stratton in com' pred' debent ix.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' de

terris et ten' Edwardi Townsend Recusantis Qui indebitat existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' unius ten' et cert' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' debent xx.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' De terris et ten' Edwardi Jackson Recusantis Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xx.*s.* de anno preterito Summa xl.*s.* Et xx.*s.* pro Milone Corbett ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Norff' Summa lx.*s.*

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' unius mesuagii et cert' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Islington in com' pred' debent xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' De terris et ten' Georgii Willoughby Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Sed non debet inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Riceus Mauncell gen' respondet de eadem ffirma A decimo die Septembris anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut infra cont'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annualis redditus decem li' reservat' de maneriis de fframchams et Barries in Holmedale ac maner' de Vicles in Northpikenham in com' pred' debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' maneriorum De terris et ten' Elizabeth Bedingfeild vidue Recusantis Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' unius tenementi et cert' terrarum in West Dereham in com' pred' debent xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Radulphi Barney gen' Recusantis Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xl.*s.* de anno preterito Summa iiij.*l.* Et xl.*s.* pro Milone Corbett ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Norff' Summa vj.*l.*

firmarius
Humfridus Sackford ar' debet lxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Bigotts cum pertin' in Westofts in com' pred' Ac diversorum al' maneriorum mes'

terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^mo in Item Norff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Carvile gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis prefato Humfrido Sackford et assignatis suis A xxix^no die Marcii anno xxxj^mo Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis sexaginta tres li' sex sol' novem den' unum ob' et quad' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Willelmus Cordell debet lxxv.*l.* ij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' octodecem acrarum terre jacen' in Marten [Merton] in com' Norff' ac diversorum al' mesuagiorum molend' terr' ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Item' Norff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum' et possess' Roberti de Grey de Marten pred' ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Willelmo Cordell exec' et assign' suis A xx^mo die Octobris anno xxxj^mo quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint' Reddendo† inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis septuaginta quinque li' duos sol' decem den' et unum ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §Et lxxv.*l.* ij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* pro Milone Corbett ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^cio Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio in Item Norff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^cio in Norff' Summa cl.*l.* v.*s.* ix.*d.*

firmarius

Georgius Lee debet lvj.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duas partes ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' scitus manerii de Marten in com' Norff' ac divers' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Martyn [Merton] et Thomson in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo in Res' Norff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Roberti de Grey de Marten pred' ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' univers' pref' Georgio Lee exec' et assign' suis A xx^mo die Octobris anno xxxj^mo Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta sex li' quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas part' ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' ibid' §Et lvj.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et ij part' ob' pro Milone Corbett ar' nuper vic'

† *Reddendo* is repeated in MS. and the repetition afterwards deleted.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Norff' Summa cxij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* et ij part' den'

firmarius

Ricardus Weston debet xliij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Quiddenham et al' terrarum in Banham Parcell' terrarum et possess' Humfridi Bedingfeild Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' sex tenementorum cum pertin' in Lynne in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' ffrancisci Kynneby yom' Recusantis Ac divers' al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Norff' specificat' Habend' et tenend' omina et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' univers' pref' Ricardo Weston exec' et assign' suis A xxix^{no} die Maii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta tres li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' Et xxviij.*l.* v.*s.* vj.*d.* de anno preterito Summa lxxj.*l.* v.*s.* vj.*d.* *Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Norff'

firmarius

Johannes Coleman et Petrus White debent cxj.*l.* viij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Peverells et Haggens ac diversorum al' maneriorum mes' terr' ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Norff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Roberti Downes ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' ~~in com'~~'† univers' pref' Johanni Coleman et Petro White exec' et assign' suis A tercio die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis centum undecem li' octo sol' novem den' et unum ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §In Thesauro xxx.*l.* xviij.*s.* ij.*d.*¶ tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et non debent sum' de xxxj.*l.* iij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme cxj.*l.* viij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* per annum videlicet xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* inde pro duabus part' cujusdam annualis redditus xvj.*l.* per annum exeun' et sol' de med' dicti manerii de Peverells cuidam Johanni Grey gen' Et iiij.*l.* vj.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* res' pro duabus part' alterius annualis redditus lxij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum

* The seven following words are a later addition.

† The words *in com'* are deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry has been subsequently crowded into the narrow space between this and the following entry.

¶ *ij.d.* is interlineated in MS.

exeun' et sol' de diversis mesuagiis terr' ten' et heredit' in Mel'§ in com' pred' ut parcell' dicte ffirme videlicet pro uno anno integro et dimid' finito ad ffest' Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxx^{mo} et pro uno anno finito in hoc ffesto Sancti Mich' anno xxxv^{to} Scilicet per duos annos integros et dimid' Nec de pred' separal' reddit' attingen' inter se per annum ad xij.*l.* viij.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* A dicto ffesto Michaelis anno xxxv^{to} pred' per spacium sexaginta quinque annorum de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxj^{mo} videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' ¶Et in Thes' xlix.*l.* x.*s.* iiij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes reddit' assis' tam liberorum quam nativ' tenencium et profic' curie et lete manerii de Marten [Merton] cum pertin' et unius bosci vocat' the Nobbe et al' debent viij.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' reddit' profic' et bosci de terris et ten' Roberti de Grey de Marten pred' ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in Mcccciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine ibid' Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Huckerby gen' respondet de eadem ffirma A xxij^{do} die Decembris anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes manerii de Morleys et al' cum pertin' in com' pred' debent x.*l.* per annum de ffirma dicti manerii et al' de terris et ten' Edwardi Yelverton gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xx.*l.* pro Milone Corbett ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' videlicet de eadem ffirma et arreragiis suis de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Norff' sub nomine Edwardi Bell Summa xxx.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Cobbe et al' respondent infra de eadem ffirma A secundo die Marcii anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debent domine Regine resp' per al' commiss' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Riceus Maunsell gen' debet xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc'unius mesuagii sive ten' ac iiij^{xx}.v.acrarum terre et pasture in Tilney Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' et liiij^{or} acrarum terre et pasture cum pertin' in Islington in com' pred'

§ This word, written at the extreme margin of the membrane is half obliterated.

¶ The last part of the entry is a still later addition.

unacum diversis al' mesuagiis terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Islington pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Georgii Willoughby ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A decimo die Septembris anno xxxiij^{cio} quamidu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum viginti li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' Et xxx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa l.*l.*

firmarius

Willelmus Huckerbye gen' debet viij.*l.* per annum de ffirma reddit' assis' tam liberorum quam' nativ' tenencium et profic' curie et lete manerii de Marten in Marten [Merton] cum pertin' ac unius bosci vocat' the Nobbe unacum diversis al' terris et ten' in Marten pred' Watton Thompson Ellingham Depeham [Deopham] et Attleborough in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Norff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Roberti de Grey ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxij^{do} die Decembris anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum octo li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xvj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxiiij.*l.* §In Thesauro iiij.*l.* xxix^{no} die Junii anno xxxv^{to} per man' Henrici Doyly de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet xx.

firmarius

Willelmus Cobb et Johannes Dover debent x.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Morleys cum suis pertin' univers' in com' Norff' annui valoris ultra reprisas quatuor li' trium sol' et quatuor den' Ac unius mesuagii cum certis terris prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' unacum uno clauso vocat' Bartons cum suis pertin' in Grimston in com' pred' in tenura sive occupac' Roberti Hill annui valoris trium li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Necnon trium cotagiorum et cert' parcell' terre in Congham in dicto com' in separali tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Swanton Simonis Codlinge et Willelmi Russell annui valoris triginta trium sol' et quatuor den' Que omnia et singula premissa sunt due partes terrarum et ten' Edwardi Yelverton nuper de Grimston in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In man' dicte domine Regine vij^{mo} die Januarii anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Edwardum Bell ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis miner' et quarr' premissorum ac advocacionibus ecclesiarum et capell' quarumcunque manerio pred' ullomodo spectan' Habend' et tenen' pred' manerium ac cetera omnia

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' univers' exceptis preexceptandis pref' Willelmo Cobbe et Johanni Dover exec' et assign' suis A secundo die Marcii anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Morleys cum suis pertin' quatuor li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagio et ceteris premiss' in tenura pred' Roberti Hill tres li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' mes' cotagiis et ceteris premiss' in Congham pred' triginta tres sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred'* pro tempore existen' per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimiss' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Norff' Et xx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxx.*l.* §In Thesauro c.*s.* quinto die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thes' c.*s.* xxiiij^{to} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} sub nomine tenencium† de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' c.*s.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} sub nomine tenencium de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' c.*s.* quinto die Maii anno xxxv^{to} sub nomine tenencium de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' c.*s.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debent c.*s.* Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Norff'

[*mem.* 26 *dors.*]

firmarius

Riceus Mansell gen' debet xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Easthall cum pertin' in Denver in com' Norff' in tenura Edmundi Gawsell vel assignatorum suorum existen' due partes terrarum et possess' Georgii Willoughby in com' pred' ar' Recusantis in man' domine Regine xxix^{no} die Octobris anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Johannem Peyton mil' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' com' pred' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis miner' quarr' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' univers' exceptis preexceptandis pref' Riceo Mansell exec' et assign' suis A xxv^{to} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta sol' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimiss' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Norff' Et xl.*s.* de anno preterito Summa iiij.*l.*

* *pred'* is repeated in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† The three last words are interlineated in MS.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Humfridi Bedingfeyld ar' Recusantis debent c.s. per annum de ffirma unius pecie terre contin' decem acras et duarum al' peciarum terre parcell' pecie terre vocate Banham Haughe in separali tenura Thome Hide Thome Yongeman et Edwardi Canne unius pecie terre sive bosci in tenura Johannis George unius tenementi et cotagii in Banham pred' in tenura Roberti Cock Ac unius al' pecie terre bosci et pasture contin' 1t' acras cum domo desuper edificat' unacum pasturacione ct' vervicium aut ovium matricium super communam de Banham pred' nuper conc' Johanni Rowse gen' In man' domine Regine nunc undecimo die ffebruarii anno xxxvto per Ricardum Taverner gen' et al' virtute commiss' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thesaurarii de anno xxxvto videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillarii Rot' ~~Et vij.l. x.s. de annis preteritis Summa xij.l. x.s.~~ † Sed non debent sum' de c.s. pred'§ Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno xxxvto Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Shelton ar' respondet de eadem ffirma A xxvjto die ffebruarii anno xxxvto et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commiss' Sicut cont' immediate infra

firmarius

Johannes Shelton ar' debet c.s. per annum de ffirma tocius ill' pecie terre contin' per estimacionem decem acras sive plus sive minus parcell' unius pecie vocat' Bangham Haugh in com' Norff' cum uno cotagio super inde edificato nuper in tenura Thome Hide vel assign' suorum Ac al' pecie terre parcelle premiss' contin' decem acras sive plus sive minus nuper in tenura Thome Yongeman vel assign' suorum Ac alius pecie terre parcelle premiss' contin' decem acras sive plus sive minus nuper in tenura Edwardi Cann' vel assign' suorum Ac alius pecie terre sive bosci contin' per estimacionem decem acras sive plus sive minus nuper in tenura Johannis George vel assign' suorum Ac tenementi sive cotagii scituat' in Bangham pred' cum decem acris terre sive pasture cum pasturac' sexaginta Bidentium depasturand' in et super commun' pasturam de Bangham pred' in tenura Roberti Akers et nuper in tenura Roberti Cooke Ac tocius ill' pecie terre pasture et bosci contin' quinquaginta acras cum una domo desuper edificata secunda pecia cont' scituat' in tribus peciis in Banham pred' quarum prima pecia continet viginti acras cum una domo desuper edificat' secunda continet decem acras et tercia pecia continet viginti acras unacum pasturacione centum vervicium aut ovium matricium super commun' de Bangham pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Humfridi Bedingfeild de Quiddenham ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine

† The words *Et vij.l.x.s. de annis preteritis. Summa xij.l.x.s.* are deleted in MS.

§ *pred'* is interlineated in MS.

Regine nunc in diversis pecuniarum summis Ac in man' dicte domine Regine undecimo die ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ per Ricardum Tavernor et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis miner' et quarr' premissorum praeter bosc' et subbosc' superius dimiss' Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Shelton exec' et assign' suis A xxvj^to^ die ffebruarii anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis centum sol' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimiss' de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Norff' §In Thes' l.*s.* xxvij^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' l.*s.* viij^vo^ die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

Egidius White nuper de Horsford gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ~~Eo quod ipse non accessit~~† videlicet xx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie sue paroch' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mens' prox' sequen' duodecimum diem Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiij^cium^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Alicia Goffe nuper de ffrettenham ux' Jacobi Goffe de eadem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Alicia Williamson nuper de Ingworth vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Williamson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Acton nuper de Albye generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Melton nuper de Nova Buckenham gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde pro cons' pro duodecim mens' prox' sequen' pred' xij^um^ diem Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Johannes Tompson nuper de Lytcham gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Henricus Howlett nuper de Baburgh [Bawburgh] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Brigitta Allen nuper de Blicklinge ux' Johannis Allen yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Valentinus Porte nuper de Scottowe yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Echard nuper de Magna Yernemouth [Gt. Yarmouth] vid' . . .* ,, ,,

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The words *Eo quod ipse non accessit* are deleted in MS.

fat Commissio

Alicia Atkins nuper de eadem ux' Roberti Atkins gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Cristiana Churche ux' Thome Churche de eadem baker . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Uttinge nuper de Marten [Merton] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Acton nuper de Bracon generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Toftewood nuper de Ambringhall [Arminghall] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Jeromius† Waldegrave ux' Caroli Waldgrave de Colney ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Dover ux' Johannis Dover de Wyndham [Wymondham] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Milton nuper de Lopham vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Cristian nuper de Estdereham yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Warfoote nuper de Westwick yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Clarke nuper de Wroxham yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Norton nuper de Marten [Merton] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Stubbes ux' ffrancisci Stubbes de Buxton ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Woodrowe nuper de Brampton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Lathome nuper de Honingham yoman . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Anna Touneshend nuper de Stratton spinster . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Pawle nuper de Colton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Brooke nuper de Hailes [Hales] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Saunders ux' Erasmi Saunders de Raveningham ar' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Hobert ux' Jacobi Hobert de Hailes pred' ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Uttinge nuper de Marten [Merton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Whitehead nuper de Stowbedon spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Dorkey nuper de Marten [Merton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Barker de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Clifton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Morse nuper de Sahamtony spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Morse de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus Mowlde nuper de Attleburgh yoman . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*. † Sic in MS

Etheldreda Hobert nuper de Hailes spinster. . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* virtute act, pred' pro cons'
Rogerus Tounsehend nuper de Longestratton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Lynne nuper de Northtuddenham yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Copping de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Cicelia Lynne de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Morley de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Lynne de eadem ux' Thome Lynne yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Cicelia Tubby de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Myddleton nuper de Keninghall gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Melton nuper de Northtuddenham yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Brigetta Downes nuper de Melton spinster debet† xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per unum mensem prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' primo Regis Jacobi in Adhuc Res' Norff' in alio debito ipsius Brigette annot' Et quieta est
Edwardus Downes de eadem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Elena Jernegan ux' Henrici Jernegan de Cossey [Costessey] ar' . . .* ,, ,,

ffardinandus Parris de Puddingnorton in com' Norff' ar' debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit aliquam ecclesiam¶ capell' sive locum usualem com' precac' Ab xj^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} domine Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque x^{um} diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem domine Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Rem' Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxl.*l.* xxviij^{vo} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Solucionibus Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* xxj^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Thomas Palgrave gen' et Johannes Murfyne debent xx.*l.* de parte xxxij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob. dim. qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Brandon Parva cum pertin' in Brandon Parva pred' in com' Norff' unacum diversis al' terr' ten' et heredit' in Brandon Parva pred' in tenura diversorum ibid'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *Eccles'* is repeated and the repetition afterwards deleted in MS.

Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Yaxley Recusantis In man' domine Regine xviij^{vo} die Octobris anno regni dicte domine Regine xxx^{mo} capt' et seisit' Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Palgrave et Johanni Murfyne exec' et assign' suis A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine per annum viginti li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus in Adhuc Item† Sussex' Et lx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa iiij^{xx}*l.*

fiat Commissio

Edwardus Moore nuper de Islington yoman . . .* ccxl.*l.* videlicet ciiij^{xx}*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra novem menses prox' sequen' xviij^{um} diem Julii anno xxix^{no} Et lx.*l.* res' A xv^{mo} die Julii anno xxx^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque octavum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Elizabeth Proude nuper de Marten [Merton] spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' decimum diem Julii anno xxix^{no} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Adhuc Item Norff'

Margareta Tooley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'

Ricardus Brett nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Chandeler nuper de Hindringham carpenter . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons' per spacium duorum mens' prox' sequen' xv^{um} diem Maii anno xxx^{mo} ibid'

Jana Shouldham nuper de Oxeboroughe spinster . . .* c.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duorum mens' prox' sequen' xxiiij^{tum} diem Januarii anno xxxj^{mo} Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' prox' sequen' septimum diem Julii anno xxxj^{mo} ibid'

Elizabeth Awdeley nuper de Sporle spinster . . .* c.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Johannes Constable nuper de Martham gen' . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mens' sequen' xx^{um} diem Julii anno xxx^{mo} Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred' ibid'

Ricardus Brett nuper de Marten [Merton] gen' . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Margareta Tooley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Proude nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Chaundler nuper de Hindringham carpenter . . .* ,, ,,

† *Item* is interlineated in MS.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Jacobus Muryell nuper de Harleston in paroch' de Radnall [Redenhall] yoman . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium xij^um^ mens' prox' sequen' xij^um^ diem Julii anno xxx^mo^ Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred' ibid'

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Norff' post Devon'

[*mem.* 9 *dors.*] RES' NORFF'

Egidius Whyte nuper de Horsford gen' . . . ccxl.*l.* videlicet ciiij^xx^*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per novem menses prox' sequen' nonum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Et lx.*l.* res' A xvj^to^ die Julii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque octavum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Alicia Goffe nuper de ffettenham [Frettenham] ux' Jacobi Goffe de eadem gen' . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'

Alicia Williamson nuper de Ingworthe vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Williamson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Acton nuper de Aldbye gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Melton nuper de Nova Buckenham gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Howlett nuper de Baburgh [Bawburgh] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Brigitta Allen nuper de Blicklinge spinster ux' Johannis Allen de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Valentinus Porte nuper de Skottowe yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Echard nuper de Magna Jernemutha [Gt. Yarmouth] vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Atkins nuper de eadem ux' Roberti Atkyns de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Christiana Churche nuper de eadem ux' Thome Churche de eadem baker . . .* ,, ,,

Nicholaus Uttinge nuper de Marten [Merton] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Toftewood nuper de Ambringhall [Arminghall] vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Jeromina Waldegrave nuper de Colney ux' Caroli Waldegrave de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Isabella Dover nuper de Windham [Wymondham] ux' Johannis Dover de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,

Katherina Mylton nuper de Lopham vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Cristian nuper de Estdereham yom' . . .*,, ,,

Johannes Warfoote nuper de Westwicke yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Clarke nuper de Wroxham yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Norton nuper de Marten [Merton] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Stubbes nuper de Buxton ux' ffrancisci Stubbes de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Brigitta Downes nuper de Melton spinster debet† ccxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' primo Regis Jacobi in Adhuc Res' Norff' in alio debito ipsius Brigitte annot' Et quieta est

Edwardus Downes nuper de eadem generosus . . ;* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'

ffrancisca St. John nuper de Hockeringe vidua . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per duodecim mens' prox' sequen' xxviij^um^ diem Marcii anno xxxv^to^ Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Maria Cobbes nuper de Sandringham ux' Willelmi Cobbes de eadem ar' debet† ccc.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' primo Regis Caroli in Norff' in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' ipsius Marie annotat' Et quieta est

Anna Hubbard nuper de Northwold ux' Rogeri Hubberd de eadem gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

Elizabeth Barney nuper de Redeham [Reedham] vid' . . .*,, ,,

Margareta Awdeley nuper de Pagrave [Palgrave]ux' Philippi Awdeley de eadem ar' . . .*,, ,,

Jana Lunner nuper de Kymberley vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Nazareth Yelverton nuper de Sandringham ux' Edwardi Yelverton de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Prudencia Hobert nuper de Hale [Hales] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Kervile nuper de Wygenhale [Wiggenhall] Sancte Marie debet† ccc.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xij^mo^ Regis Jacobi in Norff' in ffirma Thome Athoe ar' firmarii terrarum pred' Henrici Carvill annotat' Et quietus est

Martinus Mounford nuper de Wereham gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* pro cons'

ffranciscus Clarke nuper de Westdereham yom' . . .*,, ,,

Anna Mounford nuper de Wereham ux' Martini Mounford de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

ffrancisca St John nuper de Hockeringe vidua . . .* iiij^xx^*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A vicesimo die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ per spacium trium mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque nonum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Maria Cobbes nuper de Sandringham in paroch' de Sandringham pred' ux' Willelmi Cobbes de eadem ar' debet† iiij^xx^*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam supra in alio debito ipsius Marie annotat' Et quieta est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Anna Hubberd nuper de Northewold in paroch' de Northwold pred' ux' Rogeri Hubberd de eadem ar' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Margareta Awdeley nuper de Pagrave [Palgrave] in paroch' de Pagrave pred' ux' Philippi Awdeley de eadem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Barney nuper de Radeham [Reedham] in paroch' de Redeham vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Lumner nuper de Kymberleye in paroch' de Kymberley pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Prudencia Hobert nuper de Hale [Hales] in paroch' de Hale pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Kervile nuper de Wiggenhale Sancte Marie in paroch' de Wiggenhale Sancte Marie pred' ar' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam supra in alio debito ipsius Henrici Kervile ar' annotat' Et quietus est
Martinus Mounford nuper de Wereham in paroch' de Wereham pred' gen' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Anna Mounford uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus Clarke nuper de Westdereham in paroch' de Westdereham pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Evancius ffludd nuper de Breccles in paroch' de Breccles pred' gen' . . .* cxl. *l.* videlicet cxx. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A vicesimo die Marcii anno xxxv^{to} per spacium sex mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx. *l.* res' pro mense pred'
Cecilia Baker nuper de Eastwalton in paroch' de Eastwalton pred' ux' Thome Baker de eadem gen' . . .* cxl. *l.* pro cons'
Johannes Downes nuper de Babingley in paroch' de Babingley pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Lovell nuper de Westdereham in paroch' de Westdereham pred' ux' ffrancisci Lovell de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Lenthroppe nuper de Hale [Hales] in paroch' de Hale gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Lucia Hayhowe nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Eufracia Lovell nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Themilthorpe nuper de ffowlesham [Foulsham] in paroch' de ffowlesham pred' ux' Roberti Themilthorpe de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Hubberd nuper de ffyncham in paroch' de ffyncham pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hubberd uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Evancius ffludd nuper de Breccles gen' . . .* cclx. *l.* videlicet ccxl. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A decimo die Julii anno

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

xxxv^to per spacium duodecim mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quinta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvij^mo quo die convict' fuit Usque quintum diem Maii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Cecilia Baker nuper de Eastwalton ux' Thome Baker de eadem gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Downes nuper de Babingley gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina Lovell nuper de Westdereham ux' ffrancisci Lovell de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Lenthropp de Hale [Hales] generosus . . .*,, ,,

Lucia Hayhowe nuper de Hale pred' spinster . . .*,, ,,

Eufracia Lovell nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Huberd nuper de ffyncham gen' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot'

Petrus Mowlde nuper de Attleburgh yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Margareta Hubberd nuper de ffyncham ux' Henrici Hubberd de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Thomas Purchys nuper de Dysse [Diss] yoman . . .* cc.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mens' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Augusti anno xxxvj^to ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxviij^vo die Julii anno xxxvij^mo quo die convict' fuit Usque xxij^dum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Robertus Gladen de Honingham in com' pred' yoman . . .* xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' quia ipse non adivit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^to contra fformam statuti pred' Et lx.*l.* res' pro eodem Roberto virtute act' pred' A die Lune tercio die Julii anno xxxiiij^to quo die convict' fuit Usque xxv^tum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa iiij^xx*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvij^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 27.] NORTHT' [NORHANTESCR']

Tenentes duarum parcium maneriorum de Harrowden Magna et Parva Isham Clipson [Clipston] Meares Assheby et aliorum debent cclix.*l.* xiij.*s.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium dictorum maneriorum De terris et tenementis Willelmi

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postcript.

domini Vaux de Harrowden Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^cccc.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine editi et provisi Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Northt' Et M^l^Dlvij.*l.* xix.*s.* ix.*d. ob. qd.* de annis preteritis Summa M^l^Dcccxvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* j.*d. ob.*

firmarius

Edwardus Batley debet xl.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d. ob.* de reman' de xlv.*l.* ij.*s.* viij.*d. ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in Assheton [Ashton] in com' pred' ac divers' al' terrarum ten' molendin' et heredit' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^mo^ in Item Northt' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Lowe gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' Edwardo Batley exec' et assign' suis A decimo die Julii anno xxx^mo^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta li' tresdecim sol' decem den' et unum ob' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' §In Thes' xx.*l.* vij.*s.* xvj^mo^ die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet xx.*l.* vj.*s.* x.*d. ob.* Sed non debet inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quatuor tenementorum sex virgatarum terre et molendini ventrit' annui valor' c.*s.* debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Humfridi Marryate gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine ibid' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Checkley respondet de eadem ffirma A duodecimo die ffebruarii anno xxxiij^cio^ et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per aliam commiss' Sicut cont' immediate infra Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Johannes Checkley debet lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' quatuor ten' sex virgat' terre et molendin' ventr' in Arthingworth in com' pred' de terris Humfridi Marriett Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xij^mo^ die ffebruarii anno xxxiij^cio^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum sexaginta sex

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Northt' Et vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa x.*l.*

fiat Commissio

Johannes Knighte de Yardlye Hastinges husbandman . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet xx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse primo die Junii anno xxxiiij^{to} existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam paroch' de Yardlye Hastinges pred' nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precacionis et ibid' fuit tempore com' precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra unum mens' tunc prox' sequen' sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Martis in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque xvij^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9.)

Simon Gruttridge de eadem husb' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xxxix^{no} in Northt' in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est

Rogerus Hame de [ ]¶ serviens [ ] **Lowe . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Elizabeth Wright de Passenham spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Eare de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Tringe de Croton [Croughton] husb' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xl^{mo} in Northt' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Nicholai Tringe annotat' Et quietus est
Ricardus Jenninge de Covesgrave husb' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Ursula Tringe ux' pred' Nicholai Tringe . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Taynton de Croton [Croughton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

firmarius

Johannes Newett debet iiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in Ringsted Ac duarum parc' omnium decimarum garbarum granorum et feni annuatim crescen' et renovan' in Ringsted pred' Parcella possess' Johannis Ward Recusantis Habend' A septimo die ffebruarii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quatuor li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' equaliter Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Northt' Et xvj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*l.*

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ A blank has been left in MS. for the place.
** A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius cotagii sive ten' cum pertin' in Ringsted et decimarum garb' gran' et feni in Ringsted pred' debent iiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' pred' cotagii sive ten' ac decimarum pred' De terris et ten' Johannis Warde Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Northt' et in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^{mo} in Item London in quadam exoneracione fact' Johanni Conyers et al' firmariis eorundem Et xvj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*l.*

Johannes Conyers ar' Nowell Sotherton et Willelmus Necton gen' . . .* xl.*s.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catallis Johannis Warde Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid' Et resp' in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Northt'

Thomas Tressham de Russheton [Rushton] in com' Northt' miles debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum non frequentavit anglice hath not repaired alicui ecclesie capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' sed seipsum ab inde absentivit A xxvj^{to} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} domine Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xxv^{tum} diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen'¶ anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem domine Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^{no} die Octobris dicto anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxx.*l.* xxix^{no} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' cxl.*l.* xxviij^{vo} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de Sol'

Et quietus est

Edmundus Hewett nuper de Newton yoman . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Januarii anno xxxv^{to} infra sex menses prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxiij^{cio} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque xvij^{um} diem Septembris prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elena Marriott ux' Humfridi Marriott de Arthingworthe yom' debet† clx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno iiij^{to} Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot'

Et quieta est

Elizabeth Marriott de eadem spinster . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'

Jana Goodman ux' Thome Goodman de eadem . . .*,, ,,

Ursula Tringe ux' Nicholai Tringe nuper de Crowghton husb' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

¶ *Sequen'* is interlineated in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fat Commissio

xxiiij^to^ die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ supradicto infra duos menses tunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'
Willelmus Bunckeley nuper de Legers Ashebye [Ashby St. Ledgers] husb' . . .* iiij^xx^*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Newport ux' Johannis Newport junioris de Walton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cleadon de Stowe Roughe mason . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Markeham ux' Johannis Markham nuper de Passenham gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Vavisor de Russheton [Rushton] in com' Northt' gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ per spacium sex mens' tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Martis in secunda septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxj^um^ diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro ~~quolibet~~† mense pred' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Thomas Vavasour de Rusheton gen' debet c.*s.* pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' suorum in man' domine Regine nunc per Johannem Spencer militem et al' commissionar' racione recusancie sue capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam immediate supra in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est

Mauricius Kinseman de ffaxton in com' pred' gen' debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ pred' per spacium sex mens' tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Martis in sec' septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxj^um^ diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvij^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Robertus Pettyver de Brigstock in com' pred' yoman debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A dicto primo die Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ pred' per spacium sex mens' tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxix^no^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb.*'
† *quolibet* is deleted in MS.

Jacobus Godspeed de Russheton in com' pred' yoman debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A dicto primo die Julii anno xxxiij^cio pred' per spacium sex mens' tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam immediate supra in debito Roberti Pettyver annot' Et quietus est

Jereminus Lowe de Yardley in com' pred' debet† cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A dicto primo die Julii anno xxxiij^cio pred' per spacium sex mens' tunc prox' sequen' Et. xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xlij^do in ffirma tenencium terrarum ipsius Jeronimi in Northt' annotat' Et quietus est

¶Johannes Cheney de Woodford in com' pred' gen' debet cxl.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno vij^mo Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 27 *dors.*] RUTLAND' [RUTLANDA].

fiat Commissio

Jacobus Rigbye de Liddington gen' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse primo die Maii anno xxxiiij^to existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad eccles' paroch' de Liddington pred' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses tunc prox' sequen' contra formam statuti pred' Unde convict' est die Lune in sexta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to ejusdem Regine

Jana fflower ux' Johannis fflower de Whitwell . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Tomazina Roydon serviens pred' Jane fflower . . .*,, ,,

Elizabeth ffreston ux' Willelmi ffreston de Ryall [Ryhall] . . .*,, ,,

Alicia Robinson ux' Thome Robinson de eadem . . .*,, ,,

[*mem.* 28.] NOT' [NOTINGEHAMSC']

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium diversorum mesuagiorum terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis in Stanford in comitatu Nottingeham' debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium dictorum mesuagiorum terrarum et tenementorum De terris et tenementis Nicholai Reynes Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^xx.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The following entry is a later addition.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Nott' Et xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*l.* Sed non debent summoneri de xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A ffesto Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis anno xxxiij^{cio} Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Cawood respondet de eadem ffirma A dicto ffesto Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis dicto anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Sicut infra continetur Et debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Et respondent in Rotulo sequenti in Nott'

Henricus Callingwood debet† xl.*s.* Regine debit' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' ipsius Henrici Recusantis in manus dicte domine Regine per Brianum Lassells ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' pro inde appunctuat' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' §Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Nott'

firmarius

Thomas Cawood debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* duas part' den' et duas partes ob' per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in Stanford in com' Not' in tenura sive occupacione Nicholai Reynes vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' in Stanford pred' in tenura sive occupac' Thome Blount vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupac' Thome Hill vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura sive occupac' Thome Hawford vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mes' sive ten' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Sarson vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Drewe vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Anthonii Bayte vel assign' suroum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Lane vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Portwood vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duaram parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Pollerd vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' mes' sive ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Thome Akerley vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Hugonis Gaddesby vel assign' suorum Ac omnium

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Roberti Clarke vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Honesley vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' ~~mes'~~† cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Roberti Newton vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Crosse vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin'ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Henrici Hubberd vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Pight vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Henrici Hathway vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Jasperi Pepper vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Agnete Cutler vidue vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Ketliff vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Tasker vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Radulfi Stones vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Roberti Walker vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' cotagii cum pertin' ibid' in tenura sive occupac' Jane Smythe vidue vel assign' suorum Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Nicholai Reynes nuper de Stanford in com' pred' Recusantis Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc in divers' pecuniarum summis In manus dicte domine Regine iiij^to^ die Decembris anno regni sui xxxiij^cio^ per Willelmum Wydmerpole ar' et al' dicte Regine commissionar' com' pred' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis et subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa superius dimissa cum corum pertin' universis exceptis pre-exceptandis pref' Thome Cawood exec' et assign' suis A xxj^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cap' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Nicholai Reynes viginti tres sol' sex den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Thome Bluntt septemdecim sol' novem den' et duas part' ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' in tenura Thome Hill octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura

† *mes'* is deleted in MS.

pred' Thome Hawford octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura Willelmi Sarson octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Willelmi Drewe octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Anthonii Bayte octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Willelmi Lane octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Johannis Portwood octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' in tenura pred' Johannis Pollard octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii sive ten' cum pertin' in tenura pred' Thome Akerley octo sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Hugonis Gaddesby sexdecim den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Roberti Clark sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Johannis Hemesley sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Roberti Newton sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Johannis Crosse sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Henrici Hubberd sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Johannis Pight sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Henrici Haythway sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura [pred'] Jasperi Pepper sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Agnete Cutler vidue sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Johannis Ketliff sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Roberti Tasker sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Radulfi Stones sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Roberti Walker sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cotagii cum pertin' in tenura pred' Jane Smythe vidue sexdecem den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus ~~Ball'~~ † vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissisnum de anno xxxiij^cio Regine hujus sub signo Not' Et x.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Clemens Spilman ar' debet viij.*l.* x.*s.* per annum de ffirma tocius manerii de Broughton cum suis juribus membris et pertin'

† *Ball'* is deleted in MS.

universis in Broughton Solney [Sulney] Willoughby et Bonney [Bunny] in com' Nott' Ac tocius manerii de Willford cum suis juribus membris et pertin' universis in pred' com' Nott' unde Henricus Kervile nuper de Toftes [West Tofts] in com' Norff' gen' Recusans† seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de libero tenento ut in jure Winifride uxoris ejus pro termino vite ipsius Winifride Que premissa sunt due partes terrarum et possess' pred' Henrici Kervile existen' in com' Not' Ac in man' domine Regine decimoquinto die Augusti anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem domine Regine per Ricardum Ogle gen' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis et subboscis miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Clementi Spilman exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Broughton cum pertin' universis in Broughton Solney Willoughby et Bonney pred' quatuor li' tres sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' manerio de Willford cum suis pertin' universis quatuor li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Not'

fiat Commissio

Isabella Kerchever ux' Johannis Kerchever de Orston . . .* iiij^xx^ *l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet lx. *l.* inde Eo quod ipsa primo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ existens etatis sexdecem annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam paroch' de Orston pred' Nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibidem fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses tunc prox' sequen' sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti pred' Et xx. *l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Moore ux' Georgii Moore de eadem gen' . . .* iiij^xx^ *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Isabella Boothe serviens pred' Elizabeth Moore . . .*,, ,,

Margareta Standon serviens pref' Elizabeth Moore . . .* ,, ,,

Betrissa Hodgeson serviens ejusdem Elizabeth Moore . . .* ,, ,,

Sibilla Pickeringe ux' Johannis Pickeringe de Codgrave yom' . . .* ,, ,,

† See Henricus Carvile under *Norff'* (*p.* 221) and Henricus Kervile under *Res' Norff'* (*p.* 232–3).

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Margareta Holgrave ux' Rogeri Holgrave de Codgrave . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Thomas Bate de Stanford . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Sarson de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Paramore de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Netlam de Westbridgforth yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Chaworthe miles et Edwardus Stanhoppe armiger debent† xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catall' Roberti Collyson Recusantis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Nott' §Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Nott'

Iidem Georgius et Edwardus debent† xl.*s.* pro precio unius equi quem ceperunt de bonis et catall' Johannis ffysheborne Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid' §Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Nott'

Willelmus Widmerpole armiger et Henricus Stanley generosus debent† lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* quos ceperunt de bonis et catall' Nicholai Reynes Recusantis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Nott' §Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Nott'

¶Ricardus Wharton de Kingeston [Kingston] in com' pred' yoman debet cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute actus pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit alicui ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra sex mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Julii anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque tercium diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xliij^{cio} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 29.] NORTHUMBR' [NORTHUMBERLANDA]**

Domina [Katherina] Radclyffe nuper de Dilston in parochia de Corbrigge [Corbridge] in comitatu predicto vidua . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute actus predicti Eo quod ipsa existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam parochialem de Corbrigge predicta Nec ad aliquam aliam ecclesiam capellam aut usualem locum communis precacionis ad aliquod tempus infra duos menses proximo sequentes deci-

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.
¶ The following entry is a later addition.
** *Res' Sussex'* which follows *Not'* in dors of *mem.* 28 will be found under *Sussex'*.

mumseptimum diem Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti in hujusmodi casu nuper editi et provisi Et xl.*l.* residuas A xxvij^mo^ die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine quo die convicta fuit Usque xxij^dum^ diem Septembris extunc proximo sequentem Scilicet pro duobus mensibus Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

[ ]† Conyers nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* iiij^xx^ *l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Georgius Collingwood nuper de Bromeparke in paroch' de Edlingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Helborne nuper de Chillingham yoman. . .*,, ,,
Georgius Collingwood nuper de Learchilde in paroch' de Edlingham gen' . . .* cccc.*l.* videlicet ccclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra octodecim menses prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Januarii anno xxxiij^cio^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'
[ ]† Collingwood uxor dicti Georgii . . .* cccc.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Margareta Stele nuper de Abberwicke in paroch' de Edlingham . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Erington nuper de Lynnelmylne in paroch' de Hexam spinster . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mens' prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'
Petrus Staward nuper de Edlingham yom' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Agneta Mody nuper de Bromeparke in paroch' de Edlingham vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Bartramus Spinke nuper de Edlington in paroch' de Whittingham yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Radulfus ffenwicke nuper de Dilston in paroch' de Corbrigge gen' . . .* ccxl.*l.* videlicet cc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra decem menses prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Septembris anno xxxiij^cio^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Patricius Guy nuper de Bolton in paroch' de Edlingham yom' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Alexander Donkyn de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Gallan nuper de Trewhitt in paroch' de Rowthbury [Rothbury] gen' . . .*,, ,,
[ ]† Gallan uxor dicti Hugonis . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Mittford nuper de Parva Tosson in paroch' de Rowthbury gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]† Mittford uxor dicti Thome . . .* ,, ,,

† A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Edwardus Hall nuper de Wrighill [Wreighill] in paroch' de Rowthbury yom' . . .* ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Robertus ffenwicke nuper de Parva Harley [Little Harle] in paroch' de Whelmington [Whelpington] gen' . . .*,, ,,

Agneta ffenewicke nuper de eisdem spinster . . .*,, ,,

Alexander White nuper de Abberwicke in paroch' de [ ] yom' . . .* cc.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra octo menses prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Novembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

[ ]† White uxor dicti Alexandri . . .* cc.*l.* pro cons'

Isabella Radcliffe nuper de Dilston in paroch' de Corbrigge vidua . . * ,, ,,

Johannes Elderton nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

[ ]† Elderton uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,

Barbaria Lawson nuper de Westhartford in paroch' de Woodhorne . . .* cciiij^xx^*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Agneta Hutchinson nuper de Hallydonmaynes in paroch' de Bingfeild ux' Johannis Hutchinson de eisdem yoman . . .* cciiij^xx^*l.* pro cons'

[ ]† Erington nuper de Buckley in paroch' de Bingfeild . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Muschampe nuper de Midleton in paroch' de Belford vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Erington nuper de Oglecastle in paroch' de Whaton . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Erington nuper de Lynnellmylne in paroch' de Hexam . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus ffothringham nuper de Dilsdone [Dilston] in paroch' de Corbrigge . . .* ,, ,,

[ ]† ffothringham uxor dicti Edwardi . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Rotherford nuper de Rouchester [Rochester] in paroch' de Ovingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Rogerus Conyers nuper de Lamedon [Lemmington ?] in paroch' de Elingham [Edlingham ?] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Hugo Shevell nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Jacobus Middleton nuper de Belseo [Belsay] in paroch' de Colam [Bolam ?] gen' . . * ,, ,,

Isabella Middleton uxor dicti Jacobi . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Cutler nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Horsley nuper de Horsley . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.

fiat Commissio

Lionell ffoster nuper de Routhbury [Rothbury] yom' . . .* cciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Johannes Collingwood nuper de Bewick in paroch' de Edlingham [Eglingham] gen' alias dictus Longe John nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Collingwood ux' Cuthberti Collingwood nuper de Branton in paroch' de Edlingham [Eglingham] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Collingwood senior nuper de ffawdon in paroch' de Ingram gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Collingwood uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Wilson nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Rotherford nuper de Owston in paroch' de Stanforthame [Stanfordham] . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Rotherford uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Swinburne nuper de Hauckwell [Hawkwell] in paroch' de Stanfortham pred' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Swinburne uxor dicti Jacobi . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Kell nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]† Rotherford ux' Thome Rotherford nuper de Rouchester [Rochester] in paroch' de Ovingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Lawson nuper de Horsley in paroch' de Ovingham . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Butler nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Jackson nuper de Hughe [Heugh] in paroch' de Stanfortham vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Cuthertus Todde nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Midforth nuper de Ryall in paroch' pred' . . .* ,, ,,

ffranciscus Radcliffe nuper de Cartington in paroch' de Routhbury ar' . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet ciiij^{xx} *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra novem menses prox' sequen' xvij^{um} diem Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

[ ]† Radcliffe ux' dicti ffrancisci . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Radcliffe nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Radcliffe ux' Georgii Radcliffe de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus ffenwicke nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Gray nuper de ffenton in paroch de Woller [Wooler]' vidua . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra octo menses prox' sequen' xvij^{um} diem Januarii anno xxxiiij^{to} Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.

ffranciscus Towesworth nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta Longley nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Claxton nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Christoferus Pottyson nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Mudye nuper de Lamadon [Lemmington?] in paroch' de Edlingham . . .*,, ,,
Hector Unthancke nuper de Abberwicke in paroch' de Edlingham yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Michaell Hebborne nuper de Hebborne [Hebburn] in paroch' de Collingham [Chillingham] gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres menses prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Robertus Erington nuper de Lynnolls in paroch' de Corbrigge [Corbridge] gen' . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
[ ]¶ Erington uxor dicti Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]¶ Hebborne uxor dicti Michaelis . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Haggerston nuper de Haggerston in paroch' de Ancrofte ar' debet† c.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xliij^cio^ in Item North' in alio debito ipsius Henrici annotat' Et quietus est
Robertus Haggerston nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'
[ ]¶ Collingwood ux' Johannis Collingwood nuper de Abberwick in paroch' de Edlingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]¶ Riccaby ux' Radulfi Riccaby nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Guydo ffenche nuper de Warkewithe [Warkworth] yom' . . .*,, ,,

Margareta Lawson nuper de Chesburne graunge [Cheeseburn Grange] in paroch' de Stamfortham . . .* M^1^M^1^Dciiij^xx^*l.* videlicet M^1^M^1^Dcxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra undecem annos prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Julii anno xxiij^cio^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Georgius Turner nuper de Ougham [Ulgham] in paroch' de Morpethe yoman . . .* M^1^Dccccl.x.*l.* videlicet M^1^Dccccxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra octo annos prox' sequen' xvij^um^ diem Julii anno xxvj^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Margareta Swinburne ux' Thome Swinburne de Captheaton

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

in paroch' de Whelpington ar' . . .* M^l M^l cccccxl.*l.* videlicet M^l M^l cccc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra decem annos prox' sequen' xvij^um diem Julii anno xxiiij^do Et xl.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro duobus mens' pred'

Anthonius Radcliffe nuper de Blanchland in paroch' de Whelpington gen' . . .* M^l.*l.* videlicet Dcccclx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra quatuor annos prox' sequen' xvij^um diem Julii anno xxx^mo Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Agneta Stoco nuper de Adenbrigge [Haydon Bridge] in paroch' de Warden spinster . . .* Dcclx.*l.* videlicet Dccxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres annos prox' sequen' xvij^um diem Julii anno xxxj^mo Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Johannes Cartington nuper de Dilston in paroch' de Corbrigge yom' . . .* Dcclx.*l.* pro cons'
[ ]¶ Cartington uxor dicti Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Swinburne nuper de Edlingham ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Swinburne nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ffenwick nuper de Langshawes [Longshaws] in paroch' de Horsley spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria ffenwick nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Collingwood nuper de Abberwick in paroch' de Edlingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]¶ Collingwood uxor dicti Roberti . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Nicholl nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Holbourne nuper de Whitchester in paroch' de Heddon super le Wall . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 29 *dors.*]

Rolandus Shafto nuper de Streckley in paroch' de Woodhorne gen' . . .* Dxx.*l.* videlicet cccciiij^xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duos annos prox' sequen' xvij^um diem Julii anno xxxij^no Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Ursula Shafto uxor dicti Rolandi . . .* Dxx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Davison nuper de Edlingham yoman debet† Dxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xij^mo Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
Elizabeth ffoster nuper de eisdem . . .* Dxx.*l.* pro cons'
Agneta Bickerdicke nuper de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Harryson nuper de Lamadon [Lemmington ?] in paroch' de Edlingham yom' . . .* Dxx.*l.* pro cons'
[ ] Conyers ux' Rogeri Conyers nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Collingwood nuper de Abbeiwick in paroch' de Edlingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Percivall' Unthanke nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Unthanke uxor dicti Percivalli . . .* ,, ,,
Percivall' Swane nuper de Alnewicke yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Clarke nuper de eisdem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Graye ux' Radulfi Graye de Chillingham ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Adamus Collingwood nuper de Eslington in paroch' de Whittingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Martinus Collingwood nuper de eisdem gen' debet† Dxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xliij^cio in alio debito suo annotat' Et quietus est
Juliana Gowre nuper de eisdem spinster . . .* Dxx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Collingwood nuper de eisdem ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Collingwood uxor dicti Thome . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ffenwick ux' Willelmi ffenwicke nuper de Warkwithe ar' . . .* ,, ,,

firmarius

Thomas Ogle et Johannes Browne gen' debent vj.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to de parte xiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' manerii de Dilston cum pertin' universis in com' Northumbr' Ac tocius ill' cap' mesuagii cum pertin' in Dilston pred' Ac tocius ill' mes' cum pertin' in Corbrigge in com' [pred'] Ac trium mesuagiorum sive ten' cum pertin' in Sniter [Snitter] in com' pred' Que premissa sunt due partes terrarum et possess' ffrancisci Radcliff' nuper de Cartington in paroch' de Rothebury in com' pred' ar' Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' revercionis sive remanencie manerii de Cartington in com' pred' post mortem Katherine Radcliff vidue matris dicti ffrancisci Ac duarum parc' revercionis manerii de Whittingstall [Whittonstall] cum pertin' in com' pred' post mortem pred' Katerine Quequidem due partes revercionis pred' maneriorum de Cartington et Whittingstall sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' ffrancisci Radcliff Recusantis Et que omnia premissa in man' domine Regine xiij^mo die Junii anno xxxv^to per Thomam Bradford et al' domine Regine commissionar' capta et seisita fuerunt Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Ogle et Johanni Browne exec' et assign' suis A xix^no die Julii anno xxxv^to Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

pro pred' manerio de Dilston cum pertin' octo li' Ac de et pro pred' cap' mesuagio cum pertin' in Dilston pred' quadraginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' cap' mesuagio cum pertin' in Corbrigge pred' viginti sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagiis sive ten' cum pertin' in Snitter pred' quadraginta sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' revercionis manerii de Cartington cum pertin' post mortem pred' Katherine Radcliff vidue tres li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' revercionis manerii de Whittingstall pred' post mortem pred' Katherine tres li' sex sol' et octo den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Northumbr' §Et respondent in Rot' sexto Regis Jacobi in Res' North' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

[*mem.* 30.] OXON' [OXONIA]

firmarius

ffranciscus Stonard generosus debet xxx.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Stonor alias Purshull [Pishill] et Warnescombe [Swyncombe ?] et ffirmarum de Hollingridge [Holland ridge] et Bromesdon in comitatu predicto De terris et tenementis domine Cicilie Stonor Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato ffrancisco Stonard executoribus et assignatis suis A ffesto Sancti Michaelis anno xxvij^mo^ quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum remanere contigerint pro satisfaccione debiti cccxl.*l.* Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis triginta libras ad ffesta Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Oxon' Et xxx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa lx.*l.* †Et xxx.*l.* pro Anthonio Cope milite nuper vicecomite de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Res' Oxon' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut continetur in Rotulo xxxiij^cio^ in Oxon' Summa iiij^xxx^x.*l.* Et respondet in Rotulo xxxvj^to^ in Oxon' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quatuor cotagiorum cum pertin' in Eynsham in com' pred' debent xx.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' cotagiorum De terris et ten' Johannis Daye Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ciiij^xx^.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' ibid' Et xx.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xl.*s.* iiij.*d.*

§ The remainder of the entry is a later addition.
† The remainder of the entry has been added at different times.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Wolgercote alias Wolvercote [Woolvercot] ac unius mesuagii vocati Godstowe et al' cum pertin' in com' pred' debent lxv.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* de rem' de clix.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' manerii et al' De terris et ten' Ricardi Owen Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^Diiij^xx^.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Thomas Read ar' debet xiij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius parcell' terre communiter vocat' Payges continen' per estimacionem triginta acras in Mapledurham in com' Oxon' Ac duarum parc' maneriorum de Ippesden [Ipsden] Huntercombe et Ippesden Bassett in com' pred' De terris et ten' Thome Vachell ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Vachell† exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^mo^ quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis tresdecem li' quatuordecem sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Mich' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' §In Thes' vj.*l.* xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Thomas Bostock gen' et Edwardus Streete debent xxxiij.*l.* x.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Brodewell [Broadwell] cum pertin' ac divers' terrarum et tenement' in Kelmescott Overfilkins et Netherfilkins in com' pred' De terris et ten' Johannis Thomson gen' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' unius cotagii cum terris eidem pertinen' ad ffirmam dimiss' cuidam Edwardo Maynard De terris et ten' Johannis Daye gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pref' duas partes manerii de Brodewell pred' et pred' terrarum et ten' in Kelmescotte Overfilkins et Netherfilkins pred' Thome Bostock et assign' suis A quinto die Julii anno xxxj^mo^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis triginta tres li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Mich' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Ac habend' et tenend' pred' duas partes cotagii pred' cum pertin' pref' Edwardo Streete et assign' suis A dicto quinto die Julii anno xxxj^mo^ pred' quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint sub annuali reddit' trium sol' et quatuor den' solubil' ad ffesta pred' equaliter ibid'

† *Vachell* seems to have been written in error for *Read.*

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Et xxxiij.*l.* x.*s.* pro Willelmo Clarke ar' nuper vic' com' Oxon' de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Oxon' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxj^{mo} Sicut cont' in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Oxon' Summa lxvij.*l.* Et lxvij.*l.* de annis preteritis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Oxon' Summa cxxxiiij.*l.* Sed non debent summoneri de cxxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme xxxiij.*l.* x.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Brodwell et al' terrarum et ten' pred' Johannis Thomson Recusantis ad xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum Nec de dictis xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de parte dicte ffirme xxxiij.*l.* x.*s.* per annum de cetero onerari per cons' Baron' annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et debent xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Hugo Cuff' gen' debet lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de reman' de iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma manerii sive ffirme vocat' Hardewick cum pertin' in com' Oxon' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Bulleyn Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Hugoni Cuffe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sexaginta sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Oxon' de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

firmarius

Johannes Hopkynson debet x.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma unius claus' vocat' Gollifers close et duorum al' claus' vocat' le churchecloses certe pasture vocat' le breches et omnium terrarum arrabil' et pratorum in Stanlake in com' Oxon' annui valoris iiij.*l.* Parcell' manerii de Gollofers in Stanlake pred' Ac parcell' terrarum et possess' Edwardi Easte de Bledlowe in com' Buck' gen' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' manerii de Godlingston alias Godlinston infra insulam de Purbeck in com' Dors' cum pertin' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Wells Recusantis† Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Hopkynson exec' et assign' suis A tercio die Novembris anno xxxij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro premissis in com' Oxon' quatuor li' Ac de et pro premissis in com' Dors' sex li' tresdecim sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xxj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxij.*l.* Et respondet

† See under *Dors'* (*p.* 40).

alibi in hoc Rot' in Dors' de xx.*l.* inde de ffirma duarum parc' dicti maner' de Godlingston et al' parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Henrici Wells Recusantis Et debet xij.*l.*

firmarius

ffranciscus Stoner ar' debet xviij.*l.* iiij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma Res' manerii de Stone alias Purshull [Pishill] et Warmescombe [Swyncombe ?] ac ffirmarum de Hollingridge [Hollandridge] et Bromesden in com' Oxon' cum omnibus subboscis existen' due partes terrarum et possess' domine Cicilie Stoner vidue Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxix^no^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum octodecim li' quatuor sol' et decem den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Oxon' Et xviij.*l.* iiij.*s.* x.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxxvj.*l.* ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Ricardus fferris unus ordinar' nunciorum camere Regine debet xxxj.*l.* xv.*s.* vij.*d.* per annum de ffirme duarum parc' unius virgate terre in Totbalden [Toot Baldon] in com' Oxon' Parcell' terrarum Johannis Spencer senioris husbandman Recusantis Ac duarum parc' cujusdam ffirme in Chesterton Parva vocat' Chesterton Graunge Parcell' terrarum Willelmi Bourne Recusantis Necnon duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' in Brockin in paroch' de Castleton [Chastleton] et annual' redditus quinque li' exeun' de eisdem Parcell' terrarum Katerine Onslowe vidue Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxvij^mo^ die Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum triginta unam li' quindecim sol' et septem den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xlvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* de annis preteritis Summa lxxix.*l.* viij.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Hoorde de Weston in com' Warr' gen' Recusantis debent xxvij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Aston cum pertin' In man' domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et ten' pred' Thome per Ricardum ffynes ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxij^do^ die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xxvij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa lv.*l.* ix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Newellus Sotherton ar' debet lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' manerii sive ffirme de Hardwick cum suis jur'

membris et pertin' universis in com' Oxon' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Bulleyne Recusantis Quodquidem manerium cum pertin' in man' domine Regine capt' et seisit' fuit pro satisfaccione debit' mille quadringent' viginti li' ejusdem Johannis Bullein Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' bosc' subbosc' miner' et quarrer' et al' regalibus premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Nowello Sotherton exec' et assign' suis A sexto die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint pro satisfaccione debit' pred' Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et assign' suis sexaginta sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Oxon' Et xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa c.*s.* §In Thes' xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xvj^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quarto die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ sub nomine Johannis Kycchyn† de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Edwardus Smyth et Radulfus Smythe debent xxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus de parte xlvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii et duarum virgatarum terre et unius cotagii cum pertin' scituat' in Cromershe Gifford [Crowmarsh Gifford] et Newenham Moren' [Newnham Murren] vel in eorum aliquo in com' Oxon' nuper in tenura Walteri Bigges vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mesuagii cum pertin' scituat' in Howbery in pred' com' Oxon' communiter vocat' the ffarme of Howbery nuper in separali tenura Radulfi Bennett gen' et Johannis Chesney yoman vel assign' suorum Ac omnium terrarum prat' et pastur' scituat' in Howbery et Cromershe Gifford in dicto com' dicto mesuagio quomodo spectan' Parcell' terrarum et ten' Walteri Hillesley et Margarete Hillesley matris ipsius Walteri de Crowmershe in com' pred' vidue Recusancium In man' domine Regine vicesimo die Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus per Owinum Oglethorp ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' bosc' subbosc' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Edwardo Smyth et Radulfo Smyth et assign' suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' mesuagii terrarum et cotagii in

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† The last four words are interlineated in MS.

tenura pred' Walteri Bigges ut prefertur existen' sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' mesuagii sive ten' in Howbery ac terrarum prat' et pastur' eidem pertinen' cum pertin' quadraginta sol' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimission' de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Oxon'

fiat Commissio

Georgius Reynolds nuper de Shiplack [Shiplake] in com' pred' yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' quia non accessit ad ecclesiam suam paroch' pred' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecem mens' prox' sequen' tricesimum diem Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti inde provisi Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Jovis quintodecimo die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque duodecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Robertus Atkyns nuper de Yestley [Asterleigh ?] yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Elionora Harper de Chynnor [Chinnor] . . .* ,, ,,
Martha Harper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Backeridge de Ippesden . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Gurney nuper de Aston Rowant spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Mosse ux' Johannis Mosse nuper de St Ebbs . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Dreyton nuper de St Aldatt yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Jewell nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Wells nuper de ffritwell vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Mageria Browne nuper de Goddington . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bayley nuper de Somerton . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Hedges nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna serviens Elizabeth vidue . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Arden ux' Johannis Arden nuper de Cottesford . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Arden filius pred' Johannis de eadem . . .*,, ,,
Agneta Arden nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Slowe nuper de Hanborow [Handborough] . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Slowe filius pred' Rogeri de eadem . . .*,, ,,

Thomas Keman nuper de Brisenorton debet† cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Alicia Alder nuper de Combe . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Anna Curson nuper de Waterpery . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Spencer nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Butler nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Petrus fforde nuper de Garsington . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Munck nuper de Enston . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 30 *dors.*]

Andreas fforde nuper de Garsington . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' quia non accessit ad ecclesiam suam paroch' Nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' tricesimum diem Julii anno xxxiij^cio ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra fformam statuti inde provisi Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Jovis quinto decimo die Marcii anno xxxv^to quo die convict' fuit Usque duodecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Arthurus Rowton nuper de Chadlynton [Chadlington] . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Margareta Gaynsford ux' Johannis Gaynsford de Idbury . . .* ,, ,,
Hercules Babyngton nuper de Netherworton gen' debet† cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum', ob causam in Rot' xliiij^to in ffirma tenen' terrarum pref' Herculis in Oxon' annotat' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio.

Jana Babington nuper de eadem . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Georgius Hastlett nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Haule nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Wethman nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Cheese nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Horseman nuper de Haseley . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina serviens Abraham Horseman nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Magdalena Yate nuper de Stanlake . . .* ,, ,,
Beatrix Snapp ux' Johannis Snapp senioris nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Woodward nuper de Kyrtlington . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hedges nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Oven nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Susanna Denton nuper de Bisseter [Bicester] . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Boydon de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Brodwell cum pertin' et al' in com' pred' debent† xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Willelmo Clarke ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxj^mo^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Item Adhuc Res' Oxon' videlicet de quadam ffirma xl. marcarum per annum de ffirma dicti manerii De terris et ten' Johannis Thompson Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet de eadem ffirma pro ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^mo^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Res' Oxon' §Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quieti sunt

fiat Commissio.

Alicia Mosse nuper de paroch' de Ste Ebbes in civitate Oxon' vidua . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' ultimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A xxviij^vo^ die ffebruarii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xxviij^um^ diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Petrus Missen nuper de paroch' Sancti Nicholai in civitate pred' yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Andreas fford nuper de Garsington in paroch' de Garsington yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Warnor nuper de Bucknor in paroch' de Bucknor [Bucknell ?] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Susanna Ewers ux' Willelmi Ewers nuper de Laynton [Launton] in com' pred' yoman . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Ab ultimo die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque xxviij^um^ diem Augusti extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Johannes Hopkynson debet xxj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Anthonio Cope milite nuper vic' de anno precedenti Sicut cont'¶ in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Res' Oxon' videlicet de quadam ffirma x.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma unius clausi vocati Gollyffers Close et alius clausi pasture terre et prati in Stanlack in com' Oxon' Parcell' terrarum Edwardi East Ac duarum parc' manerii de Godlington in com' Dors' Parcell' terrarum Henrici Wells** videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Oxon' Sed non debet inde sum' Eo quod pred' xxj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* minus rite onerabantur eidem nuper vicecomite ut parcella summe sue prout paret in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Oxon' Acetiam pro eo quod pred' Johannes Hopkynson respondet ex alia parte Rot' de dict' xxj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sicut cont' in ffirma sua ibid' Et quietus est

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postcript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *Cont'* is repeated in MS.
** See entries under *Dors'* p. 40.

fuit Commissio

Johannes Poulton nuper de Middle Barton yom' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ad ecclesiam paroch' de Middle Barton pred' Nec alicui al' eccles' capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem prox' sequen' primum diem Septembris anno xxxv^to^ Sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xv^mo^ die Augusti anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque duodecimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Thamesina Powell de Yestley [Asterleigh ?] vidua . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Maria Etheridge ux' Thome Etheridge de Thame gen' . . .*,, ,,

Thomas Bourne nuper de Barford yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Humfridus Joyner de eadem yom' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Alicia Martyn alias Bartilmewe de Warborrowe [Warborough] vidua . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Izabella Webbe de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

ffridiswida Newe ux' Abraham' Newe de Hasely yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Radulfus Coxe de Blechington yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Mariana Mercer de Codyngton [Chadlington ?] vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Bowne ux' Willelmi Bowne de Cassyngton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Clarke ux' Henrici Clarke de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Hunte de Swakelyffe [Swalcliffe] clericus . . .* ,, ,,

Christiana Gaynsford de Idbury spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Justinian Walker de Kirtlyngton yom' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno tercio Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est

Christiana Tredwell ux' Henrici Tredwell de eadem yom' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Bullen de Hardewick yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea Hodges de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Oliverus Johnson de Cottesford yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Higges de Goringe yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Butler alias Cristian de Netherworton yom' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Tempest nuper de Brysenorton yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxv^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xx^mo^ die Marcii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xvij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Johannes Burne nuper de Wenddlebury gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Willelmus Bourne nuper de eadem gen' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xviij^vo^ Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

Jana Hytche ux' Thome Hitch nuper de eadem gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Henricus Arden nuper de Kyrtlington gen' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est

Johannes Browne nuper de Goddington yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Katerina Anslowe nuper de Chasselton [Chastleton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Leversage nuper de Horseley spinster . . .* c.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx^.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium quatuor menses Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Anna Arden nuper de Cottesford spinster . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'

Elizabeth Arden nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna Smith alias Hadden nuper de Windlebury vidua . . .*,, ,,

Elizabeth Eden ux' Johannis Eden nuper de eadem gen' debet† c.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baron' annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieta est

Alicia Price nuper de eadem vidua . . .* c.*l.* pro cons'

Willelmus Beckley nuper de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Roe nuper de Somerton spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Godbeheere ux' Johannis Godbeheere nuper de Goddington gen' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium unius mensis Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

[*mem.* 31.] SALOP' [SALOPESCIRA]

firmarius

Johannes Lloid junior debet xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius capitalis mesuagii vocati Plas'ucha et omnium horreorum edificiorum et gardinorum eidem spectancium ac diversorum aliorum mesuagiorum terrarum tenementorum et heredita-

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

mentorum cum pertinenciis in Rotulo xxx^{mo} in Res' Salop' specificatorum De terris et tenementis Johannis Lloyde Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato Johanni Lloyde juniori executoribus et assignatis suis A duodecimo die Decembris anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis viginti libras ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus in Salop' Et xx.*l.* pro Willelmo Hopton armigero nuper vicecomite comitatus predicti de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Salop' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut continetur in dicto Magno Rotulo de anno xxxij^{do} in Salop' Summa xl.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mesuagii in Dudleston cum pertin' in com' pred' debent vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dicti mes' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Thome ap Richard Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut continetur ibid' Et xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*s.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Palgrave et al' respondent in dorso Rot' de eadem ffirma A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per al' commission'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mesuagii cum pertin' in dominio de Betton subtus Lynne in com' pred' debent xxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* duas partes quad' per annum de ffirma dicti mes' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Johannis Preston Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et lxxj.*l.* j.*d.* duas partes ob' de annis preteritis Summa cvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Palgrave et al' respondent in dorso Rot' de eadem ffirma A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per al' commission'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' diversorum mesuagiorum cotag' gardin' terr' prat' pastur' et al' heredit' in Buntingesdale Longeslowe et Drayton in com' pred' debent c.*s.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Roulandi Bulkeley Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et x.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xv.*l.* Sed non

debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Isaaccus Burges respondet de eadem ffirma A tricesimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} infra quandam summam xv.*l.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commission' Sicut infra continetur Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius tenementi vocati Blackway ffarme in parochia de Harley in com' pred' cum pertin' debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dicti mes' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Willelmi Charton Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xx.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Isaaccus Burges respondet de eadem ffirma A tricesimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} infra quandam sum' xv.*l.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius ten' cum pertin' in paroch' de Norton in Hales in com' pred' debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dicti ten' cum pertin' De terris et ten' Ricardi Gravenor Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Summa vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa x.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Isaaccus Burges respondet de eadem ffirma A tricesimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} infra quandam sum' xv.*l.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum al' et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

Edwardus Lloid debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius capitalis mes' vocati Lloynemayne cum pertin' in Lloynemayne [Llwynymaen] Llanvorda [Llanforda] Trevorghla Swynney [Sweeney] et paroch' de Oswestr' in com' pred' De terris et ten' Ricardi Lloyd Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Edwardo Lloyde et assignatis suis A xvij^{mo} die Maii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' §In Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxx^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxiiij^{to} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' lete cur' visus franc' plegii et regalitatum manerii de Betton subtus Luna et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Tunstall et Drayton in com' Salop' et cujusdam ffirme vocate Allington ffarme in Alnington [Almington] in com' Staff' debent vj.*l.* per annum de ffirma dict' terrarum et ten' De terris et ten' Johannis Preston gener' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et ix.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xv.*l.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Griffinus Price respondet de eadem ffirma A xxv^{to} die Junii anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commission' Sicut cont' immediate infra Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Griffinus Price debet vj.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' lete cur' visus franc' plegii et regalitatum manerii de Betton subtus Luna in com' Salop' et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Tunstall et Drayton in com' pred' Ac duarum parc' ffirme vocate Almyngton ffarme in Almyngton in com' Staff' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Preston gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxv^{to} die Junii anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde per annum sex li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Salop' Et ix.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xv.*l.* Sed non debet sum' de ix.*l.* inde Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine Eo quod responsum est Regine de pred' ix.*l.* per Willelmum Beynham ar' Receptor' generalem revencionum Regine Maiestatis in com' Staff' in compoto suo inter al' de exitibus ejusdem ffirme per tempus pred' Sicut cont' in compoto dicti Willelmi Beynham de dictis annis xxxiiij^{cio} et xxxiiij^{to} dicte Regine ac per certificacionem in manu Alexandri Kynge auditoris compoti pred' signat' et hic in hoc Scaccario in custodia ingrossatoris hujus Rot' remanen' Et debet vj.*l.*

firmarius
Willelmus Sebright armiger debet xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma manerii cum rectoria de Dutton alias Ditton in com' Salop' Ac manerii sive cap' mesuagii de Harvington cum pertin' infra paroch' de Chaddesley Corbett in com' Wigorn' unacum diversis al' mesuagiis terr' et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Salop' specificatis Parcell' terrarum et possess' Humfridi Pakington gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxv^{to} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

inde per annum viginti sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westmonasterii equaliter Et xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa liij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* §In Thes' xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxviij^{vo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* tercio die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Isaaccus Burges unus generosorum capelle domine Regine et Georgius Dickenson debent xv.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' diversorum mesuagiorum cotag' et al' heredit' in Buntingesdale Longeslowe et Drayton in com' Salop' de terris Rowlandi Bulkeley Recusantis Ac duarum parc' cujusdam mesuagii sive ten' vocati Blackway ffarme cum pertin' in paroch' de Harley De terris Willelmi Carleton gen' Recusantis Necnon duarum parc' unius ten' vocati Erande [Brand ?] cum pertin' in paroch' de Norton in Hales De terris Ricardi Gravenor gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxx^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quindecim li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xxx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xlv.*l.*

firmarius

Thomas Pigott armiger debet xxiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii sive dominii de Swynnerton ac advocacionis ecclesie ibid' cum suis juribus membris et pertin' unacum al' in com' Staff' ac duarum parc' manerii de Hughley ac advocacionis ecclesie ibid' necnon cap' mesuagii in Blackway et cap' mesuagii vocati the Hall of Gattacre cum pertin' unacum al' in com' Salop' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Res' Salop' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' ffrancisci Gattacre ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxij^{do} die Julii anno xxxiiij^{to} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum viginti quatuor li' tresdecim sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Res' Salop' §In Thes' xij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* ix^{no} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* vij^{mo} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' ffrancisci Gattacre ar' Recusantis debent xij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma duarum parc' manerii et advocacionis ecclesie paroch' de Hughley et cap' mesuagii vocat' the Hall of Gattacre in paroch' de Clareley [Claverley] in com' Salop' et al' terrarum et ten' in Shippeley [Shipley] Alveley et Lyethe [Lyth] De terris et ten' pred. ffrancisci Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine septimo die ffebr' anno xxxiiij^to^ per Johannem Corbett ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et xij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Sed non debent summoneri de xix.*l.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et de ultima parte anni preteriti Nec de eadem ffirma A xxij^do^ die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Pigott ar' respondet de xxiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis A dicto xxij^do^ die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' Sicut cont' immediate supra Et debent vj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Salop'

ffranciscus Gattacre nuper de Clareley [Claverley] in com' pred' armiger debet† iiij^xx^vj.*l.* super ipsum onerat' pro precio bonorum et catallorum ipsius ffrancisci Gattacre Recusantis In manus domine Regine nunc per pref' Jeronimum Corbett ar' et al' virtute commissionis pred' capt' et seisit Sicut cont' ibid' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot'

Et quietus est

ffirmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Anne Lythall vidue Recusantis debent xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii cum pertin' in Clareley [Claverley] pro certis annis nondum expiratis De terris et ten' pred' Anne Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione Recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine quarto die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ per Ricardum Barker ar' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxv^to^ videlicet inter recorda' de term' Sancti Hill' Rot'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Jervis Recusantis debent xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

parc' unius mesuagii cum pertin' pro certis annis nondum expiratis De terris et ten' pred' Willelmi Jervis de paroch' de Clun' Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cxx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid'

Willelmus Cause nuper de Tonge yoman . . .* xl.*s.* super ipsum onerat' et Regine debit' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' pred' Willelmi In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' racione recusancie sue pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Salop'

Johannes ap Hughe de Guilden Downe in paroch' de Clune yom' . . .* xl.*s.* super ipsum onerat' et Regine debit' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' pred' Johannis In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' racione recusancie sue capt' et seisit' ibid' Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Salop'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi Bannester ar' Recusantis debent vj.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' certorum ten' in villa Salopie decimarum in Meolebrace duarum parc' dimissionis unius mesuagii et al' terrarum ten' et hereditament' in Wem et Edstason [Edstaston] in com' pred' Et cap' mesuagii de Essington [Easington] in com' Ebor' In manus domine Regine nunc per Thomam Salte gen' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxiij^cio^ die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et vj.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xij.*l.* ix.*s.* §Sed non debent sum' de ix.*l.* vj.*s.* ix.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et de ultima parte anni preteriti Nec de eadem ffirma A quinto die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ de cetero onerari Eo quod Ricardus Mason gener' respondet de eadem ffirma A dicto quinto die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere Sicut cont' immediate infra Et debent lxij.*s.* iij.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Salop'

firmarius

Ricardus Mason gen' debet vj.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* ij partes ob'† per annum de ffirma duarum parc' certorum ten' in villa Salopie in com' Salop' et quarundam decimarum garb' gran' et feni cum pertin' in Meolbrace Ac duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis unius mes' vocati le Pentes duorum molendinorum aquatic' unius molendini ventritici unius molendini equini et

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

† The words *partes ob'* are interlineated in MS.

divers' al' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Weme et Edstason in pred' com' Salop' pro term' viginti quinque annorum aut circiter adhuc futuror' Necnon duarum parc' cap' mesuagii in Essington [Easington] in com' Ebor' Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Ricardi Banyster ar' Recusantis Ac in man' domine Regine nunc tercio die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ per Thomam Salter et Thomam Charleton gener' commissionar' ejusdem Regine capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' et subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Ricardo Mason exec' et assign' suis A quinto die Julii annô xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu eadem premissa in man' Regine heredum vel succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' ten' cum pertin' in villa Salopie pred' octo sol' decem den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' decimarum in Meolbrace pred' cum pertin' quadraginta quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas part' ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' dimissionis pred' mesuagii vocati le Pentes et al' in Weme et Edstason pred' quadraginta quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas part' ob' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' cap' mesuagii in Essington [Easington] pred' cum pertin' viginti sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Salop' Et lxij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* iij part' ob'† de dimidio anno preterito Summa ix.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Salop' post ffirmam suam

[*mem.* 31 *dors.*]

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Davies nuper de Weme generosus . . .* cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet cxx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochial' de Weme pred' Nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra sex menses prox' sequen' primum diem Julii anno xxxiij^cio^ ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune secundo die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem dicti mensis Aprilis Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

firmarius

Willelmus Jewitt debet liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de parte§ vij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius ten' cum pertin' vocat' Ternehill in Drayton Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Vernon gen' Recusantis Habend' A xvj^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxij^do^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere con-

† The words *ob. iij part' ob'* are interlineated in MS.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ The words *liij.s iiij.d. de parte* are interlineated in MS.

tiger' Reddendo inde per annum quinquaginta tres sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' equaliter Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Salop' Et cvj*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa viij.*l.*

firmarius

Willelmus Jewett debet iiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de reman' de vij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duorum mesuagiorum cum pertin' in Tonge Norton Parcell' terrarum et possess' Humfridi ffoicer gener' Recusantis Habend' A xvj^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxij^do^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' unum ob' et quad' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' equaliter Sicut cont' ibid' Et viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* de annis preteritis Summa xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

Jeronimus Corbett et Edwardus Davyes debent† xlv.*l.* x.*s.* quas§ ceperunt de bonis et catall' Willelmi Charleton Recusantis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^do^ in Item Salopp'

Iidem Jeronimus et Edwardus debent† iiij.*l.* quas ceper' de bonis et catall' Ricardi Gravenor Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid'

Iidem Jeronimus et Edwardus debent† xj.*l.* x.*s.* quas ceper' de bonis et catall' Thome Vernon Recusantis ibid'

Iidem Jeronimus et Edwardus debent† xviij.*l.* x.*s.* quas§ ceper' de bonis et catall' Humfridi ffoster Recusantis ibid'

Iidem Jeronimus et Edwardus debent† xxiij.*l.* quas ceper' de bonis et catall' Ricardi Lloyd Recusantis ibid'

Iidem Jeronimus et Edwardus debent† xij.*l.* quas ceper' de bonis et catall' Thome Lloyd Recusantis ibid'

Et respondent separatim in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Salop'

firmarius

Thomas Palgrave et Johannes Murfyne debent vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de parte xxxij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.*† per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' in Diddlaston alias Duddleaston [Dudleston] in com' Salopp' Ac divers' pratorum pascuarum pastur' et al' heredit' eidem mesuagio sive

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ *Quos* in MS.

† The words *de parte xxxij.l. ij.s. ij.d. ob. dim. qd.* are interlineated in MS.

ten' spectan' in Diddleston alias Duddleaston pred' modo vel nuper in tenura cujusdam Edwardi ap Thomas Unde Thomas ap Richard nuper de Diddleaston pred' yoman seisitus existit conjunctim et proinde vis' cum quadam Elena Verch Richard matre pref' Thome ap Richard videlicet pref' Thome Richard et Elene et heredum pref' Thome ap Richard In manus domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et possess' dicti Thome Richard Recusantis octavo die Aprilis anno regni ejusdem Regine xxxj^mo^ capt' et seisit' Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Palgrave et Johanni Murfyne exec' et assign' suis A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine hered' et succ' suis sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ Regine hujus in Adhuc Item Sussex' Et xx.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.*
§In Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quarto die Maii anno xxxij^do^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quinto die Novembris anno xxxij^do^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quinto die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxvj^to^ die Octobris anno xxxiij^cio^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxviij^vo^ die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* viij^vo^ die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxvij^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxiij^cio^ die Novembris anno xxxvj^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Thomas Palgrave et Johannes Murfyne debent xxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob. dim. qd.* de parte xxxij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob. dim. qd.*† per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii et diversorum horreorum edific' gardin' terr' prat' pasc' pastur' et al' heredit' dicto mesuagio spectan' sive pertinen' et cum eodem mes' occupat' et gavis' existen' scituat' jacen' et existen' in dominio de Betton subtus Lyne in dicto com' Salopp' cum pertin' nuper in tenura Georgii Robbins vel assign' suorum In manus dicte domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et possess' Johannis Preston nuper in Drayton in dicto com' Salopp' gen' Recusantis octavo die Aprilis anno regni dicte domine Regine xxxj^mo^ capt' et seisit' Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Palgrave et Johanni Murfyne exec' et assign' suis A sec' die Decembris anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis triginta quinque sol' sex den' unum ob' et dimid' quad' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' per

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† The words *de parte xxxij.l. ij.s. ij.d. ob. dim. qd.* are interlineated in MS.

equales porc' Sicut cont' ibid' Et cvj.*s.* vij.*d. ob. qd. dim.* de annis preteritis Summa vij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob.*

fiat Commissio

Johannes Bullock nuper de Priors Dytton gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A secundo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} infra duodecim menses extunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' A xxiij^{cio} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque decimum septimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

fiat Commissio

Henricus Wood nuper de Bildwas [Buildwas] . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex menses prox' sequen' primum diem Decembris anno xxxv^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune undecimo die Marcii anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque octavum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Humfridus Sandford de le Ile generosus . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Edwardus Bridgeman nuper de Aston Eyre gen' . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Thome Lawley nuper de Wenlock ar' . . .*,, ,,
Nicholaus Smaleman nuper de Dytton yoman . . .*,, ,,
Elionora Crowther nuper de eadem spinster . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Cooks nuper de Hales Owen sherman . . .*,, ,,
ffranciscus Collyns nuper de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta uxor pred' ffrancisci Collyns . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Harries nuper de eadem yoman et Ursula uxor ejus debent† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debent inde sum' ob causam in Rot' sequen' in Wigorn' in alio debito ipsius Georgii annot' Et quieti sunt
Willelmus Higgons nuper de eadem yom' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Reynoldes nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Hackwood nuper de Aston gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Bridgeman ux' Edwardi Bridgman nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Charleton nuper de Madley [Madeley] vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Thome Berington de Pontesburye gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Moore nuper de Madley yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Calcott nuper de Aston yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Salter et Ricardus Heylyn debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Roberto Eyton ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Salop' videlicet pro precio sive valore cert' bosc' et subbosc' vocat' Peetts Wooddes infra dominium de Tirley [Tyrley] in com' Staff' quos ceperunt

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Redditur [?]¶

de bonis et catall' Johannis Preston Recusantis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Adhuc Res' Salop' Sed non debent inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' ubi consideratum est per eosdem Barones quod pred' Johannes Preston de dict' xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Regine responderet Et respondet in Rot' sequen' in Salop'

fiat Commissio

Arthurus Crowther nuper de Sparcheford in paroch' de Didleburye in com' pred' gen' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse xx^mo die Augusti anno xxxv^to ejusdem Regine existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochial' de Didleburye pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra spacium duodecim mens' extunc prox' sequen' Sed abstinuit per pred' spacium pred' duodecim mens' contra fformam statuti inde nuper edit' et provis' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xxvj^to die Augusti anno xxxvj^to ejusdem Regine ~~quo die convict' fuit~~ † Usque xxiij^cium diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Iidem Arthurus Crowther et Maria ux' ejus . . .* cclx.*l.* pro eadem Maria pro cons'

fiat

Johannes Charington de paroch' de Edgmond in com' pred' husb' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie paroch' de Edgmond pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Decembris anno xxxvj^to sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xxvj^to die Augusti anno xxxvj^to pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxij^do domine Regis ~~nunc~~** Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

Elionora Wood de Byldwas [Buildwas] ux' Henrici Wood gen' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* pro cons'

Anna Clarke de Sheynton [Shavington ?] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Ranerus Pyckyn de Drayton in Hales yoman . . .*,, ,,

Galfridus Mannynge de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,

¶ *Rr* in MS.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† The words *quo die convict fuit* are deleted in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postcript.
** *nunc* is deleted in MS.

Commissio

Margareta Bannyster de Weme ux' Ric' Bannyster ar' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Whitbye de eisdem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elena Humfreys ux' Johannis Humfreys de Elsmere . . .* ,, ,,
Gwenna Williams de eisdem ux' Nich' ap William laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Phillippes de eisdem ux' Ric' Phillippes yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Cicilia Heyward de Weme spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Gravenor de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katherina Shaterton alias Shelton de Tonge ux' Edw' Shaterton alias Shelton yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Shaterton alias Shelton de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Charleton de Harley ux' Willelmi Charleton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Salop' post Linc'

[*mem.* 18 *dors.*] RES' SALOP'

fiat Commissio

Johannes Sparchford nuper de Sparchforde in paroch' de Didlebury gen'. . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act'[pred'] Eo quod ipse non accessit ad aliquam ecclesiam per spacium duodecim mens' prox' sequen' xx^{um} diem Augusti anno xxxv^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune ultimo die Marcii anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxviij^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Arthurus Crowther de eadem generosus . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons' Maria Crowther uxor pred' Arthuri . . .* ,, ,,
Humfridus Sandford de le Ile de Rossall in paroch' Sancte Sedde infra villam Salop' gen' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' pro duobus mens' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Georgius Charnock nuper de paroch' de Highley yom' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Charnock de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Chorleton de Wenlock Magna gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Rolandus Buckley nuper de Drayton yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Gravenor de Norton gen' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xxxviij^{vo} in Salop' in al' debito ipsius Ricardi annotat' Et quietus est
Ricardus Keffyn nup' de Sandford in paroch' de West ffelton gen' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Bannester de paroch' de Weme armiger . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Willelmus Kynnaston de Ellesmeare generos' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Maynwayringe de eadem generosus . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Lloyde de Llanemayne [Llwynymaen]
in paroch' de Oswestre ar' . . .*,, ,,
Johannes Lloyde senior de paroch' de Oswestre
gen' . . .*,, ,,
Anna Stury de parochia pred' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Elizabeth Clough ux' Roberti Clough de Ratlinthorpe [Ratlinhope] gen' . . .* cciiij^{xx}*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' primum diem Aprilis anno xxxvj^{to} ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune undecimo die Augusti anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convicta fuit Usque sextum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Willelmus Davis de Clebery Mortimer ffremason . . .* cciiij^{xx}*l.* pro cons'
Edwardus Harte de eadem milner . . .* ,, ,,
Matheus Lewis de Ludlowe yoman . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mens' Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Arthurus Blackmore de eadem yoman . . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'
Radulfus Tyler de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Daniell ap John de Nesse Straunge [in Gt. Ness]
yom' . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 32.] SUTHT' [SUTHAMTONIA]

firmarius

Hugo Cuff' generosus debet xxiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de remanencia de lxxij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma omnium illorum duorum mesuagiorum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis in Axor [Axford ?] et Nutlett [Nutley ?] in comitatu predicto Ac tocius scitus sive mesuagii vocati Langred cum pertinenciis in Ilesfeld [Ellisfield] in com' Southt' Necnon tocius illius rectorie de Preston Candover et Nutlett predicta in eodem comitatu Parcella possessionum Willelmi Hoorde Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato Hugoni Cuffe executoribus et assignatis suis A secundo die Marcii anno xxvj^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint pro satisfaccione debiti predicti Willelmi Hoorde Reddendo inde annuatim Regine et successoribus suis viginti quatuor libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios ad ffesta Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones solvendos Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus in Sutht' §Et cxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Waltero

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Sandes milite nuper vicecomite comitatus predicti de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Sutht' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} et ejus arreragiis Sicut continetur in Rotulo xxxiij^{cio} in Sutht' Summa cxlviij.*l.*

firmarius

Johannes Stockman gener' debet ix.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Lydshott cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Southt' de terris et ten' Alicie Knight vidue Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pred' manerium et cetera premissa cum eorum pertinenciis pref' Johanni Stockman exec' et assign' suis A xxv^{to} die Novembris anno xxvij^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' et succ' suorum pro satisfaccione debiti dicte Alicie Knighte remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis novem li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvendas Sicut cont' ibid'

firmarius

Johannes Stockman gen' debet xvij.*l.* v.*s.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' manerii sive maneriorum de Godffeild et Swarrowton alias Swallowton [Swarraton] cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Southt' de terris et ten' Roberti Knight Recusantis Habend' et tenend' pred' manerium terr' ten' reddit' revercion' servic' decimas Ac cetera omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Johanni Stockman exec' et assign' suis A xxv^{to} die Novembris anno xxvij^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' et succ' suorum pro satisfaccione debiti dicti Roberti Knight remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis septemdecem li' et quinque sol' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' per equales porc' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' §In Thes' viij.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' viij.*l.* xij.*s.* vj.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum ten' et heredit' in [ ]* in com' pred' debent xij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terrarum ten' et heredit' pred' de terris et ten' Ricardi Warneford Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}Dxl.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' ibid' †De quibus vic' respondet in Res' Sutht'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* The name of the place has been left blank in MS.
† The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

firmarius

Willelmus Stile gen' debet lxxviij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de rem' de iiij^{xx}iiij.*l.* xvij *s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Idesworth cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Sutht' unacum diversis al' maneriis mes' terr' et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxix^{no} in Adhuc Item Sutht' specificatis De terris et ten' Edwardi Bannyster ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus membr' et pertin' universis pref' Willelmo exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' anno xxx^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' dicte domine Regine her' et succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim dicte domine Regine her' et succ' suis septuaginta octo li' tres sol' decem den' ob' et quad' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' durante termino pred' ibid' §In Thes' xxxix.*l.* xxiij.*d.* *ob.* xxvij^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxix.*l.* xxiij.*d.* *ob.* xxiiij^{to} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

firmarius

Jacobus Marvyn miles debet lxxij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cap' domus sive mesuagii manerii de Westbury cum omnibus terris prat' pasc' et pastur' jacen' in australi occidentali parte cujusdam alte vie ducentis versus Estmean in com' Sutht' unacum diversis al' mes' terr' et pastur' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^{mo} in Item Sutht' specificat' de terris et ten' Willelmi ffawkenor gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Jacobo Marvin mil' exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxx^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis septuaginta duas li' quatuor sol' quatuor den' et quad' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' durante term' pred' ibid' Et xxxviij.*l.* ij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *qd.* pro prima parte anni preteriti Summa c.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* *ob.* §In Thes' xxviij.*l.* ij.*s.* xxj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxviij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* xxx^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxviij.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* xix^{no} die Octobris anno xxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol'

firmarius

Charolus Pagett unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet lxv.*l.* xvj.*s.* vj.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* per annum de ffirma duarum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

parc' tocius ill' ffirme apud Woodcotes [Woodcote] prope Alesford [Alresford] in com' Sutht' cum ccl^{t} acris terre eidem ffirme pertinentibus Ac annualis redditus quinquaginta trium sol' et quatuor den' de terris et ten' Anthonii Uvedall Recusantis Ac duarum parc' tocius ill' ffirme cum pertin' vocat' Heathe House scituat' jacen' et existen' in Borryton [Buriton] juxta Petersfeild in com' pred' unacum diversis al' terris et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^{mo} in Item Southt' specificat' de terris et ten' Stepheni Vachell gen' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' Ac divers' terrarum ten' prat' pascuar' et pastur' et heredit' eidem mes' spectan' vel pertinen' scituat' jacen' et existen' in Estillesley alias Esthilldesley [East Ilsley] in com' Berk' communiter voc' le fferme de Illesley de terris et ten' Walteri Illesley de Illesley gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum omnibus et singulis eorum juribus et pertin' universis pref' Charolo Pagett exec' et assign' suis A xxx^{mo} die Maii anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim dicte domine Regine her' et succ' suis sexaginta quinque li' sexdecem sol' sex den' quad et dimid' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' separal' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' durante term' pred' ibid' Et respondet in dorso Rot' de xlviij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* de ffirma duarum parc' dicte ffirme vocat' Heathe House cum pertin' et al' terrarum et ten' pred' Stephani Vachell Recusantis Et debet xvj.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* Et resp' alibi in hoc Rot' in Berk' de xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma duarum parc' dicti mes' cum pertin' voc' le fferme de Illesley de terris et ten' pred' Walteri Illesley Recusantis Et debet xvj.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* †De quibus vicecomes respondet in Res' Sutht'

firmarius

Thomas Hixon debet iiij^{xx}ix.*l.* xiiij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' revercionis manerii de Brembridge [Brambridge] cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Sutht' unacum diversis al' mes' terris et ten' in com' Sutht' et Dors' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^{mo} in Adhuc Item Sutht' specificat' de terris et ten' Gilberti Wells ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Thome Hixon et assign' suis A quarto die ffebr' anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis octoginta novem li' quatuordecem den' unum obulum et quad' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' pred' separal' com' pro tempore existen' per equales porc'

† The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

ibid' §In Thes' xxxv.*l.* xviij.*s.* *ob.*† xix^no^ die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxv.*l.* xviij.*s.* *ob.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Sed non debet summoneri de xvij.*l.* v.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme de hoc anno Nec de pred' xvij.*l.* v.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* ut de parte dicte ffirme de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxj^mo^ videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus exeun' de quibusdam terris et ten' in Elleffeild et Preston Condover in com' pred' debent vij.*l.* xj.*s.* ij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' dicte annuitatis sive annual' reddit' de terris et ten' Domine Pawlett vidue Recusantis Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ciiij^xx^.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine ibid' ¶De quibus vicecomes resp' in Res' Sutht'

firmarius

Johannes Pierson et Thomas Culleford debent xlij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' duorum ten' jacen' in Preston Candover et Nutley in com' Sutht' modo in tenura Willelmi Ryland et Ricardi Woodward vel assign' suorum unacum diversis al' terris et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Item Sutht' specificat' de terris et ten' Willelmi Hoord gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus et pertin' universis pref' Johanni Peirson et Thome Culleford exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta duas li' octo sol' decem den' et unum ob' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' Et cxxvij.*l.* vj.*s.* vij.*d.* *ob.* pro Waltero Sandes mil' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Sutht' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^cio^ et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^cio^ in Sutht' Summa clxix.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.*

firmarius

Georgius Burley gen' debet liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* j granum piperis per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius dimissionis pro termino divers' annorum futuror' de scitu sive manerio vocat' Middleton

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† *ob.* is interlineated in MS.
¶ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

alias Long parisshe [Long parish] in com' Sutht' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Deverells Langbridge [Longbridge Deverill] in com' Wiltes' unacum diversis al' terris ten' boscis et reddit' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Sutht' specificat' de terris et ten' Willelmi Burley gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Georgio Burley exec' et assign' suis A quinto die Maii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' dicte domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta tres sol' quatuor den' et unum granum piperis ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' dicti com' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' †De quibus vicecomes respondet in Res' Sutht'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Cary ar' Recusantis debent xj.*l.* vij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' maner' de Hordell Bremor [Hordle] Keyhaven [Keyhaven] in com' pred' Ac duarum parc' manerii de Southam alias Hamworthie in com' Dors' de terris et ten' pred' Henrici Carye Recusantis ibid' Et xvij.*l.* xv.*d.* pro Waltero Sandes mil' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Sutht' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Sutht' Summa xxviij.*l.* viij.*s.* ix.*d.* §Sed non debent sum' de xxij.*l.* x.*s.* iij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno et de anno preterito Eo quod Johannes Goyte et al' respondent de xj.*l.* xvj.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob. qd.* per annum de eadem ffirma A xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut cont' in dorso Rot' Et debent cxviij.*s.* vj.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Sutht'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cap' mesuagii voc' Beamonds in ffarlington Ac duarum parc' manerii de ffarlington et al' debent xlix.*l.* xviij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob. qd.* tria quarteria unum modium ij lez peck et duas partes unius le peck salis per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' de terris et ten' Thome Powndes Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine ibid' Quequidem* salis appreciatur per Barones ad xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Summa ij.*l.* iiij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob. qd.* Et lj.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob. qd.* pro Waltero Sandes mil' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio}¶ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de

† The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The last three words are repeated in MS.
* *Sic* in MS.

anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Sutht' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in dicto Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Sutht' Summa cij.*l.* viij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* Et lj.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Adhuc Item Sutht' Summa cliij.*l.* xij.*s.* viij.*d.* *qd.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod ffranciscus Cotton ar' respondet immediate infra de eadem ffirma A vicesimo die ffebr' anno xxxiij^{cio} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

ffranciscus Cotton ar' debet xlix.*l.* xviij.*s.* ij.*d.* duas part' den' et ij quarteria salis et duas part' ij quarter' salis in tres part' divis' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cap' mesuagii vocat' Beamonds in ffarlington Ac duarum parc' manerii de ffarlington unacum divers' al' mes' terris et ten' in com' Sutht' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Adhuc Item Sutht' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Pownde gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xx^{mo} die ffebr' anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quadraginta novem li' octodecem sol' duos den' duas part' den' et ij quarteria salis et duas partes ij quarteriorum salis in tres partes divisorum ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Adhuc Item Sutht' Et iiij^{xx}xix.*l.* xvj.*s.* v.*d.* ij partes ob' quad' vj quarteria salis et duas partes unius quarterii Summa cxlix.*l.* xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* x^{c}' quarteria salis Que appreciantur per Barones ad iiij.*l.* videlicet juxta ratam viij sol' pro quolibet quarterio Summa cliij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* §In Thes' xxv.*l.* xv.*s.* infra quandam summam xxxvij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* tercio die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxiiij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob.* infra quandam sum' xxxvj.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* xj^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma sub signo Sussex' de Sol' Et in Thes' lj.*l.* vj.*d.* xj^{mo} die ffebr' anno xxxv^{to} sub nominibus tenen' premissorum de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet lij.*l.* iiij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* Sed non debet sum' de lj.*l.* iiij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* et duabus part' quad' Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno Nec de eadem ffirma a quintodecimo die ffebr' anno xxxv^{to} de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Henslowe ar' respondet alibi in hoc Rot' in Sussex' de lxxiiij.*l.* xviij.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* et duabus part' den' per annum de eadem ffirma unacum al' A dicto xv^{to} die ffebruarii anno xxx^{to} pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Et debet xix.*s.* Et respondet in Rot' xxxviij^{vo} in Surr' Sussex'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Roberti Knight et Alicie Knight vidue debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dominii de Ludshott et trium mesuagiorum in Odeham cum pertin' Parcell' terrarum et ten' pred' Roberti et Alicie Qui indebitati existunt domine Regine nunc in separalibus pecuniarum summis racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine nunc per Thomam fflemynge ar' et al' virtute commission' ejusdem domine Regine eis et al' directe quinto die Octobris anno xxxiij^cio^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Stockwithe et Benjaminus Stockwithe Recusancium debent xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cert' terrarum et pastur' in Henton Daubeney [Hinton Daubnay] vocat' Whethams et Cooks Croft Ac al' parcell terre parcell' manerii de ffrodington Parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Thome et Benjamini Qui indebit' existunt domine Regine nunc in divers' denariarum summis racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Robertus Knight et Alicia Knight vid' Recusantes debent† xx.*l.* super ipsos onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' suorum in man' domine Regine per pref' commissionar' seisit' racione recusancie sue pred' ibid' §Et resp' in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Sutht'

Thomas Stockwithe et Benjaminus Stockwithe Recusantes debent† xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* super ipsos onerat' pro precio sive valore bonorum et catall' suorum in man' domine Regine per pref' commissionar' seisit' racione recusancie sue pred' §Et resp' in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Sutht'

Johannes Mewes de Insula Vectis ar' debet ccc.*l.* Regine debit' ut de bonis Stephani Temple nuper de Twiford [Twyford] in com' pred' yoman Recusantis Parcell' summe octingentarum librarum pro certis terris infra manerium de Twiford pred' quas idem Stephanus tenuit sibi et hered' suis per copiam curie secundum consuetudinem manerii pred' Quequidem premissa dictus Stephanus vendidit et concessit pred' Johanni Mewes Et quequidem ccc.*l.* remanent in man' pred' Johannis Mewes pref' Stephano minime solut' Ac pro solucione quarumquidem trescentarum librarum pred' Johannes Mewes recogno-

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

vit et obligavit se Statut' Stapule pro debito recuperando capt' coram majore civitatis Wintonie in summa sexcentarum li' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum tangentem submissionem pred' Stephani et liberam perdonacionem domine Regine in hujusmodi casu auctoritate Parl' apud Westm' xix^no^ die ffebruarii anno regni sui xxxv^to^ ei et aliis recusantibus concessam annotatam in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^to^ pred' videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 32 *dors.*]

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Goldsmyth gen' Recusantis debent xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' divers' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Exton De terris et ten' pred' Johannis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in c. marcis quia voluntarie audivit missam In manus domine Regine nunc per Thomam fflemynge ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe tercio die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Gilberti Ticheborne gen' debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' tercie partis cujusdam mesuagii et divers' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Totford De terris et ten' pred' Gilberti Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in centum marcis quia audivit consimilem missam In manus domine Regine per commissionar' pred' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Anthoni Uvedall ar' Recusantis debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius ffirme sive mes' cum pertin' in Pittleworthe in paroch' de Broughton cum pertin' universis De terris et ten' pred' Anthonii Qui indebitat' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine nono die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ per Thomam Weste mil' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe capt' et seisit' ibid' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa x.*l.* §Sed non debent inde sum' de vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno Nec de eadem ffirma A primo die Decembris anno xxxv^to^ de cetero onerari Eo quod Carolus Pagett respondet infra de eadem ffirma A dicto primo die

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Decembris anno xxxv^to pred'^et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Et debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* §De quibus vicecomes resp' in Rot' Sutht'

firmarius

Barnardus Wakefeild unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xxix.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' trium claus' terre existen' in Hambledon in com' Southt' Ac unius claus' vocat le Lawnde terre et copicie grounde continen' per estimacionem quatuor acras terre Ac unius claus' vocat' Piked close continen' per estimacionem unam acram terre et unius claus' pasture vocat' seu cognit' per nomen de Jarvis Yardeine continen' per estimac' unam dimid' acram terre modo ver nuper in tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Richman vel' assign' suorum de quibus fuit seisitus ut de libero tenemento suo annui valoris in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas tresdecem† sol' et quatuor den' unde due partes domine Regine nunc reservantur Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' et triginta acrarum terre cum pertin' in Blendworth in com' pred' modo vel nuper in tenura vel occupac' Ricardi Bydon vel assign' suorum clari annui valor' in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas viginti sol' unde due partes dicte domine Regine reservantur Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' tenementi et trium acrarum terre cum pertin' in Katrington [Catherington] in com' pred' modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Emes vel assign' suorum clari annui valor' in omnibus exit' ultra reprisas trium sol' et quatuor den' unde due partes ejusdem domine Regine reservantur Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius al' ten' cum pertin' in Katrington pred' unius parcell' terre vocat' Grevetts duarum claus' vocat' Purrocks cognit' per nomen de Pitlex quinque acrarum terre existen' in communibus campis de Katrington pred' unius copicie vocat' tested coppice et communis pasture in communibus campis de Katrington pred' pro quinquaginta ovibus nuper in tenura sive occupac' Willelmi Padwicke et modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Kenche vel assign' suorum cum quibusdam al' claus' terre vocat' great Oldffords litle Oldffords Homescrofts et Scutecrofts cum pertin' in Katrington pred' et commune pastur' ibid' in communibus campis pro quinquaginta ovibus nuper in tenura sive occupac' Johannis Haycrofts et al' vel assign' suorum clari annui valor' in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas quinque li' unde due partes ejusdem domine Regine reservantur Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius ten' et sex acrarum terre cum pertin' in decima de Hinton Dawbney in Katrington pred' in tenura sive occupac' Roberti Broman vel assign' suorum clari annui valor' in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas quinque sol' unde due partes ejusdem domine Regine reservantur Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis ad terminum divers' annorum adhuc non finit' vel

§ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition. † *tresdececem* in MS.

determinat' de et in ffirma et scitu manerii de Sutton Episcopi et divers' al' terrarum prat' pascuar' et pasturar' unacum le Stocks divers' bonorum et catallorum cum pertin' in com' pred' dimiss' per Ricardum ffoxe quondam Episcopum Wintoniensem Quamquidem dimissionem et terras in Lestock pred' Anthonius Norton jam tenens premissorum per quandam cartam suam assignavit statum et terminum suum cuidam Marco Carll generoso fraudulenter et in defraudacione status dicte domine Regine contra fformam statuti in eo casu editi et provisi clari annui valor' in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas viginti li' unde due partes dicte domine Regine reservantur Que omnia et singula premissa superius per presentes predimissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Anthonii Norton de civitate Wintonie Recusantis Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' tercie partis ffirme sive manerii de Bossingdon [Bossington] cum pertin' in com' pred' Quequidem tercia pars continet per estimacionem sexaginta acras terre arrabilis octo acras prati decem acras pasture et commun' pasture pro centum sexaginta sex ovibus cum pertin' in com' pred' de quibus Margeria Wigmore seisita existit pro term' vite sue in jure dotis sue clari annui valor' in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas quadraginta sol' unde due partes dicte domine Regine reservantur Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' tercie partis redditus diversorum ten' terr' prat' pasturar' et heredit' in Bossingdon pred' in separali tenura videlicet pro redditu terre in tenura Thome Beale per redditum per annum viginti unius sol' et quatuor den' unius ten' in Bossingdon pred' in occupac' Johannis Kelsey per redditum per annum octodecim sol' unius ten' cum pertin' ibid' in occupac' Ricardi Scarlett per redditum per annum quatuordecem sol' unius molend' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura pred' Ricardi Scarlett per redditum per annum quatuor li' unius ten' ibid' in tenura Edmundi Draper per redditum per annum viginti sol' unius ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura Laurencii Broune per redditum per annum viginti sol' unius ten' cum pertin' ibid' in tenura Henrici Leache per redditum per annum quindecim sol' Ac quarumdam terrarum vocat' Brayes Lands apud Crocker Stoke cum pertin' in com' pred' per redditum per annum viginti sol' de quibus seisita existit in jure dotis sue pred' in toto per annum decem li' octo sol' et quatuor den' unde due partes dicte domine Regine reservantur Quequidem premissa in Bossingdon et Crocker Stoke per presentes dimissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Margeria Wigmore nuper de Bossingdon in com' pred' vidue Recusantis Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Rothercombe cum pertin' in com' pred' de quibus Ricardus Brewninge seisitus existit in jure Elene uxoris sue annui valor' in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas quinque li' unde due partes dicte domine Regine reservantur parcell' terrarum et possess' dicti Ricardi Brewninge nuper de Hambledon in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Quequidem Anthonius Norton Margeria Wigmore et Ricardus Brewninge dicte domine

Regine indebitati existunt in diversis pecuniarum summis Ac per Willelmum St John ar' et al' commissionar' xiij^mo die Aprilis anno regni dicte domine Regine xxxiij^cio in man' dicte domine Regine capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus bosc' et subbosc' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa superius dimissa cum omnibus et singulis eorum juribus membr' et pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis prefato Barnardo Wakefeild exec' et assign' suis A xxj^mo die Julii anno regni dicte domine Regine nunc xxxiij^cio quamdiu eadem premissa in man' ejusdem domine Regine ~~rem'~~† her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' trium claus' et ceter' premissorum cum pertin' in Hambledon in tenura pred' Willelmi Rickman octo sol' decem den' et duas partes den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mes' et triginta acrarum terre cum pertin' in Blendworth in tenura pred' Ricardi Bydon tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' ten' et trium acrarum terre in Katrington [Catherington] in tenura Johannis Emes duos sol' duos den' et duas partes' den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' alius ten' et ceter' premissorum in Katrington [Catherington] pred' in tenura pred' Johannis Kenche et Johannis Pote vel assign' suorum sexaginta sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' ten' et sex acrarum terre cum pertin' in decima de Hinton Dawbney in Katrington pred' in tenura Roberti Broman tres sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' dimission' ad term' annorum de et in pred' ffirma et scitu manerii de Sutton Episcopi et ceterorum premissorum ibid' cum pertin' tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' Ac etiam de et pro pred' duabus part' tercie partis ffirme sive manerii de Bossingdon viginti sex sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' tercie partis redditus pred' diversorum tenementorum et heredit' in Bossingdon et Crocker Stocke sex li' octodecem sol' et decem den' et duas partes den' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' dicti manerii de Rothercombe sexaginta sex sol' et octo den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' durante term' pred' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis de anno xxxiij^cio Regine nunc Elizabeth sub signo Southt' Et xliiij.*l.* x.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa lxxiiij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Charolus Pagett unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam ffirme sive mesuagii cum pertin' in Pittleworth in paroch' de Broughton in com' Sutht' Necnon ducentarum acrarum terre

† *rem'* is deleted in MS.

et sexaginta acrarum subbosci anglice coppices eidem ffirme sive mes' pertinen' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Anthoni Uvedall nuper de Hambleden in pred' com' Southamtonie ar' Recusantis In man' domine Regine nono die Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine nunc per Thomam West mil' et Thomam Kirkby ar' ejusdem domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus gross' arbor' mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Charolo Pagett exec' et assign' suis A primo die Decembris anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Sutht' †De quibus vicecomes respondet in Res' Sutht'

firmarius

Johannes Goyte Willelmus Bake et Johannes Thomas debent xj.*l.* xvj.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Hordell Bremor [Hordle] cum pertin' in com' Southt' annui valor' ultra reprisas quinque li' et decem sol' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Keyhaven cum pertin' in com' pred' annui valor' ultra reprisas sex li' et duorum sol' Necnon duarum parc' manerii de Southam alias Hamworthy in com' Dors' annui valor' ultra reprisas sex li' trium sol' quinque den' unius ob' et unius quad' Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Carey de Tadford in com' Southt' ar' Recusantis In manus domine Regine vj^to^ die Augusti anno regni sui xxxiij^cio^ per Willelmum Dodington et Gabriell' White ar' commissionar' dicte domine Regine capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis miner' et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Goyte Willelmo Bake et Johanni Thomas exec' et assign' suis A xv^mo^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Hordell Bremor pred' cum pertin' in com' Southt' tres li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Keyhaven pred' in com' pred' quatuor li' et sexdecem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Southam alias Hamworthie pred' in com' Dors' quatuor li' duos sol' tres den' et duas partes quad' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus sub signo Southt' Et xj.*l.* xvj.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de anno preterito Summa

† The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.

xxiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* xj.*d. ob.* §In Thes' cxviij.*s.* vj.*d.* xvij^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de sol' Et in Thes' cxviij.*s.* vj.*d.* xiij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' cxviij.*s.* vj.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' cxviij.*s.* vj.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Charolus Pagett unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xlviij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* de parte lxv.*l.* xvj.*s.* vj.*d. ob. qd. dim.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' tocius ill' ffirme cum pertin' vocat' Heathehouse scituat' jacen' et existen' in Borryton [Buriton] juxta Petersfeyld in com' pred' unacum divers' al' terris et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^{mo} in Item Sutht' specificat' De terris et ten' Stephani Vachell gen' Recusantis Habend' A xxx^{mo} die Maii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum quadraginta octo li' septemdecem sol' et decem den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ex alia parte Rot' Et xxx.*l.* xj.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Ric' Paulett mil' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Sutht' videlicet de parte dicte ffirme de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^{do} in Sutht' Summa lxxix.*l.* ix.*s.* ij.*d.* §In Thes' ix.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' ix.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* nono die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Sed non debet sum' de lxj.*l.* ij.*s.* viij.*d.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme de hoc anno xxxv^{to} et de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus finit' videlicet pro utroque anno xxx.*l.* xj.*s.* iiij.*d.* per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de annis xxxj^{mo} et xxxij^{do} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Tenentes duarum parc' scitus et terr' dominical' maneriorum de Idesworthe et Bannesters Courte ac tercie partis manerii de Standen et al' debent xlj.*l.* iij.*s.* vij.*d. qd. dim.* pro Ricardo Paulett mil' nuper vic' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Sutht' videlicet de remanencia de iiij^{xx}ij.*l.* vij.*s.* ij.*d. ob. qd.* de ffirma dict' maneriorum De terris et ten' Edwardi Bannester ar' qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}Diiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus in Item Sutht' ¶Et respondet in Rot' xxxviij^{vo} in Sutht'

Georgius Cotton de Warblington in com' Southt' armiger debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

non frequentavit anglice hathe not repaired alicui ecclesie capelle aut usual' loco communis precac' Sed seipsum ab inde absentavit contra fformam actus Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ domine Regine nunc Elizabeth inde nuper edit' et provis' A xxvj^to^ die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine Usque xxv^um^ diem Octobris extunc' prox' sequen' anno xxxv^to^ dicte domine Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense Pretextu pred' actus Parliamenti irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxx.*l.* xxij^do^ die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de Sol' Et in Thes' cxl.*l.* xxx^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxvj^to^ de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi Warneford de civitate Wintonie gen' Recusantis debent xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' ffirme de Newland cum pertin' in paroch' de Southwyck [Southwick] in com' pred' annui valor' xl.*l.* Parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Ricardi Warneford et nuper in tenura sive occupac' Simonis Broxton In manus domine Regine nunc vicesimo die Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ per Willelmum Uvedale et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis directe capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xl.*l.*

Dorothea Golsmythe nuper de civitate Winton' vidua . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mensium integr' prox' post vicesimum diem Septembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in secunda septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xxvj^um^ diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Helena Pregnishe ux' Ricardi Pregnyshe de Hurslye yom' . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* pro cons'

Johanne ffrind ux' Johannis ffrind de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

[ ] ux' Stephani Temple de civitate Winton' yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Mabella ux' Rogeri Corham de Hidebarton infra paroch' Sancti Bartholomei juxta civitatem pred' . . .*,, ,,

Averia Heathe ux' Hieronimi Heathe de civitate pred' gen' . . .*,, ,,

Alicia Powlewheele ux' Othonii Powlewheele de Silkestead infra paroch' de Compton . . .*,, ,,

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio.

Alicia Leache de Soberton vidua . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l* pro cons'
[ ] Hall de Lovington infra paroch' de Eston [Easton] vid' . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth ffisher de Martirworthye [Martyr Worthy] vid' . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Edwardi Turner de Stepe [Steep] gen' . . .*,, ,,
Jana uxor Henrici Buckle de Weeke [Weeke Without and Within] yom' . . .*,, ,,
Johanna uxor Johannis ffill de eadem yoman . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Thome Borne de eadem yoman . . .*,, ,,
Anna ux' Ricardi Pitts de ffarlington generosi . . .*,, ,,
Margareta ux' Johannis Blok de Knighta Enham [Knight's Enham] yoman . . .*,, ,,
Bridgetta ux' Ricardi Deane de Basinge yoman . . .*,, ,,
Ricardus Straunge alias Barnes de Buriton gen' . . .*,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Stephani ffisher de Masterworthye yom' . . .*,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Sutht' post Kanc'

[*mem.* 16 *dors.*] RES' SUTHT'

fiat Commissio

Benettus Stuttesburie de Weeke yoman . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mens' integr' prox' post vicesimum diem Septembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune in secunda septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvj^{um} diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Willelmus Poulewheele de le Soke juxta Winton' gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Barbara ux' Roberti Corham de Heckefeild gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium quinque mens' integr' prox' post decimum diem Aprilis anno xxx^{mo} supradicto Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Elionora ux' Ricardi Lee de Herriard gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Knighte de Bramshotte generosus . . .* ,, ,,
Stephanus Chesten nuper de Winton' gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mens' integr' prox' post sextum diem ffebruarii anno xxxv^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Willelmus Powlewheele de le Soke juxta Winton' gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Elizabeth Turner ux' Edwardi Turner nuper de Stepe [Steep] in com' Southt' gen' . . .* clx.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute act'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

pred' Eo quod ipsa abstinebat accedere ad ecclesiam suam capellam aut usual' locum communis precac' per spacium quinque mens' integr' prox' post xviij^um^ diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ contra formam statuti pred' Et lx.*l.* res' A xxiiij^to^ die Junii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xvj^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Dorothea Moore nuper de ffarlyngton spynster. . .* clx.*l.* pro cons'

Benjaminus Stockewithe nuper de Lymyngton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Rythe nuper de Selborne vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Lionell' Ticheborne nuper de Sherfeild English gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ffysher nuper de Soca Winton' in paroch' Sancti Petri vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Edmondes alias Hollowaye nuper de Eastmayne [East Meon] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Georgii Philpott nuper de Thruxton armigeri . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Thome Warberton de Eston [Easton] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna ux' Roberti Damper nuper de Michelmarshe gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Lavye nuper de Otterborne yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Helena ux' Henrici Goldsmythe nuper de Exton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Alexander Cuffold nuper de Basinge generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Margeria Vachell nuper de Catherington spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Mabella ux' Rogeri Corham de civitate Winton' in paroch' Sancti Bartholomei gen' . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' per spacium duodecem mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxv^to^ supradicto Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Idem vicecomes videlicet Johannes Seymor miles reddit compotum de xij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* pro tenen' terrarum Ricardi Warneford Sicut cont' in Rot' principali Et xvj.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* pro Carolo Pagett Sicut cont' ibid' Et vij.*l.* xj.*s.* ij.*d.* pro tenen' terrarum domine Pawlett vidue ibid' Et liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* j. granum piperis pro Georgio Burley gen' ibid' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro tenen' terrarum Anthonii Uvedall ibid' Et vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Charolo Pagett ibid' Summa xlviij.*l.* xvij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* unum granum piperis Et respondet in Rot' xxxvij^mo^ in Sutht'

Petrus Goldsmyth nuper de Corehampton gen' . . .* ciiij^xx^.*l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium septem mens' integr' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Septembris anno xxxv^to^ Et xl.*l.* res A die Lune xxiiij^to^ die ffebruarii anno

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

xxxvij^mo quo die convict' fuit Usque xxj^um diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Thomas Dymocke nuper de Tichefeild [Titchfield] gen' . . .* ciiij^xx·*l.* pro cons'

Anna Covert ux' Willelmi Covert nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina Marryner nuper de Southeweeke [Southwick] vid' debet† ciiij^xx·*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^mo videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quieta est'

Dorothea Marryner ux' Petri Marryner nuper de Northstoneham gen' . . .* ciiij^xx·*l.* pro cons'

Katherina Henslowe ux' Thome Henslowe nuper de Westburhane [Westbourne] ar' . . .* ,, ,,

ffrancisca Brennynge nuper de Wymeringe spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Humfridus Mills alias Clarke nuper de Idsworth yoman debet† ciiij^xx·*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' decimo Regis Jacobi in Southt' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Humfridi annotat' Et quietus est

Nicholaus Scroope nuper de Itchingstoke [Itchen Stoke] gen' . . .* ciiij^xx·*l.* pro cons'

Elionora Younge ux' Simonis Younge nuper de Ryngwood yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Beconsawe nuper de Ewhurste gen' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Com-

¶Willelmus Hoorde nuper de Preston Candever gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium quinque mens' integr' prox' post vicesimum diem Aprilis anno xxxvj^to ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Johannes Belston nuper de Warblington yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Maria Cotton nuper de Bedhampton ux' Ricardi Cotton . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Neave nuper de Petersfeld yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna Gouldsmyth nuper de Exton spinster . . .*,, ,,

Maria Ringe nuper de Hambledon ux' Ricardi Ringe . . .*,, ,,

Anthonius Boyse nuper de eadem husbandman . . .*,, ,,

Ursula Parson nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Cotton nuper de Chalketon gen' . . .* iiij^xx·*l.* videlicet

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

¶ The remaining entries on the membrane are a later addition.

missio

xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duorum mens' integr' prox' sequen' xxij^{dum} diem Julii anno xxxvj^{to} pred' Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Maria Deringe nuper de Havant ux' Nicholai Deringe gen' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Kentt nuper de Buryton [Buriton] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Crowcher nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Crowther nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Arthurus Richman nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Blackman nuper de eadem ux' Henrici Blackman . . .* ,, ,,
Emma Okelie nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Geale nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Radulfus Geale nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Brenninge nuper de Hambledon in com' pred' gen' debet ccxx.*l.* videlicet cc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium decem mensium prox' sequen' primum diem Aprilis anno xxxj^{mo} Regine nunc Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Lune xvij^{mo} die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde summoneri ob causam in Rot' xliiij^{to} in Item Southt' in alio debito ipsius Ricardi Brenning annotat' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 33.] SOMERS' [SOMERSETA]

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium terrarum et tenementorum Edmundi Marvyn generosi Recusantis debent x.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium capitalis mesuagii sive tenementi de Grineham [Greenham] cum pertinenciis in Ashebrittle Ac decimarum garbarum et granorum Rectorie de Hochworthy in comitatu Devonie Necnon duarum parcium duorum molendinorum aquaticorum in Stawley in comitatu Somersete vocatorum Tracebridge Mills In manus domine Regine nunc per Hugonem Worthe et alium virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et aliis directe xxiij^{cio} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} capta et seisita pro satisfaccione debiti ccc.*l.* in quibus predictus Edmundus eidem domine Regine adtunc indebitatus existebat racione recusancie sue predicte Sicut continetur in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancte Trinitatis Rotulo Et cij.*s.* iij.*d.* de dimidio anno preterito Summa xv.*l.* vj.*s.* ix.*d.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Griffeth generosus

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

respondet de eadem ffirma A xx^mo^ die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Sicut infra continetur Et quieti sunt

Edmundus Marvyn nuper de Ashebrittle in com' pred' gen' Recusans debet† lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* super ipsum onerat' et Regine debit' pro precio sive valore duarum vaccarum et duorum vitulorum de bonis et catallis ipsius Edmundi In man' domine Regine per Hugonem Worthe et al' commissionar' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' §Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^to^ in Somers'

firmarius

Johannes Straker debet xiiij.*l.* x.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii cum pertin' in St Deacons [St. Decuman's] in com' Somersete vocat' Donyford annui valoris ultra reprisas sex sol' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' certorum pratorum pascuar' et pastuarar' in St Deacons pred' continen' per estimac' centum et viginti acras annui valor' ultra reprisas viginti li' Ac omnium al' duarum parc' unius mesuagii cum certis terris in St Deacons pred' annui valor' ultra reprisas viginti sol' Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Silvestri Huysshe nuper de St Deacons [St. Decuman's] in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In man' dicte domine Regine secundo die Octobris anno regni sui xxxij^do^ per Edwardum Wadham ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Johanni Straker exec' et assign' suis ab viij^vo^ die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quatuordecem li' decem sol' et octo den' videlicet de et pro pred' duabus part' cap' mesuagii cum pertin' vocat Donyford quatuor sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' cert' terrarum prat' pascuar' et pastur' in St Deacons pred' continen' per estimac' centum et viginti acras tresdecem li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' mesuagii cum certis terris in St Deacons pred' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus sub signo Somers' Et xxj.*l.* xvj.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxvj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The last seven words of the entry are a later addition

firmarius

Thomas Griffithe gen' debet x.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duas part' ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cap' mesuagii sive ten' in Greneham [Greenham] Ac omnium terrarum dominical' ten' prator' pascuar' pasturar' et al' heredit' quorumcunque cum pertin' in paroch' Ashebrittle in com' Somersete Ac duarum parc' decimarum garbarum et granorum rectorie de Hockworth [Hockworthy] cum pertin' in com' Devon' Necnon duarum parc' duorum molendinorum aquatic' in paroch' de Stawley in com' pred' vocat' Tracebridge mylls cum pertin' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Edmundi Marvin de Asshbrittle pred' Recusantis Et premissa in† manus domine Regine xxiij^{cio} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} per Hugonem Worthe et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Griffithe exec' et assign' suis A vicesimo die Junii anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro premissis in Asshebrittle pred' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' decimis in Hockworthe pred' cum pertin' tres li' sex sol' et octo den' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' duorum molendinorum aquatic' in Stawley pred' cum pertin' quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas part' ob' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimission' de anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus sub signo Somers' Et cij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* et terciam part' ob' de dimid' anno preterito Summa xv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* §In Thes' x.*l.* iiij.*s.* vj.*d.* x^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et debet cij.*s.* ij.*d.* Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Somers' post ffirmam suam

fiat Commissio

Margareta Prater nuper de Nonneye [Nunney] in com' pred' vidua . . .* D.*l.* videlicet cccciiij^{xx}.*l.* inde virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} Regine nunc Elizabeth in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati an Acte *etc.* (*See form on p.* 22, *l.* 34) Eo quod ipsa abstinebat accedere ad ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' per spacium duorum annorum integrorum prox' post primum diem Aprilis anno xxxij^{do} ejusdem Regine contra formam statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Mercurii in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^{to} Usque xxv^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

† *in* is repeated and the repetition afterwards deleted in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Humfridus Prater de Nonnye[Nunney] pred' gen'. . .* D.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Ricardus Prater nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Gracia Prater nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Georgius Champnes nuper de civitate Bathonie cordwiner¶ . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mensium integr' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxv^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Mercurii in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque quartum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Elizabeth Champnes uxor ejus . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Lewick de eadem yoman debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde summoneri ob causam in Rot' xl^mo^ in Somers' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' pred' Johannis Lewick annotat' Et quietus est
[ ]** Lewick uxor ejus . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Lushe de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Clement de eadem yoman debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xl^mo^ in Somers' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' Johannis Lewick annot' Et quietus est
Willelmus Whitcombe de eadem yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Danniellus Whitcombe de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]** Maynston de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Melsam de eadem yoman debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xl^mo^ in Somers' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' Johannis Lewick annot' Et quietus est
Ricardus Gaye de Kempsham [Keynsham] yoman . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Henricus Draper de Bradsye yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ]** Browne de Preston [Priston] spinster. . .*,, ,,
[ ]** Phelphes de civitate Bristoll' yoman. . .*,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Alicia Saffe nuper de Ilmyster [Ilminster] spinster . . .* ciiij^xx^ *l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium septem mensium integr' prox' sequen' xxij^dum^ diem Junii anno xxxvj^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' A quinto die Marcii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convicta fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *Cordwiner* is interlineated in MS.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
** A blank has been left in MS for the Christian name.

fiat Commissio

¶Jana Keines uxor Johannis Keines de Cucklington in com' pred' gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium septem mensium integr' prox' sequen' xxij^{um} diem Junii anno xxxvj^{to} pred' Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Stephanus Morys nuper de Queene Cammell [Queen Camel] husb' . . .* Dxx.*l.* videlicet cccciiij^{xx}.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duorum annorum integr' prox' sequen' xxv^{um} diem Augusti anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

Henricus Morys nuper de eadem husb' debet† Dxx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quinto Regis Jacobi in Somers' in ffirma Willelmi Davenporte annotat'

Et quietus est

[*mem.* 34.] STAFF' [STAFFORDSC']

firmarius

Thomas Greysley armiger debet xv.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii de Wolsley ac omnium terrarum tenementorum pratorum pascuarum et pasturarum boscorum subboscorum et hereditamentorum eidem manerio spectancium in comitatu Staffordie Ac omnium illarum terrarum tenementorum et hereditamentorum cum pertinenciis scituatarum jacencium et existencium in Parheywood [Brewood?] in comitatu predicto De terris et tenementis Erasmi Wolsley armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato Thome Greysley executoribus et assignatis suis A ffesto Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno xxvij^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in manibus Regine heredum vel successorum** suorum pro satisfaccione debiti quadringentarum librarum predicti Erasmi Wolsley remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine heredibus et successoribus suis quindecem libras legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis per equales porciones solvendas Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus in Staff'

firmarius

Radulfus Husbond gen' debet xlv.*l.* v.*s.* iij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Chillington in com' pred' cum pertin' Ac omnium terrarum ten'et heredit' in Chillington pred' et in Bromhall [Bromshall] et Hatton in comitatu pred' in separali tenura sive possessione Johannis Gifford de Chillington

¶ The three remaining entries are a later addition.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
** *succ'* is repeated and the repetition afterwards deleted in MS.

in com' pred' ar' et divers' al' personarum unacum diversis al' maneriis reddit' mesuagiis terr' et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxix^no^ in Res' Staff' specificat' de terris et ten' Johannis Gifford ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Radulfo Husbond exec' et assign' suis Ab viij^vo^ die Julii anno xxx^mo^ nunc Elizabeth quamdiu eadem premissa in man' dicte domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis pro omnibus et singulis premiss' cum eorum pertin' universis quadraginta quinque li' quinque sol' et tres den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' durante term' pred' Sicut cont' ibid' §In Thes' xxij.*l.* xij.*s.* vij.*d.* *ob.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxij.*l.* xij.*s.* vij.*d.* *ob.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Hugo Cuffe gen' debet xvj.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* de parte lxxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de rem' de iiij^xx^iiij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de medietate ffirme de Littlewood in paroch' de Bradley in com' Staff' unacum diversis al' terris et ten' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Res' Staff' specificat' De terris et ten' Walteri Blunte et al' Recusancium Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Hugoni Cuff' exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxvij^mo^ Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum pro satisfaccione debit' Willelmi Stapleton et al' remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sexdecim li' tres sol' et decem den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' durante term' pred' ibid' Et xij.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxviij.*l.* xvij.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' divers' terrarum et ten' in Wallsall [Walsall] et Bloxwicke in com' Staff' Ac divers' al' terrarum et ten' in Linley [Lindley] in com' Leic' debent xliiij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' de terris et ten' Walteri† Whittall Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine ibid' Et cxj.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa clv.*l.* xj.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* §Sed non debent summoneri de

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

† *Walteri* is interlineated in MS.

iiij^{xx}viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^{to} Scilicet per duos annos integros Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Hill et Elizabeth uxor ejus respondent de xlix.*l.* xij.*s.* ij.*d.* et duabus part' ob' per annum de eadem ffirma unacum al' A dicto xv^{mo} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' et deinceps debent domine Regine respondere Sicut infra cont' Et debent lxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Staff'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam tenementi vocat' Sandborowe [Sandborough] cum certis terris eidem spectan' in Ridware [Hamstall Ridware] in com' Staff' debent xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' Agnĕte Knolls vidue Recusantis Qui indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Edwardus Thorne respondet infra de eadem ffirma unacum al' A xxij^{do} die Decembris anno xxxiiij^{to} et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' in Goscote [in Bloxwich] in com' Staff' cum divers' terris ten' et heredit' eidem mesuagio sive ten' adjacen' debent liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' de terris et ten' Edwardi Birche Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in clx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob caus' immediate supra in ffirma tenenc' duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Agnete Knolls vidue annotat' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam tenementi vocat' Hartesmere cum divers' terris pratis et pasturis in Bromeley Hurste Hampstall et Rydware in tenura Edwardi Thorne debent c.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' de terris et ten' Ricardi ffittzherbert generosi suppositi Recusantis et fugitivi ibid' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob caus' supra in ffirma tenenc' duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Agnete Knolles vidue annotat' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam ffirme ac divers' terrarum et ten' eidem spectan' vocat' Bancrofte in com' Staff' debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' ffirme terrarum et ten' pred' de terris et ten' Thome Collyer suppositi Re-

§ The remainder of the entry is a postcript

cusantis et fugitivi ibid' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob caus' supra in ffirma tenenc' duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Agnete Knolles vidue annotat'
Et quieti sunt

firmarius
Hugo Worthe debet viij.*l.* xj.*s.* xj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' in Milwiche Cotton [Coton] et Garringshall [Garshall] in com' Staff' unacum diversis al' reddit' mesuagiis terris et ten' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Res' Staff' specificat' de terris et ten' Willelmi Macclesfeild Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Hugoni Worthe exec' et assign' suis A xiiij^to^ die Junii anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus Usque ad finem termini viginti et unius annorum si tamdiu in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim dicte domine Regine her' et succ' suis octo li' undecem sol' undecem den' ob' et quad' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' ibid'

firmarius
Edwardus Thorne debet xij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tenementi cum pertin' vocat' Hartesmere ac divers' terrarum arrabil' et pratorum in campis de Hampstall Ridware in com' pred' De terris et ten' Ricardi ffitzherbert gen' Ac medietatis cujusdam ten' vocat' Sandborowe [Sandborough] cum certis terris eidem spectantibus De terris et possess' Agnete Knowles Ac medietatis pred' ten' vocat' Sandborowe De terris et ten' Johannis Knowles Recusantis Ac duarum parc' cujusdam ffirme vocat' Bancroft cum pertin' De terris et ten' Thome Collyer clerici Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A xxij^do^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum duodecem li' sexdecem sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Res' Staff' Et xij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xxv.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius
Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Chetwinde gen' Recusantis debent xliiij.*s.* v.*d.* *ob.* duas part' ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam annualis redditus lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro termino decem annorum vel circa exeun' de cap' mesuagio et diversis terris sive ten' in Denston solvend' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' tantum De terris et ten' pred' Thome Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in lx.*l.* racione recusancie

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

sue In manus dicte domine Regine per Thomam Hesketh ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxix^no^ die Maii anno xxxiij^cio^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thesaurarii de anno xxxiij^cio^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa cxj.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* ij part' ob'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' ffrancisci Gattacre nuper de Clareley in com' Salop' ar' Recusantis debent xij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii sive dominii de Swynnerton ac advocacionis ecclesie ibid' et al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' ffrancisci Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per Radulfum Sneyde ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe tercio die ffebruarie anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memorandis pred' videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et xij.*l.* de anno preterito Summa xxiiij.*l.* §Sed non debent sum' de xviij.*l.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A xxij^do^ die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^to^ Scilicet per spacium unius anni et dimid' unius anni Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Pigott ar' respondet alibi in hoc Rot' in Salop' de xxiiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma premissorum unacum al' A dicto xxij^do^ die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut cont' alibi in hoc Rot' in Salop' Et debent vj.*l.* Et respondent in Rot' sequen' in Staff'

firmarius

Thomas Hill et Elizabeth uxor ejus debent xlix.*l.* xij.*s.* ij.*d.* et duas part' ob' per annum de ffirma medietatis unius mesuagii vocat' Blithbury cum pertin' in com' Staff' ac medietatis omnium ill' claus' sequen' videlicet croftorum circa domum ibid' continen' per estimacionem quatuor acras unius campi vocat' ffareffeild continen' decem acras unius pasture super le coate continen' decem acras le oxe pasture continen' quatuor acras le Middleffeild cum pertin' continen' octo acras le Narrefeild cum pertin' continen' decem acras Cowclose cum pertin' continen' octo acras Rowclose cum pertin' continen' octo acras Greiffeild cum pertin' continen' sexdecem acras le Pingle cum pertin' continen' duas acras ffarrlease cum pertin' continen' sex acras le nether meadowe cum pertin' continen' sex acras litle meadowe cum pertin' continen' sex acras et upper meadowe cum pertin' continen' quatuor acras attingentes in toto ad centum duas acras annui valoris quinquaginta sol' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Isabelle Bluntt vidue fugitive Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius tenementi in Goscott cum certis claus'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript

pastur' et pratis eidem pertinen' in com' pred' continen' in toto quadraginta duas acras annui valoris quatuor li'. Parcell' terrarum et possess' Edwardi Birche husb' Recusantis Ac etiam omnium ill' duarum parc' unius domus in Wallshall [Walsall] vocat' Ladyhall et unius crofti adjacen' unius acre et dimid' unius pasture continen' tres acras in com' pred' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mesuagii cum pertin' scituat' in Linley [Lindley] in com' Leic' ac cert' croft' circa domum ibid' continen' tres acras unius pasture vocat' Windmill fferme cum pertin' continen' triginta duas acras unius pasture vocat' Thistlefeild cum pertin' continen' viginti quinque acras unius parve pasture vocat' Thistley cum pertin' continen' viginti quinque acras unius parve pasture vocat' Thistley cum pertin' continen' sex acras duarum magnarum pasturarum juxta plateam et Dreitonffeild [Drointon ?] cum pertin' continen' septuaginta acras unius claus' vocat' le Hungerhill continen' quatuor acras duorum camporum arrabilium vocat' Hungerhills cum pertin' continen' duodecem acras unius prati juxta plateam cum pertin continen' decem acras unius parvi prati juxta terram cujusdam Ma[ ]† Bartons groundes cum pertin' continen' duas acras attingentes in toto ad centum sexaginta quatuor acras annui valoris centum marcarum Parcell' terrarum et possess' Walteri Whittall nuper de Bloxwich in com' Staff' gen' Recusantis Que omnia et singula premissa in manus domine Regine nunc Elizabeth per Ricardum Bagott ar' et al' dicte domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subboscis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Thome Hill et Elizabeth uxore ejus exec' et assign' suis A xv^mo^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim dicte Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' medietate mesuagii vocat' Blithebury et ceter' premissorum cum pertin' existen' terr' et possess' pred' Isabelle Blunt quinquaginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' tenementi in Goscott et ceter' premissorum cum pertin' terr' et possess' pred' Edwardi Birche quinquaginta tres sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum et ten' pred' Walteri Whittall quadraginta quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' et duas partes den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus sub signo Staff' Et xlix.*l.* xij.*s.* ij.*d.* et duas partes ob' de anno preterito Summa iiij^xx^xix.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* ij part' quad' Sed non debent sum' de c.*s.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme xlix.*l.* xij.*s.* ij.*d.* et duarum parc' ob' per

† The remainder of the word written at the extreme margin of the membrane is obliterated.

annum de ffirma medietatis unius mesuagii vocat' Blythebury et al' terrarum et possess' Isabelle Blunte vidue fugitive superius specificatarum videlicet A dicto xv^mo^ die Decembris anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' hoc anno xxxv^to^ Scilicet per spacium duorum annorum Nec de pred' l.*s.* de parte dicte ffirme xlix.*l.* xij.*s.* ij.*d.* et duarum parc' ob' per annum de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annotat' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et debent iiij^xx^xiiij.*l.* iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* duas partes quad'

Johannes Draycote armiger debet cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit ecclesiam suam parochial' aut aliquam al' ecclesiam capellam aut usual locum communis precacionis et servicii Sed seipsum absentavit A decimooctavo die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque decimumseptimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Sampsonus Erdeswick nuper de paroch' de Sondon [Sandon] gen' debet† lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam parochial' pred' Nec ad aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum communis precac' nec ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine contra form' statuti pred' unde convictus fuit die Jovis quinto die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ dicte domine Regine §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xiij^mo^ Regis nunc Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot'

Et quietus est

firmarius

Thomas Higgenson et Anthonius Witheringes debent xx.*s.* pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus de parte¶ xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' mesuagii duorum cotagiorum decem acrarum terre trium acrarum prati et decem acrarum pasture sive plus sive minus cum pertin' scituat' jacen' et existen' in ffenton Vivion [Little Fenton] Berryhill [in Hanley] et le Meere Lane Ende [in Caverswall] in com'

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The words *xx.s. pro ffesto . . . . hujus de parte* are interlineated in MS.

Staff' Que premisssa sunt parcell' terrarum et posses' Edwardi Viez de paroch' de Stoke in pred' com' Staff' yoman Recusantis Ac in manus domine Regine xxj^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ pro satisfaccione separalium debitorum dicti Edwardi per Thomam Leveson vic' com' pred' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subboscis wardis et maritagiis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Higginson et Anthonio Witheringe exec' et assign' suis Ab undecimo die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' et succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta sol' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Staff'

†Johannes Stepleton nuper de Bradeley gen' debet lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie sue parochial' nec alicui al' eccles' capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres mens' prox' sequen' primum diem [ ]§ anno xxxij^do^ ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam pred' act' Parl' inde nuper edit' et provis' Et xx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne virtute act' pred' A die Jovis undecimo die Marcii anno xxxiij^cio^ dicte domine Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque octavum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa iiij^xx^.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xxxvij^mo^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 34 *dors.*]

Johannes Draycote ar' debet cc.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit ecclesiam suam parochial' aut aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et servicii Sed seipsum absentavit A decimoseptimo die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque vicesimum secundum diem Januarii extunc prox' sequen' anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxvj^to^ Scilicet per spacium decem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est

† The following entry appears to be a later addition.
§ The name of the month is omitted in MS.

Johannes Draycote'ar' debet lx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit ecclesiam suam paroch' aut aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et servicii Sed seipsum absentavit A vicesimo secundo die Januarii anno xxxvj^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque sextumdecimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxvj^to^ pred' Scilicet per spacium trium mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Rem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est

Philippus Draycote nuper de paroch' de Chedull [Cheadle] ar' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecem menses prox' sequen' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis septimo die Marcii anno xxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque quartum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Anna Stanford ux' Roberti Stanford de paroch' de Hansworthe [Handsworth] ar' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Edwardus Stanford filius pred' Roberti de paroch' de Aldridge gen' debet† cclx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno iiij^to^ Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

Margareta Alde de paroch' de Leigh spinster . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'

Margeria Spurrier de paroch' de Hansworthe in com' pred' spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex menses prox' sequen' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Isabella Tomlynson de paroch' de Tamworthe vid' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Alicia Draper de paroch' de Widnesburye spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Nicholaus Lorde de paroch' de Hansworthe yoman . . .* c.*l.* videlicet iiij^xx.^*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra quatuor menses prox' sequen' pred' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Andreas Smythe de paroch' de Walsall yoman . . .* cxl.*l.*

fiat Com-

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

missio.

videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra sex menses prox' sequen' pred' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Margareta Mathewe de paroch' de Tutburye spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Maria Ames de paroch' de Bradleye spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Michael Broxon de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Warte de paroch' de Uttoxator spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Conwaye de paroch' de Leighe husb' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecem menses prox' sequen' pred' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Et xx.*l.* pro mense pred'

ffranciscus Ley nuper de eadem yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Alte nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Ley nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Ley nuper de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Ley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Ley nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Conway nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jocosa Clark nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Draycote ar' debet cxl.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit ecclesiam suam parochial' aut aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et servicii Sed seipsum absentavit A sextodecimo die Aprilis anno xxxvj^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque vicesimum nonum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxvj^to^ pred' Scilicet per spacium septem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper edit' et provis' Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

Walterus Whitall de Bloxwhiche [Bloxwich] in com' pred' gen' debet† iiij^xx.^*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie parochial' pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Decembris anno xxxvj^to^ Sed abstinuit ab eisdem

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxij^do^ die Augusti anno xxxvj^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xix^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xliij^cio^ Regine nunc in Item Staff' in al' debito ipsius Walteri annotat'

Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Anna Gorwaye ux' Willelmi Gorwaye de Wallsall yom' . . .*	iiij^xx^ *l.*	pro cons'
Cassandria Holland ux' Thome Holland de eadem yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia Stone de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Martha Langford ux' Nich' Langford de Uttoxator ar' . . .*	,,	,,
Sibilla ux' Edwardi Staunford de Barr' gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Ricardus Chichester de Whittington generosus . . .*	,,	,,
Anna Needham de Muckleston generosa . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth Harte de Pencherich [Penkridge] vid' . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia Norton de eadem spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Elena ux' Albani Draycott de Wolstanton gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Humfridus Maxefeild de Bradley generosus . . .*	,,	,,
Thomas Redferne de Chedull [Cheadle] yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Phillippes de Abbotts Bromeley vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta Jorden ux' Ricardi Jorden de Wallsall yom' . . .*	,,	,,
ffrancisca ux' Edwardi Mynors de Baswhiche [Baswich] . . .*	,,	,,
Margareta ux' Thome Hodgekinson de Hanbury yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Matilda Banckes de Abbottes Bromeley vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Maria ux' Roberti Smythe de Bloxwhiche [Bloxwich] yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Elizabeth ux' Thome Tounckes de Cannock yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Willelmus Stapleton de ffrodswall [Fradswell] gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Maria uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,
Jacosa Clarck de Leighe spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Elena Eyton de Mackleston spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Edwardus Braggs de Wednesburie weaver . . .*	,,	,,
Margeria Rowley de Whichnor [Wichnor] spinster . . .*	,,	,,

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Dorothea ux' Vincencii Pedcourte de Hansworthe [Handsworth] yom' . . .* iiij.xx.*l.* pro cons'
Alicia James de Enostall [Gnosall] vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Dionisia Barbor de Ilom' [Ilam] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Salt de Butterton . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Lee de Chedull [Cheadle] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Thorneburie de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Thornburie de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Cicilia Jervis de Eccleshall spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Jervis de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Leticia Jervis de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Brundley ux' Johannis Brundley de Lapley yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Barneley de Wolverhampton taylor . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mens' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

JohannesDraycote armiger debet cxx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit ecclesiam suam parochial' aut aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et servicii Sed seipsum absentavit A xxx^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxvj^to^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xv^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxvij^mo^ Scilicet per spacium sex mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitatis Rot' Et quietus est

fiat Com-

Ludovicus Mafyelde nuper de Bradeley gen' . . .* iiij^xx.^*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxvj^to^ Et lx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxvij^mo^ die Marcii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Johannes Wright de Hixton [Hixon] infra paroch' de Stowe yoman . . .* iiij^xx.^*l.* pro cons'
Matilda Poker de Hampstall Rydware ux' Will' Poker . . .* ,, ,,
Elianora Yate de Uttoxator spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Daye ux' Thome Daye de Tamworth . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Sherratt alias Lunere de Churcheaton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jeales Lane uxor David Lane de villaStaffordie. . .*,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

missio

Willelmus Willington de paroch' Beate Marie ville Staffordie yom' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Picken' de Whitmore yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Michaell Broxen de Ellen Hall yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus fflower de Ipstones yoman . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus ffourde de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
ffemina ffourde de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Byrche de Caverswall spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Needham ux' Johannis Needham de Muckleston . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Cleaton de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Garden de Walsall yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Havenynghəm ux' Walteri Hevenyngham de Pipe Parva infra paroch' de Stoke ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Staff' post Somers'

[*mem.* 33 *dors.*] RES' STAFF'

Jocosa ux' Johannis Stepleton nuper de Bradeley gen' debet lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa non accessit ecclesie sue parochial' nec alicui al' ecclesie capell' aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxij^do ejusdem Regine Sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra fform' pred' act' Parl' inde nuper edit' et provis' Et xx.*l.* pro eadem Jocosa virtute act' pred' A die Jovis undecimo die Marcii anno xxxiij^cio dicte domine Regine quo die convicta fuit Usque octavum diem April' extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa iiij^xx.*l.*

Summa horum trium debitorum cc.*l.* Sed non debent inde summoneri ob causam in alio debito dicti Johannis Stepleton in Rotulo principali annotatam Et quieti sunt

Johannes Stepleton de paroch' de Bradley in com' pred' yom' debet xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duorum mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem Januarii anno xxxij^do ejusdem Regine Et xx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne virtute act' pred' A die Lune xvij^mo die Augusti anno xxxij^do quo die convict' fuit Usque xv^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa lx.*l.*

Jocosa Stepleton ux' pred' Johannis Stepleton debet lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Johannes Steppleton nuper de Bradley debet ccxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xiiij^mo die Julii anno xxx^mo ejusdem Regine per spacium duodecim mensium extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne A xxiij^cio die Marcii anno xxxij^do ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque vicesimum diem

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa cclx.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' immediate supra annotat' Et quietus est

firmarius

Johannes Draycote ar' debet cxx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non frequentavit ecclesiam suam parochial' aut aliquam al' eccles' capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et servicii Sed seipsum absentavit A xv^mo^ die Aprilis anno xxxvij^mo^ Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque ultimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxxvij^mo^ Scilicet per spacium sex mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ dicte domine Regine inde nuper edit' et provis' Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Albanus Draycotte nuper de Woolstanton gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet 1x.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Decembris anno xxxvij^mo^ ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis septimo die Augusti anno xxxvij^mo^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque secundum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Elizabeth Draycotte ux' Johannis Draycotte nuper de Draycotte ar' . . .*	c.*l.*	pro cons'
Jana Ruddyard ux' Thome Ruddyard de Leeke gen' . . .*	,,	,,
Willelmus Picken de Whichnor [Wichnor] husb' . . .*	,,	,,
Jocosa Rowley de Norton in le More vidua . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Wright ux' Johannis Wright nuper de Stowe yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Maria Warrylowe ux' Johannis Warrylowe de Draycotte yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Alicia Tully de paroch' de Castro prope Stafordiam spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Dorothea ux' Sampsonis Walker de Weston [Worston ?] yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Reginaldus Whytacre nuper de Meare yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Anna Maxfeild ux' Andree Maxfeild de Bradley yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Edwardus Conwey de Hanbury laborer . . .*	,,	,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Elizabeth Maunsfeld ux' Johannis Maunsfeld de eadem yom' . . .*	c.*l.* pro	cons'
Georgius Walker de Whichnor yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Johanna Tomlynson de Tamworthe spinster . . .*	,,	,,
Johannes Kelinge de eadem yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Andreas Wilkes de Walsall laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Nicholaus Sydon de Sedgeley laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Eleanora ux' Johannis Lightwood de Bushbury laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Thomas Whitall de Shireshales [Sheriff Hales] laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Humfridus Browne de Draycotte laborer . . .*	,,	,,

[*mem.* 35.] SUFF' [SUFFOLCA]

firmarius

Willelmus Dunston debet xv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium illarum duarum parcium terrarum tenementorum et hereditamentorum vocatorum Charsfeild Close cum pertinenciis scituatorum jacencium et existencium in Charsfeild in dicto comitatu Suffolce unde quidam Johannes Bedingfeld est seisitus pro termino vite sue revercione inde post mortem dicti Johannis cuidam Thome Bedingfeild armigero spectante et pertinente ultra quadraginta libras prefato Thome Bedingfeld armigero annuatim solvendas modo in tenura Johannis Bedingfeld vel assignatorum suorum de terris et tenementis Johannis Bedingfeld de Bedingfeld in comitatu predicto armigeri Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ~~omnia et singula~~ † dictas duas partes terrarum tenementorum et hereditamentorum vocatorum Charsfeild Close in Charsfeild predicta Ac cetera omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertinenciis prefato Willelmo Dunston executoribus et assignatis suis A xiiij^mo^ die Junii anno xxx^mo^ Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in manibus domine Regine heredum vel successorum suorum pro satisfaccione debiti septingintarum librarum per dictum Johannem Bedingfeld armigerum debitarum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine heredibus et successoribus suis quindecem libras sex solidos et octo denarios ad ffesta Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus ballivi vel receptoris premissorum per equales porciones solvendos durante termino predicto Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus in Suff' §In Thesauro vij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et in Thesauro vij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xix^no^ die Octobris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Solucionibus Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium unius tenementi vocati Baggs et

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† The words *omnia et singula* are deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

al' debent xxxiij.*l.* viij.*s.* ij.*d.* *ob.* *dim.* *qd.* per annum de rem' de liiij.*l.* iij.*s.* v.*d.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' tenementorum de terris et ten' Henrici Everard Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in M[1]D.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix[no] die Octobris anno xxviij[vo] ejusdem Regine Sicut cont' ibid' Et lxvj.*l.* xvj.*s.* v.*d.* *qd.* de anno preterito Summa c.*l.* iiij.*s.* vij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* *dim.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Laurencius Hussey respondet de xxxiij.*l.* xix.*s.* ij.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* per annum de eadem ffirma A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij[do] et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius tenementi et al' debent viij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' tenementorum de terris et ten' Thome Stone alias Olyver Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'†

firmarius

Johannes fforrest gen' debet xxx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Milles cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis Ac diversorum al' maneriorum molend' mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxx[mo] in Item Suff' specificatorum de terris et ten' Walteri Norton Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Johanni fforrest exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj[mo] Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis triginta li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §In Thes' xv.*l.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv[to] de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xv.*l.* xxvj.[to] die Octobris anno xxxv[to] de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Edwardus Androwes debet xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius dimissionis in villa de Dynnyngton [Dennington] in com' pred' quarundam terrarum et ten' Parcell' terrarum et ten' Anne Rowse de Dynnyngton [Dennington] in com' pred' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Edwardo Androwes et assign' suis A xxviij[vo] die Januarii anno xxxj[mo] Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis viginti li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate

† The entry is left unfinished.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Thomas Keys et Thomas Stowe debent clxxix.*l.* xvij.*s.* iij.*d.* *ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' reddit' assisorum liberorum tenencium manerii de Overhall et Netherhall in paroch' de Stansted [Stanstead] in com' Suff' Ac duarum parc' terrarum dominicalium manerii pred' Ac diversorum al' maneriorum mes' molend' terr' ten' et heredit' cum pertin' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Rogeri Marten nuper de Melford [Long Melford] ar' Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' unius cap' mes' vulgariter vocat' Coldhamhall in Staningfeld [Stanningfield] in com' pred' Ac diversorum al' mesuagiorum terr' ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Suff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Roberti Rookewood nuper de Stanningfeld pred' ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' pref' Thome Keys et Thome Stowe exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu premissa in man' dicte domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis centum septuaginta novem li' septemdecem sol' tres den' unum ob' et quad' videlicet de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum et ten' dicti Rogeri Marten septuaginta septem li' duos sol' novem den' unum ob' et quad' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum et ten' dicti Roberti Rookewood centum duas li' quatuordecem sol' et sex den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §In Thes' xxxviij.*l.* xj.*s.* v.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxviij.*l.* xj.*s.* v.*d.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lj.*l.* vij.*s.* iij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' lj.*l.* vij.*s.* iij.*d.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Mathew Cripes debet xxx.*l.* de rem' de xxxij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* et ij partes ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' terrarum ten' et heredit' in Acton Conerth Magna [Great Cornard] et Melford in com' pred' annui valor' xxvj *l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Danyell gen' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' cujusdam domus et terrarum in Acton pred' dimissarum cuidam [ ]† Hall annui redditus lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Parcell' terrarum et possess' Willelmi Daniell gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' unacum

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the Christian name.

al' pref' Matheo Cripes exec' et assign suis A ffesto Sancti Mich Arch' anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis triginta li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccari seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §In Thes' xv.*l.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xv.*l.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} die eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Henricus Marwood debet liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' divers' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Kirley [Kirkley, South Lowestoft] Kesingland [Kessingland] Packfeild [Pakefield] et Carleton Colvile in com' Suff' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Hubert gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Henrico Marwood et assign' suis A xx^{mo} die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta tres sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' ibid'

firmarius

Georgius Lee debet xxij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Cawstons alias Caxstons cum pertin' in Corneard Parva [Little Cornard] in com' pred' ac divers' al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Suff' specificat' Parcella terrarum et possess' Roberti de Grey armigeri Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Georgio Lee et assign' suis A secundo die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis viginti duas li' septemdecem sol' et novem den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §In Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv^{to} sub nomine Petri Whyte de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* vij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} sub nomine Petri Whyte de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Laurencius Hussey unus gromettorum camere domine Regine debet xxxiij.*l.* xix.*s.* ij.*d.* *qd.* *dim.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius tenementi vocat' Baggs et lxvj acrarum terre

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

libere in Linsted Parva in com' Suff' Ac divers' al' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Suff' specificat' Parcella terrarum et possess' Henrici Everard gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Laurencio Hussey et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine ~~hujus~~ † remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis triginta tres li' novemdecem sol' duos den' quad' et dimid' unius quad' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Ricardus Brewster debet xl.*l.* per annum de ffirma manerii voc' Abbas hall in Cornerd Magna [Great Cornard] al' manerii de Cornerd Magna in com' Suff' ac diversorum al' mesuagiorum terr' ten' rector' et heredit' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Magno Rot'' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Res' Suff' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Daniell' ar' Habend' et tenend' pred' maneria rectorie ac cetera premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Ricardo Brewster exec' et assign' suis A xvj^{to} die Julii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus Usque ad finem term' et per terminum viginti et unius annorum extunc prox' sequen' et plenarie complendorum Reddendo inde annuatim domine Regine her' et succ' suis quadraginta li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' durante term' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Matheus Crippes debet lvij.*s.* ix.*d.* et duas part' ob' de parte xxxij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* ij part' ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Mellis annui valor' xliiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duarum parc' ob' Ac duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' per copiam Rot' curie annui valor' xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* Parcell' terrarum et possess' Christoferi Toftwood Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Matheo Crippes exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta septem sol' novem den' et duas part' ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid' §Et xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro Thoma Rowse ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Item Suff' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxij^{do} in Suff' Summa lxxj.*s.* j.*d.* duas part' ob'

† *hujus* is deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' unius ten' et al' debent xxxviij.*l.* xvj.*s.* *ob.* *qd.* de rem' de lxiij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob* *qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' tenementorum de terris et ten' Roberti Jettor Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M[1]D.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix[no] die Octobris anno xxviij[vo] Regine hujus ibid'†

firmarius

Willelmus Hunnys unus generosorum capelle domine Regine debet x.*l.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' cujusdam dimissionis manerii de Lawshall cum pertin' in com' Suff' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Elizabeth Drury Recusantis Habend' et tenend' premissa pred' cum pertin' pref' Willelmo Hunnuys exec' et assign' suis Ab undecimo die Novembris anno xxxiij[cio] quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' et succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis decem li' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porc' ibid' §In Thes' c.*s.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv[to] de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' c.*s.* vij[mo] die Novembris anno xxxv[to] de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Ricardi Norton gen' Recusantis debent xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis xxx li' per annum exeun' de certis terris jacen' et existen' inter villatas de Becclis et Lowstofte in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Ricardi Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij[xx.]*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per Carolum fframlingham mil' et al' virtute commission' ejusdem Regine eis et al' directe primo die Octobris anno xxxiij[cio] capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij[cio] videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et xx.*l.* de anno preterito Summa xl.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Drewrye Recusantis debent xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Lawsull [Lawshall] et Wheltham [Whelnetham] cum pertin' in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Henrici Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in ccxl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa lxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

† The entry is left unfinished.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

[*mem.* 35 *dors.*]

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Rookewood gen' Recusantis debent xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* et duas part' ob' per annum de ffirmam duarum parc' unius ten' et octo acrarum terre prati et pasture in Hycham [Hitcham] De terris et ten' pred' Johannis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* et duas part' ob' de anno preterito Summa xxxv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* ij part' quad'

firmarius

Radulfus Lathome gen' debet xxj.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' manerii de Pountney Hall alias Lancesters alias Warkes cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis jacen' et existen' in Melles Burgatt [Burgate] Yaxley greate Thornehame litle Thornehame et Gislingham in com' Suff' Ac tocius ill' manerii de ffithiones cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in Over Rickengall et Nether Rickenhall in dicto com' Suff' Ac unius claus' vocat' Longes cum pertin' continen' quadraginta acras pasture Ac tocius ill' mesuagii et ten' vocat' Scouters cum pertin' scituat' jacen' et existen' in Melles [Mellis] pred' in dicto com' Suff' Ac omnium ill' viginti acrarum terre et decem acrarum prati cum pertin' jacen' dicto mesuagio spectan' Ac omnium ill' duorum mes' sive ten' vocat' Carters et Honyes cum eorum pertin' jacen' et existen' in Welles pred' et Burgatt [Burgate] in pred' com' Suff' Ac omnium ill' quadraginta acrarum pasture et decem acrarum prati cum pertin' jacen' et existen' in Welles litle Thornehome [Thornham] et Gislingham pred' Parcella de Pountney in pred' com' Suff' Necnon tocius ill' mesuagii sive ten' vocat' Walles alias Turnors cum pertin' scituat' jacen' et existen' in Thorneham Parva in dicto com' Suff' Ac triginta acrarum terre triginta acrarum pasture et duodecem acrarum prati cum pertin' jacen' et existen' in Yaxley little Thorneham et Welles in dicto com' Suff' Ac etiam tocius ill' mesuagii sive ten' vocat' Wases cum pertin' scituat' jacen' et existen' in Yaxley pred' in com' pred' Ac viginti acrarum terre sexdecem acrarum pasture et sex acrarum prati cum pertin' jacen' et existen' in Yaxley pred' in dicto com' Suff' Ac tocius ill' manerii vocat' manerii de Mabisons cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in Thrandeston in dicto com' Suff' Que omnia et singula premissa pro duabus part' terrarum et possession' Eve Yaxley nuper de Yaxley in com' Suff' vidue Recusantis capta et seisita fuerunt Quequidem Eva Yaxley vidua domine Regine nunc indebitata existit in diversis pecuniarum summis Ac in manus ejusdem domine Regine per Edwardum Grimston et al' commissionar' xxj^{mo} die Aprilis anno regni dicte domine Regine xxxiij^{cio} capta et seisita fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her'

et succ' suis omnino reservatis ~~omnibus grossis arbor' bosc' subbosc'~~† bonis et catallis felonum et fugitivorum felonum de se et in exigendis ponitorum condempnatorum et utlagatorum ac advocacionibus ecclesiarum et capellarum quarumcunque Necnon omnibus grossis arbor' boscis et subboscis wardis maritagiis mineriis et quarreriis et regalitatibus premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus membr' et pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Radulfo Lathome exec' et assign' suis A quinto die Julii anno regni Regine Elizabeth xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanebunt seu remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Pountney hall alias Lancasters alias Warkes cum pertin' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' manerio de ffitziones et pred' clauso vocat' Longes cum pertin' octo li' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagio sive ten' vocat' Skowters et ceteris premissis eidem spectan' cum pertin' triginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' duobus mes' sive ten' voc' Certers et Honyes cum pertin' Ac pred' quadraginta acris terre quadraginta acris pasture et decem acris prati cum pertin' in Melles Litle Thorneham et Gislingham cum parcell' de Pountney pred' viginti sol' Ac de et pro pred' mesuagio sive ten' vocat' Walles alias Turnors cum pertin' ac pred' triginta acris terre triginta acris pasture et duodecem acris prati cum pertin' in Yaxley litle Thorneham et Melles pred' decem sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' mesuagii sive ten' vocat' Wases pred' viginti acrarum terre sexdecem acrarum pasture et sex acrarum prati cum eorum pertin' in Yaxley pred' decem sol' Ac de et pro pred' manerio vocat' le mannor de Mabisons cum pertin' sexaginta sol' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' Suff' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Suff' §Et xxxj.*l.* xv.*s.* ~~viij.*d.*~~¶ de annis preteritis Summa lij.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* In Thes' x.*l.* xij.*d.* xxj^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*s.* viij.*d.* quarto die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' x.*l.* xj.*s.* viij.*d.* xxix^{no} die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' x.*l.* xj.*s.* viij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' x.*l.* xj.*s.* viij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' x.*l.* xj.*s.* viij.*d.* sexto die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

⌈Katerina Huckster nuper de paroch' Sancti Jacobi in Bury

† The words *omnibus grossis arbor' bosc' subbosc'* are deleted in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *viij.d.* is deleted in MS.

Sancti Edmundi ux' Thome Huckster de eadem taylor . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde Eo quod ipsa non adivit alicui ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecem menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Junii anno xxxij^do contra fformam statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to quo die convicta fuit Usque xxvj^tum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Thomas Huckster nuper de eadem taylor . . .* cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Thomas Insor nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,

Margeria Insor ux' Thome Insor de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,

Henricus fforster nuper de Copdock gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Eva Yaxley nuper de Yaxley vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Grana Braye ux' St John Braye de Clyford [Blyford] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Samuell' Barker nuper de Estbergholt husb' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per tres menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxiiij^to Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Bartholomeus Alderton nuper de eadem tailer. . .* iiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Georgius Howard nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna Bedall de Chattesham ux' Thome Bedall weaver . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus ffarrington nuper de Dynnyngton [Dennington] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

Henricus Norton nuper de Cheddeston gen' debet† iiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde summoneri per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xvj^to Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

Katerina Sanns nuper de Stannyngfeild spinster . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

ffrancisca Broddock de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elena Cumney de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Sayer de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Brigetta Dennys de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Bartholomeus Wickham nuper de Geddinge yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Humfridus Ellett de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Pendleton de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Barbara Baldwyn de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Spanton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Pendleton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Katerina Norton nuper de Chedeston vidua . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' vicesimum octavum diem Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'
Elizabeth ffather nuper de Debenham spinster . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per unum mensem prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' pro mense pred'

Edwardus Sulliard de Wetherden in com' Suff' ar' debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non adivit anglice did not repaire ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive locum usual' com' precac' A xix^{no} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} domine Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xviij^{um} diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxx.*l.* xxvj^{to} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' cxl.*l.* x^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de Sol'
Et quietus est

Edwardus Rookewood de Eueston [Euston] in com' Suff' ar' debet† cciiij^{xx}.*l.* Eo quod ipse non adivit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive locum usual' com' precac' A tercio die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque xxx^{um} diem Octobris ~~extunc prox' sequen'~~¶ anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium xiiij^{tum} mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} dicte domine Regine inde nuper edit' et provis' Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Rem' Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxx.*l.* xxviij^{vo} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' xx.*l.* xxvij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' cxxxviij.*l.* v.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxiiij.*s.* viij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de Sol'
Et quietus est

Michaell Hare de Brusiard [Bruisyard] in com' Suff' ar' debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse non adivit anglice did not repare ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive locum usual' com' precac' A secundo die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque primum Novembris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The words *extunc prox' sequen'* are deleted in MS.

Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to^ dierum pro quolibet mense contra fformam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ pred' Pretextu pred' act' Parl' Sicut supra cont' §In Thes' cxl.*l.* x^mo^ die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de Sol' Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* xij^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxv^to^ de Sol' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Henricus Drurye nuper de Lawshall ar' debet† ccxl.*l.* videlicet ciiij^xx·l.^ inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra novem menses prox' sequen' xiij^um^ diem Julii anno xxix^no^ Et lx.*l.* res' A decimo die Julii anno xxx^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque secund' diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^mo^ in Item Suff' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annotat' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

Johannes Bedingfeld nuper de Ridlingfeld [Redlingfield] ar' . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons' Sicut cont' ibid'

Gracia Nuttnall nuper de Swillond [Swilland] . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Thomas Daye nuper de Ryckenhall [Rickinghall] yom' . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxx^mo^ Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred' ibid'

Gracia Crispe nuper de Debenham . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Anthonius Rowse nuper de Dennyngton gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* pro cons' ibid'

Henricus Hobert nuper de Dynnyngton [Dennington] . . .* iiij^xx·l.^ videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A secundo die Aprilis anno xxx^mo^ infra tres menses extunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' A xix^no^ die Marcii anno xxxj^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xvj^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do^ in Res' Suff'

Henricus Dingle nuper de Acton yoman . . .* ciiij^xx·l.^ videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mens' prox' sequen' xx^um^ diem Septembris anno xxx^mo^ Et lx.*l.* res' A secundo die Julii anno xxxj^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^um^ diem Septembris tunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sicut cont' ibid'

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Margareta Till nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid'

Ricardus Bradshoppe alias Bradshowe nuper de paroch' Sancte Marie Burye Sancti Edmundi weaver . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Mannock junior nuper de Stoke juxta Naylond gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Drurye nuper de Lawshall . . .* ccxx. *l.* videlicet clx. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mens' prox' sequen' xv^{um} diem Julii anno xxx^{mo} Et lx. *l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred' ibid'

Willelmus Browne nuper de Parva ffakenham ar' . . .* ccxx. *l.* pro cons' ibid'

Christoferus ffoster de Stanningfeld gen' . . .* ,, ,,

ffranciscus Smythe nuper de Cockfeld yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Michaell Harsania nuper de Beales [Beccles ?] gen' . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet cxx. *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per sex menses prox' sequen' xx^{um} diem Septembris anno xxx^{mo} Et lx. *l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred' ibid'

Margareta Tyler nuper de Beauer [Benacre ?] spinster . . .* ciiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' ibid'

Ambrosius Jermyne nuper de Barneby [Barnby] in com' Suff' ar' . . .* lx. *l.* pro cons' A tercio die Junii anno xxviij^{vo} Usque xij^{um} diem Septembris tunc prox' sequen' videlicet per tres menses' Unde convict' fuit xix^{no} die Julii anno xxix^{no} ibid'

Idem Ambrosius Jermyne . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' per quatuor menses A xiiij^{mo} die Januarii anno xxviij^{vo} Usque tercium diem Junii tunc prox' sequen' ibid'

Idem Ambrosius Jermyne. . .* cxx. *l.* pro cons' per sex menses A primo die Julii anno xxvij^{mo} Usque xiiij^{um} diem Januarii anno xxviij^{vo} Unde similiter convict' fuit dicto xix^{no} die Julii anno xxix^{no} pred' ibid'

Idem Ambrosius Jermyne . . .* cxl. *l.* pro cons' per septem menses A xij^{mo} die Septembris anno xxviij^{vo} Usque quintum diem Aprilis tunc prox' sequen' Unde similiter convict' fuit dicto xix^{no} die Julii anno xxix^{no} pred' ibid'

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Suff' post Derb'

[*mem.* 8 *dors.*] RES' SUFF'

Henricus fforster nuper de Copdock gen' . . .* ccxl. *l.* videlicet ciiij^{xx} *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Julii anno xxxiiij^{to} per spacium novem mens' extunc prox' sequen' Et lx. *l.* res' Ab undecimo die Julii anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque secund' diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Eva Yaxley de Yaxley vidua . . .* ccxl. *l.* pro cons'

Gracia Braye nuper de Blyford ux' St John Braye de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*

fiat Commissio

Katerina Norton nuper de Chedeston vidua. . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Henricus Norton nuper de eadem gen' debet† ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' Thes' anno xvj° Regis Caroli inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

Elizabeth ffather nuper de Debenham spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'

Willelmus ffarryngton nuper de Dynnyngton [Dennington] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Steven nuper de Lawshall yom' . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Johannes ffulwood nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons'

Thomas Kene nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

ffides Cock nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Sayer nuper de Stannyngfeild yom' . . .*,, ,,

Johannes Coo nuper de Gorton yom' debet† ccxx.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xliij^cio^ in Suff' in ffirma tenenc' terrarum ipsius Johannis annotat' Et quietus est

Henricus Hensley nuper de Halley [Hadleigh ?] yoman . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duodecem mens' prox' sequen' pred' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Rolandus Digbye nuper de Bury Sancti Edmundi in paroch' Sancti Jacobi ibid' . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Johanna Chaplyn nuper de Lawsehull [Lawshall] spinster . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet clx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium octo mens' prox' sequen' pred' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

firmarius

Thomas ffelton gen' debet xliij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma tocius ill' manerii vocati per nomen de Abbas Hall alias vocati per nomen manerii de Cornard Magna cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Suff' Ac omnium et singulorum mesuagiorum terr' ten' reddit' revercionum et servic' pratorum pasc' pastur' molend' aquatic' bosc' subbosc' advocacionum ecclesiarum cantariarum et capellarum communiarum pasture piscar' et omnium al' hereditamentorum

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

quorumcunque in Cornard Magna Waldingfeild Parva Myldinge [Milden ?] Sudburie Cornerd Parva et Acton in dicto com' Suff' et in Wymbisshe [Wimbish] juxta Walden Horneden [Horndon] et Childerwick alias Childerdicke [Childerditch] juxta Horneden in com' Essex'¶ Ac omnium al' libertatum ffranchesiarum cur' letarum waivatorum extrahurarum Ac omnium al' commoditatum quarumcunque dicto manerio spectan' et pertinen' Ac tocius rectorie patronatus sive ecclesie de Cornard Magna pred' cum pertin' Ac omnium domorum terrarum ten' reddit' revercionum et servicium decimarum oblacionum obvencionum porcionum pencionum et omnium al' hereditamentorum quorumcunque dict' rectorie patronat' sive ecclesie de Cornard Magna spectancium Quodquidem manerium et rectoria per Margaretam quondam abbatissam domus et monasterii Beate Marie Virg' de West Mallinge in com' Kanc' et conventus ejusdem per script' suum gerentem datam primo die Junii anno regni Regis Henrici viij^vi xxix^no cuidam Thome Daniell' exec' et assign' suis ad terminum et pro termino trescentorum annorum A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' adtunc ultimo preterito dimissa fuerunt Et qui quidem term' racione cujusdam utlagarie domine Regine nunc forisfactus fuit Et sic per medium vel custagium pred' Thome ffelton per inquisicionem in ea parte captam nuper invent' existit et racione inde terminus pred' extinctus existit anglice is drowned or extincte Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome ffelton exec' et assign' suis A xxiiij^to die Maii anno xxxiiij^to Regine hujus Usque ad finem termini et per terminum ducentorum quadraginta quinque annorum extunc prox' sequen' et plenarie complendorum Reddendo inde per annum quadraginta tres li' sex sol' et octo den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' Suff' pred' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to Regine hujus sub signo Suff' Et xxj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa lxv.*l.* §In Thes' xxj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* vij^mo die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to sub nomine Petri Whyte de eadem ffirma† de Sol' Et in Thes' xxj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv^to sub nomine Petri Whyte** de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* vij^mo die Novembris anno xxxv^to sub nomine Petri Whyte de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

Henricus fforster nuper de Copdock gen' . . .* iiij^xx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra tres menses prox' sequen' decimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to quo

¶ *Essex'* is interlineated in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† The words *de eadem ffirma* are interlineated in MS.
** The words *sub nomine Petri Whyte* are interlineated in MS.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

die convict' fuit Usque quartum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Eva Yaxley nuper de Yaxley in paroch' de Yaxley pred' vid' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Gracia Bray nuper de Blyford in paroch' de Blyford pred' ux' St John Bray de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Norton nuper de Chedeston in paroch' de Chedesdon pred' vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Norton nuper de eadem gen' debet† iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam supra in al' debito suo annot' Et quietus est

Elizabeth ffather nuper de Debenham in paroch' de Debenham spinster . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus ffarrington nuper de Dynnington in paroch' de Dynnington [Dennington] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Taylor nuper de Stanton in paroch' de Stanton pred' yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecem menses prox' sequen' decimum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Robertus Gallant nuper de Brockeley in paroch' de Brockeley pred' yom' . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Stephanus Chesten nuper de Rougham in paroch' de Rougham pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Chesten uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Drakeland nuper de Westley in paroch' de Westley pred' husb' . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A decimo die Junii anno xxxv^{to} ~~pred'~~¶ Usque octavum diem Julii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet per spacium unius mensis Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'

Magdalena Drewell nuper de Wangford in paroch' de Wangford spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Georgius Lee debet† xj.*l.* ix.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.* pro Nicholao Garnyshe ar' nuper vic' com' pred' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Suff' videlicet de quadam ffirma xxij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Cawstons alias Caxstons cum pertin' in Corneard Parva cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Roberti de Greyning de Marten in com' pred' ar' Recusantis videlicet de parte dicte ffirme de anno xxxij^{do}

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *pred'* is deleted in MS.

Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Res' Suff' ¶Et respondet in Rot' xxxvj^to in Suff'

Johannes fforrest gen' debet† xxx.*l.* pro eodem nuper vic' Sicut cont' ibid' videlicet de quadam ffirma xxx.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Milles [Mellis] cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis Ac divers' al' maneriorum molend' mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Rot' xxx^mo in Item Suff' specificat' De terris et ten' Walteri Norton Recusantis videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^do Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do in Suff' §In Thes' xv.*l.* xxix^no die Aprilis anno xxxij^do de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xv.*l.* xxx^mo die Octobris anno xxxij^do de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Grisilda Waldegrave nuper de Buers Sancte Marie [Bures St. Mary] in com' Suff' ux' Willelmi Waldegrave de eadem mil' . . .* ccc.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa non adivit ecclesie sue paroch' de Buers Sancte Marie Nec alicui al' ecclesie capell' aut usual' loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duodecem menses prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Marcii anno xxxiiij^to sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et lx.*l.* res' A die Mercurii xxvj^to die Junii anno xxxvj^to quo die convicta fuit Usque xviij^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Eadem Grisilda . . .* cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' decimum diem Aprilis anno xxxv^to Et lx.*l.* res' pro tribus mens' pred'

Ricardus Howe nuper de Longe Melford yoman . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duodecim menses prox' sequen' primum diem Julii anno xxxv^to Et xx.*l.* res' A die Mercurii in quarta septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvij^mo quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Emma Nitingale nuper de Redlingfeild spinster . . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Sulliard nuper de Wetherden gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Lucia Everard nuper de Dynnyngton [Dennington] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Barnes nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Brigitta Broune nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

¶ The last seven words of the entry are a postscript.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio.

Johannes Wrighte nuper de eadem yoman. . .* cclx.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Marcante nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Norton nuper de eadem spinster ux'
Willelmi Norton de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Barbara Lowe nuper de Lynstead Magna ux'
Willelmi Lowe de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Evererd nuper de Dynnyngton
[Dennington] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Clyfton nuper de Cheddeston yoman . . .* ccxx.*l.* videlicet cc.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra decem menses prox' sequen' primum diem Septembris anno xxxv^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' pro mense pred'
Anna Duke nuper de Worlingham ux' Edwardi
Duke de eadem gen' . . .* ccxx.*l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth Bond nuper de Shelland vidua . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 36.] SUSSEX' [SUSSEXIA]

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parcium maneriorum de Maryfeld [Maresfield] Burstowe et Hedgecourte et aliorum debent lxxv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de ffirma dictorum maneriorum de terris et tenementis Elizabeth Gage vidue Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in M^l^cccc.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus in Surr' Sussex' Et cl.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa ccxxvj.*l.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Edwardus Gage armiger respondet de eadem ffirma A iiij^to^ die Augusti anno xxxij^do^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commissionem Sicut infra continetur

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Ricardus Bellingham gen' debet lv.*l.* xj.*s.* ij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Horton cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' pred' annui valor' quadraginta marcarum unacum diversis al' maneriis mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' de terris et ten' Edwardi Banyster gen' Recusantis in Magno Rot' de anno xxx^mo^ in Surr' Sussex' specificat' Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus membr' et pertin' universis pref' Ric' Bellingham exec' et assign' suis A vj^to^ die Marcii anno xxxj^mo^ Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' dicte domine Regine her' et succ' suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro§ pred' duabus part' manerii de Horton pred' cum pertin' quadraginta marcas Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Russeton alias Ruslington pred' cum

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† *pro* is interlineated in MS.

pertin' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Trotton pred' cum pertin' viginti marcas Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum et ten' in Compton pred' cum pertin' octo li' septemdecem sol' et decem den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' solvend' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Surr' Sussex' §In Thes' xxvij.*l.* xv.*s.* ~~v.d.~~† vij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxvij.*l.* xv.*s.* ~~v.d.~~† vij.*d.* xxiiij^{to} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol'

Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Dichlinge Garden continen' per estimac' cxx acras in Dichlinge [Ditchling] pred' Ac duarum parc' medietatis profic' annualis redditus manerii de Ersham alias Halesham in Halesham in com' pred' debent xx.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii pred' De terris et ten' Thome Gage ar' Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Surr' Sussex' Et xlj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa lxij.*l.* x.*s.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Ricardus Olyve respondet de eadem ffirma A xxj^{mo} die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per aliam commiss' Sicut infra cont'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' septem acrarum marisci ffrisci in Wesham [Westham] annui valor' lxx.*s.* in com' pred' debent xlvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' pred' vij^{t} acrarum marisci de terris et ten' Henrici Norton Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ~~ibid'~~¶ Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Surr' Sussex'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' tercie partis manerii de Eastborne in com' pred' annui valor' ultra reprisas xx. li' debent xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' tercie partis manerii pred' de terris et ten' Alicie Gildridge Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Salisbury respondet in dorso Rot' de eadem ffirma A tercio die Octobris anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commiss'

Et quieti sunt

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† *v.d.* is deleted and *vij.d.* interlineated in MS.
¶ *ibid'* is deleted in MS.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus iiij.*l.* exeun' de quibusdam terris in Hoe [Hooe] in tenura Thome Hais de terris et ten' Agnete Pilcher Recusantis . . .* liij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' annualis redditus pred' de terris et ten' dicte Agnete Pilcher Que indebitata existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quarundam terrarum in Brighelinge [Brightling] vocat' Barwayshe [Barwash] annui valoris x.*l.* ac duarum parc' medietatis duorum ten' et quarundam terrarum in Buckhole annui valor' c.*s.* debent† x.*l.* de ffirma dict' duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Assheborneham gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Surr' Sussex' Et xx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxx.*l.* §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Thomas Palgrave et Johannes Murfyne respondent de eadem ffirma A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^{do} et deinceps debent domine Regine resp' per al' commiss' Sicut infra cont'

Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' mesuagii et iiij^{xx}. acrarum terre in Ayshington [Ashington] Worminghurst [Warminghurst] et Thackham [Thakeham] Ac diversorum al' mes' terrarum et ten' in com' pred' . . .* xv.*l.* xj.*s.* j.*d.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma dict' duarum parc' mes' terrarum et ten' pred' de terris et ten' Nicholai Wolf Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

firmarius

Edwardus Gage ar' debet lxxv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Marisfeld cum suis juribus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Sussex' unacum diversis al' mes' terris et ten' cum pertin' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Adhuc Item Sussex' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' domine Elizabeth Gage vid' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Edwardo Gage exec' et assign' suis A quarto die Augusti anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' manerii de Marisfeld cum pertin' viginti li' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' premissorum in Alceston [Alciston] cum pertin'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

quadraginta sol' Necnon de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Burstoe cum pertin' viginti sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Hedgecourte cum pertin' viginti sex li'† tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Ricardus Olive unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xx.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Dichelinge Garden continen' per estimac' cxx acras jacen' et existen' in Dichelinge [Ditchling] in com' Surr' et Sussex' unacum diversis al' maneriis terr' et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Adhuc Item Sussex' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Gage de Alceston [Alciston] gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa superius per presentes dimissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Ricardo Olive exec' et assign' suis A xxj^{mo} die Maii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Dichelinge Garden cum pertin' quatuor li' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Ersham cum pertin' sexdecem li' sexdecem sol' et octo den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Johannes Watts debet lxvj.*l.* iij.*s.* xj.*d.* *qd.* et duas part' quad' per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' cap' mesuagii et parci continen' per estimac' c. acras terre in Horsham in com' Sussex' unacum diversis al' maneriis mes' terr' et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Adhuc Item Sussex' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Katerine domine Copley Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Johanni Watts exec' et assign' suis A xxix^{no} die Julii anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis sexaginta sex li' tres sol' et undecem den' unum ob' quad' et duas partes quad' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Thomas Palgrave et Johannes Murfine debent x.*l.* de ffirma

† *li'* is interlineated in MS.

omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum cum pertin' in Brightlinge vel Burwasshe in com' Sussex' unacum diversis al' mesuagiis terr' et ten' cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Willelmi Assheborneham ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis pref' Thome Palgrave et Johanni Murfine exec' et assign' suis A secundo die Decembris anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis decem li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Tyndall yoman Recusantis debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* et unam roseam rubeam per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' et cert' terrarum in Arlington vocat' Cobbes annui valor' c.*s.* Ac duarum parc' al' terrarum ten' et heredit' in Arlington pred' et Aylesham [Hailsham] in com' pred' ad ffirmam dimissorum Thome Tindall defuncto patri pred' Recusantis per indenturam pro redditu unius rosee rubee In manus domine Regine per Henricum Nevill ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe primo die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Johnson respondet de eadem ffirma et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commiss' Sicut infra cont' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Elizabeth domine Gage Recusantis debent xxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' quarundam terrarum in Alciston annui valoris xl.*l.* In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Lancelotti Gildridge gen' Recusantis debent cvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cert' terrarum et ten' in Bedingham annui valor' viij.*l.* In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid'

firmarius

ffranciscus Cotton ar' debet xxij.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Weltinge cum pertin' in com' Sussex' continen' per estimac' trescentas acras in tenura sive occupac' cujusdam Georgii Belff vel assign'

suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Hollington cum pertin' in paroch' de Hollington in com' pred' continen' per estimac' quinquaginta acras in tenura sive occupac' cujusdam Thome Smythe vel assign' suorum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' quarte partis unius mesuagii unius horrei duorum gardinorum sex acrarum terre septem acrarum pasture et quinque acrarum prati cum pertin' in Arrundell in com' pred' in tenura Edwardi Sheppard Necnon omnium ill' duarum parc' quarte partis unius mes' unius horrei et xxiiij^{or} acrarum terre cum pertin' in Brudwater [Broadwater] Worthinge et Sonntinge [Sompting] in com' pred' in tenura Roberti Kent et Johannis Hun Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' possessionum Thome Pownde nuper de ffarlington in com' Southt' gen' Recusantis in com' Sussex' Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In manus dicte domine Regine xiiij^{mo} die Januarii anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Thomam Lewknor ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subbosc' mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' ffrancisco Cotton exec' et assign' suis A xx^{mo} die ffebruarii anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Wiltinge viginti li' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Hollington quadraginta quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas partes unius ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' quarte partis unius mes' in Arrundell septem sol' et decem den' Ac de et pro premissis in Bradwater [Broadwater] Worthinge et Sonntinge [Sompting] quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas partes ob' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamen' dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Sussex' Et xlv.*l.* xiij.*s.* v.*d.* *ob.* de annis preteritis Summa lxviij.*l.* x.*s.* ij.*d.* *qd.* §In Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* infra quandam summam xxxvij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* tercio die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma sub signo Southt' de Sol' Et in Thes' xj.*l.* viij.*s.* v.*d.* infra quandam summam xxxvj.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* xj^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxiiij^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' †Et debet xlv.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.*

firmarius

Johannes Johnson gen' debet lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' unius mesuagii sive ten' et cert' terrarum in Arlington in com' Sussex' continen' in toto per estimac' triginta acras vocat' Cobbes annui valor' quinque

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† The following words are a still later addition.

li' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Tyndall de Arlington in com' pred' yoman† Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In manus dicte domine Regine primo die Octobris anno regni sui xxxiij^cio^ per Henricum Nevell ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' com' pred' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subbosc' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Johanni Johnson exec' et assign' suis A secundo die Marcii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis tres li' sex sol' et octo den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^cio^ Regine hujus sub signo Sussex' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* §In Thes' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* viij^vo^ die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* quarto die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xj^mo^ die ffebruarii anno xxxvj^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 36 *dors.*]

firmarius

Willelmus Cordell magister coquus coquine domine Regine debet cvj.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* duas part' quad' per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Asheborneham cum pertin' in com' Sussex' in tenura Johannis Ashburneham ar' vel assignatorum suorum annui valor' quatuor li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum voc' Potkins in tenura dicti Johannis Assheburneham annui valor' viginti marcarum Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum in tenura Willelmi Tyshurst vel assign' suorum in Assheburneham pred' annui valor' decem li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac etiam omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum in tenura ffrancisci fferinge vel assign' suorum annui valor' sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum in tenura Johannis Deane de Assheborneham pred' annui valor' quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' unius ob' et duarum parc' unius quad' Necnon omnium ill' duarum parc' terrarum in separali tenura Willelmi ffrancke et al' vel assign' suorum annui valor' sexaginta sex ~~sol'~~† li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' dicti Johannes Assheborneham ar' Recusantis Qui

† *yoman* is interlineated in MS.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *sol'* is deleted in MS.

indebit' existit domine Regine nunc Elizabeth in summa trescentarum li' per recognicionem datam primo die Julii anno regni dicte domine Regine xvj^{mo} in manus ejusdem domine Regine quarto die Januarii anno regni sui xxx^{mo} per Ricardum Browne ar' nuper vic' com' pred' capt' et seisit' ac in manus dicte domine Regine xiij^{mo} die Aprilis anno regni sui xxxij^{do} per Thomam Bowyer ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' similiter capt' et seisit' fuerunt racione recusancie sue Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' bosc' subbosc' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Willelmo Cordell exec' et assign' suis A xxx^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Assheborneham pred' quatuor li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum voc' Potkins viginti marcas Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum in tenura dicti Willelmi Tyshurst decem li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum in tenura dicti ffrancisci fferinge sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum in tenura dicti Johannis Deane quatuor li' octo sol' decem den' unum ob' et duas part' unius quad' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' terrarum in separali tenura Willelmi ffranck et al' sexaginta sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad manus vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Sussex' Et ccxij.*l.* xvij.*s.* ix.*d.* *ob.* ij part' ob' de annis preteritis Summa cccxix.*l.* xj.*s.* viij.*d.* *ob.*

firmarius

Willelmus Cordell magister coquus coquine domine Regine debet x.*l.* per annum de ffirma tocius manerii de Assheborneham cum suis jurbus membr' et pertin' universis in com' Sussex' nuper in separali tenura sive occupacione Johannis Assheborneham ar' ac quorundam ffrancisci ffurminger Radulfi Smythe Hugonis Muddle Johannis Philooke Simonis Bray senioris Johannis Ponte Elizei Valence Willelmi Cowper Andree Eastway Ricardi Miller Johannis Elberye Johannis Wintringham Johannis Ticeherst Simonis Bray junioris Thome Jones Johannis Ticeherst weaver Johannis Bynney Nicholai Blewett et Thome Assheborneham vel assign' suorum Ac etiam tocius ill' manerii de Hollingrove cum pertin' in dicto com' Sussex' Ac omnium terrarum et ten' quorumcunque in Hollingrove in paroch' de Brightlinge in dicto com' Sussex' modo vel nuper in separali tenura Johannis Kitchingham Anthonii Cronadge Ambrosii Slater Walteri Peccham Stephani Roberts et Johannis

Davye vel assign' suorum Ac etiam tocius manerii de Cattesfeild cum pertin' in dicto com' Sussex' Ac omnium terrarum et ten' quorumcunque cum pertin' in Cattesfeild [Catsfield] nuper in separali tenura [ ]† Esten Jacobi Doubles et [ ]† Blewett senioris vel assign' suorum Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Johannis Assheborneham ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in sexcentis sexaginta li' Ac premissa pred' in manus dicte domine Regine per Robertum Lyvesey vic' dicti com' Sussex' vicesimo quinto die Aprilis anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine pro solucione et satisfaccione debiti sui pred' capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subbosc' wardis maritag' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Ac advocacionibus ecclesiarum et capell' quarumcunque dictis maneriis sive eorum alicui spectantibus vel pertinentibus Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa super' dimissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Willelmo Cordell exec' et assign' suis A duodecimo die Maii anno regni domine Regine nunc Elizabeth xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu premissa in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' manerio de Assheborneham et Penherst pred' cum pertin' sex li' Ac de et pro pred' manerio de Hollingrove et ceteris premissis in Hollingrove in paroch' de Brightlinge pred' cum pertin' sexaginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' manerio de Cattesfeild et ceteris premissis in Cattesfeild pred' cum pertin' viginti sol' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimissionum de anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Sussex' Et c.*s.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa xv.*l.*

firmarius

Thomas Henslow ar' debet lxxij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* dim' duas part' den' duas quarter' salis et duas part' duarum quarteriarum in tres partes diversarum per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Wiltinge cum pertin' in com' Sussex' continen' trescentas acras nuper in tenura Georgii Belf vel assign' suorum Ac duarum parc' manerii de Hollington cum pertin' in paroch' de Hollington in dicto com' Sussex' continen' quinquaginta acras nuper in tenura Thome Smyth vel assign' suorum Ac etiam duarum parc' quarte partis unius mesuagii horrei duorum gardinorum sex acrarum terre septem acrarum pasture et quinque acrarum prati cum pertin' in Arrundell in dicto com' Sussex' nuper in tenura Edmundi Sheppard vel assign' suorum Necnon duarum parc' quarte partis unius mesuagii horrei et viginti quatuor acrarum terre cum pertin' in Bradwatere [Broadwater] Worthinge et Sonntinge [Sompting] in dicto

† A blank is left in MS. for the Christian name.

com' Sussex' nuper in tenura Roberti Kentt et Johannis Hun Que omnia et singula premissa in manus domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et ten' Thome Pownde nuper de ffarlington in com' Southt' gen' Recusantis in dicto com' Sussex' per Thomam Lewknor et al' domine Regine commissionar' quartodecimo die Januarii anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus capt' et seisit' fuerunt Ac etiam duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii et cert' terrarum voc' Beamondes jacencium in paroch' de ffarlington in dicto com' Southt' continen' centum acras terre arrabilis decem acras prati quadraginta acras marisci sexaginta acras pasture centum acras bosci et communiam pro ducentis ovibus et unius salterii in occupacione cujusdam Henrici ffoster Ac duarum parc' manerii de ffarlington continen' in terra dominicali centum viginti acras quadraginta acras marisci octoginta acras pasture triginta acras bosci et communiam pro ducentis ovibus et unius salterii in occupacione Johanne Parkins vidue Ac duarum parc' cujusdam warrene cimiclorum in dicto com' Southt' nuper in tenura cujusdam Henrici Hatches Ac duarum parc' decem sol' redditus et duorum tenementorum parcell' terrarum custumar' pred' manerii de ffarlington quorum unum in occupacione pred' Henrici ffoster per reddit' quadraginta sol' et alterum in tenura ffrancisci Gibson per reddit' quatuordecem sol' Ac duarum parc' unius salterii in tenura pred' Henrici ffoster per copiam [Rot'] Necnon duarum parc' quadraginta sol' redditus exeun' de cert' terris in Insula Vectis in dicto com' Southt' Quequidem premissa sunt etiam parcell' terrarum et possess' pred' Thome Pownde de ffarlington in dicto com' Southt' gen' Recusantis in com' Southt' pred' Ac in manus domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et ten' dicti Thome Pounde in dicto com' Southt' per Ricardum Mill' et Thomam fflemynge ar' dicte domine Regine commissionar' vicesimo nono die Decembris anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus similiter capt' et seisit' fuerunt Exceptis semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus gross' arboribus premissorum maeremio existente ac omnibus pulchris les saplinges quercuum in premissis crescentibus que ad maeremium crescere magis apta et idonea videbuntur necnon wardis maritagiis mineriis et quarreriis premissorum Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Thome Henslowe exec' et assign' suis A decimoquinto die ffebruarii anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Wiltinge pred' viginti li' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Hollington quadraginta quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas part' unius ob' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' quarte partis mesuagii in Arrundell pred' et ceter' premissorum in tenura pred' Edmundi Spephard ut prefertur existen' septem sol' et decem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' premissorum in Bradwater [Broadwater] Worthinge et Sonntinge [Sompting] pred' ut prefertur existen' quatuor sol' quinque den' et

duas part' ob' Ac etiam de et pro pred' duabus part' premissorum in ffarlington pred' in tenura pred' Henrici ffoster ut prefertur existen' viginti sex li' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de ffarlington pred' in tenura pred' Johanne Parkyns vid' ut prefertur existen' septemdecem li' quindecem sol' et sex den' et duas part' den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' warenne cimiclorum ut prefertur quadraginta sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' premissorum in ffarlington ut prefertur quadraginta duos sol' et octo den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' salterii pred' in tenura pred' Henrici ffoster ut prefertur existen' duas quarterias salis et duas partes duarum quarteriarum in tres partes divisarum Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' pred' quadraginta sol' redditus exeun' de terris in Insula Vectis pred' ut prefertur viginti sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamen' dimissionum de anno xxxv^to^ Regine hujus sub signo Sussex' Quiquidem salis appreciatur per Barones ad xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* videlicet juxta ratam viij.*s.* pro quolibet quarterio† Summa lxxiiij.*l.* xviij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* dim' ij partes den' §In Thes' xxxvij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxxvj.*l.* xviij.*s.* iiij.*d.* septimo die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Johannes Salisbury unus serviencium domine Regine debet xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' tercie partis manerii de Eastborne in com' Sussex' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Alicie Gildridge nuper de Eastborne pred' spinster Recusantis Que indebitata existit Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In manus domine Regine per Johannem Savile ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' com' pred' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arboribus boscis subbosc' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Johanni Salesbury exec' et assign' suis A tercio die Octobris anno xxxij^do^ Regine hujus quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Surr' Sussex'

Johannes Gage nuper de Westferles [West Firle] in com' pred' ar' debet lx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens supra etatem sexdecem

† The scribe here abandons *quarterio* and returns to the more usual form *quarterium.* § The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

annorum A quinto die Octobris anno xxiij^{cio} Regine hujus Usque xj^{um} diem Januarii tunc prox' sequen' anno xxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine non accessit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' sed ab eisdem abstinuit contra formam statuti Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxiij^{cio} in Adhuc Item Sussex' Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' Ab xj^{mo} die Januarii anno xxiiij^{to} Regine hujus Usque xxvj^{um} diem Aprilis tunc prox' sequen' Sicut cont' ibid' Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' A xxvj^{to} die Aprilis anno xxiiij^{to} pred' Usque xxj^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' ibid' Et xl.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' A xxj^{mo} die Julii anno xxiiij^{to} pred' Usque iiij^{um} diem Octobris tunc prox' sequen' ibid' Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' A quinto die Octobris anno xxiiij^{to} pred' Usque decimum diem Januarii anno xxv^{to} ibid' Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' per tres menses et amplius finit' xj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxv^{to} Regine hujus ibid' Et lx.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' Ab xj^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxv^{to} Regine hujus Usque xvij^{um} diem Julii tunc prox' sequen' ibid' Et xl.*l.* pro eodem Johanne pro cons' A xvij^{mo} die Julii anno xxv^{to} pred' Usque tercium diem Octobris tunc prox' sequen' ibid' Summa ccccxl.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' Eo quod responsus est domine Regine nunc de dictis ccccxl.*l.* infra quandam summam M^{l}cxl.*l.* de remanencia de M^{l}cciiij^{xx}.*l.* Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxviij^{vo} Regine nunc Elizabeth in Surr' Sussex' Et quietus est

Georgius ffawkes de Hartinge in com' Sussex' gen' debet† lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet xx.*l.* inde quia non accessit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' vel al' locum usual' com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} Et xl.*l.* res' A xxvj^{to} die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^{to} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xl^{mo} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Maria Ilsley ux' Willelmi Ilsley de Merson [Merston] gen' . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

fiat Commissio

Henricus Williamson de Midhurste yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Dallam de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ffreland de Bosham spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Grimshawe de Eastborne yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Morrice de Berricke [Berwick] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Seelye de West furles [West Firle] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Henricus Collens de eadem yoman . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Yonge de eadem yoman debet† lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xij° Regis Caroli in Res' Sussex' in debito tenenc' terrarum dicti Johannis annot' Et quietus est
Ellionora Parker de Willingden spinster . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Leedes de Steyninge ar' debet† lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxviij^vo in Res' Sussex' in al' debito ipsius Johannis Leedes annot' Et quietus est
Johannes Osborne de Tullington [Tillington] yoman . . .* lx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Thomas Asheburneham de Ashburnham generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Tenentes duarum parc' maneriorum de Horton et Ruston alias Rustyngton et al' debent xxvij.*l.* xv.*s.* vij.*d.* de parte cujusdam ffirme lv.*l.* xij.*s.* j.*d. ob.* per annum de ffirma dict' maneriorum De terris et ten' Edwardi Bannester Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^lDiiij^xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet de eadem ffirma pro ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxix^no Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^do ejusdem Regine in Adhuc Item Sussex' ¶Et respondent in Rot' xxxviij^vo in Surr' Sussex'

Johannes Gage de Westffarley [West Firle] in com' Sussex' ar' debet† cclx.*l.* quia non adivit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive al' locum usual' com' precac' diebus dominical' aut aliis diebus ordinatis et usitatis observari ut diebus festinal' tempore com' precac' et al' divin' serviciorum ibid' celebratorum et ministratorum A primo die Novembris anno xxxiiij^to domine Regine nunc Elizabeth Usque ultimum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^to ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mens' videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^to dierum pro quolibet mense contra formam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no die Octobris anno xxviij^vo dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memor' ex parte Remem' Regine de anno xxix^no ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' §In Thes' cxx.*l.* xxiij^cio die Maii anno xxxv^to de Sol' Et in Thes' cxl.*l.* xxvj^to die Octobris anno xxxv^to de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Assheburneham ar' Recusantis debent cvj.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d. ob. qd.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Assheburneham et al'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The last eight words of the entry are a later addition.

terrarum et ten' pred' Johannis in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus in Adhuc Item Sussex' specificat' In man' domine Regine nunc xiij^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxij^{do} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxj^{mo} in Adhuc Item Sussex' ubi ffirma pred' exigitur sub nominibus Thome Bowyer et al' Et cclxvj.*l.* ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob. qd. dim.* de annis preteritis Summa ccclxxij.*l.* xj.*s.* j.*d. ob. dim. qd.* Sed non debent sum' de cccxix.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d. ob.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A tricesimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} Nec de eadem ffirma A dicto tricesimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Cordell respondet supra de eadem ffirma A dicto tricesimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} pred' et deinceps debet† domine Regine resp' per al' commiss' Et debent liij.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d. dim. qd.* Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Surr' Sussex'

Thomas Bowyer Ricardus Lewkenor et Willelmus Baneham ar' debent† iiij.*l.* vij.*s.* iiij.*d.* super ipsos onerat' quos ceperunt de bonis et catallis Thome Tyndall Recusantis Sicut cont' ibid' ¶Et respondent in Rot' xxxvj^{to} in Surr' Sussex'

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Sussex' post Nott'

[*mem.* 28 *dors.*] RES' SUSSEX'

Thomas White de Petworthe gen' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Septembris anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine Et lx.*l.* res' A die Lune xvj^{mo} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque viij^{um} diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Willelmus Assheburneham de Assheburneham gen' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlj^{mo} in ffirma Thome Palgrave et al' in Surr' Sussex' annot' Et quietus est

Morganus Oton de Clapham pred' yoman . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

Robertus Bowld de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius ffookes de Hartinge in com' pred' gen' debet† iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' principali in al' debito pref' Georgii annot' Et quietus est

Johannes Jupp junior de Arundell in com' pred' yom' . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Garrett de Westham in com' pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Garrett uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Ury Shelley ux' Thome Shelley de Pulberowghe in com' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
¶ The last eight words of the entry are a later addition.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Anthonius Welles de ffyssheborne [Fishbourne] gen' . . .* iiij^xx^ *l.* pro cons'
Johanna Alchorne de Alborne [Albourne] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Page de Newick in com' Sussex' yoman . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxv^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Veneris in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque sextum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Ricardus Garnett de Eastborne yoman . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Morris de Berrick [Berwick] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Mery de Sutton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Gifford de Westwitteringe in com' pred' gen' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' tercio Regis Jacobi in al' debito ipsius Johannis Gifford in Adhuc Item Sussex' annot' Et quietus est
Johannes Talke de eadem generosus . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Bowld de Clapham yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Morganus Wotton de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Covert de Asshington spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Skynner de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina domina Coppley de Horsham spinster debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlij^do^ in Surr' Sussex' post ffirmam tenenc' terrarum ipsius Katerine annot' Et quieta est
Margareta Puttock de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Robertus Hamond de Racton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Davis de Patchinge spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Carger de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Britten de Petworth in com' Sussex' gen' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' quia non accessit ad aliquam ecclesiam capell' sive al' locum usual'com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem ffebruarii anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxix^no^ die Julii anno xxxvj^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiij^cium^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Anna Britten uxor ejus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas White de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Leedes de Styninge ar' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxviij^vo^ in Res' Sussex' in al' debito ipsius Johannis Leedes annot' Et quietus est
Uxor ejus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Willelmus Tulley de eadem generosus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Butcher de Estborne yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Williamson de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Luff' de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Magdalena Bisshopp de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Playton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Morley de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Grimshawe de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Crowther de Stowghton [Stoughton] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Hamond de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Lomer de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Rosa uxor Johannis Tyler de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Lane de ffisheborne [Fishbourne] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Brigetta Hinton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anthonius Welles de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Welles uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ffreland de Bosham spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Wolfe de Ashington gen' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' vij^mo in Res' Sussex' in debito ffirme Jacobi Ellesmore annot' Et quietus est
Maria Wolfe uxor ejus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Jana Skinner ~~uxor~~¶ de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Coldell de ffuntington spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Covert de Assington spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Shelley de Clapham spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Tewarte de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Mariona Tomson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
ffortuna Bridgewater de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Stephanus Dabye de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Morganus Wotton de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Bowles de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Russell de Hartinge spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Russell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Poole de Racton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Poole de eadem spinster debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xxxviij^vo in Res' Sussex' in al' debito ipsius Katerine annot' Et quieta est
Constancia Poole de eadem spinster . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Martha Poole de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Poole de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ *uxor* is deleted in MS.

Robertus Hamond de eadem yoman . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Thomas Strange de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Laver de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Knight de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Newland de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Asheburneham de Asheburnham spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Asheburnham de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Asheburneham de Dallington gen' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlj^mo in ffirma Thome Palgrave et al' in Surr' Sussex' annot' Et quietus est
Ricardus Page de Newick yoman . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Lucea Temple de Estgrinsted [East Grinstead] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Norton de Westham yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Norton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Norton de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria ux' Jacobi Thatcher de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Parker de Willingdon spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ellionora Asheburnham de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Okenden de Westfurley [West Firle] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Gilridge de Estborne [Eastbourne] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Lancelettus Gilridge de Bedingham gen' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et quietus est
Margareta Gilridge uxor ejus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Anna Pilcher de Estborne [Eastbourne] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Garnett de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Alitorne de Alborne [Albourne] spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Jacobus Gildride de Bedingham gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Brooke de Alfriston gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Mollinux de Nutfeild in com' Surr' spinster . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons' videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis primo die Augusti anno xxxvj^to quo die convicta fuit Usque xxvj^um diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Walterus Bacon de Chipstod [Chipstead Surrey] gen' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' vij^mo

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Regis Jacobi in London in al' debito ipsius Walteri Bacon annot' Et quietus est
Johanna Yorke de Richemond [Surrey]
spinster . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'

Ricardus Olyve unus valectorum camere domine Regine debet xvj.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Roberto Levesey ar' nuper vic' de anno precedenti Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiiij^to^ in Res' Sussex' videlicet de parte cujusdam ffirme xx.*l.* xvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Dichelinge garden et medietatis omnium terrarum ten' et profic' manerii de Ersham alias Hailesham in Harlesham [Hailsham] in com' pred' De terris et ten' Thome Gage gen' Recusantis videlicet de parte dicte ffirme videlicet pro manerio de Ersham alias Hailesham pred' Regine debit' pro uno anno integro finito ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Surr' Sussex' Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^cio^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Quere res' hujus compoti post Adhuc Res' Sussex'
post Monmouth'

[*mem.* 25 *dors.*] ADHUC RES' SUSSEX'

fiat Commissio

Thomas Abrooke de Alfriston gen' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxvj^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxiiij^to^ die ffebruarii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxj^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Ricardus Page de Newicke yoman . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Morris de Berrick [Berwick] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Bowell de Clapham yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Copley de Horsham spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Rosa Taylor ux' Johannis Taylor de Staughton gen' . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxvij^mo^ ejusdem Regine Et xl.*l.* res' A die Veneris xviij^vo^ die Julii anno xxxvij^mo^ pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque duodecimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Margareta ffreland ux' Johannis ffreland de Bosham in pred' com' Sussex' gen' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Johanna Coldell ux' Petri Coldell de ffuntington in com' pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Wolff de Ashington spinster in com' pred' . . .*,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fiat Commissio

Robertus Bowles de Mitchellsgrove in com' pred' yom' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Alma Bowles uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Copley de Horsham in com' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Paye de Upmarden in com' pred' yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Leamore de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Parker de Wollington [Willingdon] in com' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Ashburnham de Ashburneham in com' pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Susanna Neale de paroch' Sancti Salvatoris in burgo de Southwarke in com' Surr' spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet c.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium quinque mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Julii anno xxxvij^{mo} pred' Et xl.*l.* res A die Lune xxj^{mo} die Julii anno xxxvij^{mo} pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque xv^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Emma Cooke de eadem spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'
Willelmus Songer de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Browne de eadem armiger . . .* ,, ,,

¶Johannes Stiddolph de Chertsey in com' pred' gen' debet c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' vicesimum diem Novembris anno xxxij^{do} Regine nunc Elizabeth Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxiij^{cio} die Julii anno xxxij^{do} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xviij^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Johannes Studhall de Chertsey pred' gen' debet cxx.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Octobris anno xxxij^{do} Regine hujus Et lx.*l.* res' A die Jovis octavo die Julii anno xxxiij^{cio} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque ultimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens'
Idem Johannes Stidolff de eadem gen' debet c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium† trium mens' prox' sequen' xxv^{um} diem Marcii anno

Summa horum quatuor debitorum ccclx.*l.* Sed non debet inde summoneri per consideracionem Baronum annotatam in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xlij^{do} Regine nunc

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ The following entries are a later addition.
† *spacium* is interlineated in MS.

xxxij^{do} pred' Et xl.*l.* res' A xviij^{vo} die ffebruarii anno xxxiij^{cio} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xvj^{um} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Idem Johannes Stiddolf de Chertsey pred' gen' debet xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium unius mensis prox' sequen' primum diem Junii anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xvij^{mo} die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^{to} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xviij^{um} diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' pro uno mense

Elizabeth videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rotuli Et quietus est

[*mem.* 37.] WARR' [WAREWICHSCIRA]

firmarius

Tenentes unius mesuagii cum pertinenciis in Barkeswell [Berkswell] et aliorum debent vj.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma dictorum mesuagiorum terrarum et tenementorum De terris et tenementis Thome Higgenson Recusantis Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Warr'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Higgenson debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius ten' et quatuor cotag' in Barkeswell [Berkswell] in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Thome Higginson Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine per Thomam Dabridgecourte ar' et al' virtute commission' ejusdem Regine eis et al' directe xx^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Grene de Tamworth Recusantis debent vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius ten' et divers' terrarum in Tamworth pred' De terris et ten' pred' Thome Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in xl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Margarete Atwood

Recusantis debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cert' terrarum custumar' in Rowington De terris et ten' pred' Margarete Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in xl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* de anno preterito Summa vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Elizabeth fferrers Recusantis debent ix.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' divers' terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Wood Bevington [in Salford Priors] De terris et ten' pred' Elizabeth Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in xl.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et ix.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xviij.*l.* xvij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Ricardus Grissolde de Solihull yoman debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet xx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse primo die Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ existens etatis sexdecem annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam parochial' de Solihull pred' nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem tunc prox' sequen' sed abstinuit ab eisdem contra formam statuti pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Veneris in tercia septimana Quadragesime anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xx^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thesaurarii de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est

Johanna Twiste ux' Ricardi Twiste de eadem . . .*	xl.*l.* virtute act' pred'	pro cons'
ffranciscus Hollyocke de eadem yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Anna ffeild de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
ffrancisca ffeild de eadem . . .*	,,	,,
Lancelottus Archer de Lammington [Leamington] Parva yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Jacobus Archer de eadem yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Isabella Hancox de Kenelworth . . .*	,,	,,
Henricus Ansley de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Willelmus Carrier de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Rogerus Poole de eadem laborer . . .*	,,	,,
Georgius Clarke de Willoughby yom' . . .*	,,	,,
Rogerus London de Bilton yoman . . .*	,,	,,
Thomas Blunt de Idlicott gen' . . .*	,,	,,
[ ] Blunt uxor ejus . . .*	,,	,,

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Michaell Commander de Tachebrooke [Tachbrook] yom'. . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Johannes Arrowesmythe de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Rawleigh ux' Simonis Rawleigh de ffarmebroughe [Farnborough] ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Palmer filia Thome Palmer de Packwood yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Larrance alias Clarke de Lapworth yom' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Larrance uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Nicholaus Bonde de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Bonde uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Rawbone de eadem vid' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas George de Bracle [Brailes ?] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Luke Bawldwyn de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Wescott de Tamworth yoman¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Wescott filius pred' Margerie debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est
Elizabeth Westcott filia pred' Margerie . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Anna Bolte de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Rawleigh de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Rawleigh uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Gowre ux' Johannis Gowre de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Heath alias Swann de eadem tailer . . .* ,, ,,
Elenora Heath uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Clarke de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Barnes de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Barnes uxor ejus ,, ,,
Edwardus Lea de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffullford junior de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth ffullford de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Meid de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Tubbes de eadem tailer . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hinckley de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Symmons de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Symons de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Cooke alias Cawdrey de Stretford super Avon yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Busswell de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Appletree de Rowington clericus . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Cowper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Gresold de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ Sic in MS.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Henricus Tubbes de eadem yoman . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Elizabeth Attwood de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Attwood de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Lea de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Huddford de Solyhull [Solihull] debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quarto in Warr' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Willelmi annot' Et quietus est
Thomas Huddefford de eadem yoman . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Robertus Huddfford de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Graunt de Tamworth yoman . . .* ,, ,,
[ ] Graunt uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Weale ux' Nicholai Weale de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Green de eadem yoman debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' Exannual' Recusancium in Warr' in alio debito ipsius Thome annot' Et quietus est
Maria Greene uxor ejus . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Elizabeth Averell uxor Thome Averell . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Crosby de Solyhull pred' laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Hudford de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Adams de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Holbitche de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Averell de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Eves de eadem yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est
Thomas Russheton de Wisshawe [Wishaw] yom' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Robertus Blacke de Bincknell [Bickenhill] yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Andreas Cliff in paroch' de Bathekinton [Baginton] . . .* ,, ,,
Susanna Rathbone in paroch' de Offchurche . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Dolphyn nuper de Tonworthe [Tanworth-in-Arden] yoman . . .* iiij^{xx}*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} infra duos menses tunc prox' sequen' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxvj^{to} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque vicesimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Alicia Lawrence alias Clark ux' Roberti Lawrence alias Clark nuper de Lapworthe husb' . . .* iiij^{xx}*l.* pro cons'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Elizabeth Dolphyn ux' pred' Ricardi de Tonworthe pred' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Anna Gower ux' Johannis Gower de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Wescott de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Wescott filia pred' Margerie . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Weale de eadem ux' Nicholai Weale yom' . . ;* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Attwood filia Willelmi Attwood de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffullwood de eadem collier . . .* ,, ,,
Edwardus Leighe de eadem collier . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Sydnall de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Cowper ux' Johannis Cowper de Rowington husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Lea ux' Ricardi Lea de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cowper senior de eadem blackesmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Cowper uxor pred' Johannis . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Whythyford ux' Thome Whythyford de eadem whelewrighte . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Grissold senior de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Grissold de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Grissold de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Grissold de eadem taylor debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
§Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in alio debito ipsius Ricardi annot' Et quietus est
Robertus Grissold de eadem husbandman. . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Christiana Grissold de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 37 *dors.*]

Thomas Randell de Woodbevington in paroch' de Sawford [Salford Priors] gen' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet xl *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A primo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} infra duos menses tunc prox' sequen' Et xl *l.* res' A die Jovis xxvj^{to} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque vicesimum diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno [ ]¶ videlicet inter recorda de term' [ ]¶ Rot' Et quietus est
Elizabeth Randell uxor ejus . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Elizabeth fferris de Salford vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Randell de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Thomasina Randell de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Laurencius Millard alias Richardson de Prior Salford in paroch' de Salford pred' yom' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The year and the term are left blank in MS.

fat Commissio

Willelmus Cowper de Shrawley in paroch' de Hutton [Hatton] blackesmythe . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Anna Cowper uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ux' Thome Phillippes de Wickleford [Whittleford] in paroch' de Exall husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea ux' Willelmi Garrett de eisdem . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Symons de Henley in Arden taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Elionora Symons uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Whatelye senior de eadem yom' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' nono Regis Jacobi¶ in Warr' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Willelmi Whateley annot' Et quietus est
[ ] Buckeley senior nuper de eadem . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
[ ] Buckeley uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Anna ffoxe ux' Willelmi ffoxe de Sherborn [Sherborne] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Tubbes de Rowington taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Evia Bird de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Greene ux' Thome Greene de Pillardinge priory in paroch' de Pillardington [Pillerton] husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Tubbes de Rowington in com' pred' taylor . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie parochial' de Rowington pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capell' aut usual' loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem prox' sequen' primum diem Septembris anno xxxv^{to} Sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xl.*l.* res' A die Lune xxij^{do} die Julii anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque xvj^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)
Dorothea Cowper ux' Johannis Cowper junioris de eadem husb' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Ricardus Lea de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Lea uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cowper senior de eadem blacksmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Cowper uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Withieford ux' Thome Witheford de eadem whelewright . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Grissold de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Grissold de eadem tayler . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Grissold junior de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Christiana Grissold de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Grissold de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The words *Regis Jacobi* are interlineated in MS.

fiat Commissio

Robertus Grissold senior de eadem husb' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Alicia Lawrence ux' Roberti Lawrence de Lapworth husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Wescotte de Tamworth vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Wescotte de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Dolphin de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Margeria Weale ux' Nicholai Weale de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes ffullford filius Thome ffulleford de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Glover ux' Johannis Glover de eadem carpenter . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Greene ux' Thome Greene de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Harper ux' Thome Harper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Jana [ ] famula dicti Thome Harper . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Attwood ux' Willelmi Attwood de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Attwood filia ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Sydnall de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Dolphyn de eadem tayler . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Bates de Busharde [Bushwood] milner . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Bates uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Walle famula pred' Thome Bates . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Robbyns de Standley [Studley] yom' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno vj^to Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hillar' Rot' Et quietus est
Johannes Simons de Wotton Wawen [Wootton Wawen] taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Elinora Simons uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Whacelye de eadem clericus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Whatley de eadem joyner debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' supra in alio debito ipsius Willelmi Whotley annot' Et quietus est
Willelmus Buckley de eadem tayler . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Isabella Buckley uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Porter de Coughton husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Taylor de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Randoll ux' Thome Randoll de Prior Sawford gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Danyell famula pred' Thome Randoll . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Cowper ux' Willelmi Cowper de Hatton blacksmyth . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Agneta Robyns ux' Georgii Robyns de Studley yom' . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Dorothea Garrett ux' Willelmi Garrett de Wickleford [Whittleford] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia Phillippes ux' Thome Phillippes de eadem husb' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Mesey . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mensem prox' sequen' primum diem Januarii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Veneris in secunda septimana Quadragesime anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiij^tum^ diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Rem' Thes' de anno quarto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Henricus Eves de Sonerhull [Solihull] yoman debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam ex alia parte Rotuli in alio debito ipsius Henrici annot' Et quietus est

Willelmus Huddesford de Sonerhull in com' pred' yoman debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quarto in Warr' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Willelmi annot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 38.] WILTES' [WILTESCIRA]

firmarius

Johannes Lovelake et Thomas Hayter debent† xx.*l.* per annum de ffirma tocius illius ffirme vocate Whelpley fferme Ac omnium illarum terrarum tenementorum pratorum pascuarum pasturarum et hereditamentorum cum pertinenciis in White parishe in comitatu predicto Parcella terrarum et tenementorum Ricardi Cable Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefatis Johanni Lovelake et Thome Hayter executoribus et assignatis suis ad opus et usum Alicie Margarete et ffrancisce Cable filiarum predicti Ricardi Cable Recusantis A xxvj^to^ die Augusti anno xxvj^to^ Usque ad finem termini octo annorum extunc proximo sequencium et plenarie complendorum Reddendo inde Regine heredibus et successoribus suis viginti libras in et super xxvj^tum^ diem Augusti vel infra quadraginta dies post eundem diem ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Wiltes' §Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma A xxvj^to^ die Augusti anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus de

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

cetero onerari Eo quod terminus de eadem ffirma finivit dicto xxvj^{to} die Augusti anno xxxiiij^{to} predicto Ac pro eo quod responsum est domine Regine de debito clx.*l.* pro quo terre et tenementa predicta in manus dicte domine capta et seisita fuerunt Sicut continetur in separalibus Magnis Rotulis de annis xxvj^{to} xxvij^{mo} xxviij^{vo} xxix^{no} xxx^{mo} xxxj^{mo} xxxij^{do} et xxxiij^{cio} ejusdem Regine in Wiltes'

firmarius

Jacobus Marvin miles debet lv.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' divers' terrarum et ten' in Laverstock et Tidworth in com' pred' ad annuum valorem octoginta trium li' ultra xxx$^{t'}$ li' assuratas et concessas Edithe ffawkenor naturali filie Willelmi ffawkenor de Estmeane [East Meon] in com' Southt' gen' Quequidem terre et tenementa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Willelmi ffawkenor Recusantis Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa pref' Jacobo Marvin exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxx^{mo} quamdiu premissa in man' domine Regine her' et succ' suis remanebunt Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis quinquaginta li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' equaliter Sicut cont' ibid' §In Thes' xxvij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxx^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xxvij.*l.* iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xix^{no} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' tercie partis cujusdam ffirme voc' Burry Courte in Dunhedd [Donhead] Sancti Andree debent xvij.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* de ffirma duarum parc' dicte ffirme de terris et ten' Johannis Grove Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine ibid' Et xvij.*l.* xv.*s.* vj.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* pro Willelmo Eyre ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Wiltes' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxij^{do} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Wiltes' Summa xxxv.*l.* xj.*s.* j.*d.* *ob.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' in Compton Chamberlayne et al' debent lxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de ffirma duarum parc' dict' terrarum et ten' de terris et ten' Johannis Codrington Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in iiij^{xx}.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et lxvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* de anno preterito Et cc.*l.* de annis preteritis Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxij^{do} in Wiltes' Summa cccxxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

ffremanus Yonge debet† xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Alborne [Aldbourne] in com' pred' dimissarum cuidam Thome Walrand De terris et ten' Georgii Walrand gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' ffremano Younge et assign' suis A quinto die Maii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine her' vel succ' suorum remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii Westm' seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' §In Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xvj^{mo} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* sexto die Novembris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' maneriorum de Hurcotte et Norrington et al' debent iiij^{xx}xviij.*l.* xv.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma dict' maneriorum De terris et ten' Thome Gawen ar' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}D.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine ibid' Et cccciiij^{xx}xiij.*l.* xix.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* pro Willelmo Eyre ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Wiltes' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Wiltes' Summa Diiij^{xx}xij.*l.* xv.*s.* iij.*d.* ¶Et respondent infra de eadem ffirma et ejus arreragiis

firmarius

Robertus Penruddock debet xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' in Compton Chamberlayne in tenura Edwardi ffrowde et Johannis Nicholas senioris Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Codrington gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Roberto Penruddock exec' et assign' suis A xiij^{mo} die Julii anno xxxij^{do} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis tresdecem li' sex sol' et octo den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xx.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xxxiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Et xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Willelmo Eyre ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Wiltes' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Wiltes' Summa xlvj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* §In Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript. W
¶ The last nine words of the entry are a later addition.

ob. xxj^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxij^{do} de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* xxv^{to} die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* xxviij^{vo} die Aprilis anno xxxiij^{cio} de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* primo die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxvij^{mo} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Johannes Gregorye debet x.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' proprietatis et porcionis manerii de Burieblunsdon alias Burytowne [in Blunsdon St. Andrew] in tribus partibus dividend' cum pertin' in com' pred' Parcell' bonorum et catallorum Ricardi Warneford de civitate Wintonie in com' Southt' gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Gregory exec' et assign' suis A xxij^{do} die Marcii anno xxxiij^{cio} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis decem li' tresdecim sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Mich' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xxj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* pro Willelmo Eyre ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Wiltes' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} ~~Sicut~~† et ejus arreragiis Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Wiltes' Summa xxxij.*l.* §In Thes' cvj.*s.* viij.*d.* tercio die Maii anno xxxiij^{cio} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' cvj.*s.* viij.*d.* quinto die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' x.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xxix^{no} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' x.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* xj^{mo} die Maii anno xxxvj^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Thome Gawen ar' Recusantis debent xxviij.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duas partes ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' revercionis manerii de Norrington et al' maneriorum mes' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Trowe Semleigh [Semley] Hurcotte Barford Sancti Martini Brodechalke [Broad Chalk] Burchalke [Bower Chalk] et Ebbesbornewake in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Thome Gawen ibid' Et xxviij.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duas partes ob' pro Willelmo Eyre ar' nuper vic' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Item Wiltes' videlicet de eadem ffirma de anno xxxiij^{cio} Sicut cont' in Rot' xxxiij^{cio} in Wiltes' Summa lxj.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* ij partes quad' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Carpenter gen' respondet immediate infra de eadem

† *Sicut* is deleted in MS.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ffirma A quarto die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^to^ et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Johannes Carpenter gen' debet xxviij.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duas partes ob' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Norrington Ac al' mes' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Trowe Semleigh [Semley] Hurcotte Barford Sancti Martini Brodechalke [Broad Chalk] Burchalke [Bower Chalk] et Ebbesbornewake in com' pred' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Wiltes' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Thome Gawen Recusantis Habend' et tenend' A quarto die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^to^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde per annum viginti octo li' quatuor sol' quinque den' et duas partes ob' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii equaliter Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Wiltes' §In Thes' xiiij.*l.* ij.*s.* iij.*d.*† secundo die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' xiiij.*l.* ij.*s.* iij.*d.* xxiiij^to^ die Octobris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Edwardus Stone gen' debet xvj.*l.* v.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Eston alias Eston Bassett et manerii sive graunge voc' Lucies in paroch' de Donhedd [Donhead] et Barwick St Johns in com' Wiltes' unacum diversis al' maneriis mes' terris et ten' cum pertin' in com' Sussex' in Magno Rot' de anno xxxiij^cio^ in Item Wiltes' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Shelley gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A duodecimo die Novembris anno xxxiij^cio^ quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum sexdecim li' quinque sol' et quatuor den' ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' §In Thes' viij.*l.* ij.*s.* viij.*d.* secundo die Maii anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et viij.*l.* ij.*s.* viij.*d.* vij^mo^ die Novembris anno xxxv^to^ de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

fiat Commissio

Robertus Gardiner nuper de Marnell [Marnhull] in com' Dors' tayler . . .* cclx.*l.* videlicet ccxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium duodecem mens' integr' prox' sequen' primum diem Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis in secunda septimana Quadragesime anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxix^um^ diem Marcii extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' maneriorum de Hurcote et Norrington

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
† *iij.d.* is interlineated in MS.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

et al' debent iiij^{xx}xviij.*l.* xv.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum de ffirma dict' maneriorum De terris et ten' Thome Gawen Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in M^{l}D.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut supra cont' Et cccciiij^{xx}xiij.*l.* xix.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* de annis preteritis Sicut cont' ibid' Summa Diiij^{xx}xij.*l.* xv.*s.* iij.*d.* Sed non debent sum' de xlix.*l.* vij.*s.* xj.*d.* *qd.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme iiij^{xx}xviij.*l.* xv.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum onerat' pro ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno tricesimo Regine hujus Eo quod ffirma pred' oneraretur tantummodo A dicto ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno tricesimo pred' Sicut cont' in Magno Rot' de anno xxix^{no} Regine nunc Elizabeth ubi apparet quod due partes maneriorum terr' ten' et heredit' pred' in manus domine Regine nunc xiij^{mo} die Junii eodem anno tricesimo capt' et seisit' fuerunt et non antea et ubi etiam ffirma pred' primo exigitur sub nomine Willelmi Bruncker ar' et al' firmariorum eorundem Sed non debent sum' de cxxxiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* v.*d.* Qui sunt de parte dicte ffirme iiij^{xx}xviij.*l.* xv.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* per annum Eo quod responsum est domine Regine nunc de dict' cxxxiij.*l.* xiij.*s.* v.*d.* per Hugonem Cuffe gen' de ffirma terrarum in Barford Sancti Martini et al' terrarum et possess' pred' Thome Gawen Recusantis in Magno Rot' de anno xxv^{to} ejusdem Regine in Wiltes' specificat' ad xxxviij.*l.* iij.*s.* x.*d.* per annum videlicet pro tribus annis et dimid' unius anni finit' ad ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus Sicut cont' in separalibus Magnis Rot' de annis xxix^{no} xxx^{mo} xxxj^{mo} et xxxij^{do} in London Midd' Et debent cccix.*l.* xiij.*s.* x.*d.* *ob.* *qd.* Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Carpenter respondet supra de xxviij.*l.* iiij.*s.* v.*d.* et duabus part' ob' per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum videlicet A quarto die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^{to} quo die revercio premissorum non accidebat nec accrevit et deinceps tamen debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut supra cont' Et quieti sunt

fiat Commissio. { Willelmus White nuper de Plaitford in com' pred' husbandman . . .* ciiij^{xx}.*l.* videlicet cxl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium septem mens' integr' prox' post xxiiij^{tum} diem Juni anno xxxvj^{to} Et xl.*l.* res' A xxvij^{mo} die ffebruarii anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiiij^{tum} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

[*mem.* 39.] WIGORN' [WIGORNSC']

firmarius

Jacobus Wilcocks debet lj.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium scitus manerii sive domus mansionalis de

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Alvechurche ac parci ibidem unacum diversis aliis mesuagiis terris et tenementis in Magno Rotulo de anno xxx^{mo} in Wigorn' specificatis De terris et tenementis Willelmi Heathe junioris Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam prefato Jacobo Wilcocks executoribus et assignatis suis A primo die Marcii anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in manibus domine Regine heredum et successorum suorum remanere contigerint Reddendo inde annuatim domine Regine heredibus et successoribus suis quinquaginta unam libras sex solidos et octo denarios ad ffesta Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ad Receptam Scaccarii seu ad manus vicecomitis comitatus predicti pro tempore existentis Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Wigorn'

firmarius

Henricus Middlemore ar' debet xviij.*l.* vj.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius cap' mesuagii sive ~~ten'~~† domus mansionalis vocat' Hawkeslowe cum pertin' in paroch' de Kingsnorton in com' pred' unacum divers' al' maneriis mes' terr' et ten' in Rot' xxx^{mo} in Wigorn' specificat' De terris et ten' Johannis Middlemore ar' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Henrico Middlemore et assign' suis A xxij^{do} die Junii anno xxx^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde Regine her' et succ' suis octodecem li' et sex sol' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' Sicut cont' ibid' §In Thes' ix.*l.* iij.*s.* xxx^{mo} die Aprilis anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et in Thes' ix.*l.* iij.*s.* xix^{no} die Octobris anno xxxv^{to} de eadem ffirma de Sol' Et quietus est

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annual' redditus xl.*s.* exeun' de quodam mes' ac de divers' terris cum pertin' infra parochiam ¶[super Sabrinam in com' pred' debent xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' annual' redditus pred' De terris et ten' Ricardi Hill Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine ibid'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' cujusdam annualis reddit' exeun' et reservat' de uno mesuagio et divers' terris et ten' cum pertin' in Hanley Castello in com' pred' debent xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma annualis redditus pred' De terris et ten' Hugonis Lygon Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid'

† *ten'* is deleted in MS. § The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ Name of parish omitted.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' manerii de Glashampton cum divers' mesuagiis terr' ten' prat' lezur' bosc' et pastur' cum pertin' in paroch' de Asteley in com' pred' debent† viij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii pred' De terris et ten' Thome Bluntt gen' Recusantis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cxl.*l.* virtute act' pred' ibid' Et xvij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxvj.*l.* §Sed non debent inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari ob causam infra in ffirma Thome Cole firmarii eorundem premissorum annot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Johannes Chare debet xij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' duorum mes' sive ten' vocat' Woodend et Pleistowe unacum divers' al' mesuagiis terr' et ten' in com' pred' in Rot' xxxj^{mo} in Res' Wigorn' specificat' Parcell' terrarum et possess' Johannis Bradstock Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' pref' Johanni Chare exec' et assign' suis A tercio die Aprilis anno xxxij^{do} quamdiu in man' Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis duodecem li' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' ibid' Et xij.*l.* de anno preterito Summa xxiiij.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Michaelis ffollyatt Recusantis debent lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cujusdam annuitatis sive annualis redditus c.*s.* exeun' de terris et ten' cujusdam Thome ffolliatt ar' de Pirton in com' pred' Quiquidem Michaell indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per Griffinum Lewes et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xij^{mo} die Januarii anno xxxij^{do} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxij^{do} videlicet inter commission' de term' Pasche Rot' Et x.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Johannis Brodstock Recusantis debent xij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' duorum mes' sive ten' vocat' Woodend et Pleystowe cum pertin' in Quinnell [Queenhill] in paroch' de Ripple et quarundam terrarum et ten' in Ombersley in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Johannis Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' Sicut

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

cont' ibid' Et xxxvj.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xlviij.*l.* §Sed non debent sum' de xlij.*l.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma A tercio die Aprilis anno xxxij^{do} Usque ffestum Sancti Mich' Arch' in hoc anno xxxv^{to} Scilicet per spacium trium annorum et dimid' unius anni Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Chare respondet de eadem ffirma A dicto tercio die Aprilis anno xxxij^{do} pred' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut supra cont' Et debent vj.*l.* Et respondent in Rot' sequenti in Wigorn'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Brodstock Recusantis debent vij.*l.* xj.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' quatuor mesuagiorum et al' terrarum bosc' et redditum cum pertin' in Staunton et Eldersfeild in com' Wigorn' Ac cujusdam tenementi cum pertin' in Corse in Glouc' Ac medietatis cujusdam mesuagii et quarundam terrarum in Hanley Castello in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Willelmi Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cciiij^{xx}.*l.* racione recusancie sue In manus dicte domine Regine per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' capt' et seisit' ibid' Et xxij.*l.* xiiij.*s.* de annis preteritis Summa xxx.*l.* v.*s.* iiij.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Bertlett gen' Recusantis debent xxxij.*l.* viij.*s.* ij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Buckberye ac scitus dicti manerii in Longdon et al' mes' terr' et ten' cum reddit' et pertin' in Longdon et Castello Moreton in com' Wigorn' In man' domine Regine nunc per Henricum Bromley ar' et al' virtute commission' domine Regine eis et al' directe xxx^{mo} die Marcii anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' pred' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et xvj.*l.* iiij.*s.* j.*d.* de anno preterito Summa xlviij.*l.* xij.*s.* iij.*d.* Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Thomas Cole gen' debet viij.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Glashampton cum divers' mesuagiis terr' et ten' cum quibusdam capital' redditibus eisdem pertinentibus jacentibus et existentibus in paroch' de Asteley in com' Wigorn' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in paroch' de Shrawley in dicto com' Wigorn' Ac omnium ill' duarum parc' quarundam terrarum et ten' jacencium in paroch' de Witley in com' pred' Necnon omnium ill' duarum parc' scitus manerii de Whitstons cum pertin' in com' pred' de quo Thomas Blunt gen' possess-

† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

ionatus existit pro quibusdam annis adhuc venturis Que omnia et singula premissa cum pertin' in manus domine Regine pro duabus part' terrarum et possess' pred' Thome Bluntt gen' Recusantis capt' et seisit' fuerunt Quiquidem Thomas Bluntt indebit' existit Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In manus domine Regine xvij^{mo} die Octobris anno regni dicte domine Regine xxxij^{do} per ffranciscum Kettlesbye ar' et al' ejusdem domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subbosc' miner' et quarrer' premissorum Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa per presentes predimissa cum omnibus et singulis eorum juribus et pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Thome Cole exec' et assign' suis A xxiij^{cio} die Novembris anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus quamdiu eadem premissa in man' ejusdem domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Glashampton cum pertin' sex li' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' quarundam terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in Shrawley viginti sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' quarundam terrarum et ten' cum pertin' in paroch' de Witley pred' viginti sol' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' scitus manerii de Whitstouns cum pertin' tresdecem sol' et quatuor den' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porc' Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulament' dimission' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine nunc sub signo Wigorn' Et xvij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xxvj.*l.* §Sed non debet inde summoneri Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari per cons' Baronum annot' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxv^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Humfridus Packington gen' debet vj.*l.* xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.* pro precio sive valore duorum equorum ipsius Humfridi In manus domine Regine seisit' per pref' commissionar' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' §In Thes' liberavit xj^{mo} die ffebruarii anno xxxiiij^{to} de Sol' Et quietus est

Robertus Pritchett nuper de Astley gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' videlicet xx.*l.* inde Eo quod ipse existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochial' de Asteley pred' Nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra unum mens' prox' sequen' xxviij^{um} diem Julii anno xxxiiij^{to} ejudem Regine Sed ab inde abstinuit contra

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

form' statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* res' A die Jovis xxix^no^ die Marcii anno xxxv^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvj^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc*, (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Dorothea Wrenford ux' Thome Wrenford de Longdon gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Edmundus Mannynge nuper de Stone yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xlij^do^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Barbara ffellyott nuper de paroch' Sancti Johannis in Bodwardyn [Bedwardine] vid' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Hugo Throckmorton nuper de Kyngsnorton gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus Palmer nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Allen nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Humfridus Byssell nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Elianora Warne nuper de Upton super Sabrinam vid' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Butler ux' Michaell Butler nuper de Droytwich . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Pooler nuper de Elmebridge vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Batche nuper de Chaddesley yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' primo Regis Jacobi in Res' Wigorn' in al' debito ipsius Georgii annot' Et quietus est

Thomas Hibbott de Elmebridge yoman . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Anna Clyfton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Eleanora Clyfton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Robertus Wells nuper de civitate Wigorn' yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas ffleet nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Davyes ux' Johannis Davyes nuper de Berowe [Berrow] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Kynard de Leighe yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Agneta Wheler ux' Ricardi Wheler nuper de Malverne gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna ux' Roberti Blomley nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Barbor nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Walcrofte nuper de Suckley vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Smyth senior nuper de Seavernestoke [Severn Stoke] yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet

fiat Commissio

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quarto Regis Caroli in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Johannis annot'

Et quietus est

Johannes Hill de Castle Mooreton yom' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Alicia Hill uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

Nicholaus Buck nuper de Kempsey . . .* ,, ,,

Edwardus Geest nuper de Norfyld yom' [Northfield in Birmingham] debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Georgius Geeste nuper de eisdem yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

§Summa horum ij^orum^ debit' iiij^xx^.*l.* Sed non debent inde sum' ob caus' in Rotulo tercio Regis Caroli in ffirma tenencium terrarum et ten' Georgii Gest annot'

Et quieti sunt

ffrancisca uxor ejus . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Willelmus Moore nuper de Ripple gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Moore uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,

ffranciscus Wyvvall nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Dennys nuper de eadem yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlij^do^ in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Thome annot'

Et quietus est

Elizabeth Burbage de Upton Snoddesbury spinster . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Elenora Copley de Breedon [Bredon] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Upley de Bengeworth spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Lodovicus Jerom' de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Jana ffreeman de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Bowlas de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Walderne de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Willelmus ffletcher de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Radulfus Badser nuper de Claynes [Claines] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta ux' Johannis Newporte nuper de Hanley Castle gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Susanna ux' Willelmi Suffyld de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Johannis Carpenter de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Willman de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Willelmi Williams de Hanley Castle badger . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xxviij^vo^

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

die Julii anno xxxiiij^to Regine hujus per spacium unius mensis tunc prox' sequen' Et xx.*l.* res' virtute act' pred' A die Jovis xxix^no die Marcii anno xxxv^to quo die convict' fuit Usque xxvj^um diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Alicia Milward alias Imbes de eadem spinster . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Margareta Barnes de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Barnes junior de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Hollyday de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Leticia Wademan de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Gracia Staples de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Georgius Geast nuper de Norfyld [Northfield in Birmingham] gen' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' tercio Regis Caroli in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Georgii Gest annot' Et quietus est

Thomas Grene nuper de Branceford [Bransford] yom' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Philippus Broad nuper de Elmeley Lovett yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Ricardus Blounte nuper de Rybbesford [Ribbesford] yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Egidius Nansant nuper de Birchmorton [Birtsmorton] ar' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' †Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' decimo Regis Jacobi in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Egidii annot' Et quietus est

Thomas Abington nuper de Hyndlipe [Hindlip] ar' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Lion[hardus] Barton nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea Abington nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina Cooper nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Thomas Rawley de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Nicholaus Woodhope nuper de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Radulfus Gould nuper de eadem yom' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' sequenti in Wigorn' in al' debito ipsius Radulfi Gould annot' Et quietus est

Elizabeth Bradshawe nuper de Grymeley [Grimley] spinster . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Humfridus Smythe de Elmeley Lovett yom' debet xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' xlij^do in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum pred' Humfridi annot' Et quietus est

Antonius Cowles nuper de Belbroughton yom' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

xliij^cio in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Anthonii in Wigorn' annot' Et quietus est
Thomas Smyth nuper de Yardeley [Yardley] yom' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Philippus Comby nuper de Chaddesley yoman . . .*,, ,,
Edwardus Ellis de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Bache junior nuper de eadem yom' . . .*,, ,,
Gruffinus Hughes nuper de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Westwood nuper de eadem spinster . . .*,, ,,
Dorothea Wolmer ux' Antonii Wolmer de Kington [Knighton] . . .* ,, ,,
Barbara ux' Hugonis Lygon de Hanley Castle gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella ux' Michaelis ffollyott de eadem gen' . . .*,, ,,
Anna Williams nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ux' Johannis Hill de Castlemoreton yom' . . .*,, ,,
Maria ux' Johannis Davyes de Birchenorton yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Alicia ux' Hugonis Mason de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Katerina Copley ux' Johannis Copley de Hadsor gen' . . .*,, ,,
Rogerus Palmer de Kyngsnorton yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Henricus Waldron de eadem yoman . . ..* ,, ,,
Johannes Smyth de Stoke prior yoman debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in al' debito ipsius Johannis in Res' Wigorn' annot' Et quietus est
Margareta ux' Willelmi Rigbye de eadem yoman . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Elizabeth ux' Henrici Lincoln de Upton Warren yom' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca ux' Georgii Gest de Northfyld [Northfield] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria ux' Willelmi Wolmer de Kyngton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Wolmer de eadem gen' debet† xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' quinto Regis Jacobi in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Johannis annot' Et quietus est
Rowse Wolmer de eadem gen' . . .* xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Henricus Wolmer de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Antonius Wolmer junior de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Dorothea Wolmer junior de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes Talbott nuper de Grafton in com' pred' ar' debet† cclx.*l.* Eo quod ipse existens ultra etatem sexdecem annorum

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

non frequentavit eccles' parochial' de Bromesgrove in com' pred' Aut alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco communis precacionis et servicii non habens aliquam bonam aut racionabilem causam fore absentus contemptuose et voluntarie seipsum absentavit et absentum se fecit ab eisdem A sexto die Octobris anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine Elizabeth Usque quintum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Scilicet per spacium tresdecem mensium videlicet juxta ratam xxviij^{to} dierum pro quolibet mense contra formam act' Parl' tenti apud Westm' xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} dicte domine Regine inde nuper editi et provisi Pretextu pred' act' Parl' irrotulat' in memorandis ex parte Rememoratoris Regine de anno xxix^{no} ejusdem Regine videlicet inter recorda de termino Pasche Rotulo §In Thesauro cxl.*l.* xxviij^{vo} die Maii anno xxxv^{to} de Sol' Et in Thes' cxx.*l.* xxvij^{mo} die Novembris anno xxxvj^{to} de Sol' Et quietus est

Thomas Blunt nuper de Asteley in com' pred' gen' . . .* cxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse A xxiiij^{to} die Julii anno xxxj^{mo} Regine hujus per spacium sex mensium extunc prox' sequen' non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochial' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' Nec ibid' fuit ad aliquod tempus infra spacium pred' Sed seipsum absentavit contra fform' statut' pred' Et xx.*l.* pro eodem Thoma virtute act' pred' A xxvj^{to} die Marcii anno xxxij^{do} ejusdem Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque xxiij^{ium} diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa cxl.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^{to} Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Thomas Blunt nuper de Alchurch [Alvechurch] debet xl.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' Eo quod ipse septimo die Aprilis anno xxx^{mo} Regine hujus existens etatis sexdecem annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochial' sue Nec alicui al' capell' aut usual' loco com' precac' Nec ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra duos menses tunc prox' sequen' contra fform' act' Parl' pred' anno dicte domine Regine xxiij^{cio} supradicto edit' et provis' Et xx.*l.* pro eodem Thoma virtute act' pred' A sexto die Marcii anno xxxj^{mo} dicte domine Regine quo die convict' fuit Usque sextum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Summa lx.*l.* Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxv^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Thomas Smythe nuper de Elmeley Lovett yom' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' A xxiiij^{to} die ffebruarii anno xxxv^{to} ejusdem Regine Et lx.*l.* res' A xvj^{to} die Julii anno xxxv^{to} pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque octavum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro tribus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Nicholaus Woodhope nuper de Hinlippe [Hindlip] yom' . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'

Johannes Shawe nuper de paroch' de Kingsnorton yoman . . .* xl.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mensem prox' sequen' duodecimum diem Junii anno xxxv^{to} Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune quarto die Marcii anno xxxvj^{to} quo die convict' fuit Usque primum diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Maria ffletcher de Blockeley nuper de paroch' de Blockeleye spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Ricardus Raynoldes nuper de paroch' de Kingesnorton yom' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xj^{mo} Regis Jacobi in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' pref' Ricardi annot' Et quietus est

Nicholaus Raynoldes de eadem yom' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xij^{mo} Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Margeria Day ux' Hugonis Day nuper de paroch' de Hallowe gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'

Margareta Tarbex nuper de paroch' de Hinlip spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth Goold nuper de paroch' de Hadsor spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Smythe nuper de paroch' de Hinlip pred' spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Johanna Jackson de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Alicia Cowles nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta Penne ux' Rogeri Penne nuper de paroch' de Hugle [Hagley] gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Jocosa Glover nuper de paroch' de Longdon spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Marriana Tipper nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Humfridus Walderne nuper de paroch' de Kingesnorton yom' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno undecimo Regis Caroli videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

fiat Commissio

Anna Diches nuper de paroch' de Ripple spinster . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Johannes Bawle nuper de paroch' de Huddington yeoman¶ . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cotterell nuper de paroch' de Hill Crome yoman. . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Waldern nuper de paroch' de Chaddesley Corbett husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Waldron nuper de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Parkes junior nuper de eadem blackesmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Brittle nuper de eadem husbandman debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' nono Regis Jacobi in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Johannis Brittle annot' Et quietus est
Ursula Harrys ux' Georgii Harrys nuper de paroch' de Hales Owen husb' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Colmes nuper de eadem weaver . . .* ,, ,,
Agneta Colmes ux' dicti ffrancisci de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Raynoldes nuper de eadem blackesmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cookes nuper de eadem dier . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Moore nuper de paroch' de Ripple spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Twycrofte alias Twaycroffe nuper de paroch' de Inkebarrowe yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Steyner ux' Johannis Steyner nuper de paroch' Sancte Helent' in civitate Wigorn' gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Parton nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Carolus Umpton nuper de eisdem bookbinder . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Woodward nuper de eisdem chaundler . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Milkinson nuper de paroch' de Shipston super Slower [Stour] yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Philippus nuper de paroch' de Hadsor' yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Harris nuper de paroch' de Hales Owen yom' debet† xl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' sequenti in Wigorn' in al' debito ipsius Georgii annot' Et quietus est
Johannes Copley nuper de paroch' de Hadsor gen' . . .* xl.*l.* pro cons'
Hugo Day nuper de paroch' de Hallowe gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna Blunte nuper de Asteley spinster ux' Thome Blunte gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
¶ *yeoman* is written on an erasure in MS.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

sex menses prox' sequen' primum diem ffebruarii anno xxxvj^to^ Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xxiiij^to^ die Marcii anno xxxvij^mo^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xxj^um^ diem Aprilis extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Quere res' hujus compoti post Res' Wigorn' post Somers'

[*mem.* 33 *dors.*] RES' WIGORN'

fiat Commissio

Willelmus Cooper de Yardley in com' pred' yoman debet† cxl.*l.* videlicet cxx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipse non accessit ecclesie parochial' de Yardley pred' Nec alicui al' ecclesie capelle aut usuali loco com' precac' et ibid' fuit tempore com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra spacium sex mens' prox' sequen' xvj^um^ diem Julii anno xxxv^to^ ejusdem Regine sed abstinuit ab eisdem Et xx.*l.* res' A die Lune xix^no^ die Julii anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convict' fuit Usque xvj^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro uno mense Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' sequenti in Res' Wigorn' in al' debito ipsius Willelmi Cowper annot' Et quietus est

Isabella ux' Henrici Walker de Kingsnorton blacksmythe . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Ricardus Reynolds de eadem whelewright debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' principali in al' debito ipsius Ricardi Reynolds annot' Et quietus est

Johannes Wolmer de Kemton [Knighton] gen' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' quinto Regis Jacobi in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Johannis Wolmer annot' Et quietus est

Maria Norris ux' Johannis Norris de Yardley gen' . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Smythe de Stoke Prior yoman debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno quinto Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est

Alicia Cowles de Hynlipp [Hindlip] spinster . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Maria Wolmer de Kempton [Knighton] spinster. . .*,, ,,

Edwardus Giles de Chaddesley yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Katherina Butler de Alvechurche spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Dorothea Abbyngton de Hynlypp [Hindlip] spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Elizabeth ux' Humfridi Smythe de Elmeley Lovett yom' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' principali in debito ipsius Humfridi Smyth cannot' Et quieta est

Johannes Norris de Yardley generosus . . .* cxl.*l.* pro cons'

Johannes Wolmer de Inchbarrowe gen' debet† cxl.*l.* pro cons'

† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

§Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' tercio Regis Caroli in ffirma tenen' terrarum et ten' ipsius Johannis Woolmore annot' Et quietus est

¶Johannes Newport nuper de Astley in com' pred' gen'. . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* videlicet xl *l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duos menses prox' sequen' xix^{um} diem Augusti anno xxxvj^{to} ejusdem Regine Et xl *l.* res' A die Lune quarto die Augusti anno xxxvij^{mo} quo die convict' fuit Usque xxix^{um} diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Margareta uxor ejus . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Anna Hill de Castle Morton spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Hill filius Johannis Hill de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Jana Midlemore ux' Georgii Midlemore de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Rogerus Palmer de Kingesnorton taylor . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Avery de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Danyell Pynge de eadem husbandman . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Lynnall de Upton Warren spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Elizabeth Smyth ux' Johannis Smyth de Northfield yom' . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Cooke de Halesowen dyer . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Harryes de eadem yom' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' sequenti in Wigorn' in al' debito ipsius Georgii annot' Et quietus est
ffranciscus Collyns de eadem weaver . . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
Agneta Collyns uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Moore de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Collyns de eadem laborer . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Hyggins de eadem yoman . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Crumpe junior de Belbroughton husb' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Cole de Braunsford [Bransford] vid' . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Dallowe de Bromesgrove vidua . . .* ,, ,,
Georgius Bache de Chaddesley Corbett yom' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob caus' in Rot' primo Regis Jacobi in Res' Wigorn' in alio debito ipsius Georgii annot' Et quietus est
Agneta Mowshill ux' Wowshill de eadem husb'. . .* iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca Wakeman de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Willelmus Parkes de eadem sythesmythe . . .* ,, ,,
Hugo Lygon de Hanley Castell gen' debet† iiij^{xx} *l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xv^{mo} Regis Jacobi

fiat Commissio

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ The remaining entries of *Res' Wigorn'* are a later addition.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.

pro Recusantibus in Wigorn' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Hugonis Ligon annot' Et quietus est
Michaell ffollyott de eadem generosus . . .* iiij^{xx}.*l.* pro cons'
Margareta uxor ejus . . .* ,, ,,
ffranciscus ffolliott de eadem generous . . .* ,, ,,
Anna Lighe de eadem vidua . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 40.] WESTM'LAND' [WESTMORLANDIA]

firmarius

Tenentes diversarum terrarum et tenementorum jacencium et existencium in manerio de Burton [in Warcop] in comitatu predicto debent xl.*s.* per annum de ffirma dictarum terrarum et tenementorum de terris et tenementis Andree Hilton generosi de civitate Karlion' in comitatu Cumberlandie Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in ccc.*l.* virtute cujusdam actus Parliamenti apud Westmonasterium xxix^{no} die Octobris anno xxviij^{vo} ejusdem Regine Sicut continetur in Magno Rotulo de anno xxxiij^{cio} in Westmonasterio ubi ffirma predicta exigitur sub nomine Gilfridi Lawson et aliorum Et xv.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa xvij.*l.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Henrici Blenkinsoppe ar' Recusantis debent vij.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Helbeck cum pertin' Ac unius molendini aquatic' ibid' unacum diversis al' mesuagiis molend' terris et ten' in Burght subter Stannimore [Brough-under-Stainmore] Racebeck [Raisbeck in Orton] Southvegin Rowsegilhall [Rosgill Hall in Shap] Coteflatt Kingsgill Tebery [Tebay] Ellergill [in Tebay] Lawdall [Langdale in Orton] Stackbridge [Sockbridge ?] Sandford [in Warcop] Murton Asby Ellarcar Slegill [Sleagill] et East Stanmore [Stainmore] in com' pred' De terris et ten' pred' Henrici Qui indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in lx.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In manus domine Regine nunc per Thomam Salkeld ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe quarto die Octobris anno xxxiij^{cio} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxiij^{cio} videlicet inter recorda de termino Sancti Mich' Rot' Et vij.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa xv.*l.* xx.*d.* §Sed non debent summoneri de vij.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* Qui sunt de eadem ffirma de hoc anno Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Budgell respondet de eadem ffirma et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per aliam commission' infra quandam summam xj.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum aliis Sicut infra cont' Et debent vij.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* Et respondent in Rot' sequenti in Westm'l'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Andree Hilton gen' Recusantis debent iiij.*l.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' manerii de Burton [in Warcop] cum pertin' De terris et ten' pred' Andree Qui indebitatus existit domine Regine nunc in lx.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In manus domine Regine nunc per pref' commissionar' die et anno pred' similiter capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et iiij.*l.* de annis preteritis Summa viij.*l.* §Sed non debent inde sum' de iiij.*l.* qui sunt de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Johannes Budgell respondet de eadem ffirma et deinceps debet domine Regine resp' per al' commissionem infra quandam sum' xj.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum al' Sicut infra cont' Et debent iiij.*l.* Et respondent in Rot' sequenti in Westm'l'

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Margarete Davenporte nuper de Bromhall [in Wrenbury] in com' Cestrie† vidue Recusantis debent xij.*l.* v.*s.* et duas part' quad' per annum de ffirma duarum parc' cap' mesuagii communiter voc' Casterton Hall Ac al' mesuagiorum terr' et ten' cum pertin' in Casterton pred' Kendall et Lambrigge [Lambrigg in Grayrigg] De terris et ten' pred' Margarete Que indebit' existit domine Regine nunc in cclx.*l.* racione recusancie sue pred' In manus domine Regine nunc per Thomam Leigh ar' et al' virtute commissionis dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xvj^mo^ die Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii de anno xxxiiij^to^ videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' §Sed non debent inde sum' Nec de eadem ffirma de cetero onerari Eo quod Willelmus Davenporte respondet alibi in hoc Rot' in Item Lancastr' de eadem ffirma infra quandam summam xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma eorundem premissorum unacum al' et deinceps debet domine Regine respondere per al' commission' Sicut cont' in Item Lancastr' Et quieti sunt

firmarius

Johannes Budgell debet xj.*l.* x.*s.* x.*d.* per annum de ffirma omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Helbeck cum suis juribus et pertin' universis in com' Westm'l' ac unius molendini aquatici in Helbeck pred' ac quatuor mesuagiorum ac certarum terrarum et ten' cum suis pertin' in Burghe subtus Staymore [Brough-under-Stainmore] in com' pred' ac viginti et novem mesuagiorum medietatis unius molend' aquat' cum eorum pertin' in Coteflate cum certis terris in hamletto de Raishebeck [Raisbeck] in com' pred' Ac quatuor mesuagiorum et quarundam parcellarum terre prati et pasture cum pertin' in Sandford [in Warcop] et al' in dicto com' Ac diversarum terrarum et ten' cum pertin'

† The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* See under *Cestr'* (*p.* 22) and under *Item Lanc'* (*pp.* 166-70).

in Musgrave in eodem com' Ac duorum gardinorum in Appulby in com' pred' Ac cert' terrarum et ten' unacum uno molendino aquatico cum suis pertin' in Slegill [Sleagill] in com' pred' Necnon cert' terrarum ten' et heredit' cum pertin' in Est Stanmore [Stainmore] in com' pred' Que omnia et singula premissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Henrici Blinkinsoppe modo in Burghes subtus Staynmore [Brough-under-Stainmore] in com' pred' ar' Recusantis Ac etiam omnium ill' duarum parc' manerii de Burton cum suis juribus et pertin' universis in com' pred' Ac divers' mesuagiorum terr' ten' et heredit' cum eorum pertin' universis in Burton [in Warcop] et Hilton [in Murton] in pred' com' Quequidem premissa ultime dimissa sunt parcell' terrarum et possess' Andree Hilton nuper de Burton in dicto com' ar' Recusantis Quiquidem Henricus Blenkinsopp et Andreas Hilton indebitati existunt domine Regine nunc Elizabeth in diversis pecuniarum summis In manus dicte domine Regine quarto die Octobris anno regni sui xxxiij^{cio} per Georgium Sulkeld ar' et al' domine Regine commissionar' capt' et seisit' Exceptis tamen semper Regine her' et succ' suis omnino reservatis omnibus grossis arbor' boscis subbosc' wardis maritagiis miner' et quarreriis premissorum ac advocacionibus ecclesiarum et capellarum quarumcunque dict' maneriis ullomodo spectantibus Habend' et tenend' omnia et singula premissa cum eorum juribus et pertin' universis exceptis preexceptandis pref' Johanni Budgell exec' et assign' suis A ffesto Sancti Mich' Arch' anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus quamdiu in man' dicte domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo annuatim Regine her' et succ' suis de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Helbeck pred' ac pred' mesuagiorum molend' ten' terr' prat' pascuar' et pasturarum et ceter' premissorum cum suis pertin' in Helbeck pred' et al' parcell' possessionum dicti Henrici Blinkinsopp septem li' decem sol' et decem den' Ac de et pro pred' duabus part' manerii de Burton et pred' mesuagiorum terr' ten' et ceter' premissorum cum pertin' in Burton et Hilton parcell' possessionum dicti Andree Hilton quatuor li' legalis monete Anglie ad ffesta Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' et Sancti Mich' Arch' ad Rec' Scaccarii seu ad man' vic' com' pred' pro tempore existen' per equales porciones Sicut cont' in Rot' de Irrotulamentis dimissionum de anno xxxiij^{cio} Regine hujus sub signo Westm'l'

Maria Whitfeild nuper de Bolton in paroch' de [ ]† in com' pred' uxor Cuthberti Whitfeild nuper de eisdem in com' pred' gen' . . .* c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa existens etatis sexdecim annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie sue parochial' Nec alicui al' eccles' capelle aut usual' loco com' precac' ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' tercium diem Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} Regine hujus Sed

† A blank has been left in MS. for the parish.
* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

fat Commissio

voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra form' statut' in hujusmodi casu nuper edit' et provis' Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis tercio die Augusti anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' quo die convict' fuit Usque xxviij^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Jana Salkeld ux' Oswaldi Salkeld nuper de [ ] in paroch' de Mortland [Morland] yom' . . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'
Alicia Dyckson ux' Christoferi Dickson nuper de paroch' de Burghe subter Staynemore . . .* ,, ,,
Jenkyn Atkynson nuper de eadem . . .* ,, ,,
Jenetta Rudde nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Matheus Lane nuper de Kirkby thure [Kirkby Thore] . . .* iiij^xx^*l.* videlicet xl.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra duos menses prox' sequen' tercium diem Junii anno xxxiiij^to^ Et xl.*l.* res' pro duobus mens' pred'

fat

Margareta Blenkynsoppe nuper de Burgh subtus Staynemore [Brough-under-Stainmore] in com' pred' vidua . . .* lx.*l.* videlicet xx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra unum mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Augusti anno xxxvj^to^ Regine hujus Et xl.*l.* res' A primo die Augusti anno xxxvj^to^ quo die convicta fuit Usque xxvj^tum^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Andreas Hilton nuper de Warcoppe [Warcop] gen' debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno tercio Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Mich' Rot' Et quietus est
Alicia Hilton uxor ejus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
Wynifrida Hilton nuper de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Hilton ux' Johannis Hilton nuper de eadem gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Smythe nuper de Appulby yoman debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xlij^do^ in Westm'l' in al' debito ipsius Ricardi annot' Et quietus est
Willelmus Webster nuper de eadem yoman . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
ffranciscus Barton nuper de Ormsheade [Ormside ?] gen' . . .* ,, ,,
ffrancisca Lancaster ux' Lancelotti Lancaster nuper de Patterdale gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Thomas Wharton junior gen' nuper de Kirkeby thewre [Kirkby Thore] debet† lx.*l.* pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

Commissio

xij^mo Regis Jacobi videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancti Hill' Rot' Et quietus est

Anna Wharton uxor ejus . . .* lx.*l.* pro cons'
ffrancisca Boste uxor Lancelotti Boste nuper de Dufton gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Johanna Salkeld ux' Oswaldi Salkeld nuper de Thirnby [Thrimby ?] . . .*,, ,,
Anthonius Machell nuper de Appulby gen' . . .* ,, ,,
Mariona Duckett ux' ffrancisci Duckett ar' . . .* ,, ,,
Maria Kirkeby . . .* ,, ,,
Ricardus Hodgeson . . .* ,, ,,
Johannes Hodgson . . .* ,, ,,
Robertus Dicconson . . .* ,, ,,
Isabella Thornborrowe ux' Nicholai Thorneborrowe gen' . . .*,, ,,
Margareta Ayray uxor Johannis Ayray . . .* ,, ,,

Henricus Blenkinsoppe nuper de Burghe subtus Staynemore [Brough under Stainmore] ar' debet c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' pro cons' infra spacium trium mens' prox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxiij^cio Regine hujus Et xl.*l.* res' A die Jovis duodecimo die Augusti anno xxxiiij^to quo die convict' fuit Usque septimum diem Octobris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipse *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9) Sed non debet inde sum' per cons' Baronum annot' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxvij^mo Regine hujus videlicet inter recorda de term' Pasche Rot' Et quietus est

Ricardus Smythe nuper de paroch' Sancti Laurencii in Appulby debet† c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in al' debito ipsius Ricardi Smythe annot' Et quietus est

¶Andreas Hilton nuper de Warcoppe gen' debet c.*l.* pro cons' Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam supra in al' debito ipsius Andree Hilton annot' Et quietus est

[*mem.* 40 *dors.*] CUMBR' [CUMBERLANDIA]

Helena Warwicke ux' Thome Warwicke nuper de [ ]** in paroch' de Warwicke in com' pred' [ ]†† debet c.*l.* videlicet lx.*l.* inde virtute act' pred' Eo quod ipsa existens etatis xvj^um annorum et ultra non accessit ecclesie parochial' de Warwicke pred' Nec alicui al' eccles' capelle aut usuali loco com' precac'

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† This word is a subsequent insertion.
§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.
¶ This last entry is a later addition.
** A blank has been left in MS. for the place.
†† A blank has been left in MS. for the status or occupation of the husband.

fiat Commissio

ad aliquod tempus infra tres menses prox' sequen' primum diem Maii anno xxxiiij^to^ Regine hujus Sed voluntarie et obstinate abstinuit ab eisdem contra form' statuti in hujusmodi casu edit' et provis' Et xl.*l.* res' Ab ultimo die Julii anno xxxiiij^to^ pred' quo die convicta fuit Usque xxv^um^ diem Septembris extunc prox' sequen' Scilicet pro duobus mens' Eo quod ipsa *etc.* (*See form on p.* 6, *l.* 9)

Georgius Skelton nuper de [ ]¶ in paroch' de Wethered [Wetheral ?]** debet† c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' §Sed non debet inde sum' ob causam in Rot' xv^mo^ Recusancium Regis nunc Jacobi in Cumbr' in ffirma tenen' terrarum ipsius Georgii annot' Et quietus est

Ricardus Taylor nuper de eisdem . . .* c.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Anna Musgrave ux' Cuthberti Musgrave nuper de eisdem ar' . . .* ,, ,,

Maria Williamson ux' Nicholai Williamson nuper de eisdem gen' . . .* ,, ,,

[*mem.* 41.] WALLIA

Johannes Griffin serviens Regine debet† lix.*s.* vj.*d. ob.* per annum de ffirma duarum parcium xl^t'^ acrarum terre in comitatu Glamorgan De terris Willelmi Thomas nuper de Whitchurch yoman Recusantis annui valoris xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* Ac duarum parcium xlij acrarum terre in comitatu predicto De terris Roberti Thomas junioris de Colston [Colwinston ?] yoman Recusantis annui valoris xxvj.*s.* Ac duarum parcium unius mesuagii cum certis terris apud Llangwithe[Llangwicke ?] in comitatu predicto annui valoris ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob.* ij partes quadrantis De terris Llen' John' nuper de Haleston [Laleston ?] in comitatu predicto Recusantis Ac duarum parcium unius tenementi vocati fforth Tom [Tonmawr or Fforchdwm ?] in parochia de Michelston super Avanum [Michaelstone-super-Avon] annui valoris ij.*s.* ij.*d. ob.* ij partes quadrantis Necnon duarum parcium unius tenementi in parochia de Margan [Margam] in comitatu predicto annui valoris iiij.*s.* v.*d.* duarum parcium obuli De terris Edwardi Dio John in comitatu predicto Recusantis Habendum et tenendum ffirmam predictam A quinto die Septembris anno xxxij^do^ quamdiu in manibus domine Regine remanere contigerint Reddendo inde per annum quinquaginta novem solidos sex denarios et unum obulum ad ffesta Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis ad Receptam Scaccarii equaliter Sicut continetur in

¶ A blank has been left in MS. for the place.

** A blank originally left for the status or occupation has been loosely filled in by the spreading out of *deb.*'

† This word is a subsequent insertion.

§ The remainder of the entry is a postscript.

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

Magno Rotulo de anno xxxj^{mo} in Item Wallia Et vij.*l.* viij.*s.* x.*d.* *qd.* de annis preteritis Summa x.*l.* viij.*s.* iiij.*d.* *ob.* *qd.*

firmarius

Johannes Cornewall debet xxvij.*l.* xij.*s.* ij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius ffirme sive grangie et unius molendini aquatici' vocat' Llanvithen [Llanvethyn] in paroch' de Llancarvan [Llancarfan] in com' Glamorgan in separali tenura Anthonii Mauxell armigeri et al' annui valor' xiij.*l.* vj.*s.* viij.*d.* Ac duarum parc' unius ffirme vocat' fflexland [Flaxland] in Llancarvan pred' annui valor' lxvj.*s.* viij.*d.* et al' terrarum et ten' Willelmi Griffithe de Llancarvan pred' gen' Recusantis Ac duarum parc' unius mesuagii et xxx$^{t'}$ acrarum terre cum pertin' in Llanbetherne [Llanbethery] in paroch' de Llancarvan pred' in tenura Marie George vidue annui valor' xliiij.*s.* v.*d.* De terris Ledovici Turbervile de Llancarvan pred' gen' Recusantis Ac etiam duarum parc' unius tenementi et terr' cum pertin' vocat' ffoighe tho' missa in paroch' de Mighelston super Avanum [Michaelstone-super-Avon] in com' pred' annui valor' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* De terris David ap Jevan de Morgan in com' pred' gen' Recusantis Habend' et tenend' ffirmam pred' A ffesto Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' anno xxxj^{mo} quamdiu in man' domine Regine remanere contiger' Reddendo inde per annum viginti septem li' duodecem sol' et duos den' ad ffesta Sancti Mich' Arch' et Annunc' Beate Marie Virg' ad Rec' Scaccarii equaliter Sicut cont' ibid' Et iiij^{xx}xvj.*l.*xij.*s.* vij.*d.* de annis preteritis Summa cxxiiij.*l.* iiij.*s.* ix.*d.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' Erasmi Saunders nuper de Pannyngham in com' Norff' gen' Recusantis debent ciiij.*s.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' nonnull' terrarum et ten' infra paroch' de Eglwysky Nunyn [Eglwys Cymmin ?] Pendyne [Pendine] Laugharme [Laugharne] in com' Carmarthen' In manus domine Regine nunc per Robertum Barrett gen' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxvj^{to} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' in memor' ex parte Remem' Thes' de anno xxxiiij^{to} videlicet inter recorda de term' Sancte Trinitat' Rot' Et lij.*s.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa vij.*l.* xvj.*s.*

firmarius

Tenentes duarum parc' terrarum et ten' pred' Erasmi Saunders Recusantis debent x.*s.* viij.*d.* per annum de ffirma duarum parc' unius molendini aquatici et divers' terrarum ten' et heredit' in paroch' de Cronwer [Crunwere] et Temby [Tenby] in com' Pembr' In manus domine Regine nunc per Johannem Price ar' et al' virtute commission' dicte domine Regine eis et al' directe xxiiij^{to} die Maii anno xxxiiij^{to} capt' et seisit' Sicut cont' ibid' Et v.*s.* iiij.*d.* de dimid' anno preterito Summa xvj.*s.*

fat Commissio

Willelmus Lewis de Botvarry [Bodfary] in com' fflinte yoman . . .* cxx.*l.* virtute cujusdam act' Parl' apud Westm' xxix^no^ die Octobris anno xxviij^vo^ Regine nunc Elizabeth in hujusmodi casu editi et provisi intitulati An Acte *etc.* (*See form on p. 22, l.* 34) Eo quod ipse per spacium sex mensium prox' ante septimum diem Octobris anno xxxiiij^to^ ejusdem Regine apud Botvarry pred' commorans et inhabitans non accessit nec resortavit ad ecclesiam parochial' de Botvarry pred' Nec ad aliquam al' ecclesiam capell' aut usual' locum com' precac' Sed per totum tempus pred' se inde absentavit contra formam statuti pred' unde convict' est ultimo die Aprilis anno xxxv^to^ dicte domine Regine

Robertus ap David ap Jenkyn de Botvarry pred' yom' . . .* cxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons'

Margareta ux' Evani ap Rees ap Hoell de eadem yom' . . .* ,, ,,

David ap John William de Dimerchion [Dymeirchion] laborer . . .*,, ,,

Johannes William de Dimerchion yoman . . .* ,, ,,

Jonet' ver John William de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Dylya ver John William de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina ux' Johannis William de eadem yom' . . .*,, ,,

Katerina Stanley de Kilken' vidua . . .* ,, ,,

Gweney ux' Johannis ap Ithell Thomas de eadem yom' . . .*,, ,,

Malc' ver Thomas de eadem spinster . . .* ,, ,,

Katerina ux' Jevan ap John' de [ ]† in paroch' de Whitford yom' . . .* ,, ,,

Johannes ap Richard ap Edward de [ ]† in paroch' de Nerquus gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Anna ux' Hugonis ap Thomas de Merton [Mertyn ?] in paroch' de Whitford gen' . . .* ,, ,,

Hugo ap Thomas ap Roberti de eadem generosus . . .* ,, ,,

Margareta ver Richard de [ ]† in paroch' de Whitford spinster . . .* ,, ,,

¶Ricardus Davies nuper de Hollywell in com' fflynte yoman. . .* cxx.*l.* virtute act' pred' pro cons' per spacium sex mens' prox' ante octavum diem Julii anno xxxvj^to^ Unde convict' fuit die Lune septimo die Octobris anno xxxvj^to^ pred'

Johannes William nuper de paroch' Dimerchion [Dymeirchion] in com' fflyntt tayler . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'

Katerina ux' Johannis William nuper de paroch' pred' . . .*,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.
† A blank has been left in MS. for the place.
¶ The remaining entries are a later addition.

fiat Commissio

Jonet' ver John William nuper de paroch' pred' spinster . . .* ccxl.*l.* pro cons'
Dilia ver John William nuper de paroch' pred' spinster . . .*,, ,,
Katerina Stanley nuper de paroch' Kylken' in com' pred' vid' . . .*,, ,,
Gwensia ux' Johannis ap Ithell Thomas nuper de eadem paroch' gen' . . .*,, ,,
Hugo ap Thomas nuper de paroch' Whitford in com' pred' gen' . . .*,, ,,
Anna ux' Hugonis ap Thomas nuper de eadem paroch' . . .*,, ,,
Anna Becke nuper de eadem paroch' spinster . . .*,, ,,
Mallc' ver Thomas nuper de eadem paroch' spinster . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta Davies ux' Willelmi Davies nuper de eadem paroch' gen' . . .*,, ,,
Evanus ap Rees ap Howell nuper de paroch' de Botvarrye in com' pred' cooper . . .* ,, ,,
Margareta ux' Evani ap Rees ap Hoell nuper de paroch' pred' . . .*,, ,,
Willelmus Lewis nuper de paroch' pred' weaver . . . ,, ,,
Elizabeth ux' Willelmi Lewis nuper de paroch' pred' . . .*,, ,,
Robertus ap David ap Jenkyn nuper de paroch' pred' weaver . . .*,, ,,
Johannes ap Robert ap Yarwarthe nuper de paroch' Nerquis in com' pred' gen' . . .* ,, ,,

* A space is left in MS. for the insertion of the word *deb'*.

INDEX

OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

Compiled by Mrs. T. E. Martin.

As interest attaches to the social status of the persons named, it is given where possible in the text.

Some suggestions of place names are given in the text by the Editor. Some additional suggestions, topographical and personal, are given below in square brackets.

"rec." signifies a recusuant; but it is not always clear whether the same name stands for one or more persons.

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.

"*n*" signifies a note on the page.

ABBAS HALL, Great Cornard, Suffolk 313, 321
Abberwick(e), Edlingham, Northumb. 245, 246, 248–250 *passim*
Abbington, Richard, esq., **rec.** 138
Abbott, Elizabeth, **rec.** 202; William, husbandman 202
Abbots Bromley, Staffs. 305*
Abbyngton, Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 368
Abell, Alice, spr., **rec.** 29; John, labourer, **rec.** 31
Abendon (Abingdon), Berks. 7
Abergavenny, co. Mon. 213, 214, 216, 218
Abington, Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 363; Richard, **rec.** 127; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 363
Abram, Abraham, Wigan, Lancs. 173,* 181, 183,* 190; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 181
Abrooke, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 342
Acaster Malbis, Yorks. 42
Acclam, James, **rec.** 88
Acklam, Acclan, Cleveland, Yorks. 91, 102
Acom(b), Yorks. 57,* 58
Acton, Agden, Agton, Malpas, Cheshire 24,* 25, 27,* 28*
Acton, Suffolk 311,* 319,* 322
Acton, Edward, gent., **rec.** 227, 231; Richard, gent., **rec.** 228
Adam, Thomas Ph[ilipp]e William, **rec.** 215*
Adams, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 41; Katherine, **rec.** 347
Adamson, Robert, yeoman, **rec.** 163,* 164,* 210
Addington 5,* 6
Addle, Adel, W.R.Yorks. 76, 82, 109
Addyson, Margaret, **rec.** 89
Adenbrigge (Haydon Bridge), Warden, Northumb. 249
Aldridge, Staffs. 303
Agden, Agton, Cheshire; *see* Acton
Aicliffe (Aycliffe), Durham 79
Ailesbury *see* Aylesbury
Aikland Sancte Andree (Auckland) 79
Aintree, Lancs. 189
Aislaby, Whitby, N.R. Yorks. 88
Akerley, Thomas 240, 242
Akers, Robert 226
Alborne (Albourne), Sussex 339, 341
Alceston (Alciston), Sussex 327, 328, 329
Alchorne, Joan, spr., **rec.** 339
Alchurch (Alvechurch), Worcs. 365
Alciston 327, 328, 329
Alcock, Thomas junior, gent. 14*; Urias, **rec.** 14
Aldborough, Aldbrough, Yorks. 46, 62, 63, 81, 83, 86, 95, 96, 98, 101, 105,* 108; Stanwick St. John, Yorks. 83, 101
Al(d)bo(u)rne, Wilts. 353*
Alde, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 303
Ald(e)by(e), Norfolk 227, 231
Alder, Alice, **rec.** 257
Aldersley, Rayner, gent., **rec.** 23, 26,
Alderton, Bartholomew, tailor, **rec.** 317
Aldingham, Lancs. 211
Alenbye, Allanbye, Robert, **rec.** 90*
Alesford (Alresford), Hants. 276
Alexander, Catherine 31
Alexton, Leics. 155
Alfriston, Sussex 341, 342
Alitorne, Joan, spr., **rec.** 341
Alker, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 181
Allanbye, Alenbye, Robert **rec.** 90*
Allday, George 3, 4; John 3, 4
Allen, Anne, wife, **rec.** 104; Bridget, wife spr., **rec.** 227, 231; Francis, yeoman 104; Henry, yeoman, **rec.** 361; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 65; Joan, spr., **rec.** 41; John, husbandman 65; John, yeoman 227, 231

Allensmore, co. Hereford 127, 128
Allenson, Isabelle, spr. 196
Allerton, Childwall, Lancs. 201, 202, 206; per aquam [-Bywater], Kippax, W.R.Yorks. 54
Allexton, Leics. 155
Alleyne, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 43; Roger, laborer 43
Allington, Alnington (Almington), Staffs. 263
Allott, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 149, 150; Thomas [of Stainfeld] 152
Allsoppe, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 31: Richard, husbandman 30; *see* Awsoppe
Almington, Almyngton, Staffs. 263*
Almon, Anne, spr., **rec.** 200
Almond, Alice, wid., **rec.** 201; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 200; Nicholas, skinner, **rec.** 201; Robert, tailor, **rec.** 200*
Alnewicke, Northumb. 250
Alnington, Almyngton, Staffs. 263
Alpraham, Alpram, Bunbury, Cheshire 23,* 26*
Alresford, Hants. 276
Alston, Ribchester, Lancs. 207
Alston, James, tailor, **rec.** 196
Alte, Francis, yeoman, **rec.** 304; Maria, wid., **rec.** 30
Altham, Whalley, Lancs. 177, 210
Alton, Hants. xx.
Alvechurch, Worcs. 357, 365, 368
Alveley, Salop 265
Ambringhall (Arminghall), Norfolk 228, 231
Amerden, in Taplow, Bucks. 1
Ames, Mary, spr., **rec.** 304
Ancrofte, Northumb. 248
Anderton, Alice [Standish], wid., **rec.** 187, 188; Dorothy [Anderton], wid., **rec.** 209; Jane, spr., **rec.** 194
Anderton Forthe, Standish, Lancs. 204
Androwes, Edward 310*
Angram Gra(u)nge in Angram Parish [*no such parish*; Angram *later* Ingram Grange, Welbury, N.R.Yorks.] 84, 85
Anne, Anne [Aungier], widow [of Gabriel Anne of Cridling Park; her will 22 July, prob. 5 Oct. 1592. His will 31 Jany., prob. 5 Dec. 1588], **rec.** 72; George, esq., **rec.** 55, 71,* 81, 93, 106; Gervase, gent., esq., **rec.** 67, 68, 73, 81; Jervase, gent., **rec.** 51, 93, 106; Margaret [Fenton], wife, **rec.** 71, 81
Ansley, Henry, labourer, **rec.** 345
Anslowe, Katherine, spr., **rec.** 260
Apple, Thomas 166, 169
Appleby, Westmor'd 372–374 *pass.*; parish of St. Laurence 374
Appleby, Mary, wife, **rec.** 105; Peter, yeoman 105
Appleton [on Wiske, Great Smeaton, N.R.], Yorks. 74, 90,* 98,* 102*
Appleton, Henry, esq., sheriff 115,* 120
Appletree, John, clerk, **rec.** 346
Aprice, Robert, esq., **rec.** 15
Archer, James, yom', **rec.** 345; Lancelot, yom', **rec.** 345; Robert, yom', **rec.** 43
Ardington, Arthington, xxi.; Katharine [of (Harewell in) Dacre Pastures, in 1604], gentlewoman, **rec.**; *see* Arthington 99
Ardington, Yorks. 43; *see* Arthington
Arden, Agnes, **rec.** 256*; Anne, spr. 260; Elizabeth, spr. 260; Henry, gent. 260; Jane, spr. wife, **rec.** 13; John 6, 7, 13, 256; John junior, **rec.** 256
Arkesey, Elizabeth 83; John, yom' 83
Arkeston, Kington, Herefords. 129*
Arlington, Sussex 329,* 330
Arlushe, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 84; John senior, **rec.** 84
Arminghall, Norfolk 228, 231
Arnetts, Joan, spr., **rec.** 41
Arrowesmythe, Jane, spr., **rec.** 187; John, yom', **rec.** 346
Ar(r)undell *see* Arundel(l)
Arthington, Adel, W.R.Yorks. xxi. 43, 82
Arthington, spr., **rec.** 65; Cyril, esq. 32, 76, 82; Katharine [Ardington], wid., **rec.** 99; *see* Ardington; Katherine [Ingleby], wid., **rec.** 109; Rosamond [Hawksworth], **rec.** 32, 76, 82
Arthingworth(e), Northants. 235, 237
Ar(r)undel(l), Sussex 330,* 333, 334, 338
Ar(r)undel(l), Cicely, spr. 39; Dorothy, spr., **rec.** xxi. 39; Elizabeth, **rec.** xxi.; Guartrude, Gertrude, spr., **rec.** xxi. 39; John, esq., **rec.** 17*; Sir John xxi.; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 17; Thomas *als* Courtney, gent., **rec.** 35; William, esq. 36, 37*
Asby, Westmorland 370
Asfordby, Leicester 154*
As(s)ham(p)ste(a)d, Berks. 10,* 11, 12
Ash(e)by, Bottesford, co. Lincoln 152*
As(s)hby-Mears, Northants. 234
Ashby St. Ledgers, Northants. 238
Aspull, Lancs. 190
As(s)he, George 178; Grace, wife, **rec.** 178; Richard, smith, **rec.** 207
As(s)h(e)burn(e)ham, Ashborneham, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 341, 343; Katherine, spr., **rec.** 341; John, esq., **rec.** 331–333 *pass.*, 337, 338; Mary, spr., **rec.** 341; Thomas 332; Thomas,

gent. 337; William (gent.) (esq.), rec. 327, 329, 338; William, gent., rec. 341
As(s)h(e)burn(e)ham, Ashborneham, Sussex 331,* 332,* 333, 337, 338, 343
Ashebrittle, Somerset. 291–293 *passim*
Ash(e)ley, Goos(e)nargh, Lancs. 209
Asheley, Joan, spr., rec. 145; John, yom' 145
As(s)hendon Bucks. 5, 6
Ash(e)ton, Northants. 235
As(s)h(e)ton - in - Makerfield, Lancs. 174,* 175,* 180*
Assheton, John junior, gent., rec. 173; Margaret, wife, rec. 190; Richard 190
Ashfordby, Leics. 155
Ash(e)water, Devon 35
As(s)hwell, Norfolk 218
As(s)hington, Sussex 327, 339, 340, 342
Aske, Mary, rec. 83; Robert, gent., rec. 83
Askwith(e), Jenet, wife, rec. 61; Ralph, mason 61
Aslabye (Aislaby), Whitby, Yorks. 88
Aslabye, , rec. 88; Francis, rec. 88; Francis, gent. 102
Asmall, Isabelle, wid., rec. 206
Aspinwall, Richard, husb'n, rec. 187; Richard, scolem', rec. 187
Assington, Sussex 340
Assordley (Asfordby), Leics. 154*
Astall, Mary, wife, rec. 11; Roger, yom' 11
Astell, Ambrose, gent. 76, 82, 94, 108
Asterleigh ? Oxon 256, 259
Ast(e)ley (East Leigh), Leigh, Lancs. 174, 181, 183, 204; Worcesters. 358, 359, 360, 365, 367, 369
Astlott, Edward, yom' 11; Katherine, wife, rec. 11
Aston, Alice, wife spr., rec. 183; George, gent., rec. 182; John, gent., rec. 182, 183; William, gent., rec. 190
Aston, Manor of, Warwicks. 254; Salop 270*
Aston Eyre, Salop 270
Aston Rowant, Oxon 256
Atherton, Anne, wife, rec. 176; Gawin, keeper 175; James, yom' 176; John, knight 178; Leonora, wid., rec. 176; Lady Margaret, wife, rec. 178; Richard, yom', rec. 176
Athoe, Thomas, esq. 232
Atkins, Atkyns, Alice, wife, rec. 228, 231; Robert, gent. 228, 231
Atkinson, , wife, rec. 86, 97; Alison, spr., rec. 194; Eleanor, wid., rec. 61, 81, 94; Margaret, rec. 91, 104; Roger, yom' 104; Thomas, tailor, rec. 81, 95; William, gent., rec. 86, 97; William, labourer, rec. 61; William, yom', rec. 86, 97
Atkyns, Alice, wife, rec. 228, 231; Robert, gent. 228, 231; Robert, yom', rec. 256; *see* Atkins
Atkynson, , rec. 75; Ann, spr., rec. 61; Eleonor, wid. 108; Elizabeth, rec. 76; Gilbert, yom', rec. 74; Jenkyn, rec. 373; John, rec. 75; Peter, yom', rec. 204; Thomas, tailor, rec. 62
Attercliffe, W.R.Yorks. 51, 66, 71, 80,* 93, 106
Attleborough, Norfolk 224, 228, 234
Attwood, Anne, spr., rec. 347; Dorothy, wife, rec. 350; Elizabeth, spr., rec. 347; Frances, rec. 348, 350; William, yom' 348, 350
Atwood, Margaret, rec. 344, 345
Auckland, Durham 79
Aughton, Lancs. 83, 171,* 178, 205
Aulezarghe, Anne, spr., rec. 204; Margaret, spr., rec. 204
Austen, Agnes, wife, rec. 176; James, tailor, rec. 176*; John, rec. 176; John, yom' 211
Authorpe, co. Lincoln 148, 150, 151
Averell, Elizabeth, wife, rec. 347; Thomas 347; Thomas, yom', rec. 347
Avery, William, labourer, rec. 369
Awde, Christopher, husb'n, rec. 74
Awdebrough *see* Aldborough, Yorks.
Awdeley, Elizabeth, spr., rec. 230; Margaret, wife, rec. 232, 233; Philip, esq. 232, 233
Awderson, , rec. 91; Christopher, yom' 101; Gabriel 91; George *als* Glover, rec. 91
Awghton *see* Aughton
Awldbrough *see* Aldbrough
Awsoppe, Joan, spr., rec. 29; *see* Alsoppe
Awsten, Thomas, tailor, rec. 182
Awthorp(e) (Hawthorpe), Lincoln. 148, 150, 151
Axford, Berks. 273
Axor (Axford ?), Southants. 273
Aylesbury, Bucks. 5
Aylesham (Hailsham), Sussex 329; *see* Hailsham, Ersham
Aynesworth, Anna, spr., rec. 31
Ayntree, Aintree, Lancs. 189
Aynyon, Agnes, wife, rec. 171; William, husb'n 171
Ayray, John 374; Margaret, wife, rec. 374
Ayre, Robert, gent., rec. 71; William, husb'n, rec. 171
Ayshford, East, Manor of, Devon. 35
Ayshington (Ashington), Sussex 327
Ayton, Cleveland, N.R.Yorks. 91

BABINGLEY, Norfolk 233, 234

Babington, Jane, **rec.** 257; *see* Babyngton
Bableigh, Parkham, Devon. 35
Babthorpe, Elizabeth, **rec.,** wife 73; Grace [Byrnand], **rec.** 99; Ralph, esq. 99; William, gent., **rec.** 73
Baburgh (Bawburgh), Norfolk 227, 231
Babyngton, Hercules, gent., **rec.** 257; *see* Babington
Bache, George, yom', **rec.** 369; John junior, yom', **rec.** 364; *see* Batche
Backeridge, Katherine, **rec.** 256
Backwell, Jane, spr., **rec.** 30; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 30; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 30; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 30
Backwoll, Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 30
Bacon, Walter, gent., **rec.** 341, 342; William, husb'n, **rec.** 210; , xiv.*n*
Bacons, the manor house of, Essex 112, 113, 121
Badser, Ralph, yo ', **rec.** 362
Baggs. in Linsted Parva, Suffolk 309, 312
Baginton, Warr' 347
Bagott, Richard, esq., R. Com. 300
Baines, Baynes, Edward 168, 170
Bake, William 285*
Baker, Cecilia, wife, **rec.** 233, 234; John 141; Mary, spr. wife, **rec.** 141; Thomas, gent. 233, 234
Bakewell, Catherine, spr., **rec.** 29; Joan, spr., **rec.** 29; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 29; Richard, yom', **rec.** 29; Robert, yom', **rec.** 29
Bakyn *or* Dakyn, Mar', spr. 29, 31*n*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 31**n*; William, labourer 31
Balam, John 3,* 4*
Baldwin, Alexander, milne[r], **rec.** 198
Baldwyn, Alexander, miller, **rec.** 177; Barbara, spr., **rec.** 317
Balithorpe, York 57
Ball, George junior, husb'n, **rec.** 154*; Robert, yom', **rec.** 182
Ballam, Kirkham, Lancs. 184, 187
Ballard, Alice, wife, **rec.** 203; Matilda, wid., **rec.** 176; Thomas, husb'n 203
Ballenden (Ballingdon, Essex 117*)
Balne, near Snaith, W.R.Yorks. 54, 56, 72
Balthroppe, Robert, surgeon 1, 2*
Balye, Agnes, **rec.** 84; Thomas, gent. 52, 53, 57
Bamber, , wife, **rec.** 195; George, **rec.** 195*; James, weaver, **rec.** 171
Bamforlonge, Abram, Wigan, Lancs. 173, 190
Banckes, Matilda, wid., **rec.** 305
Bancketofte [? Burnley] 197
Bancroft(e), Staffs. 297, 298
Baneham, William, esq. 338
Banester, James, gent. 210; *see* Banister, Bannester
Banham, Bangham, Norfolk 222, 226*; Bangham Haugh(e), Norfolk 226
Banister, Anne, wid., **rec.** 198; (James, gent., **rec.** 198, 210; *see* Ban(n)ester, Ban(n)yster
Bank, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 187; John, husb'n, **rec.** 187
Ban(c)ktop(p), Burnley 177, 197
Bannester, Anne, spr., **rec.** 177; Anne, wid., **rec.** 177; Edward, esq., **rec.** [?] 286, 337; Richard, esq., **rec.** 266, 267, 272; *see* Ban(n)yster
Bannesters Courte, Southants. 286
Ban(n)yster, Edward, esq., **rec.** 275; Edward, gent., **rec.** 325; Margaret, **rec.** 272; Richard, esq., **rec.** 266, 267, 272; *see* Ban(n)(e)(i)ster
Bapchild, Kent 140
Barber, Helen, *alias* Walker, wid., **rec.** 212; John 167, 169
Barbor, Dionisia, spr., **rec.** 306; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 361
Bareford, Lancs. 198
arfield, Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 39
arford, Warr' 259
arford St. Martin, Wilts. 142, 354, 55, 356
Barforth(e) [Forcett], Yorks. 48, 49, 87, 96, 102, 103, 104
Barforth Dikes [? Forcett] 105
Barker, , wid., **rec.** 33; *als* Helen Walker, wid. 212; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 228; Joan, spr., **rec.** 33; John, husb'n, **rec.** 191; John, labourer, **rec.** 34; Laurence, husb'n 201; Margaret [2 wives], **rec.** 183, 201; Maria, wife, **rec.** 34; Maria, spr., **rec.** 33; Richard, esq., R. Comm. 265; Richard, yom', **rec.** 183,* 205; Samuel, husb'n, **rec.** 317
Barkeswell (Berkswell), Warr' 344*
Barking(e), Essex 113, 116
Barley (Beeley ?) [Great Barlow ?], co. Derby 31, 32
Barley, Matilda, wife, **rec.** 32; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 32
Barlinge, Essex 116
Barlowe, Geoffrey, labourer, **rec.** 10
Barmby(e), Barmeby, Barnby, Beatrice, wife, **rec.** 71, 106; Charles, **rec.** 71; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 71,* 77, 81, 106; *see* Barn(e)by
Barmby-on-the-Marsh, Barnbye, near Howden, Yorks. 83
Barmbye super Dunne, Barnby Dun, Barnby-upon-Don, W.R.Yorks. 71, 82, 106; *see* Barnby
Barnaby; — Hall xv. 77; **— Thomas**

xv.; *see* Barneby
Barnacre, Barnaker, Garstang, Lancs. 163, 179, 192, 207
Barn(a)by, Barneb(ie)(y), Suffolk 112, 113, 320
Barn(e)by(e), Cawthorne, Yorks. 54, 55,* 56, 77, 110; Hall 55, 71, 77, 110; West 69
Barnaby, Barn(e)by(e), Barnebie, Beatrice [Burdett], wife of Thomas, **rec.** 81, 93, 106; Thomas (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** xv, 53–56 *pass.*, 71, 77,* 81, 92, 106, 110*
Barn(e)by Dun, Yorks. 71, 82, 106
Barnbow, Barwick in Elmet 67
Barneley, William, tailor, **rec.** 306
Barnes, , wife, **rec.** 346; *alias* Richard Straunge, gent. 228; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 363; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 363; Mary, spr., **rec.** 324; Richard, **rec.** 346*
Barneside, Barnesyde, Whalley, Lancs. 177, 198, 210
Barr', Staffs. 305
Barrett, Cicilia, spr., **rec.** 40; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 137; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 104; Maria, wid., **rec.** 40; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 207; Robert, gent., R. Com. 376; Thomasine, spr., **rec.** 40
Barries, Homedale, Norfolk 220
Barrowford, Lancs. 177
Barney, Alice, widow, **rec.** 144; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 232, 233; Ralph, gent., **rec.** 220
Baron, Isabelle, **rec.** 191; Laurence, labourer, **rec.** 189
Baronburghe (Boroughbridge) [Barnbow, Barwick in Elmet] 67
Bartilmewe *alias* Martin, Alice, wid., **rec.** 259
Bartlett, Henry, gent., **rec.** 124
Barton, Lancs. 158; in Broughton, Lancs. 171; in Eccles, Lancs. 178; on Irwell, Lancs. 178; — Middle, Oxon 259*; — Blount (Bluntte), co. Derby 30*
Barton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 87, 96, 103; Anne, **rec.** 158, 188; Edward, esq. 99; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 99; Francis, gent., **rec.** 373; Lionhard, gent., **rec.** 363; Thomas, gent. 87, 96, 103; William, husb'n, **rec.** 172
Bartons, Grimston, Norfolk 224; Ma , grounds, Staffs. 300
Barwash, Barwayshe [? Burwash], Sussex 327, 329
Barwick in Elmet, Yorks. 67, 76, 82
Barwick St. Johns, Wilts. 355
Barwick(e), Francis, yom', **rec.** 63,* 95; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 63; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 63; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 63*
Baschewe, Jenet, spr., **rec.** 204
Baseldon, Basselden, Basildon, Berks. 11
Basing(e), Hants. 288, 289
Baskervile, Anne, wid., **rec.** 136; Jane, wid., **rec.** 130,* 132
Bassett, Jane, **rec.** 92
Bassingbo(u)rn(e), Cambs. 14
Baswick, Baswhiche, Staffs. 305
Batche, George, yom', **rec.** 361*; *see* Bache
Bate(s), Anne, wife, **rec.** 350; Thomas, **rec.** 244; Thomas, milner, **rec.** 350*; William 57
Bath, Somerset. 294
Bathampton, Wilts. 8
Bathekinton (Baginton), War. 347
Batley, W.R. Yorks. 67
Batley, Edward 235*
Bauley, Ann, **rec.** 72
Bawburgh, Baburgh, Norfolk 227, 231
Bawde, Ferdinand, gent., **rec.** 148
Bawldwyn, Luke, yom , **rec.** 346
Bawle, John, yom', **rec.** 367
Bawne, Balne [Snaith], Yorks. 72
Baxter, [Katherine Lovell], wife, **rec.** 73; Alexander, husb'n 208; Francis, gent., **rec.** 73,* 82,* 93,* 107*; Helen, spr., **rec.** 73; Isabelle [2 wives], **rec.** 81, 93, 107; William, gent. 81, 93; William, yom' 107
Bayleff, Bayliff, Giles 168, 170; *see* Bayliff
Bayles, Alison, wife, **rec.** 104; Anne, wid., **rec.** 89; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 86, 96, 103; Lancellet, **rec.** 89; Margery, **rec.** 89; Robert, husb'n 86, 96, 103; William, **rec.** 104
Bayley, John, **rec.** 256
Baylie, Christopher, servant, **rec.** 155
Bayliff, Bayleff, Edward 168, 170; Giles 168, 170 [167, 169 ?]; *see* Bealiff
Baylis, Mary, **rec.** 89
Baylye, Anne, wife, **rec.** 30; John, husb'n 30; Thomas, gent. 56
Bayne(s), Baines, Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 66; Edward 168, 170; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 64; James, blacksmith 64
Bayte, Anthony 240, 242; Laurence, **rec.** 72
Beachamwell, Norfolk 218, 219
Beadon, Philip, labourer, **rec.** 174
Beale, Margery, spr., **rec.** 138; Thomas 283
Beales (Beccles), Suffolk 320
Bealiff, Giles 167, 169 [? 168, 170]; *see* Bayliff, Bayleff
Beamondes, Farlington, Hants. 234, 278, 279
Beane, Eleanor, wife, **rec.** 61; Jane, spr., **rec.** 61; Robert, clothier, **rec.** 61,* 80, 94, 108

Beard(e), Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 32; Richard, husb'n 32
Beauer (Benacre ?), Suffolk 320
Beccles, Becclis, Suffolk 233,* 314, 320
Beckewith *see* Beckwith
Becke, Anne, spr., **rec.** 378
Beckett, Robert, esq , **rec.** 16, 18*
Beckley, William, labourer, **rec.** 260
Becklond, Devon. 35
Beck(e)with(e), Agnes, wife, **rec.** 75; James, yom' 75; Jane, **rec.** 62; Jane, spr., **rec.** 81; Jane, wid., **rec.** 94, 108
Beconsawe, John, gent., **rec.** 290
Bedale, N.R.Yorks.; *see* Kerbrigge 103
Bedall, Joan, wife, **rec.** 317; Thomas, weaver 317
Bedenden (Benenden), Kent 141
Bedford, Leigh, Lancs. 170, 173, 174,* 202
Bedham,ton, Sutht'. 290
Bedingf(i)eld, Suffolk 309
Bedingf(i)eld, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 220; Humphrey, esq., **rec.** 222, 226* John 309* John, esq., **rec.** 309,* 319; Thomas, esq. 309*
Bedingham, Sussex 329, 341*
Bedwardine, Worcesters. 361; par. of St. John 361
Bee, John, husb'n, **rec.** 180; Robert, carpenter, **rec.** 192
Beeley, Barley, Derbys. 31, 32
Beerton, Bierton, Bucks. 5
Bees(e)ley, Alice, spr., **rec.** 208; Anne, **rec.** 92; Bridget, **rec.** 92; Francis, gent., **rec.** 208*; Jane, spr., **rec.** 208; Joan, spr., wife, **rec.** 208; John, **rec.** 92; John, yom', **rec.** 29; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 179; Richard, yom', **rec.** 207
Beggar, George, labourer, **rec.** 182
Beilesly, co. Lincoln. 150
Beisley, Richard, yom', **rec.** 192
Belbroughton, Worcs. 363, 369
Belf(f), George 329, 333
Belford, Northumb. 246
Belhouse, Jenet, wife, **rec.** 60, 99; John, **rec.** 59, 60; John, yom', **rec.** 98; William, yom', **rec.** 99*
Bell, Alexander 73; Ambrose, yom', **rec.** 83; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 73; Edward 223; Edward, esq., R. Commissioner 224
Bellamne, James 59
Bellamy(e), James 45, 50*
Bellingham, Richard, gent. 325*
Bellowes, High Easter, Essex 115, 116
Bellowes, Jenet, spr. 53, 54
Belsay, Bolam, Northumb. 246
Belseo (Belsay), Colam (Bolam ?), Northumb. 246
Belson, Thomas, gent., **rec.** xiii, 6
Belston, John, yom', **rec.** 290
Benacre, Beauer, Suffolk 320
Bendbowe, John 149,* 150
Benenden, Bedenden, Kent. 141
Beneson, Edmund 166, 169
Benfleet, North, Northbeinfleete, Essex 112
Bengeworth, Worcs. 362
Bennett, Anne, spr., **rec.** 195; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 195; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 195; George, husb'n 195; Jane, wife, **rec.** 195; John, **rec.** 19; Ralph, gent. 255; Thomas, husb'n 195; William 195
Bennetland, Burland, Eastrington, E.R. Yorks. 52**n*
Bentham, W.R.Yorks. 46,* 75,* 81, 95, 109
Bentlawe, Elizabeth, **rec.** 91
Bentley, Sussex 148
Beram', Thomas, joiner, **rec.** 138
Bergholt, East, Suffolk xxi.*n*, 317
Berington, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 270; George, gent., **rec.** 136, 138; Thomas, gent. 270; *see* Berryngton
Berkswell, Warr'. 344*
Berowe (Berrow), Worcs. 361
Berricke (Berwick), Sussex 336, 339, 342
Berrow, Worcs. 361
Berryhill, Hanley, Staffs. 301
Berryngton, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 137; Francis, gent. 137
Bertlett, Henry, gent., **rec.** 124,* 359
Berwick, Sussex 336, 339, 342
Bethell, Hugh, esq., R. Commissioner 57
Betton [under Lune *or* Lyn(n)e] [near Market Drayton], Salop 261, 263,* 269
Bewick, Edlingham, Northumb. 247
Bewseley, Magdalen, spr., **rec.** 144
Bevington, Randulph, husb'n, **rec.** 204
Beynham, William, esq., Receiver General 262, 263*
Bibbe, Anne, spr., **rec.** 136
Bicester, Oxon 257
Bickenhill, Warr'. 347
Bickerdi(c)ke, Agnes, **rec.** 249; Edward, gent. 64, 80, 95, 109; Jane, wife, **rec.** 64, 80, 95, 109; Mary, spr., **rec.** 64, 81, 95, 109
Bickerstaffe, Bickerstathe, Ormskirk, Lancs. 181, 187, 203, 205
Bickerton (Bilton-in-Ainsty), Manor of, Yorks. 41
Bickerton, Jane, spr., **rec.** 64
Bicknor, Herefords. 136
Biddlecombe, Alice, wife, **rec.** 38; Will', husb'n 38
Bifford, Byford, Herefords. 126

Bigbie, Bigbye, Lincolns. 151, 152
Bigg(e)(s), Richard, labourer, **rec.** 141* ; Walter 255, 256
Bigotts, Westofts, Norfolk 220
Bildwas, Buildwas, Salop 270
Billesby, Edward, esq. 150*
Billinge, Wigan 212
Billington, Whalley, Lancs. 177, 185, 200*
Bil(li)sborough, Lancs. 183
Bilton, Warwicks. 345 ; in Knaresbro' 64 ; -in-Ainsty, Bickerton, Yorks. 41.
Bilton, Ava, spr. 62
Bincknell (Bickenhill), Warwicks. 347
Bindlosse, Richard 168, 170
Bingfeild, Northumb. 246*
Bingham, Laurence, gent., R. Commissioner 114,* 117, 118
Birchamwell *alias* Welhall, Norff'. 218,* 219*
Birche, Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 297, 300* ; Thomas *alias* Cowper, **rec.** 190
Birchenorton (Birtsmorton), Worcs. 363, 364
Bird, Eva, spr., **rec.** 349
Birdoe, Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 39 ; James vii, 378 [Dirdo]
Birkby 102
Birmingham 362, 363
Birstmorton, Brintes Mooreton, Worcs. 146
Birtsmorton, Worcs. 363, 364
Birtwisell, James, gent. 201 ; John, gent., **rec.** 201
Bishophill, York 42, 43
Bishopside, Bushopside [Ripon], Yorks. 66
Bishops Sutton, Hants. 283, 284
Bishop Thornton [Ripon], Yorks. 109*
Bispham, Croston, Lancs. 174, 202
Bisseter (Bicester), Oxon 257
Bisshopp, Magdalen, spr., **rec.** 340
Bixton (Rixton), Warrington, Lancs. 201*n*
Blackborne, John, **rec.** 179 ; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 179 ; Marmaduke, gent. 179 ; *see* Black(e)burn(e)
Blackburn, Black(e)born(e), Lancs. 159, 164, 178, 184, 186,* 199,* 200,* 201, 207, 210
Black(e)burn(e), John, husb'n, **rec.** 207 ; John, yom', **rec.** 207, 163* ; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 179 ; *see* Blackborne
Blackbury, Bleckbury, Devon 35
Blacke, Robert, yom', **rec.** 347
Blackman, Henry 291 ; Mary, wife, **rec.** 291
Blackmore, Arthur, yom', **rec.** 273
Blackway, Harley, Salop 262, 264
Blake, Alice, wid., **rec.** 177 ; Mary, wife, **rec.** 180 ; Peter, gent., **rec.** 180*
Blakeston (Blakiston), co. Durham 76
Blakey, John, batchelor, **rec.** 199 ; Sim., tailor, **rec.** 177
Blakiston, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 79
Blanchland, Whelpington, Northumb. 249
Blanstowe [Blainscow], Standish, Lancs. 187
Blate, Henry, labourer, **rec.** 201
Blaxton, William, esq., **rec.** 76
Blate, Henry, labourer, **rec.** 201
Blaynstowe [Blainscow], Standish, Lancs., 187
Bleasdale, Henry, husb'n, **rec.** 192
Blechington, Oxon 259
Bledlow, Bucks. 2, 253
Blendworth, Hants. 282, 284
Blenkinsopp(e), Blenkynsoppe, Blinkinsoppe, Henry, esq., **rec.** 370,* 372,* 374 ; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 373
Blewbury, Berks. 10,* 11
Blewebell, Breadstreete, London 143
Blewett, senior 333 ; Nicholas 332
Blickling, Norfolk 227, 231
Blisland, Blysland, Cornwall 19
Blithe, Blythe, Francis, esq., R. Commissioner 114*
Blith(e)bury [Mavesyn - Ridware], Staffs. ; *see* Blyth(e)bury
Blockley, Worcs. 366
Blok, John, yom', 288 ; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 288
Blomley, Joan, wife, **rec.** 361 ; Robert, yom' 361
Bloondell, Mary, wife, **rec.** 181 ; Robert, gent. 181 ; *see* Blundell
Blount(e), Richard, yom', **rec.** 363 ; Thomas 240, 241
Bloxwich, Staffs. 296, 300, 304, 305
Bloys, Manor of, Essex 110, 111
Blumpton (Plumpton ?), Kirkham, Lancs. 194
Blundell, Bloondell, Anne, wife, **rec.** 189 ; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 184 ; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 190 ; Eveline, wife, **rec.** 189 ; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 189 ; Henry, serving-man, **rec.** 189 ; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 189 ; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 203 ; Margery, spr., **rec.** 185 ; Margery, wid., **rec.** 190 ; Mary, wife, **rec.** 181, 189 ; Richard, esq., **rec.** 189* ; Richard, gent., **rec.** 158, 161, 162* ; Richard junior, **rec.** 185 ; Richard junior, gent., **rec.** 189 ; Robert, gent. 181, 189 ; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 189* ; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 190 ; William 190 ; William, gent., **rec.** 185* ; William, esq., son of Richard, esq., **rec.** 189*
Blunsdon St. Andrew, Wilts. 354
Blunt(t)(e), , wife, **rec.** 345 ; Anne, wife, spr., **rec.** 367 ; Isabel, wid., **fugitive, rec.** 299, 300, 301 ; Thomas 240, 241 ; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 345 ;

Thomas, gent., **rec.** 358, 359, 360,* 365,* 367; Walter, **rec.** 296
Blyford, Suffolk 317, 320, 323*
Blythe, Francis, esq. 114*; John, yom', **rec.** 10
Blyth(e)bury, Staffs. 299, 300, 301*; Cowclose 299; Fareffeild 299; Farrlease 299; Greiffeild 299; Middleffeild 299; Narrefeild 299; Nether Meadowe 299; Pingle 299; Rowclose 299
Bodfary, Flint 377
Bodwardyn (Bedwardine), Worcs. 361
Bolam, Northumb. 246
Bold(e), Prestcot(e), Lancs. 162, 205
Bolsover, Boulsover, co. Derby 32
Bolte, Anne, spr., **rec.** 346
Bolton, Lancs. 209*; Edlingham, Northumb. 245; Westmorland 372
Bolton, Adam, labourer, **rec.** 174, 204; Adam, yom', **rec.** 186, 199*; Adria, wid., **rec.** 186; Anne, wife, **rec.** 199; Frances, spr., **rec.** 200; Jane, wife, **rec.** 199; Lancelot, yom', **rec.** 186; Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 186; Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 159; Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 199; Richard, **rec.** 159; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 178, 189; Thomas, tailor, **rec.** 199,* 210
Bolton-on-Swa(y)le [Catterick], N.R. Yorks. 86, 97
Bond(e), 346; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 325; Nicholas, **rec.** 346
Bonney (Bunny), Notts. 243*
Boose, Jane, wid., **rec.** 155; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 155; Richard, gent. 155
Boothe, Isabelle, servant, **rec.** 243; William, gent., **rec.** 153
Bootill, Edward, husb'n 202; Grace, wife, **rec.** 202
Borne, Lancs. 157
Borne, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 288; Thomas, yom', 288
Bornebeck 57
Boroughbridge, Barouburghe, Burrowebridge, W.R.Yorks. 62, 67, 81, 94,* 98, 108
Bor(r)owby(e) [Lythe], N.R.Yorks. 85
Borryton (Buriton), Petersfeild, Hants. 276, 286
Bosgrove, Thomas, yom', **rec.** [Bosgrave of Cornwall, gent. (relative of Arundells who owned Chideock and estates in Cornwall), **martyr** 1594] 39
Bosham, Sussex 336, 340, 342
Bossingdon (Bossington), Hants. 283,* 284*
Boste, Frances, wife, **rec.** 374; Lancelot, gent. 374
Bostock, Thomas, gent. 252*
Bothomley, Alice, wid., **rec.** 64
Botvarry(e) (Bodfary), co. Flint. 377,* 378
Boughton-under-Blean, Kent 141
Boulde (Bold), [Prescot], Lancs. 162
Boulton, Ann, wife, **rec.** 11; John, yom' 11
Bourne, Anthony, esq., **rec.** 136; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 259; William, **rec.** 254; William, gent., **rec.** 260
Bowell, Robert, yom', **rec.** 342
Bowen, Katharine, **rec.** 218
Bower, Elizabeth, **rec.** 66
Bower Chalk, Wilts. 354, 355
Bowes, , wid., **rec.** 66; James, **rec.** 85; Leonard, **rec.** 85, 90; Margaret, **rec.** 91,* 102; Margery, wife, **rec.** 90; Phillida, **rec.** 91; Robert, gent., **rec.** 74,* 85, 90,* 98, 102*; Thomas, **rec.** 85, 90*
Bowker, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 24, 27
Bowland, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 64; Robert 64
Bowlas, Anne, spr., **rec.** 362
Bowld, Robert, yom', **rec.** 338, 339
Bowles, Alma, wife, **rec.** 343; Robert, yom', **rec.** 340, 343
Bowlinge, Constance, wife, **rec.** 191; Hugh, husb'n 191; John, **rec.** 191
Bowman, Alice, spr., **rec.** 43; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 42; William, locksmith, **rec.** 42
Bowmer, Katherine, **rec.** 47; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 87, 97; *see* Bulmer
Bowne (? Browne), Mary, wife, **rec.** 259; William, gent. 259
Bowyer, Thomas 338*; Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 332, 338*
Boxall, dean xii.
Boydon, Alice, **rec.** 257
Boy(e)s, Isabelle, **rec.** 90; William, **rec.** 92
Boyse, Anthony, husb'n, **rec.** 290
Brabon, Thomas 126*
Brabrook, Martha, wid., **rec.** 9
Bracken, James, **rec.** 89
Bracle (Brailes ?), Warwicks. 346
Bracon, Norfolk 228
Braddell, Edward, yom', **rec.** 179
Bradford, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 123, 124*; Thomas, R. Commissioner 250
Brad(e)ley, Staffs. 296, 302, 304–308 *passim*; Acton (Agden), Cheshire 24, 28
Brad(e)ley, Alexander, gent., **rec.** 18; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 192; Hugh, **rec.** 191; Hugh, husb'n, **rec.** 207; Hugh, yom', **rec.** 178; Jane, spr., **rec.** 162; John, gent. 196; John, husb'n, **rec.** 191; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 86; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 196; Thomas, yom' 192
Bradpole, Brappole, Dorset 41
Bradrigge, Robert, **rec.** 89
Bradshaw(e), Christopher, husb'n, **rec.** 204; Edward, gent. 156; Eliza-

beth, spr., **rec.** 363; George, yom', **rec.** 174; John, esq. 162; John, yom', **rec.** 170, 204; Thomas, esq., sergeant at arms 164*
Bradshowe *alias* Bradshoppe, Richard, weaver, **rec.** 320
Bradstock, Brodstock, John, **rec.** 358,* 359*; William, gent., **rec.** 123
Bradsye, Somerset. 294
Bradwater *see* Broadwater, Sussex
Bragg(e)(s), Edward, weaver, **rec.** 305; William 117
Brailes, Warwicks. 346
Brambridge, Hants. 276; *see* Brembridge
Brampton, Kirkby on the Moor, Yorks. 101; Norfolk 228
Bramshotte, Hants. 288
Branceford *see* **Bransford**
Brancepeth, Bransepeth, co. Durham 48*n*, 79
Brand [Norton in Hales], Salop 264
Brand(e)sby(e), Yorks. 82, 92,* 99,* 103
Brand(e)sby(e), Elizabeth, **rec.** 92; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 62
Brandon, Little, Norfolk 219,* 229*
Bransby, co. Yorks. 82; *see* Brandsby
Bransby, Frances, wife, **rec.** 63; Peter 63
Bransford, Braunsford, Worcs. 363, 369
Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln. 148
Branton, Edlingham (Eglingham), Northumb. 247; (Brampton), Kirkeby on the Moor, N.R.Yorks. 101; Aldborough *or* Braham, Spofforth] co. Yorks. 46; Grange, co. Yorks. 46
Branton, William, locksmith, **rec.** 41
Brawne, , wife, **rec.** 196; Richard, horsekeeper, **rec.** 196*
Bray, Simon senior 332; Simon junior 332; *see* Braye
Braybrooke, Edward, gent., **rec.** 11, 12; James, gent., **rec.** 7*; Robert, gent., **rec.** 12
Bray(e), Berks. 11
Bray(e), Elizabeth, **rec.** 73; Grace, wife, **rec.** 320, 323; Grana, wife, **rec.** 317; St. John, gent. 317, 320, 323
Brayes Land, Hants. 283
Brayrigge (Grayrigg), Westmoreland 168
Brayshey, Jenet, wid., **rec.** 105
Brayton, Yorks. 60
Breage, George Arrundell, esq., **rec.** 20
Breather, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 141, 142
Breccles, Norfolk 233*
Breckholes [Brockholes], Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 179; Thomas, esq. 179
Bredon, Breedon, Worcesters. 362
Breers, Frances [Tempest], wife, **rec.** 75, 83, 95, 109; Oliver, gent. 75, 83, 95, 109
Breinton, Breington, co. Hereford. 136, 137
Breinton, John, esq., R. Commissioner 130, 131
Brembridge, Hants. 276; *see* Brambridge
Brenchley, Kent 139
Brenning(e), Brennynge [Bruning], Frances, spr., **rec.** 290; Richard, gent., **rec.** 291*
Brentbroughton, co. Lincoln. 148; *see* Brant Broughton
Brereton, Cheshire 25
Brereton, Frances 25; Rayner, knight 25; William, gent. 23, 26
Brett, Richard, gent. 230*
Bretton, co. Yorks. 45, 46, 75, 77
Bretton, 98; John, gent. 98; Frances, wife, **rec.** 75, 80,* 93,* 94, 108*; John, gent., **rec.** [**martyr** 1598] 45, 75, 77, 80, 93, 107
Brewninge [Bruning], Ellen, wife, 283; Richard, gent., **rec.** 283*
Brewood, Staffs. 295
Brewster, Richard 2,* 213*
Breynton (Breinton) 137
Bricklebanck, Alice, wife, **rec.** 32; Catharine, wife, **rec.** 33; Christopher, husb'n, **rec.** 33; Hugh, husb'n, **rec.** 32; John, husb'n, **rec.** 33
Brickleton (Bright Walton), Berks. 9*
Bridg(e)man, Edward, gent., **rec.** 270; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 270
Bridges, Katharine, wife, **rec.** 138; Thomas, gent. 138
Bridgewater, Fortune, spr., **rec.** 340
Brightling(e), Brighellnge, Sussex 327, 329, 332, 333
Bright Walton, Berks. 9,* 11
Brigstock, Northants. 238
Brimley, Whalley, Lancs. 210*
Brindhall (Brindle), Lancs. 175
Brindle, Lancs. 175
Brindley, John, husb'n 191; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 190; Mary, wife, **rec.** 191; Robert, shoemaker, **rec.** 190*
Brinley, Edmund, **rec.** 31; Joan, wife, **rec.** 31; Laurence, husb'n, **rec.** 31
Brintes Mooreton (Birstmorton 146), Worcs. 146
Brisenorton, Oxon 256
Bristol, Gloucs. 294
Britten, Anne, wife, **rec.** 339; George, gent., **rec.** 339
Brittle, John, husb'n, **rec.** 367*
Broad, Philip, yom', **rec.** 363
Broad Chalk, Wilts. 354, 355
Broadfeild, Garstang, Lancs 180

Broadwater, Bradwater(e), Sussex 330,* 333, 334
Broadway, Brodway, Dorset. 36, 37*
Broadwell, Oxon 252, 258
Brochols [Brockells], Radwinter, Essex 116
Brockeholes *see* Brockhols
Brockeley, Suffolk 323
Brockell, Billington, Lancs. 177
Brock(e)hole(s), Preston, Lancs. 209
Brock(e)hole(s), Brokoles, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 192; Thomas, esq. 192; *see* Breckholes
Brockin, Castleton (Chastleton), Oxon 254
Brocksteed, Broxtead, Essex 113, 121
Broddock, Frances, spr., **rec.** 317
Brodechalke (Broad Chalk), Wilts. 354, 355
Brodefote, Garstang, Lancs. 207
Brodockes farm, Wimbishe, Essex 116
Brod(e)well (Broadwell), Oxon 252, 258
Brodstock, John, **rec.** 358,* 359*
[Brodsworth] Budsworthe, Bubwith 98
Broke, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 138; Walter 138
Broman, Robert 282, 284
Brom(e)hall, Broomhall, Stockport (in Wrenbury), Cheshire 22, 166, 167,* 168, 170, 371
Bromeley, Staffs. 297
Bromeparke, Edlingham, Northumb. 245*
Brom(e)sd(e)(o)n, Oxon 251, 254
Brom(e)sgrove, Worcs. 365, 369
Bromley, Henry, esq., R. Commissioner 359
Brom(s)hall, Staffs. 295
Brom(e)yard, co. Hereford. 127, 138
Brooke, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 341; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 228
Broomhall, Stockport *see* Bromehall
Brotton, N.R.Yorks. 90
Brough [Catterick], Yorks. 99
Brough-under-Stainmore, Westmorland 370–374 *passim*
Broughe, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 31; Thomas husb'n 31
Broughton, Hants. 281, 284; near Preston, Lancs. 163, 164, 171, 210; Notts. 243*; W.R.Yorks. 75, 92, 98
Broune, Bridget, spr., **rec.** 324; Laurence 283
Browne, , wife, **rec.** 92; , spr., **rec.** 294; Agnes, spr., **rec.** 179; Agnes, wid., **rec.** 73; Alice, **rec.** 83; Anne, wife, **rec.** 65; Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 42; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 63; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 92; Helen, wid., **rec.** 66; Henry, gent. 196, 180; Henry, esq., **rec.** 343; Humphrey, labourer, **rec.** 309; Isabelle, **spr.**, **rec.** 73; Jane, spr., **rec.** 62; John, gent. 250*; John, tailor, **rec.** 42; John, yom', **rec.** 260; Margery, **rec.** 256; Mary, wife, **rec.** 196, 180; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 63*; Richard, esq., sheriff of Sussex 332; Robert 92; Robert, yom', **rec.** 66; Thomas, glover, **rec.** 61; Thomas, tailor, **rec.** 65*; William, esq., **rec.** 320; *see* Bowne
Browneheath, Winstanley, Wigan, Lancs. 172
Brownell, , wife, **rec.** 32; Nicholas, husb'n 32
Broxby, Bartholomew, gent., **rec.** 135*
Broxen, Broxon, Michael, yom', **rec.** 304, 307
Broxton, Simon 287
Brudge(s), Charles, esq., sheriff of Herefords. 126,* 127, 128; Richard, gent., **rec.** 138*
Brudwater (Broadwater), Sussex 330
Bruerton, John, yom', **rec.** 152
Brugges, Katharine, spr., wife, **rec.** 136; Thomas 136
Brugges, Katharine, spr., wife, **rec.** 136; Thomas 136
Bruisyard, Suffolk 318
Bruncker, William 7*; William, esq., 356
Brundley, Alice, wife, **rec.** 306; John, yom' 306
Bruning *see* Brenning, Brewninge
Brusiard, (Bruisyard) Suffolk 318
Brussels, Belgium xxi.*n*
Bryndle, James, labourer, **rec.** 204
Bryning-with-Kellanergh, Lancs. 195
Brysenorton, Oxon 260
Bubwith, Buburthe, E.R.Yorks. 83
Buckberye, Longdon, Worcs. 359
Buck(e), Edward, **rec.** 91; Nicholas, **rec.** 362
Buckeley, senior, **rec.** 349; , wife, **rec.** 349
Buckenham, Norfolk 227, 231
Buckhole, Sussex 327
Buckland, Berks. 12, 13
Buckle, Henry, yom' 288; Jane, wife, **rec.** 288
Buckleburie, Berks. 12
Buckley, Bingfeild, Northumb. 246
Buckley, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 350; Roland, yom', **rec.** 272; William, tailor, **rec.** 350
Bucknell, Bucknor, Oxon 258
Budden, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 38
Budgell, John 370, 371,* 372
Budsworthe, Bubwith, E.R.Yorks. [Brodsworth, W.R.Yorks.] 98
Bures, Buers, St. Mary, Suffolk 324*
Buildwas, Bildwas, Salop 270, 271
Buknylls, Bromyard, Hereford. 138

Bulby, co. Lincoln. 148, 150, 151
Bulkeley, Malpas, Cheshire 27
Bulkeley, Ro(w)land, **rec.** 261, 264
Bull, George junior, husb'n, **rec.** 155
Bullen, John, yom', **rec.** 259
Bullein, Bulleyn, John, **rec.** 253, 255*
Bullock, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 138; John, gent., **rec.** 270
Bullowe, Thomas, **rec.** 63
Bulmer, Essex 112,* 117,* 121
Bulmer, Katharine, **rec.** 47; *see* Bowmer
Bulstrod, Edward, esq., R. Commissioner 4
Bunbury, Cheshire 23,* 24,* 26,* 27*
Bunckeley, William, husb'n, **rec.** 238
Bunny, Bonney, Notts. 243*
Buntingesdale, Salop 261, 264
Burbage, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 362
Burchalke (Bower Chalk), Wilts. 354, 355
Burden, Lucy, spr., **rec.** 5
Burdett *alias* Barnby, Beatrice 81
Bures, Buers St. Mary, Suffolk 324*
Burgatt (Burgate), Suffolk 315*
Burgen *als* Burgan; *als* Burgoyn, William, gent., **rec.** 36*
Burges, Isaac, gentleman of Chapel Royal 262,* 264; Jane, spr., wife, **rec.** 209; Ralph, girdler, **rec.** 201; Robert, girdler 209
Burghe [Brough], Cattricke, Yorks. 99
Burgh(e)(s)(t) - under - Stainmore, Brough, Westmorland 370–374 *pass.*
Burghfield, Burfeild, Berks. 7, 11
Burghley, Burley, W.R. Yorks. 50; xiv.*n*
Burgh Wallis, W.R.Yorks. 53, 54
Buriton, Petersfield, Hants. 276, 286, 288, 291
Burieblunsdon *alias* Burytowne in Blunsdon St. Andrew, Wilts. 354
Burland (Bennetland), [*recte* Burland] Eastrington, Yorks. 52
Burley, W.R.Yorks. 50
Burley, George, gent. 277, 278, 289; William, gent., **rec.** 278
Burmstone, Jane, wife, **rec.** 63; William, husb'n 63
Burn(e), Lancs. 156
Burn(e), John, gent., **rec.** 260
Burnett, Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 87, 97; John, yom' 87, 97; Robert, **rec.** 75
Burnley, Lancs. 177,* 197,* 198*
Burro(w)(e)brigges, Boroughbridge, W.R. Yorks. 62, 67, 81, 94,* 98, 108
Burry Court, Dunhedd (Donhead), Wilts. 352
Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs. 176
Burscough, Gilbert, husb'n, **rec.** 174
Bursto(w)e, Sussex 325, 328
Burton (in Warcop), Westmorland 370, 371, 372*
Burton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 61, 62, 81, 89, 94, 108; Jane, **rec.** 89; Jane, wife, **rec.** 65; Lancelot 65; Cuthbert 62, 81, 94, 108; Mary, spr., **rec.** 61; William 89; William, gent. 61
Burton Leonard, Lennard, Yorks. 63*
Burton Wood, Warrington, Lancs. 182, 201, 205
Burwash, Sussex 328
Bury, Lancs. 179, 185, 209
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk 315, 316, 320, 321; St. James 315, 321; St. Mary 320
Buryton, Buriton, Hants. 291
Burytowne *alias* Burieblunsdon in Blunsdon St. Andrew, Wilts. 354
Burscott, Buscot, Berks. 8,* 11
Busharde (Bushwood), Warr.' 350
Bushbury, Staffs. 309
Bushwood, Warw. 350
Busshophill, Bishophill [? *error for* Bishopside] 66
Bus(s)hopside, Bishopside[Ripon]65,66
Busswell, John, yom', **rec.** 346
Butcher, , wife, **rec.** 340; John, yom', **rec.** 340
Butler, , wife, **rec.** 34; Alban junior, yom', **rec.** 182; Anne, wid., **rec.** 171; Edward, yom', **rec.** 10; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 11; Elizabeth, spr. wife, **rec.** 208; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 32; Helen, wife, **rec.** 171; Henry, esq. 180, 212; James, gent. 125; Jane, **rec.** 160,* 161; Jane, wife 165,* 192; Jane, wid., **rec.** 202, 207; John 160, 257; John, esq., **rec.** 165*; John, esq. 192; *alias* Cristian, John, yom', **rec.** 259; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 368; Lucy, spr., **rec.** 6; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 180; Mary, wife, **rec.** 361; Mary, wife, **rec.** 5, 6; Michael 361; Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 32; Nicholas, esq., **rec.** 180; Richard 11; Robert, husb'n 180; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 5,* 6*; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 247; William, gent. 171; William, gent. 208, 212; William, labourer 34
Butterfield, John, scolem', **rec.** 185
Butterhimes, Devon. 35
Butterleigh, Butterley, Devon. 35
Butterton, Staffs. 306
Butterworthe, Billington, Lancs. 200
Button, William, **rec.** 91
Buxton(s) xix. 228, 231
Bydon, Richard 282, 284
Byford, Bifford, co. Hereford. 126
Byrche, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 307
Byrd, William, yom', **rec.** 137
Byldwas, Buildwas, Salop 271
Bynney, John, 332
Byrom(e), Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 183; Henry, gent. 172; Mary, wife, **rec.** 172

Byssell, Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 361
Bywreth [Byreworth, Garstang], Lancs. 192

CABLE, Alice 351; Frances 351; Margaret 351; Richard, **rec.** 351*
Cadogan, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 214
Caerleon, Monmouths. 216*
Caerwent, co. Monmouths. 214
Calcott, Richard, yom', **rec.** 270
Caldwell [Stanwick St. John], N.R. Yorks. 105
Callingwood, Henry, **rec.** 240
Calthrop, M.M.C., the contributor iii., xxiv.
Calveley, Alice, spr., **rec.** 24
Calverley, W.R.Yorks. 50,* 76, 94, 108
Calverley, Alice, spr., **rec.** 24, 27; Katharine [Thornholme], wife, **rec.** 82,* 94,* 108*; William, gent., **rec.** 50, 76, 82, 94, 108
Calvert, Christopher, labourer, **rec.** 65; William, husb'n, **rec.** 180
Calvin, John, alien, **rec.** [Calvyn, yeoman, *Midx Records* i. 220] 145
Camborne, Cornwall 145
Cambridge xi.; Parish of St. Giles 14; University xi.
Camme, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 33
Campion, Alice, **rec.** 89
Candall, William, glover, **rec.** 64
Canfield, Essex 110, 111; Little, Essex 122
Canford, Dorset 38
Cann(e), Edward 226*
Cannock, Staffs. 305
Cannon, Thomasine, wife, **rec.** 122; Robert, gent. 122
Cannons [Little Stanmore], Middlesex 3
Canterbury, Kent xi.*
Canterbury, Archbishop of [Edmund Grindall], xi.*, xii.
Capernwray, Kellett, Lancs. 179
Cap(t)heaton, Whelpington, Northumb. 248
Capon Wray, Capernwray, Kellett, Lancs. 179
Capper, Anne, wife, **rec.** 24, 27; John, husb'n 24, 27
Carbonells, Wix, Wyckes, Essex 115, 116, 118
Carden, Anne, spr., **rec.** 200
Cardwell, Cuthbert, husb'n, **rec.** 193*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 193
Carey, Henry, esq., **rec.** 285; John, yom', **rec.** [**martyr** 1594] 39
Carger, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 339
Carlegas, Carloggas, Cornwall 17
Carl(e)ton, Pulton (Poulton-le-Fylde), Lancs. 171; in Cleveland, in Snaith, in Stanwick St. John, Yorks. 47,* 49, 57,* 58,* 73,* 82,* 84,* 93, 101, 107,* 109
Carl(e)ton, Richard, yom', **rec.** 14, 15; William, gent., **rec.** 264, 268
Carl(e)ton Colvile, Suff. 312
Carlisle, Karlion 370
Carll, Marco, gent. 283
Carpenter, Anne, wife, **rec.** 362; John 143; John, gent. 354, 355, 356; John, labourer 362
Carradyn, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 138
Carre, Lancs. 200
Carre, John, servingman, **rec.** 189
Carreside, Sutton, Holderness, Yorks. 54
Carrier, William, labourer, **rec.** 345
Carter, John, yom', **rec.** 193
Carters, Certers, Suffolk 315, 316
Cartewrighte, Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 205
Cartington, , wife, **rec.** 249; John, yom', **rec.** 249*; Routhbury 247, 250,* 251
Cartmell, Lancs. 179
Carvile, Carvill, Kervile, Henry (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 221, 232,* 233,* 243**n*; *see* Kervile
Carwarden, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 138; William, yom', **rec.** 138
Carwent (Caerwent), co. Monmouths. 214
Carwyngan [Carwinnen, Camborne], Cornwall 17
Cary(e), Collubra, wife, **rec.** 86; Henry, esq., **rec.** 278*; Thomas, esq. 86
Casse, John, draper, **rec.** 64, 81, 95, 109
Cassyngton, Oxon 259
Casterton, Westmorland 167–171 *passim*; Hall 167, 169, 170, 371
Castleton (Chastleton), Oxon 254
Castle Mor(e)ton, Mooreton, Worcs. 359, 362, 364, 369
Catherall, Alice, wife, **rec.** 201; Robert, yom' 201
Catherall (Catterall) [Garstang], Lancs. 163; *see* Catterall
Catherick(e), Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 105; John, gent., **rec.** 105; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 105; William, gent., **rec.** 105; *see* Catterick
Catherington, Hants. 282, 284,* 289
Catmore, Berks. 13
Caton, Lancs. 211
Catsfield, Cattesfeild, Sussex 333*
Catterall, Garstang, Lancs. 163, 164,* 179; *see* Catherall
Catterall, Alice, wife, **rec.** 178; Robert, yom', **rec.** 178*
Cat(t)(e)rick(e), N.R. Yorks. 86,* 97, 98, 99; *see* Catterick
Cat(t)(e)rick(e), Anthony xxi. 48;

Anthony, esq., **rec.** 109, 110; George, **rec.** 77; George, **rec.** 47, 48; John, gent., **rec.** 86,* 96*; Joyce [Pennington], wife, **rec.** 110; Margaret [Eltofte], wid., **rec.** 101; Margery [? Margaret], wid., **rec.** 96; William, gent., **rec.** 86, 96; *see* Catherick
Cattrigge, Catterick, Yorks. 98
Cause, William, yom' 266*
Cauthorne, Yorks. 45,* 78*; *see* Cawthorne
Cavell, Caville [Eastrington, W.R. Yorks.], Yorks. 52
Caverswall, Staffs. 301, 307
Cawdrey *alias* George Cooke, yom', **rec.** 346
Cawstons *alias* Caxton(s), Little Cornard, Suffolk 312, 323
Cawthorne, W.R. Yorks. 45,* 55, 71,* 77, 78,* 81, 92, 106, 110; in Silkstone, W.R.Yorks. 98, 99
Cawood, Thomas 240,* 241
Caxton(s) *alias* Cawstons, Little Cornard, Staffs. 312, 323
Chaderton, William, bishop of Chester xvii.
Chad(d)esley·Corbett, Worcs. 145, 263, 361, 364, 367, 368, 369
Chadicke, John, **rec.** 189
Chadlington, Chadlynton, Oxon 257, 259
Chadock(e), Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 212; William, yom', **rec.** 24, 27
Chaigley [Mitton], Lancs. 161
Chalenor, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 201; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 202; Richard, husb'n 201; Thomas, husb'n 202
Chalketon, Hants. 290
Challow, C(h)alowe, West, Berks. 12*
Chamberlayne, Wilts. 352, 353
Chambers, George, **rec.** 31; Mary, spr., **rec.** 196
Chamley, Michael 167, 169
Champe, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 40
Champion, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 34; Nicholas, labourer, **rec.** 34
Champnes, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 294; George, cordwainer, **rec.** 294
Chandeler, Chaundler, John, carpenter, **rec.** 230*
Chaplyn, Joan, spr., **rec.** 321
Chapman, Edward, **rec.** 88; John, gent., **rec.** 156, 157
Chapples vise, Essex 118*
Chare, John 358,* 359
Charington, John, husb'n, **rec.** 271
Charles I., King, 36, 39, 48, 63, 75, 79,* 82,* 84,* 88, 90,* 94, 99,* 108, 109,* 141,* 142, 158, 166, 173, 184, 186, 188,* 199, 206, 217, 232, 317, 321, 337, 362,* 363, 366, 369; Brian, husb'n, **rec.** 205
Charleton [Wantage], Berks. 10
Charleton, Alice, wife, **rec.** 272; Margaret, wid., **rec** 270; Thomas, gent., R. Commissioner 267; William, **rec.** 268; William, gent. 272
Charneley, George, yom', **rec.** 196; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 194
Charney, Richard, tailor, **rec.** 197
Charnock Heathe [Standish], Lancs. 191
Charnock, Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 146; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 146, 175; wife, **rec.** xxi.; George, yom', **rec.** 272; Gertrude, **rec.** xxi. 39; James, yom', **rec.** 182; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 193; John xxi.; John, gent., **rec.** 146,* 147; Richard, yom', **rec.** 272; William, gent., **rec.** 175, 181; William, husb'n 193
Charnock-Richard [Standish], Lancs. 174, 175, 190, 191,* 204,* 205
Charsfeild Close, Charsfeild, Suff. 309*
Charthran, Alfred, yom', **rec.** 39
Charton, William, **rec.** 262
Chary, Cherry Manor, Essex 113,* 121
Chastleton, Chasselton, Oxon 254, 260
Chatburne, Agnes, wid., **rec.** 211
Chattesham, Suffolk 317
Chaunce, Chaunte Wood, near Wellington and Marden, co. Hereford. 130, 131
Chauncey, Juliana, wid., **rec.** 135
Chaundler, John, carpenter, **rec.** 230
Chawdell [Chadwell], Essex 118*
Chawe, Edward, serving man, **rec.** 200; *see* Chewe
Chaworth, George, knight, **rec.** 244*
Cheadle, Staffs. 303, 305, 306
Checkley, John 235*
Ched(d)eston, Chediston, Suffolk 317, 318, 321, 323,* 325
Ched(d)ington, Cherdington, Dorset. 40
Chedull *see* Cheadle
Cheese, Margaret, **rec.** 257
Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Northumb. xiii. 248
Cheigley *see* Chaigley
Cheiswes, Alice, spr., **rec.** 25; Richard, yom', **rec.** 25; William, yom', **rec.** 25
Chelm(e)sford, Essex 118
Cheney, John, gent. 239
Cheriton Fitzpaine, Devon. 36
Chernegate (? Herongate), Chelmsford, Essex 118
Chernock, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 39; John, gent., **rec.** 39
Cherry, Manor of, Broxted, Essex 113, 121
Chertsey, Surrey 343,* 344
Chesburne *see* Cheeseburn

Chesney, John, yom' 255
Chesten, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 323; Stephen, gent., **rec.** 288; Stephen, yom', **rec.** 323
Chester, bishop of [William Chaderton], xviii., xix.; Edward, yom', **rec.** 147
Chester, xviii, xix, xx, 25
Chesterfield, Co. Derby, 31*
Chesterton Graunge, Oxon 254; Little, Oxon 254
Cheswis, Cheswys, Jane, wife, **rec.** 23, 26; John, husb'n 23, 26
Chetwinde, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 298*
Chewe, Edward, yom', **rec.** 177*; *see* Chawe
Cheyne, Francis, esq., sheriff of Bucks. 2
Chichester, Richard, gent., **rec.** 305
Chickerell, Dorset. 41
Chideock, Chidiocke, Dorset. xxi. 39,* 40,* 41*
Childerditch, Childerwick, near Horndon, Essex 322
Childrye, Berks. 8
Childwall, Lancs. 173,* 176, 201,* 202,* 204, 206*
Chillibrand, Charles, gent., **rec.** 147
Chillingham, Northumb. 245, 248, 250
Chillington, Staffs. 295*
Chilson, Richard, tanner, **rec.** 185
Chilton Magna, Merrington, Durham 79
Chinnor, Oxon 256
Chipley, John, yom' 40; Mary, wife, **rec.** 40
Chippenham, Cambs. 14
Chipping, Lancs. 186, 192, 207
Chipstead, Chipstod, Surrey 341
Chirnock, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 61; Robert, labourer 61
Cholmeley, [Isabel Lawson], wife, **rec.** 75; Marmaduke, esq. 99; Richard, **rec.** 22; Richard, gent., **rec.** 75,* 81, 95, 109; Ursula [Aislaby], wife, **rec.** 99
Chorleton, William, gent., **rec.** 272
Chowe, Jenet, spr., **rec.** 185
Chrich(e)low(e), Edward 191*; *alias* Crisley, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 191; Ralph, linen webster, **rec.** 175; *alias* Crisley, Roger, **rec.** 191*
Christian, Henry, yom', **rec.** 228, 231
Christleton, Cheshire 23*, 26
Church(e), Church Kirk, Lancs. 177, 184, 199
Church(e), Christian, wife, **rec.** 228, 231; Richard 115; Thomas, baker 228, 231
Churcheaton, Staffs. 306
Churchynd, Joan, wid., **rec.** 138
Chynnor *see* Chinnor 256
Cirencester, co. Gloucester. 3, 123, 125
Claighton *see* Claughton
Claines, Worcs. 362
Clapdale, Clapham, W.R. Yorks. 57,* 58
Clapham, Sussex 338, 339, 340, 342; W.R.Yorks. 52, 57,* 58*
Clapham, John 35
Clapperclose, Yorks. 57
Clarck(e), Anne, spr., **rec.** 31; Catharine, wife, **rec.** 31; Joyce, spr., **rec.** 305; Jane, wife, **rec.** 11; Richard, gent. 11; *als* Robert Tanfeild, **rec.** 44; William 31; *see* Clarke
Clarckson, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 194; William, husb'n 194
Clareley (Claverley), Salop 265,* 299
Clark(e), Alice junior, **rec.** 135; Alice, wife, **rec.** 347; Anne, wife, **rec.** 5, 6; Anne, spr., **rec.** 271; Catharine, spr., **rec.** 29; Edward, **rec.** 128, 129; Elizabeth, **rec.** 91; Elizabeth, wid., 130; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 259; Francis, yom', **rec.** 232, 233; George, yom', **rec.** 345; Helen, **rec.** 88; Henry, gent. 259; *als* Humphrey Mills, yom', **rec.** 290*; Jane, **rec.** 91; Jane, wife, **rec.** 11; Jenet, spr., wife, **rec.** 42; Joan, wife, **rec.** 137; Joyce, spr., **rec.** 304, 305; John 137; John, yom', **rec.** 250, 346; Richard, gent. 11; Richard, gent., **rec.** 127, 130,* 131; Robert 42, 241, 242; Robert, gent. 6; *als* Robert Larrance, yom', **rec.** 346; *als* Robert Lawrence, husb'n 347; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 228, 231; William, esq., sheriff of Oxon 253, 258; William, gent. 5; *see* Clarcke
Clatherhall, Lancs. 164
Claton, Robert, **rec.** 104,* 105; *see* Clayton
Claughton, Claughton-on-Brock, near Garstang, Lancs. 179, 183, 192, 207,* 211
Claverley, Salop 265,* 299
Claxton, Alice [Lambton], 8id., **rec.**, 76, 79; Frances, spr., **rec.** 248; John, gent., **rec.** 78, 79; Mary [Wrenn], wife, **rec.** 79*; William, gent., **rec.** 79
Claydon, Long Cleydon, Middle Cleydon, Bucks. 5,* 6*
Claynes, Claines, Worcs. 362
Clayton, W.R. Yorks. 51, 67
Clayton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 71, 80, 93, 106; Charles, yom', **rec.** 104; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 104; Laurence, **rec.** 71*; Laurence, yom', **rec.** 80, 93, 106; Nicholas, **rec.** 72; Robert, **rec.** 104,* 105; Robert, yom', **rec.** 104
Clayton, Blackburn, Lancs. 178, 201, 207

Clayton le Moors, Altham, Lancs. 177
Cleadon, John, mason, **rec.** 238
Cleaton, William, yom', **rec.** 307
Clebery Mortimer [Cleobury], Salop 273
Clement, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 294
Clerkenwell, Middlesex 22, 144
Cleveland, Yorks. 90,* 102
Cliff, Andrew, **rec.** 347
Clifford, co. Hereford. 127, 130,* 131
Clifton, Clyfton, Kirkham, Lancs. 207; Eccles, Lancs. 184
Clifton, , wife, **rec.** 194; Alice 156, 194; Alice, wid., **rec.** 162, 194; Mary, **rec.,** spr. 228; William, gent., **rec.** 158,* 184, 194*; *see* Clyfton
Clint, Ripley, Yorks. 61, 81, 84, 94, 108
Clipston, Northants. 234
Clitheroe, Lancs. 210
Clough, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 273; Robert, gent. 273
Clun(e), Salop 266*
Clyford (Blyford), Suffolk 317
Clyfton, Anne, spr., **rec.** 361; Eleanor, spr., **rec.** 361; John, yom', **rec.** 325; William, gent., **rec.** 158*; *see* Clifton
Clynte *see* Clint, Ripley
Clynte, Jane, spr. **rec.** 61
Coates, Anne, wife, **rec.** 104; James, yom' 104
Cobb(e)(s), Arlington, Sussex 329, 330
Cobb(e)(s), Mary, wife, **rec.** 232*; William 223, 224, 225; William, esq. 232*
Coccaine, James, yom' 201; Jane, wife, **rec.** 201
Cock, Faith, spr., **rec.** 321; Robert 226
Cocker(h)am(e), Lancs. 211
Cockfield, Suffolk 320
Cockill, Emot, **rec.** 89
Codgrave (Cotgrave), Notts. 243, 244
Codlinge, Simon 224
Codrington, John, gent., **rec.** 352, 353
Codyngton (Chadlington ?) [Goddington ?], Oxon 259
Colam [Bolam ?], Northumb. 246
Coldell, Joan, spr., **rec.** 340; Joan, wife, **rec.** 342; Peter, yom' 342
Coldhamhall, Stanningfield, Suff. 311
Cole, Jane, wife, **rec.** 12; Joan, wid., **rec.** 369; John, yom', **rec.** 12*; Thomas 358, 359, 360
Coleman, John 219, 222*
Colfoxe, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 40
Colgate, Alice, wife, **rec.** 142; Daniel, yom', **rec.** 142
Collen(s), Henry, yom', **rec.** 337; John, yom', **rec.** 39
Collett, Richard, yom', **rec.** 125
Collingham [Chillingham], Northumb. 248
Collingwood, , wife, **rec.** 245, 248, 244; Adam, gent., **rec.** 250; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 250; Cuthbert, gent. 247; George, gent., **rec.** 245*; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 247; John, gent., **rec.** 247, 248, 250; John, gent. *als* John Longe, gent., **rec.** 247; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 247; Martin, gent., **rec.** 250; Robert, gent., **rec.** 249; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 250*
Collins, William, yom', **rec.** 87, 96
Collyer, Cicelia, wife, **rec.** 89; Thomas, clerk, **rec.** 297, 298; William, **rec.** 89
Collyns, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 270, 369; Francis, weaver, **rec.** 270,* 369; John, laborer, **rec.** 369; William, yom', **rec.** 87
Collyson, Robert, **rec.** 244
Colman, , wid. 54, 56
Colmes, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 367; Francis, weaver, **rec.** 367*
Colne, Lancs. 177,* 198, 199*
Colney, Coulney, Norfolk 41, 228, 231
Colston (Colwinston ?), Glamorg. 375
Colton, Norfolk 228
Colward, Roland 167, 169; *see* Coward
Colwinston, Glamorg. 375
Combe, Oxon 257
Combe, Walter, yom', **rec.** 39
Comby, Philip, yom', **rec.** 364
Come, Richard, yom', **rec.** 28
Commander, Michael, yom', **rec.** 346
Compton, Hants. 287; Surrey 326; Wilts. 352, 353; Little, co. Gloucester 125
Comyey (Cwmyoy), co. Monmouths. 214
Conerth Magna *see* Cornard
Congham, Norfolk 224, 225
Coniers *see* Conyers
Constable, Henry, knight 100; John, gent., **rec.** 230; Joseph, esq., **rec.** 94; Joseph, gent., **rec.** 103; Katharine [Cholmeley], wife 75, 81, 95, 109; Margaret, wife, lady, **rec.** 100; Mary [Crathorne], wife, **rec.** 94; Robert, gent. 75, 81, 95, 109; Philip, esq., sheriff of Yorks. 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 76, 78
Constable Burton [*or* Burton Constable], E.R.Yorks. 100
Conway(e), Alice, spr., **rec.** 304; Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 304
Conwey, Edward, labourer, **rec.** 308
Conyers, , spr., **rec.** 245; , wife, **rec.** 250; Christopher, esq., senior 86; Christopher, esq., **rec.** 102; Christofer, gent., senior, **rec.** 97*; Christofer, gent., **rec.** 100; Edward, gent. 155; Elizabeth, wife,

rec. 86, 97; George, gent., **rec.** 87,* 97*; John, esq. 237*; John, gent., **rec.** 209; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 87, 97; Mary, wife, **rec.** 155; Roger, gent., **rec.** 246, 250; Thomas, esq. 87, 97
Coo, John, yom', **rec.** 321*
Cook(e)(s), , gent., **rec.** 138; Anne, wid., **rec.** 42, 43; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 23, 26; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 184; Emma, spr., **rec.** 343; Emot, **rec.** 89; Gauther, husb'n, **rec.** 205; George *als* Cawdrey, yom', **rec.** 346; Henry 206; Henry, esq., **rec.** 13; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 23, 26; John, dier, dyer, **rec.** 367, 369; John, sherman, **rec.** 270; Ralph 55, 56; Ralph, labourer, **rec.** 26*; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 39; Randolph, labourer, **rec.** 23; Robert 226; William 55; 56; William, labourer, **rec.** 23, 26*
Cooks Croft, Hinton-Daubnay, Hants. 280
Cooper, Cowper, Katharine, spr., **rec.** 363; William, yom', **rec.** 368*
Coore, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 206
Copdock, Suffolk 317, 320, 322
Cope, Anthony, knight, sheriff of Oxfords 251, 258
Cople *see* Coppull
Cople, Anne, **rec.** 202; Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 202
Copley, Coppley, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 362; John, gent. 364, 367; Katharine, spr., lady, **rec.** 328, 339*; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 364; Mary, spr., **rec.** 342, 343
Copping, Robert, yom', **rec.** 229
Coppull, Lancs. 190*
Copstowe, Anthony, labourer, **rec.** 31
Corbett, Jerome, esq. 265, 268*; John, esq. 265; Miles, esq., sheriff of Norfolk 220,* 221,* 223
Corbridge, Corbrigge, Northumb. 244,* 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251
Corby, co. Lincoln. 148, 150*
Cordell, William 221*; William, master cook of royal kitchen 331, 332,* 333, 338
Corehampton, Hants. 289
Corfe Mullen, Dorset. 38*
Corham, Barbara, wife, **rec.** 288; Mabel, wife, **rec.** 287, 289; Robert, gent. 288; Roger, gent. 287, 289
Corles, Isabella, spr., **rec.** 211
Cornard, Cornerd, Conerth, Great, Suffolk 311, 313,* 321, 322*; Little, Suffolk 312, 322, 323
Cornewall, John 376
Cornforthe, Elizabeth, **rec.** 91
Corscombe, Cornscombe, Dorset. 40*
Corse, co. Glouc. 123,* 359
Cortider, Cornwall 16, 18
Costessey, Cossey, Norfolk 229
Cosye, Alexander 191; Ellen, wid., **rec.** 191
Cosyn, John 115
Coteflat(t)(e), Westmorland 370, 371
Cotes, Isabelle, **rec.** 91
Cotgreve, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 23, 26; John, yom', **rec.** 23, 26; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 23, 26; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 23, 26
Cothame, Oliver, yom', **rec.** 183
Cottam, Lancs. 136, 157
Cotterell, John, yom', **rec.** 367
Cottesford, Oxon 256, 259, 260
Cot(t)on, Staffs. 298
Cot(t)on, Francis, esq. 279, 329, 330; George, esq., **rec.** 286; George, gent., **rec.** 290; Mary, wife, **rec.** 290; Richard 290
Coughton, Warwicks. 350
Courteney, , gent., **rec.** 17
Courtney, *als* Thomas Arundell, gent., **rec.** 35; James, esq., **rec.** 35*, 36*
Covell, Balaam, gent. 177; Jane, **rec.** 43; Letitia, wife, **rec.** 177
Coventry, Warwicks. xix.
Coventry, bishop of [William Overton], xix.
Coventrye, Vincent 6, 7
Covert, Anne, wife, **rec.** 290; Mary, spr., **rec.** 339, 340; William, gent. 290
Covesgrave [Cosgrove ?], Northamp. 236
Coward, Edward 167, 169; Roland 167, 169; *see* Colward
Cowardine, Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 153
Cowdale, Cowdall, Geoffrey, husb'n, **rec.** 179; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 179
Cowles, Alice, spr., **rec.** 366, 368; Anthony, yom', **rec.** 363, 364
Cowley, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 182
Cowoope, John, labourer 207; Katharine, spr., wife, **rec.** 207
Cowpe, Ellen, wid., **rec.** 209
Cowp(e)land, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 60, 72, 82, 93, 107; Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 60; Jane, spr., **rec.** 60
Cowper, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 350; Anne, wife, **rec.** 349; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 348, 349; John, husb'n 348; John, husb'n, junior 349; John senior, blacksmith, **rec.** 348, 349; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 348, 349; Laurence, yom', **rec.** 346; Thomas *als* Birche, **rec.** 190; William 332; William blacksmith, **rec.** [two] 349, 350
Coxe, Ralph, yom', **rec.** 259
Crane, Henry, yom' 11; Martha, wife, **rec.** 11
Cran(e)brook(e), Kent 141
Cranford, Middlesex 144

Cragge, Jane, spr., **rec.** 5, 6
Crathorne, N.R.Yorks. 99
Crathorne, Briget [Yaxley, admn. of husband, Ralph, 26 May 1592], wid., **rec.** 99
Craven, Yorks. 75, 92, 98
Craven, William, yom', **rec.** 43
Crawe, Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 62; Jane, spr., **rec.** 62
Crawley, Thomas, esq., **rec.** 111, 113,* 120, 121
Crawleybury, Essex 113
Crawthorne (Crathorne), Yorks. 56, 99
Crawthorne, Yorks. 56, 99
Crendon, Long, Bucks. 5*
Cressey, Christopher, gent., **rec.** 6
Crich, Critch, co. Derby. 34
Cridling Stubbs [Darrington *or* Womersley], Yorks. 68
Crip(p)es, Mathew 311, 312, 313*
Crisley *alias* C(h)rich(e)low(e), Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 191; Roger, **rec.** 191*; *see* Chrichelowe
Crislowe, Ralph, weaver, **rec.** 191
Crispe, Grace, **rec.** 319
Cristian, *als* John Butler, yom', **rec.** 259
Crocker Sto(c)ke, Hants. 283,* 284
Crockway, Creckettway, Dorset. 37*
Croft(e), Edward, gent., **rec.** 179, 211; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 179; Elizabeth, spr., wife, **rec.** 211; Jane, wife, **rec.** 184; William, esq., **rec.** 183, 184
Crofton, W.R.Yorks. 43, 76
Crokett, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 24, 27
Crombleholme, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 178
Cromershe Gifford *see* Crowmarsh Gifford
Crompton, William, wariner, **rec.** 189
Cronadge, Anthony 332
Crone, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 194; Robert, husb'n 194
Cronford, Cranford, Middlesex 144
Cronton, Farnworth, Lancs. 185
Cronwer, Crunwear, Pembroke 376
Crooke, , wife, **rec.** 195; Edward, husb'n 202; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 193; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 202; John, yom' 196; Laurence, **rec.** 195; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 196; Richard [?] 195; Thomas, **rec.** 195
Cropley, John senior, yom', **rec.** 15*
Crosby(e), Sefton, Lancs. 158, 185, 189*; Great 162, 189, 205; Little 162, 174, 205; Muche [*or* Great] 189; Hall 158, 162
Crosby(e), Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 103; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 96; Helen, wife, **rec.** 87; James **rec.** 89; Richard, gent. 87, 96, 103; William, laborer, **rec.** 347
Crosfeild, Edward 166, 169
Croslande, John 58
Crosse, Ellen, spr., wife, **rec.** 208; Hugh, carpenter, **rec.** 173, 209, 212; John 241, 242; Robert, carpenter, **rec.** 209; William, carpenter, **rec.** 209; William, husb'n 208
Crossehall, Latham, Ormskirk, Lancs. 176
Croston, Lancs. 20, 160, 174,* 202
Croughton, Cro(w)(gh)ton, Northants. 236*
Crowcher, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 291
Crowmarsh Gifford, Oxon 255*
Crowther, Arthur, gent., **rec.** 271,* 272*; Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 270; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 340; Joan, wid., **rec.** 291; Mary, wife, **rec.** 271,* 272
Crumpe, John junior, husb'n, **rec.** 369
Crunwe(a)r(e), Pembroke 376
Cucklington, Somerset. 295
Cuddington, Berks. 5, 6
Cuff(e), Hugh, gent. 17,* 20, 21, 113, 114, 123,* 128,* 142,* 143,* 160, 212,* 253,* 273,* 296,* 356
Cuffold, Alexander, gent., **rec.** 289
Culcheth [Newchurch-Kenyon], Lancs. 182
Culleford, Culliford, Thomas 35, 277*
Cumney, Ellen, spr., **rec.** 317
Curryer, , wife, **rec.** 91; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 66; Peter, yom', **rec.** 66*; William, **rec.** 91
Curson, Anne, **rec.** 257
Curwyn(e), Grace, wife, **rec.** 179; Nicholas, esq. 179; William, **rec.** 84
Cutler, Agnes, wid. 241, 242; John, yom', **rec.** 246
Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth. 214

D , Yorks. 51
Dabridgecourte, Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 344
Dabye, Stephen, yom', **rec.** 340
Dagenham, Essex 122
Dake, Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 32
Dakins, Dakyn, George, yom', **rec.** 83; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 29; *see* Bakyn
Dalby, Alice, spr., **rec.** 60
Dale, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 197; Nicholas, labourer, **rec.** 197*; Thomas, piper *als* Thomas Stuard, husb'n, **rec.** 182
Dallam, Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 14; James, husb'n, **rec.** 179; William, yom', **rec.** 336
Dall(a)(o)g(h)(g)ill, Yorks. 75
Dallowe, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 369
Dalton, Wigan, Lancs. 173, 176, 212; W.R. Yorks. 87
Dalton, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 105; Edward, yom', **rec.** 105; James,

yom', **rec.** 192; Robert, tailor, **rec.** 191
Damper [? Dampier(re)], Joan, wife, **rec.** 289; Robert, gent. 289
Danby, Danbye, N.R.Yorks. 84, 89
Danby, [Alice Anne], wife, **rec.** 86; Alice, wife, **rec.** 153; Anne, wife, **rec.** 102; James junior, gent., **rec.** 86; Jane, wife, **rec.** 85, 97; Richard, gent. [later of South Cave, in whose will 1602, he is described "prisoner for my conscience"], **rec.** 97,* 101*; Richard, gent., **rec.** 153*; Thomas, esq. 85, 97, 102
Danby Forest, E.R. Yorks. 102*
Danby on Wiske, N.R.Yorks. 87, 97
Danby Youre, Danby upon Yore, Thornton Steward, Yorks. 86, 97, 102
Dandy, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 175
Daniell, Danyell, John (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 311, 313; John, gent., **rec.** 112, 117; Thomas 322; William, gent., **rec.** 311
Danyell, Elizabeth, of the household of Thomas Randoll, **rec.** 350; John, gent., **rec.** 311
Darby (West Derby). Walton on the Hill, Lancs. 182, 183
Darby, Thomas 118*
Dar(r)ington, Yorks. 68, 80, 93, 106
Darwin, Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 189
Daude, , wife, **rec.** 33; John 33
Davell, Jane, wid., **rec.** 97
Davenporte, , Mrs. xix.; Alexander 167; Margaret, wid., **rec.** xix., 22,* 163,* 166, 167,* 168,*, 169,* 170, 371*; William, farmer 295; William (gent.) (esq.) 22, 163, 166, 167,* 169, 371
David, Alice, wife, **rec.** 216; Jevan, yom', **rec.** 214; John Ph(ilipp)e Jenn, **rec.** 214; Matilda James, wife, **rec.** 214; Thomas 216
Davi(e)s, Joan, spr., **rec.** 339; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 378; Richard, yom', **rec.** 377; William, free mason, **rec.** 273; William, gent., **rec.** 267, 378
Davishe, Richard, **rec.** 71
Davison, Robert, yom', **rec.** 249
Davye(s), Edward 268*; John 332, 333; John, yom' 361 364; Mary, wife, **rec.** 361, 364
Dawby, Richard, sayler, **rec.** 174
Dawney, John, knight, sheriff of York 46,* 49, 77, 78*; Ursula [Thwing], widow 83
Dawson, Dowson, Agnes, **rec.** 89; Anthony, yom' 83; Christian, wife, **rec.** 122; Frances, wife, **rec.** 60; Francis 60; George, **rec.** 60; Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 42; John, yom' 122; Margery, spr., **rec.** 211; Margery, **rec.** 83; William, yom', **rec.** 83
Day(e), Hugh, gent. 366, 367; John, gent., **rec.** 251, 252; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 306; Margery, wife, **rec.** 366; Thomas 306; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 319
Deane, Lancs. 186, 209*
Deane, Bridget, wife, **rec.** 288; Elizabeth, **rec.** 90; John 331, 332; Richard, yom' 288; William 3, 4
Debenham, Suffolk 318, 319, 321, 323*
Debden, Essex 116, 119
Deichfeild, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 174; William, gent. 174
Deme, Jane, **rec.** 60
Dennington, Suffolk 310,* 317, 319,* 321, 323, 324, 325
Dennys, Anne, wife, **rec.** 125; Bridget, spr., **rec.** 317; Jane, spr., **rec.** 125; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 362*; William, gent. 125
Denston [Alton *or* Alveton], Staffs. 298
Denston, Staffs. 298
Dent, Mary, wid., **rec.** 105
Denton, Susan, **rec.** 257
Denver, Norfolk 225
Deopham, Depeham [Forehoe], Norfolk 224
Derby, xviii., justice of, xviii.; Lord xvii.
Derby(e), West, Walton, Lancs. 172, 182, 183, 205
Dereham [E[a]st 228,231], West, Norfolk 220, 232, 233,* 234
Derelove, Alice, spr., **rec.** 61
Derevero [Derevers, *Midx Records*, i.], John, alien, **rec.** 145
Deringe, Mary, wife, **rec.** 291; Nicholas, gent. 291
Deusbury *see* Dewsbury
Deverells Langbridge (Longbridge Deverill), Wilts. 278
Devereux, St., St. Devertinge [Dubritius] 135
Dewhurste, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 200; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 199; John, husb'n 199, 207
Dewlands, Suffolk 116
Dewsbury, Deusb(u)(e)ry, W.R.Yorks. 45, 77
Dicconson, Dycconson, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 62; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 62; John 62; John, brideler, **rec.** 62*; John *als* Durninge, husb'n, **rec.** 206; John, yom', **rec.** 95; Robert, **rec.** 374
Diches, Anne, spr., **rec.** 367
Dichlinge *see* Ditchling
Dickenson, George 264; Thomas, still room varlet 119, 120
Dickson, Dyckson, Alice, wife, **rec.** 373; Christopher 373

Diconson, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 184; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 194; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 184, 194
Diddl(a)(e)ston, Salop; *see* Dudleston
Did(d)lebury, Salop 271,* 272
Digbye, Roland, **rec.** 321
Dilston, Dilsdone [*or* Devilstone], Corbridge, Northumb. 244, 245, 264,* 249, 250*
Dimerchion, Flint, Wales 377*
Dinckeley, Lancs. 200
Dingle, Henry, yom', **rec.** 319
Dirdo *see* Durdo
Diss, Norfolk 234
Ditchling, Dich(e)ling(e), Sussex 326, 328,* 342
Ditton, Lancs. 162; *als* Dutton, Dytton, Salop 263, 270
Dixon, Anne, wife, **rec.** 104; Christopher, wid., **rec.** 104; Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 61; Mary, wid., **rec.** 104; Robert, yom' 104
Dobbyson, , wife, **rec.** 103; Simon, **rec.** 103
Dobson, Humphrey, labourer, **rec.** 176, 197; Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 210
Docklayne, Wynewicke (Winwick), Lancs. 203
Dod(d), Catharine, wife, **rec.** 23, 26,; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 23, 27; Peter, gent. 23, 26
Dodgeson, William 168, 170
Dodington, William, R. Commissioner 285
Doghole, Westhaughton, Lancs. 179
Dolman, , wife, **rec.** 98; Marmaduke, gent. 98; *see* Dowman
Dolphin, Dolphyn, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 348; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 350; Richard, yom', **rec.** 347; Thomas, tayler, **rec.** 350
Doncaster, Yorks. 51, 71
Donhead, Dunhedd, Wilts. 352, 355; St. Andrew 352
Donkyn, Alexander, yom', **rec.** 245
Donyford, St. Deacons (St. Decuman's), Somerset. 292*
Dore, Doore [Abbeydore], Herefords. 135
Dorkey, Katharine, spr., **rec.** 228
Doson, John 167, 169
Dotton, John, gent. 35
Doubles, James 333
Doughtye, William, **rec.** 74
Doule, James 123
Dovell [? Daville], Catharine, spr., **rec.** 43
Dover, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 228, 231; John 224, 225; John, gent. 228, 231
Dowman, Edward, labourer, **rec.** 30; Marmaduke, gent. 83; Ursula [Rudston], wife, **rec.** 83; *see* Dolman
Downes, Bridget, spr., **rec.** 229,* 231, 232*; Edward, gent., **rec.** 229, 231, 232; George 137; John, gent., **rec.** 233, 234; Margery, wife, **rec.** 137; Robert, esq., **rec.** 219, 222
Dowson, Christian, wife, **rec.** 122; John, yom' 122; Laurence 46, 59; *see* Dawson
Doyly, Henry 224
Drakeland, Henry, husb'n, **rec.** 323
Draper, Alice, spr., **rec.** 303; Anne, wife, **rec.** 202; Edmund 283; Henry, yom', **rec.** 294; Matilda, wid., **rec.** 137; Roger, husb'n 202
Drax(e), W.R.Yorks. 43, 73,* 74, 81, 93, 107*
Drax(e), Gamaliel, esq. 60, 82, 94; Isabelle [Midleton], wife, **rec.** 60, 82, 94, 108; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 108
Draycot(t)(e), co. Staffs. 308,* 309
Draycot(t)(e), Alban, gent. 305, 308; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 308; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 305; John, esq., **rec.** 301–304 *passim*, 306, 308*; Philip, esq., **rec.** 303
Drayton-in-Hales [*or* Market-Drayton], Salop 261, 263,* 264, 267, 269, 271, 272
Dreitonffeild, near Walsall, Staffs. 300
Drewe, William, 240 242
Drewell, Magdalen, spr., **rec.** 323
Drewrye, Anne, servant, **rec.** 155; Henry, **rec.** 314*
Dreyton, John, yom', **rec.** 256
Dringhouses, York 42, 43
Drinkell, Alice, wife, **rec.** 196; Michael 196
Drointon, near Walsall [Stowe], Staffs. 300
Droitwich, Droytwich, Worcesters. 361
Drury(e), Elizabeth, **rec.** 314 320; Henry, esq., **rec.** 319
Duckett, Anne, wife, **rec.** 147*; Francis, esq. 374; James, gent., **rec.** [martyr 1601] 147; John, yom', **rec.** 147; Marion, wife, **rec.** 374; Richard 168
Duckeworthe, Edward, husb'n 199; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 199
Duckson, Henry, clerk, **rec.** 175
Duddon, Dudden, Tarvin, Cheshire 24, 27
Dudgrove, Kempsford, co. Gloucester. 123
Dudleston, Duddleaston *als* Diddlaston, Salop 261, 268,* 269
Duffield, co. Derby 29, 30; South [Hemingbrough], Yorks. 43
Dufton, Westmorland 374
Dugdall, Jenet, spr., **rec.** 211
Duglasse, John 86; Phyllis, wife, **rec.** 86

Duke, Anne, wife, **rec.** 325; Edward, gent. 325
Dumbell, John 182
Dumbleton, co. Gloucester. 125
Dunhedd (*see* Donhead), St. Andrew, Wilts. 352, 353
Dunlow, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 29
Dunston, William 309*
Durdo [Dirdo], Gregory, gent., **rec.** 143; *see* Birdoe
Durham, xiv.*n* 48, 79*; bishop's Court xiv.; St. Margaret's 79; Northbaly, Parish of [St. Mary le Bow] 79
Durham, John, **rec.** 209
Durninge, *als* John Dicconson, husb'n, **rec.** 206
Dutton, Prescott, Lancs. 201; *als* Ditton, Dytton, Salop 263, 270
Dutton, Laurence, usher of chamber royal 44,* 48, 49
Duxburye, Lancs. 191
Dycconson *see* Dicconson
Dyckson, Alice, wife, **rec.** 373; *see* Dickson
Dyer, Alice, wid., **rec.** 38
Dymeirchion, Flint, Wales 377*
Dymocke, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 290
Dyn(e)dor, co. Hereford. 138
Dyneley, Jane, **rec.** 83
Dynnyngton, *see* Dennington
Dysse *see* Diss 234
Dytowe, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 24, 27
Dytton, Salop 270

EARDSWICK, Hugh 21; Sampson, **rec.** 22
Eare, Edward, gent., **rec.** 236
Earith [Bluntisham], Hunts. 15, 16
Easby, Yorks. 70
Easington, Essington [Slaidburn], W.R.Yorks. 75, 83, 95, 266, 267*
East *prefix, see* Est
East(e), Edward 258; Edward, **rec.** 2; Edward, gent., **rec.** 253
East Ayshford, Manor of, Devon. 35
Eastbourne, Sussex 326, 335,* 336, 339, 340, 341
East Dereham, Norfolk 228, 231
East Grinstead, Sussex 341
Easthall, Denver, Norfolk 225
East Ham [? West], Essex, Green St. 114
Easter, High, Essex 115, 116
Eastham, Cheshire 22,* 26*
East Hampstead, Berks. 12
East Harlesey, Yorks. 85
East Hendred, Berks. 10
East Ilsley *see* Ilsley, Berks.
East Layton [St. John Stanwicks], Yorks. 47, 103
Eastmayne [East Meon], Hants. 289
East Meon, Hants. 352
Eastnor, co. Hereford. 138
Easton, Hants. 288, 289; Wilts. 355
Eastrington, E.R. Yorks. 52**n*, 83
Eastwalton, Norfolk 233, 234
Eastway, Andrew 332
Eaton, Tarporley, Cheshire 24, 27; (Heaton ?), Lancs. 179
Eaton, Ellen, spr., **rec.** 29, 31; Francis, smythe, **rec.** 30; Francis, yom', **rec.** 29; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 29; Margery, spr., **rec.** 31; Mary, spr., **rec.** 29, 31; James 167, 169; Paul, yom', **rec.** 141
Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford. 136, 138*
Eaton Socon, Soken, Beds. 1
Ebbesborne Wake, Wilts. 355
Ebnoy, Epney, co. Glouc. 123
Eccles, Lancs. 162, 178, 184*
Eccles, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 192; Lancelot, tailor, **rec.** 192*; William, labourer, **rec.** 197
Eccleshall, Staffs. 306
Eccleston, Lancs. 171, 172, 175, 176,* 180, 182, 185, 187, 203; Prescot, Lancs. 205, 206*
Eccleston, , wife, **rec.** 193; Christopher, **rec.** 205; Edward, gent., **rec.** 171, 172, 205*; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 191; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 196; Elizabeth, spr., wife, **rec.** 211; Henry, esq. 172; Henry, husb'n, **rec.** 180; John, husb'n 171; John, yom', **rec.** 176, 193*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 171; Margery, wife, **rec.** 172; Mary, wife, **rec.** 172; William, gent. 196, 211
Echard, Katharine, wid., **rec.** 227, 231
Eckersall, James, yom', **rec.** 179
Eckington, co. Derby. 32
Eden, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 260; John, gent. 260
Edeson, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 61; John, cordyner, **rec.** 61*; John senior 61; Mary, wife, **rec.** 61
Edge, Malpas, Cheshire 23, 27
Edgeware, Middl'. 144
Edgmond, Salop 271*
Edlingham, Northumb. 245–250 *passim*
Edlington, Whittingham, Northumb. 245
Edmondes, William, *als* Hollowaye, yom', **rec.** 289
Edmondsham, Dorset. 39
Edmonton, Midlx. 144
Edstas(t)on [Wem], Salop 266, 267*
Edward, Robert 217, 218
Edward, ap, John ap Richard, gent., **rec.** 377
Eglingham *see* Edlingham 247*
Eglwys Cymmyn, Carmarthen. 376
Eglwysky Nunyn, Carmarthen. 376
Egton, Lythe, N.R.Yorks. 84, 89, 100, 102*

Elberye, John, **rec.** 332
Elbeth, Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 29
Elde, , wife, **rec.** 33 ; Anthony 33
Eldersfield, Worcs. 123, 359
Elderton, , wife, **rec.** 246 ; John, yom', **rec.** 246*
Eldroth(e), Yorks. 52,* 57
Elinge, William, valet of the chamber royal [117] 118*
Elingham, Northumb. 246
Elizabeth, Queen xi.*n*, xiii.–xx. *pass.*, 1–377 *passim*
Elkerby, , wife, **rec.** 60 ; William 60
Ellarcar, Westmorland 370
Elleffeild [Ellisfield *or* Illsfield], Hants. 273, 277
Ellenhall, Staffs. 307
Ellerbye, Sybil, wid., **rec.** 90
Ellergill, Orton, Westmorland 370
Ellerker, Robert, gent., **rec.** 53*
Ellesmere, El(l)(e)sme(a)re, Salop 273
Ellesmore, James 340
Elleswick *see* Elswick
Ellesworth, Cicilia, wife, **rec.** 65 ; Richard, cowper 65
Ellett, Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 317
Ellingham, Norfolk 224
Elliott, Alice, spr., **rec.** 135
Ellis, Alice, spr., **rec.** 62 ; Edward, yom', **rec.** 364 ; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 62 ; John, brideler, **rec.** 62 ; John, gent. 76, 82 ; Mary, wife, **rec.** 76, 82 ; Richard, tailor, **rec.** 62* ; Thomasine, **rec.** 60 ; William, **rec.** 60, 195
Ellisfield, Hants. 273, 277
Ellson, Anne, spr., **rec.** 30 ; Edward, gent. 30 ; Elinore, wife, **rec.** 30
Elmebridge [Dodderhill], Worcs. 361*
Elmdon, Essex 113
Elmley Lovett, Worcs. 363,* 366, 368
Elmet(t), W.R.Yorks. 76, 82
Elston(e), Anne, wife, **rec.** 11 ; Robert, gent. 11
Eltesley, Cambs. 13, 119, 121
Eltonhead, Jane, wid., **rec.** 201, 203 ; John, gent. 203
Elvice, Frances, spr., **rec.** 32 ; Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 31
Elswick, Elleswick, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancs. 268
Elwick, Anne, **rec.** 91
Elynge, William, valet of the chamber royal 117 [118]
Emes, John 282, 284
Empson, Gregory, yom' 72, 80, 106 ; Margery, **rec.** 72 ; Mary, wife, **rec.** 72, 80, 106 ; *see* Kimpson, Knipson
Engelishe, Jane, spr., **rec.** 62
England, Helen, wife, **rec.** 64 ; John, webster 64
Enostall (Gnosall), Staffs. 306
Ensham *see* Eynsham
Enston, Oxon 257
Entwisley, Elizeus, tailor, **rec.** 209
Epney, Gloucs. 123
Eppleby, Yorks. 104
Erande (Brand ?), Salop 264
Erdeswick, Sampson, gent., **rec.** 301
Erington, , **rec.** 246 ; , wife, **rec.** 248 ; Elizabeth, **rec.** 246 ; Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 245 ; Mary, **rec.** 246 ; Robert, gent., **rec.** 248*
Ersham, Manor of, *als* Hailesham, Halesham, Sussex 326, 329, 342*
Ervan, St. Ervyn, Cornwall 19
Eskdaleside, Eshdaleside, Whitby, Yorks. 88
Eslington, Whittingham, Northumb. 250
Essington (Easington) [Slaidburn], W.R.Yorks. 75, 83, 95, 266, 267*
Estbergholt, Suffolk 317
Estborne, Sussex 340, 341
Estdereham, Norfolk 228, 231
Esten, 333
Estgrinsted, Sussex 341
Esthall, Marston, Merston, Kent. 140
Estharlesey, Yorks. 91
Est Hendred, Berks. 12
Estillesley *als* Esthilldesley (East Ilsley), Berks. 276 ; *see* Ilsley
Estlaton (East Layton) [St. John Stanwicks], Yorks. 103
Estmeane (East Meon), Hants. 289, 352
Eston *als* Eston Bassett, Wilts. 355 ; (Easton), Hants. 288, 289
Etheridge, Mary, wife, **rec.** 259 ; Thomas, gent. 259
Etwall, Derbys. 29, 31*
Euston, Eueston, Suffolk 318
Euxton, Leylond, Lancs. 175, 187, 188 ; *see* Exton, Ewxton
Evans, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 23, 26
Evan, ap Thomas, couper, **rec.** 138
Everard, Henry 310 ; Henry gent., **rec.** 310, 313 ; Lucy, spr., **rec.** 324
Evererd, Mary, spr., **rec.** 325
Ev(e)ringham, John (gent.), **rec.** 72, 93, 106
Eves, Henry, yom', **rec.** 347, 351*
Evesdale, Joan, wife, **rec.** 10 ; Thomas 10
Eveside, Henry, a chaplain to the Queen 3, 4
Ewers, Susan, wife, **rec.** 258 ; William, yom' 258
Ewhurst(e) 290
Ewyas Harold, Ewiasharold, Herefords. 135
Ewxton (Euxton), Leylond, Lancs. 187 ; *see* Euxton
Ex[h]all, Warwicks. 349
Exton, Hants. xx.**n*, 175, 281, 289, 290 ; *see* Euxton

Eyam, Eam, Derbys. 29,* 31,* 32, 34, 35
Eynsham, Oxon 251
Eyre, Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 33; Margery, wife, **rec.** 25, 28; Robert, gent., **rec.** 31; William, esq., sheriff of Wilts. 353,* 354*; William, yom' 25, 28
Eyreman, Francis, gent., **rec.** 145*
Eyton, Ellen, spr., **rec.** 305; Robert, esq., sheriff of Shropshire 270
Eyves, James, draper, **rec.** 184

FACEBY, Whorlton, Yorks. 57,* 58
Faddiley, Cheshire 25, 28
Fairburn, Fairbarne, Yorks. 95
Fair(e)fax(e), , wife, **rec.** 87; George 87; [Frances Salvin] his wife 87; George 88; Henry, **rec.** 88; Thomas 49; Ursula, wife, **rec.** [? second wife of Christoper Stonehouse] 88
Fakenham Parva, Suffolk 320
Farbeck, Katharine, wife, **rec.** 14; William, M.D. 14
Farford, Devon. 35
Farley, West (West Firle), Sussex 337
Farlington, Farlyngton, Hants. 278,* 279,* 288, 289, 330, 334,* 335*
Farmor [Fermor], Robert 3, 4
Farnborough, Farmebrough, Kent. 346
Farnham, Farnehame, Yorks. 63, 64, 95,* 109*
Farn(e)hill, Yorks. 80
Farnworth, Lancs. 185
Farrington, Penwortham, Lancs. 175
Farrington, Farryngton, William, esq., R. Commissioner 161, 162; William, yom', **rec.** 317, 321, 323
Father, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 318, 321, 323
Fawconbridge, Robert, **rec.** 63
Fawdon, Ingram, Northumb. 247
Fawkenor, Edith 352; William, gent., **rec.** 275, 352
Fawkes, George, gent., **rec.** 336
Faxton, Northants. 238
Fayrehurste, Wrightington, Lancs. 183
Fayrehurste, Ellen, wid., **rec.** 183
Fazakerley, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 202; Jane, spr., **rec.** 183; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 183
Fazakesley, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 183
Fearneley, , wife, **rec.** 34; Edward 34
Featherstone, W.R.Yorks. 58
Feilden, Anne, **rec.** 345; Frances, **rec.** 345; Mary, spr., **rec.** 199
Felkirk(e), Yorks. 72, 81, 93, 106
Fellyott, Barbara, wid., **rec.** 361
Felstead, Felstede, Essex 116
Felton, West, Salop 272
Felton, Thomas, gent. 321, 322*
Fenche, Guy, yom', **rec.** 248
Fenewicke, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 246
Fenton, Wo(o)l(l)er, Northumb. 247; Little [Stoke on Trent], Staffs. 301
Fenton, Jenet 71; Joan, wife, **rec.** 71; Richard, gent., **rec.** 67*; Richard, gent., **rec.** 71, 93, 106; Richard, gent. 71; Richard, gent., **rec.** 71, 81, 93, 106; Richard, gent., **rec.** 51; Richard, yom', **rec.** 80; Thomas, **rec.** 98
Fenton Vivion (Little Fenton) [Fenton Vivian, Stoke on Trent], Staffs. 301
Fenwick(e), Agnes, spr., **rec.** 246; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 249; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 250; Margery, spr., **rec.** 249; Ralph, gent., **rec.** 245; Ralph, gent., **rec.** 247; Robert, gent., **rec.** 246; William, esq. 250
Feringe, Francis 331
Ferin(e)sbye, Ferrensby(e) [Farnham], Yorks. 64, 95, 109
Ferles, West (West Firle), Sussex 335, 336
Ferme(s)bye, Ferrensby, Farnham, Yorks. 64, 95, 109
Ferne, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 30
Ferrensby, Fermesbye [Farnham], Yorks. 64, 95, 109
Ferrers, Elizabeth, **rec.** 345*
Ferris, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 348; Richard, usher of the chamber 254
Ferrybridge *see* Fowbridge
Fettenham (Frettenham), Norfolk 231
Fetyplace, Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 10
ff; *see* **F——**
Fidler, Beatrice, spr., **rec.** 33; John, husb'n, **rec.** 184
Fill, Joan, wife, **rec.** 288; John, yom' 288
Finchampste(a)d, Berks. 8, 11
Finche, John, **rec.** [martyr] xx.
Finchingfield, Essex 14, 116, 119, 121
Firebeacons, Devon. 35
Firle, West, Westferles, Westfurle(s)(y), Sussex 335, 336, 337, 341
Fish(e)bo(u)rne, Sussex 339, 340
Fisher, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 27; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 288; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 288; Stephen, yom' 288; *see* Fyssher
Fithiones, Fitziones, Manor of [Rickinghall—Superior and Inferior], Suffolk 315, 316
Fit(t)zherbert, Richard, gent., **rec.** and fugitive 297, 298
Flamack, William, esq., R. Commissioner 17
Flaxland, Llancarvan, Glamorg'. 376
Fleet, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 361
Flemynge, Thomas, esq. 334;

Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 280, 281
Fletcher, Alice, wid., **rec.** 206; John, yom', **rec.** 43; Mary, spr., **rec.** 366; William, yom', **rec.** 362
Flexland *see* Flaxland 376
Flookburgh [Cartmell], Lancs. 163, 167,* 169
Flower, James, yom', **rec.** 307; Jane, wife, **rec.** 239*; John 239
Fluckborrowe *see* Flookburgh
Fludd, Evans, gent., **rec.** 233*
Foighe tho' missa, Michaelstone-upon-Avon, Glamorgan. 376
Folcer, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 268
Foliambe, Geoffrey, esq., **rec.** 34; Joan, wife 34
Folliatt, Thomas, esq. 358
Follyatt, Michael, **rec.** 358*
Follyott, Francis, gent., **rec.** 370; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 364; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 370; Michael, gent., **rec.** 364, 370
Fookes, George, gent., **rec.** 338*
Forcer, John, esq., **rec.** 79; *see* Forser; *see* Forstor
Forcett, Yorks. 48, 49, 87, 96, 102, 103,* 104, 105
Forchdwm, Michaelstone-super-Avon, Glamorgans. 375
Ford(e), Sephton, Sefton, Lancs. 174
Ford(e), , yom', **rec.** 40; , wife, **rec.** 30; Andrew, yom', **rec.** 257, 258; John, husb'n, **rec.** 30; Peter, **rec.** 257
Forest, Jane, wife, **rec.** 63; Richard 63; Richard, labourer, **rec.** 63
Forrest, John, gent., sheriff of Suff. 310,* 324
Forser, Margaret [Trollope], wife, **rec.** 79*; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 79*; *see* Forcer
Forshawe, Alice, wife, **rec.** 195; Anne, wife, **rec.** 195; Robert, husb'n 195; Thomas, tailor 195
Forster, Henry, gent., **rec.** 317, 320, 322; John, tailor, **rec.** 41; Sir John, warden of the Middle Marches xxi.
Forstor (Forcer), Thomas, gent., **rec.** 77
Foster, Anne, wife, **rec.** 11; Christopher, gent., **rec.** 320; Elizabeth, **rec.** 249; James, yom' 11; Jane, **rec.** 92; Henry 334,* 335*; Humphrey, **rec.** 268; Lionel, yom', **rec.** 247
Fotherbye, , wid., **rec.** 88
Fothringham, , wife, **rec.** 246; Edward 246*
Foulsham, Norfolk 233
Fourde, Femina, spr., **rec.** 307; Francis, yom', **rec.** 307
Fowbridge (Ferrybridge ?) [Foubridge *in pedigree*, Foulbridge *in will* 1569, *ancient* Fowke Bridge, *south of* Pickering-Lythe, *east of* Yeddingham], Yorks. 83
Fowbryse, Foulrice in Brandsby) [Whenby], Yorks. 103
Fowle, Fowler, Robert 168, 170
Fowlescott (Fulscott) [South Moreton], Berks. 7
Fowlesham *see* Foulsham 233
Foxcrofte, John, yom', **rec.** 211
Foxe, , wife, **rec.** 32; Anne, wife, **rec.** 349; Anthony, yom' 32, 33; Arthur, husb'n 30; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 30; Ellen, wid., **rec.** 31; Joan, spr., **rec.** 29; John, labourer, **rec.** 33; Richard, bishop of Winchester 283; William, gent. 349
Foxeholes, Cheshire 20
Fradswell [Colwich], Staffs. 305
Framchams, Homedale, Norfolk 220
Framlingham, Charles, knight, R. Commissioner 314
Francke, Franke, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 87, 97, 101; George, esq. 101; George, gent. 87, 97; Henry, gent. 87, 97, 101; Margaret [Dulcher], wife, **rec.** 87, 97, 101; William 331, 332
Francklyn, 3, 4
Fraunces, John, yom', **rec.** 217
Fre(e)man, Jane, spr., **rec.** 362; Susan, spr., **rec.** 83, 95; Rowland, yom', **rec.** 95
Frend, Roland, yom', **rec.** 83
Freston, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 239; William 239
Frettenham, Fettenham, Norfolk 227, 231
Frickley, W.R.Yorks. 55, 68, 71,* 73,* 81, 93, 98, 106
Frind, Joan, wife, **rec.** 287; John, yom' 287
Fritwell, Oxon 256
Frodington, Hants. 280
Frodswall, (Fradswell), Staffs. 305
Frognall, Te[y]nham, Kent 140*
Frome Bishop, co. Hereford 137
Frowde, Edward 353
Fryston Ferry, Yorks. 72
Fuliambe, Joan 34; *see* Foliambe
Full(e)ford, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 346; John, weaver, **rec.** 350; John junior, yom', **rec.** 346; Thomas 350
Fulmer, Bucks. 2, 4
Fulscott, Fowlescott [South Moreton], Berks. 7
Fulthorpe, Christopher, **rec.** 91; Dorothy [Tristram], wife, **rec.** 91; John, **rec.** 84, 89
Ful(l)wood, John, collier, **rec.** 348; John, yom', **rec.** 321
Funtington, Sussex 340, 342

Furbanck, Jenet, wife, **rec.** 106; Stephen, yom' 106
Furminger, Francis 332
Fyncham, Norfolk 233, 234
Fynes, Richard, esq., R. Commissioner 254
Fys(s)heborne, Sussex 339
Fys(s)heborne, John, **rec.** 244
Fys(s)her, Anne, wid., **rec.** 289; Catharine, spr., **rec.** 24; Richard, yom', **rec.** 205
Fysshewick(e) (Fishwick), Preston, Lancs. 209

GADDESBY, Hugh 240, 242
Gage, Edward, esq., **rec.** 148,* 325, 327*; Elizabeth, Lady, **rec.** 329; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 325, 327; John, esq. 335, 336,* 337; Thomas (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 326, 328, 342
Gallan, , wife, **rec.** 245; Hugh, gent., **rec.** 245
Galtres, Forest of [York] 92
Game, John, yom', **rec.** 39
Ganer, Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 32
Garden, Richard, yom', **rec.** 307
Gardener, Alice, wid., **rec.** 201
Gardiner, Gardyner, John, gent., **rec.** 2, 3,* 4*; Robert, tayler, **rec.** 355; Thomas 3*
Garforth(e), W.R.Yorks. [Barforth, Forcett, N.R.Yorks.] 96
Garfurthe, John, **rec.** 72; John, milner, **rec.** 64
Garnett, , **rec.** 92; Edmund 170; Edward, 168, 170; Lawrence 168, 170; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 23, 26; Richard 168, 170; Richard, yom', **rec.** 339, 341; Robert 168, 170; Thomas 168, 170; William 166, 169
Garnyshe (Garneys), Nicholas, esq., sheriff of Suffolk 323
Garrett, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 349, 351; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 338; John, yom', **rec.** 338; William 349, 351
Garringshall, Staffs. 298
Garscall, Miles 168, 170
Garshall, Staffs. 298
Garsington, Oxon 257,* 258*
Garstang, Lancs. 158, 179,* 180,* 202, 207
Garstange, William, **rec.** 161*
Garston, Childwall, Liverpool, Lancs. 173, 204, 206*; East, Berks. 11
Garth(e), Anne, wife, **rec.** 87, 97, 103; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 103; John, yom', **rec.** 87,* 97, 103; Mary, spr., **rec.** 87, 97
Garway, Garwey, co. Hereford. 126,* 136, 137*
Garwayth, Richard, weaver, **rec.** 137
Gascoigne, Gascogne, Gascoygne, Anne, wife, **rec.** 105; Jane [Norton], wife, **rec.** 87, 96, 99, 101; Richard (esq.) (gent.) 87, 96, 99, 101, 105; William, gent., **rec.** 94; William, gent., **rec.** 76, 82, 108
Gasquet, Francis Aidan, O.S.B., Cardinal xv.*n*
Gastroppe, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 108; *see* Gelstroppe
Gatehill, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 62
Gattacre, Hall of [Claverley], Salop 264, 265
Gattacre, Francis, esq., **rec.** 264, 265,* 299*
Gaunte, , spr., wife, **rec.** 208; William, yom' 208
Gawdie, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 205
Gawdye, Giles, husb'n, **rec.** 204
Gawen, Thomas (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 142, 143, 353–356 *passim*
Gawnte, John, husb'n 180; Mary, wife, **rec.** 180
Gawsell, Edmund 225
Gaye, Richard, yom', **rec.** 294
Gayle, Robert, esq. 84; Tomazine, wife, **rec.** 84
Gayles [Kirkby Ravensworth], Yorks. 87, 96
Gaynsford, Christian, spr., **rec.** 259; John 257; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 257
Gayre (Gear), Cornwall 17
Geale, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 291; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 291
Gear, Gayre, Cornwall 17
Geast *see* Ge(e)st(e)
Geddinge, Suffolk 317
Gee, De xiv.*n*
Ge(e)st(e), Edward, yom', **rec.** 362; Frances, wife, **rec.** 362, 364; George (gent.) (yom'), **rec.** 362,* 363,* 364
Gelstroppe, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 60; Thomas 60
Gentt, Thomas, esq., baron of exchequer 110,* 111
George, John 226*; Mary, wid. 376; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 346
Gerrard, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; Anne, wid., **rec.** 175; Cecily [Maney], wife, **rec.** 175; Elizabeth [Port], Lady, wife, **rec.** 31; Grace, wife, **rec.** 190; John 111; Miles 190; Thomas, esq. 175; Thomas, gent. 182; Thomas, knight 31; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 180; William, gent., **rec.** 37*
Gibberdyne, John, **rec.** 64
Gibb(e)s, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 90; Robert, husb'n 38; Thomasine, wife, **rec.** 38
Gibinson, Christopher 168, 169
Gibson, Alice, **rec.** 72; Edward, yom', **rec.** 63; Elizabeth, **rec.** 90; Francis 334; Henry, tailor, **rec.** 64; Isaac, gent., **rec.** 98; Leonard 168, 170; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 104; Robert,

husb'n, **rec.** 64; William, gent. **rec.** [martyr 1596] 98
Gifford, Gyfforde, Cecily, wife, **rec.** 5, 6; John, esq., **rec.** 295, 296; John, gent., **rec.** 339*; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 5, 6
Gilbanke, Henry 95; Jane, wife, **rec.** 95
Gilbert, Anne, wid., **rec.** 135
Gildride, James, gent., **rec.** 341
Gildridge, Alice, **rec.** 326; Alice, spr., **rec.** 335; Lancelot, gent., **rec.** 329; *see* Gilridge
Giles, Edward, yom', **rec.** 368
Gilling, Yorks. 87, 99, 101
Gillingeaste [Gilling East Wapentake] 97
Gillingham, Dorset. 39
Gillott, William 55, 56
Gilridge, Alice, spr., **rec.** 341; Lancelot, gent., **rec.** 341; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 341; *see* Gildridge
Gilson, Richard, tanner, **rec.** 190
Gisburn, W.R.Yorks. 75, 95, 109; *recte* Guisborough, N.R.Yorks. 89
Gislingham, Suffolk 315,* 316
Givendale, Great, Yorks. 83, 98
Gladen, Robert, yom', **rec.** 234
Glasbrooke, Glazebrook, Lancs. 205
Glashampton, Astley, Worcs. 358, 359, 360*
Glastock, Alexander 14
Glazebrook, Warrington, Lancs. 205
Glide, James 142
Gllm', ap John, **rec.** 214
Glover, , **rec.** 91; Anne, wife, **rec.** 350; Joyce, spr., **rec.** 366; John, carpenter 350; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 182
Glugsmore [Lug's Moor], Eccleston, Prescott, Lancs. 206
Gnosall, Staffs. 306
Godbeheere, Anne, wife, **rec.** 260; John, gent. 260
Goddington, Oxon 256, 260*
Godffeild [Godsfield], Hants. 274
Godlin(g)(s)ton, Isle of Purbeck, Dorset. 40, 253, 254, 258
Godspeed, James, yom', **rec.** 239
Godstowe [Wolverscott], Oxon 252
Goffe, Alice, wife, **rec.** 227, 231; James, gent. 227, 231
Golborne, Catharine, wife, **rec.** 23, 27; John, gent. 23, 27
Goldsm(i)(y)th(e), Helen, wife xx.*n*, **rec.** 289; Henry, gent. xx.*n* 289; John, gent., **rec.**, xx. 281*; Peter, gent., **rec.** 289; *see* Golsmythe
Gollifers (Close), Goll(o)(y)f(f)ers, Stanla(c)k(e), Oxon 253, 258
Golsmythe, Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 287
Gomond, John, **rec.** 126; John, gent., **rec.** 133, 134
Good, Maria, wife, **rec.** 38; Thomas, yom' 38
Goodlake, Alice, wife, **rec.** 11; Edward 11
Goodman, Jane, wife, **rec.** 237; Thomas 237
Goodrick(e), Francis, tailor, **rec.** 82; Richard, esq., sheriff of Yorks. 45–48 *pass.*, 67–69 *pass.*
Goodwyn, John, husb'n, **rec.** 31
Goold, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 366
Goole [Snaith], W.R.Yorks. 51, 69, 72, 80, 84, 100, 106; *see* Gowle
Goose, John, husb'n, **rec.** 179, 193; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 180; Leticia, wife, **rec.** 193
Goosnargh [Kirkham], Lancs. 157, 181, 185, 208,* 209
Gorham Tower, Herts. xiv.*n*
Goring, Oxon 259
Gorsuche, Dawcea, wife, **rec.** 202; John, gent., **rec.** 181, 205; Ralph, husb'n, **rec.** 202, 206
Gorton [? Groton], Suffolk 321
Gorwaye, Anne, wife, **rec.** 305; William, yom' 305
Goscot(t)(e), in Bloxwich, Staffs. 297, 299, 300
Gosden Parke, Devon. 35
Gosdiche Street, near Cirencester, Gloucs. 123
Gos(e)nargh(e), Lancs. *see* Goosnargh
Gould, Anthony, husb'n, **rec.** 39; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 363*
Gouldsmyth, Joan, spr., **rec.** 290
Gower, Anne, wife, **rec.** 348; Francis, gent., **rec.** 79; John, yom' 348; Mary [Wharton], wife, **rec.** 96; Roger, gent. 96
Gowle, Snaith, Snaythe, Yorks. 51, 69, 72, 80, 100, 106; *see* Goole
Gowlthwaite, John, stationer, **rec.** 42
Gowre, Anne, wife, **rec.** 346; John 346; Juliana, spr., **rec.** 250; Mary, wife, **rec.** 87, 103; Roger (esq.) (gent.) 87, 103
Goyte, John 278, 285*
Gracis [Welhall-Gracis ? Beachamwell], Norfolk 218
Gracewithe, John, **rec.** 91
Gradell, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 175; Alice wife, **rec.** 174; Roger, husb'n 175 William, yom', **rec.** 174*
Grafton, Worcs. 364
Grafton, William 20*
Grange, in Whalley, Lancs. 176
Grange-over-Sands, Graunge, Lancs. 196
Granger, William, **rec.** 46
Graunger, William, labourer, **rec.** 104
Graunt, , wife, **rec.** 347; Edward, yom', **rec.** 347
Gravenor, Katharine, spr., **rec.** 272;

Richard, gent., **rec.** 262, 264, 268, 272*
Gray(e), Alice, spr., **rec.** 41; Jane, wife, **rec.** 250; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 247; Ralph, esq. 250; Ralph, sheriff of Northumb. xxi.
Grayrigg, Westmorland 168, 371
Grazeley, Greishill [*q.v.*], Berks. 7
Greaves, Ellen, wid., **rec.** 30
Gree, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 30; John, husb'n, **rec.** 30
Green(e), , wife, **rec.** 85, 98; Edmund, clothworker, **rec.** 190; Frances, wife, **rec.** 71, 82; James, **rec.** 85, 98; Jehn, gent., **rec.** 82; John, esq., **rec.** 106; Jehn, gent., **rec.** 71*; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 71, 82, 106, 349; Mary, wife, **rec.** 347, 350; Richard, **rec.** 110; Thomas, husb'n 349; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 347,* 350; William, gent., **rec.** 71,* 82
Greenhalgh, Kirkham, Lancs. 171; *see* Grinall
Greenham, Ashebrittle, Somerset. 291, 293
Greenstreet [East *or* West Ham], Essex 114
Greffendall, Childwall, Lancs. 201
Gregory(e), Emma, spr., **rec.** 33; John 354*
Gregson, Anne, wid., **rec.** 63; Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 180, 208; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 196; John, lynnen webster, **rec.** 196*; Margery, wife, **rec.** 176; William, lynnen webster, **rec.** 176* William, webster, **rec.** 210
Greishill, Berks. 7; [? Crazies Hill, Wargrave]
Grene, Anne, wife, **rec.** 60; Frances, wife, **rec.** 106; Henry, **rec.** 60; John, gent., **rec.** 82; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 82; Norton, gent., **rec.** 140*; Robert 69; Roche, esq., **rec.** 120; Thomas, **rec.** 344*; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 363; William 55, 56; William, gent., **rec.** 106; *see* Green(e)
Gresold, John, yom', **rec.** 346; *see* Grissold
Greston, Devon. 35
Grete Medow, Runwell, Essex 118*
Grevetts, Katrington, Hants. 282*
Grey, John, gent. 222
Grey, de, Robert, esq., **rec.** 221,* 223, 224, 312
Greyning, de, Robert, esq., **rec.** 323
Greysley, Thomas, esq. 295*
Griffin, John, servant of the Queen 375
Griffith(e), Griffeth, Jane, wife, **rec.** 138; Thomas, gent. 291, 293*; William 138; William, gent., **rec.** 376
Griffythe, Ambrose, gent. 125; **Jane,** wife, **rec.** 125; *see* Gryffythes
Grimley, Worcs. 363
Grimshaw, , wife, **rec.** 340; **James,** yom', **rec.** 336, 340; *see* Grymshawe
Grimston, Norfolk 224*
Grimston, Edward, R. Commissioner 315
Grinall [Greenhalgh], Kirkeham, Lancs. 171
Grineham, Greneham, Ashbrittle, Somerset. 291, 293
Grinton, N.R.Yorks. 86, 87, 96
Grissold(e), Christian, spr., **rec.** 348, 349; Henry, weaver, **rec.** 348, 349; Richard, taylor, **rec.** 348,* 349; Richard, yom', **rec.** 345; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** [martyr] 348, 349; Robert senior, **rec.** 348; Robert senior, husb'n, **rec.** 350; William, weaver, **rec.** 348, 349; *see* Gresold
Gromonde (Grosmont), Yorks. 102
Grosmont, Whitby, Yorks. 84, 102
Grove, Edmund 3, 4; John 3, 4; John, **rec.** 352; Thomas 3, 4
Growmand (Grosmont), Yorks. 84
Gruttridge, Simon, husb'n, **rec.** 236
Gryffythes, William, gent., **rec.** 136
Gryme, Leonard, **rec.** 64
Grymeley (Grimley), Worcs. 363
Grymes, Edward *als* Underwood, yom', **rec.** 144
Grymshawe, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 199; Henry, husb'n, **rec.** 184, 199*; John, labourer, **rec.** 199; Mary, spr., **rec.** 199; *see* Grimshawe
Grymston, Elizabeth, **rec.** 65
Gueruggenuye [? Howton, Kenderchurch], co. Hereford. 131, 132
Guilden Downe, Clun(e), Salop 266
Guilpin, Guylpyn, Barnard, gent. 218*
Guisborough, N.R. Yorks. 89
Gunston, Richard, **rec.** 74
Gurney, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 256
Guy, Patrick, **rec.** 245
Gwatkyn, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 138; John, gent. 138
Gwinear, Gwenna, Cornwall 17
Gwynne, Elizabeth, spr. 218
Gybinson, Gibinson, Christopher 168, 169
Gyves, Richard, gent., **rec.** 209

HABERCHANY EVES, Habergham Eaves, Lancs. 197
Hackeforthe, Anne, **rec.** 91
Hackensall, Lancaster 171
Hackwood, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 270
Hadden, *als* Joan Smith, wid., **rec.** 260
Haddock, William, gent., **rec.** 157; *see* Haydock

Hadistie, Isabelle, **rec.** 65
Hadleigh, Suffolk 321
Hadsor, Worcs. 364, 366, 367*
Hagbourne, Haxborne, Berks. 12
Haggerston, Ancroft, Northumb. 248
Haggerston, Henry, esq., **rec.** 248*; Robert, gent., **rec.** 248
Haggins, Haggens Park, Manor, Norfolk 219, 222
Hagley, Worcs. 366
Haidock, William, **rec.** 188*; *see* Haydock
Haile, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 111
Hailes, Hales, Norfolk 228,* 229
Hailsham *als* Ersham, Halesham, Sussex 326, 329, 342*
Hainton, Henry 149
Hais, Thomas 327
Haiton, Huyton, Lancs. 202
Hale (Hales), Norfolk 232, 233,* 234*
Hale, , wife, **rec.** 196; Elizeus, husb'n, **rec.** 205; Henry, mercer, **rec.** 196*; Philippa, spr., **rec.** 15, 16; Richard, yom' 122; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 122
Hales, Ha(i)le(s), Norfolk 228, 232, 233,* 234*; Salop 262, 264, 271
Hales, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 114, 122
Halesham, Sussex 326; *see* Hailsham
Hales Owen, Halesowen, Worcs. 270, 367,* 369
Haleston, co. Glamorgan. 375
Halewood, Childwall, Lancs. 173, 201
Halifax, Yorks. 86
Hall of Gattacre, Cla(ve)r(e)ley, Salop 264, 265
Hall, 311; , wife, **rec.** 33; , wid., **rec.** 87, 288; Edward, yom', **rec.** 246; Hubert xxii.*n*; Isabelle, **rec.** 91; Jane, spr., **rec.** 61; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 33; Mary, wife, **rec.** 61, 125; Thomas, labourer 33; William 54, 56, 61; William senior 54, 56*; William, gent. 125
Hallam, West, Westhallom, co. Derby 29
Halley (Hadleigh ?), Suffolk 321
Hallgarth(e), Reston in Holderness, E.R.Yorks. 53, 54, 55
Halliwell, John, gent., **rec.** 185; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 190
Hallow, Worcs. 366, 367
Hallydonmaynes, Bingfeild, Northumb. 246
Hallywell, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 175; Robert, husb'n 175
Halsall, Lancs. 175,* 203, 205
Halselmore, Lancs. 199
Halste(e)d(e), John, yom', **rec.** 179; John junior, yom', **rec.** 210
Halton, Lancs. 211
Halwood, Childwall, Lancs. 173, 201
Ham, East, Essex 114; Greenstreet 114, 144
Hambledon, Hants. 282–285 *passim*, 290, 291
Hame, Roger, servant, **rec.** 236
Hamerton, Paul, esq., **rec.** 58
Hamond, Robert, yom', **rec.** 339, 340, 341
Hampam, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 72; John 72
Hampden, Alexander, esq., sheriff of Bucks. 2
Hamp(h)all Stubb(e)s, Stubbes Hampall [South Kirkby], Yorks. 68
Hampreston, Dorset. 38*
Hamstall Ridware, Staffs. (Hampstall) 297, 298, 306
Hampsthwaite, Hamp(e)s(t)(h)wa(i)t(h)e, W.R.Yorks. 62, 81, 94, 108
Hamworthy *als* Southam, Dorset. 278, 285*
Hanbury, Staffs. 305, 308
Hancox, Isabelle, **rec.** 345
Han(d)borough, Oxon 256
Han(d)sworth(e), Staffs. 303,* 306
Hankenson, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 207
Hankyn, Dorcas, spr., **rec.** 122; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 122; John gent. 122
Hanley, Staffs. 301; Castle, Worcs. 357, 359, 362,* 364, 369
Hapton, Whalley, Lancs. 176, 196, 203, 210
Harbert, Nicholas, esq., sheriff of Monmouths. 214,* 215,* 216*
Hardcastle, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 62; Miles 62
Hardingby, Robert, gent., **rec.** 102
Hardinge, Dorothy, **rec.** 88
Hardistie, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 62
Hardley Hall, Thaxted, Essex 120
Hardly, Alice, wife, **rec.** 38; Peter, yom' 38
Hardsey, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 61; John 61
Hardy, James 168, 170; John 168, 170; Robert 168, 170
Hardwick [Clifford], co. Hereford. 130; Oxon 253, 254, 259
Hare, Michael, esq. 318
Hare Feild, Yorks. 57
Harewell ["Dacre Pasture"], Ripon 100
Hargreaves, William *als* Lomishe, labourer, **rec.** 177
Hargre(e)ves, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 198; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 210; William, labourer, **rec.** 198
Harle, Little, Whelpington, Northumb. 246
Harledeme, Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 204
Harley, Salop 262, 264, 272; Little, Whelpington, Northumb. 246
Harley, William, gent., **rec.** 136

Harlesham (Hailsham), Sussex 342
Harleston, Radnall (Redenhall), Norfolk 231
Harling(e), Christopher 168, 170; Edward 168, 170
Harpam, [Margaret Harpan (*Foley*, iii. 743)], wife, **rec.** 73; William, **rec.** 73
Harper, Alice, wife, **rec.** 350; Eleonor, **rec.** 256; Jane, **rec.** 350; Martha, **rec.** 256; Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 138; Thomas, yom' 350*
Harpham, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 153; William, labourer, **rec.** 153*
Harpurs Hey, Thurstaton, Cheshire 20
Harreson, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 29, 30; Richard, tailor 29, 30
Harries, George, yom', **rec.** 270*; Ursula, wife, **rec.** 270
Harris, George, yom', **rec.** 367*
Harrison, , wid., **rec.** 194; Ann, wife, **rec.** 73; Jane, spr., **rec.** 191; William 73
Harrowden, Northants. 148, 235; Great 234; Little 234
Harry, Jane William, spr., **rec.** 136
Harryes, George, yom', **rec.** 369*
Harrys, George, husb'n 367; Ursula, wife, **rec.** 367
Harryson, *als* Christopher Sager, husb'n, **rec.** 196; Alice, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; John, **rec.** 66; John, husb'n 182; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 29, 30; Richard, labourer, **rec.** 31; Richard, tailor 29, 30; William, carpenter, **rec.** 204; William, yom', **rec.** 250
Harsania, Michael, gent., **rec.** 230
Harte, Edward, milner, **rec.** 273; Elizabeth, **rec.** 87; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 305; Ellen, **rec.** 90
Hart(e)bo(u)rne, Leonard, **rec.** 79; Leonard, yom', **rec.** 76
Hartesmere, Hampstall Ridware, Staffs. 297, 298
Hartfurthe, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 140
Harting(e), Sussex 336, 338, 340
Hartley, George, husb'n, **rec.** 210; George, weaver, **rec.** 199
Harton, Whalley, Lancs. 198
Harvington, Chadderley Corbett, Worcs. 263
Harvye, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 209; Ralph, weaver 209
Harward, Robert, **rec.** 217
Harwood, Lancs. 182; Whalley, Lancs. 210
Haseley, Oxon 257, 259
Hastinges, Edward, knight, R. Commissioner 154
Hastlett, George, **rec.** 257
Hatches, Henry 334
Hathersage, Hathersack, Hathersticke, co. Derby. 29,* 32,* 33,* 34,* 51
Hathway, Haythway, Henry 241, 242
Hatton, Warwicks. 295, 349, 350
Hauckshay, Joan, spr., **rec.** 210
Hauckwell (Hawkwell), Stamfortham, Northumb. 247
Haughton, Hawghton, Bunbury, Cheshire 23,* 26*
Haule, Nicholas, **rec.** 257
Havant, Hants. 291
Havenyngham, Hevenyngham, Anne, wife, **rec.** 307; Walter, esq. 307
Haward, Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 202; Mary, spr., **rec.** 41
Hawerden, Anne, spr., **rec.** 205
Hawford, Thomas 240, 242
Hawins, Alice, spr., **rec.** 135
Hawkeriche, John, **rec.** 90; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 90
Hawkers Land, Heutland, co. Hereford. 130
Hawkeslowe, Kingsnorton, Worcs. 357
Hawkesmyth(e), , wife, **rec.** 34; Hugh 34
Hawkesworth, John, yom', **rec.** 29
Hawkwell, Stamfordham, Northumb. 247
Haworth, Robert, carpenter, **rec.** 178; William, yom', **rec.** 173
Hawthorpe, Irnham, co. Lincoln. 148, 150, 151
Haycrofts, John 282
Haydock(e), Winwick(e), Lancs. 187
Haydock(e), Anne, wife, **rec.** 178; Simon, gent., **rec.** 177, 178; William, **rec.** 157; *see* Haddock, Haidock, Heydock
Haydon Bridge, Warden, Northumb. 249
Haye(s), Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 64; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 65; Robert, husb'n 64; William, husb'n 65
Hayfield, Heyfeild, co. Derby. 32
Hayhowe, Lucy, spr., **rec.** 233, 234
Hayter, Thomas 351*
Hayton, Cumberland 83
Hayward, Adam, yom' 182; John, husb'n, **rec.** 38; Margaret, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; Margaret senior, spr., **rec.** 202
Hayword, Henry, yom', **rec.** 172, 206; William, yom', **rec.** 206
Heandon, Devon. 35
Heathe, Averia, wife, **rec.** 287; Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 346; Jerome, gent. 287; William *als* Swann, tailor, **rec.** 346; William junior, **rec.** 357
Heathe Charnock, Standish, Lancs. 191, 204
Heathe House, Burriton, near Peters-

field, Hants. 276,* 286
Heaton, Lancs. 179
Hebburn, Hebborne, Durham 76; Chillingham, Northumb. 248
Hebborne, , wife, **rec.** 88 [two], 248; James, **rec.** 88; Michael, gent., **rec.** 248*
Heblethwayte, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 63
Heck(e), Hensall, Snaith, W.R.Yorks. 72
Heckfield, Hants. 288
Hedcorne, Kent 142
Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumb. 249
Hedgecourte, Sussex 325, 328
Hedges, Dorothy, **rec.** 256; Margaret, **rec.** 257
Hedley, Elizabeth, wife xx.; Nicholas, merchant xx.
Helbeck, Westmorland 370–372 *pass.*
Helborne, Robert, yom', **rec.** 245
Helcott, Isabelle, **rec.** 105
Held, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 29
Hellegie, Cornwall 17
Helme, Edward 192; Joan, wife, **rec.** 192
Helwis, Helwys, Edward, esq. 148, 150*
Hemesley [*or* Honosley], John 241, 242
Hemesworth, Jane, spr., **rec.** 60; Margaret, **rec.** 60
Hem(ing)brough(e), E.R. Yorks. 43,* 83, 95, 99
Hendley, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 141
Hendred, East, Berks. 12
Hendye, Elizabeth, widow, **rec.** 18
Henley-in-Arden, Warr'. 349
Hennage (Heneage), Michael, gent. 150*
Henry VIII., King 322
Hensley, Henry, yom', **rec.** 321
Henslow(e), Katharine, wife, **rec.** 290; Thomas, esq. 279, 290, 334
Henthorne, George, yom', **rec.** 211
Henton, Robert, gent., **rec.** 39
Henton Daubeney, Hants. 280; *see* Hinton
Henwick [Thatcham], Berks. 12
Heptonstall, Heptenstall, W.R. Yorks. 86
Heptonstall, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 93, 106; Helen, wife, **rec.** 80; Thomas, **rec.** 72, 80, 93; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 106
Herberts, Park and Manor, Rayleigh, Essex 117, 118*
Hereford, xviii. 133–138 *pass.*; All Saints 136, 138; St. John the Baptist 134; St. Owen 135; St. Peter 135, 136; St. de Vertinge 135
Hereford, bishop of [John Scory] xviii.
Herne, John 3, 4
Herongate [East Horndon *and* Ingrave], Essex 118
Herriard, Hants. 288
Hesketh, Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 161–164 *pass.*, 299; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 182; William, **rec.** 20, 21,* 160*
Heskye, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 23, 27
Hesleden, Elizabeth, **rec.** 66; William, yom', **rec.** 66
Heslerton, West, E.R.Yorks. 83
Heston, Middlx. 146
H(e)ughe, Stanfor(d)(th)am, Northumb. 247
Heutland (Hawkers Land ?), Herefords. 130
Hevenyngham, Havenyngham, Anne, wife, **rec.** 307; Walter, esq. 307
Hewett, Edmund, yom', **rec.** 237
Hey, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; John, yom' 182
Heyborne, John, gent., **rec.** 6
Heydock, Winwicke, Lancs. 187
Heyfeild, Hayfield, Derbys. 32
Heylyn, Richard 270
Heyward, Cicily, spr., **rec.** 272; Henry, **rec.** 207
Hexam, Hexham, Northumb. 245, 246
Hibberd, Alice, spr., **rec.** 125
Hibbott, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 361
Hide, James, yom', **rec.** 216; Richard 7*; Thomas 226*
Hidebarton, St. Bartholomew's, Winchester, Hants. 287
Hidges, Margery, wife, **rec.** 10; Richard 10
Higgenson, Higginson, John, husb'n, **rec.** 204; Thomas 301, 302; Thomas, **rec.** 344*
Higges, Margery, wife, **rec.** 12; Richard, **rec.** 11; Richard, yom' 12; William, yom', **rec.** 10, 259
Higgons, William, yom', **rec.** 270
High(e) E(a)ster, Essex 115
High(e) Halsteade, Whalley, Lancs. 210
Higham, Suffolk 115
Higham, Joan, wife, **rec.** 190; Ralph, tanner 190
Highley, Lancs. 175; Salop 272
Highley Carr', Winwick, Lancs. 139, 175
Hilb(o)rough(e), Norfolk 219
Hildesley, Walter, **rec.** 9, 10
Hill, Alice, wife, **rec.** 362, 364; Anne, spr., **rec.** 369; Anne, wife, **rec.** 135; Elizabeth, wife 297, 299, 300; George 50; John 369; John, yom' 138, 362, 364, 369; Richard, **rec.** 357; Richard, gent., **rec.** 135; Richard, yom', **rec.** 369; Robert 224, 225; Thomas 240, 241, 297, 299, 300
Hills, William 115
Hill Crome, Worcs. 367

Hillesley, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 255; Walter, **rec.** 255*
Hilton, Murton, Westmorland 372*
Hilton, Alice, wife, **rec.** 373; Andrew (gent.) (esq.), **rec.** 370, 371,* 372,* 373,* 374*; John, gent. 373; Mary, spr., **rec.** 186; Mary, wife, **rec.** 373; Wynifrid, spr., **rec.** 373
Hillyard, Christopher, knight, royal commissioner, 52
Hinckley, William, laborer, **rec.** 346
Hinde, Richard, yom', **rec.** 186
Hindle, Henry, yom', **rec.** 183
Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. 162, 172
Hin(d)lip(pe), Worcs. 363, 366,* 368*
Hindmers, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 97
Hindringham, Norfolk 230*
Hinksey, South, Huxsey, Berks. 12
Hinton, Bridget, spr., **rec.** 340
Hinton Dawbnay, Katrington, Hants. 280, 282, 284; *see* Henton
Hipperyner *als* Hipporoner, William, yom', **rec.** 147
Hitch, Hytche, Jane, wife, **rec.** 260; Thomas, gent. 260
Hitcham, Suff. 314
Hitcheman, John, **rec.** 123; *see* Hycheman
Hitchemough, Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 204
Hixon, Hixton, Stowe, Staffs. 306
Hixon, Thomas 276*
Hobbye, John, **rec.** 90
Hobert, Etheldreda, spr., **rec.** 229; Frances, wife, **rec.** 228; Henry, **rec.** 319; James, esq. 228; Prudence, spr., **rec.** 232, 233
Hochenson, George 127, 130,* 131
Hockenhull *see* Hocknell
Hockeringe, Norfolk 232
Hockley, Essex 117, 118*
Hocknel(l) (Hockenhull) [Tarvin], Cheshire 21
Hocknel(l), John, **rec.** 188; John (esq.) (gent.) 21,* 158; Margaret, wife 21
Hockworth(e)(y), Devon 291, 293
Hodg(e)son, , wife, **rec.** 65, 194; Beatrice, servant, **rec.** 243; Beatrice, spr., **rec.** 65; Cicily, spr., **rec.** 65; Edward, **rec.** 65; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 65, 194; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 195; Jane, wife, **rec.** 89; John, **rec.** 84, 89, 374; John, cordyner, **rec.** 65*; John, yom', **rec.** 102; Juliana, spr., **rec.** 65; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 195; Ralph, **rec.** 84; Richard, **rec.** 83, 374; Richard, husb'n 195; Robert, **rec.** 84, 89; William, **rec.** 195; William, husb'n, **rec.** 194*
Hodgkynson, , wife, **rec.** 34; Thomas 34
Hodgekinson, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 305; Thomas, yom' 305
Hodges, Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 259
Hodgeshon [Hodgson], Robert, **rec.** 79; Robert, esq., **rec.** 76
Hodshon, Lancelot, **rec.** 79; William, yom', **rec.** 207
Hoe 327; *see* Hooe
Hoell, Howell, William, **rec.** 216; ap, Evan ap Rees, yom' 377; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 377
Hoggard, Agnes, **rec.** 89
Holbitche, Dorothy, **rec.** 347
Holbourne, Dorothy, **rec.** 249
Holbrook, Richard, yom', **rec.** 141,* 142*
Holcombe, Philippa, spr., **rec.** 40
Holcrofte, Hamlet, gent., **rec.** 162, 163, 184; Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 163, 164
Holden, Houlden, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 161,* 200
Holderness, E.R. Yorks. 53–55 *passim*
Holdgate, Nicholas, weaver, **rec.** 199
Holgrave, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 244; Roger 244
Holker, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 210
Holland, Wigan, Lancs. 173, 212
Holland, Cassandra, wife, **rec.** 305; Ellen, **rec.** 184; Richard, esq., R. Commissioner 160, 161, 165; Richard, gent., **rec.** 206*; Thomas, yom' 305
Hollandridge, Oxon 251, 254
Hollingeshedd, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 185
Hollinghey, Ashton - in - Makerfield, Lancs. 180
Hollingridge, Oxon 251, 254
Hollingrove, Brightling, Sussex 332, 333
Hollington, Sussex 330,* 333,* 334
Hollman, Arthur, yom', **rec.** 39
Hollowaye, *als* William Edmondes, yom', **rec.** 289
Hollyday, Alice, spr., **rec.** 363
Hollyocke, Francis, yom', **rec.** 345
Hol(l)ywell, Flint 377
Holme, Jenet, wid., **rec.** 104; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 205
Holmedale [Holme Hall], Norfolk 220
Holtby(e) [Hornby], N.R.Yorks. 86
Holtbye, Anthony, gent, **rec.** 98
Homescrofts, Katrington (Catherington), Hants. 282
Honesley [*or* Hemesley], John 241, 242
Hongerston, Kington, Herefords. 129
Honingham, Norfolks. 228, 234
Honner, William 3, 4
Honnor's Land, Penn, Bucks. 3
Honyes, Welles [? Mellis], Suffolk 315, 316
Hood Grange [Kilburn, N.R.Yorks.] 95, 102

Hooe, Sussex 327
Hooke cum Gowle (Goole-in-Snaith), Hook-in-Snaith, W.R. Yorks. 80,* 84, 106
Hookinge, John, yom', **rec.** 39
Hoole, , wife, **rec.** 194; George, blacksmith, **rec.** 194*; Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 194; John, **rec.** 194; Margaret, **rec.** 195
Hoord(e), Thomas, gent., **rec.** 254*; William, gent., **rec.** 273,* 277, 290
Hoore, Mary, spr., **rec.** 19; Richard, **rec.** 19*
Hooton, Eastham, Cheshire 22, 26; Little, Yorks. 104
Hooton Pagnell, Pannell, Yorks. 68
Hope, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 147
Hopker [Hopcar] in Bedford, Leigh, Lancs. 173
Hopk(i)(y)nson, John 40,* 60, 253,* 258*
Hopper, Jenet, wid., **rec.** 79
Hopton, Jane, wife, **rec.** 72, 81, 93, 106; Thomas 72, 81, 93, 106; William, esq., sheriff of Shrewsbury 261
Hopwood, John, webster, **rec.** 61
Hordle, Hordell Bremor, Hants. 178, 285*
Hornby, Lancs. 86, 211
Horndon, Hornden, Essex 322*
Horneby, , wife, **rec.** 193; Grace, wid., **rec.** 193; Robert senior, husb'n, **rec.** 193*
Horseley, Oxon 260
Horseman, Abraham 257; Elizabeth, **rec.** 257; Thomas (esq.) (gent.), sewer 139*
Horsfall, Edward 192; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 192
Horsford, Norfolk 227, 231
Horsham, Sussex 328, 339, 342, 343
Horsley, Northumb. 246, 247, 249
Horsley, Katharine, **rec.** 246
Horton, Heref. 130,* 131; Sussex 325,* 337
Horwich, Lancs. 200
Horwood, Alice, spr., **rec.** 125; Anne, wife, **rec.** 125; Robert, gent., **rec.** 125*
Hoskyns, Jane, spr., **rec.** 138
Houelin, William 168, 170
Hough(e), Lancs. 178
Hough(e), Joan, spr., **rec.** 24, 27; William, esq. 21*
Houghton [Horton], Herefords. 130,* 131
Houghton, Alexander, gent., **rec.** 207; Alice, spr., **rec.** 207; Anne, wid., **rec.** 183; Anthony, husb'n 203; Ellen, spr., **rec.** 204; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 190; Jane, spr., **rec.** 204; Katharine, spr., wife, **rec.** 203; Mary, wife, **rec.** 190; Peter, husb'n, **rec.** 204; Ralph, gent. 190; Richard, gent. 190; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 210
Houlden, John 161; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 161,* 164*; Richard 161
Houlton, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 209
Hourde, John, **rec.** 12*; Mary, wife, **rec.** 12; William, gent., **rec.** 12*
Houton, Herefords. 131, 132
Howard, Adam, **rec.** 183; George, yom', **rec.** 317
Howbery, Crowmarsh-Gifford, Oxon 255,* 256
Howden, E.R. Yorks. 43, 80, 83,* 100
Howe, Elizabeth, wife of John Lawe, **rec.** 196; Richard, yom', **rec.** 324
Howell, Thomas, **rec.** 216*; William, **rec.** 216; ap, Evan ap Rees, cooper, **rec.** 378*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 378
Hower, Jenet, wid., **rec.** 197; John, woollen webster, **rec.** 197; William, woollen webster, **rec.** 197
Howke (Hook-in-Snaith), Yorks. 84
Howken, Gowle, [Hook-en-Goole], Yorks. 80
Howlbrooke, Richard 117
Howlett, Henry, yom', **rec.** 227, 231
Howse, Margaret, spr., wife, **rec.** 5; Nicholas, gent. 5
Howton, Herefords. 131, 132
Huband, Richard, esq., sheriff of co. Warwick. 120
Hub(b)(e)(a)rd, Anne, wife, **rec.** 232, 233; Henry 241, 242; Henry, gent., **rec.** 233, 234*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 233, 234*; Roger (esq.) (gent.) 232, 233
Hubberstye, Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 196
Hubert, Henry, gent., **rec.** 312
Huckerby(e), William, gent. 223, 224
Huckster, Katharine, wife, **rec.** 316; Thomas, taylor 317*
Hud(d)(e)(s)f(f)ord, Margaret, **rec.** 347; Robert, yom', **rec.** 347; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 347; William, **rec.** 347*; William, yom' 351*
Huddington, Worcs. 367
Huddleston [Sherburn, W.R.], Yorks. 60
Huddleston, Andrew, gent. 175; Mary, wife, **rec.** 175
Hudgraunge [Hood Grange, Kilburn], Yorks. 95, 102
Hudson, Jane, wife, **rec.** 72; John, **rec.** 90; Michael, **rec.** 72*
Hueson, Bartholomew, servant, **rec.** 155
Huetson, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 196; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 196*
Huett, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 206
Hughe(s), Gruffin, yom', **rec.** 364; William, gent., **rec.** 217; William, yom', **rec.** 218

Hughe, ap John, yom' 266*
Hughley, Salop 265
Hugle (Hagley), Worcs. 366
Hulker, Thomas, serving man, **rec.** 197
Hulkes, Frances, spr., **rec.** 10
Hulme, Anne, wife, **rec.** 202; Gilbert 202
Hulse, Thomas, **rec.** 8, 9
Hulton, Deane, Lancs. 178, 209
Hulton, Cuthbert, gent., **rec.** 178, 209; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 178; Mary, spr., **rec.** 209
Humberstone, Leics. 155*
Humfreys, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 272; John 272
Humpston, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 23, 26; George, husb'n 23, 26
Hun, John 330, 334
Hunby, Hunneby, Yorkeswold 58; [? Hunmanby, Yorkshire Wolds]
Huncott, Whalley, Lancs. 201
Hungate, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 60, 100, 107; William, esq. 60, 100, 107
Hungerhill(s), Staffs. 300*
Hunmanby, E.R.Yorks. 58
Hunneby, Yorkeswold 58; *see* Hunby
Hunnys, Hunnuy, William 59; William, gent. of Chapel Royal 314*
Hunsingore, Yorks. 60
Hunte, Thomas, clerk, **rec.** 259
Hunter, Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 47, 50, 102; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 33; Henry, laborer, **rec.** 33; Mary, **rec.** 88
Huntingdon [Henry Hastings], Earl of, xviii.; John, gent., R. Commissioner 55*
Huntington, Yorks. 43,* 92
Huntman *als* Tenant, Ambrose 53
Hurcot(t)e, Wilts. 353, 354, 355*
Hurleston, Ralph, esq., R. Commissioner 160*
Hursley, Hants. 287
Hurste, Staffs. 297
Hurste, , wife, **rec.** 72; Thomas, **rec.** 72*
Hurstwood, Burnley, Lancs. 177, 179, 198
Husbond, Ralph, gent. 295, 296
Huson, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 201; Thomas 201
Hussey, Charles, esq., sheriff of Lincoln 151; Laurence, a groom of the Chamber Royal 310, 312, 313
Hutchinson, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 246; John, yom' 246
Huton, Yorks. 97*; Bovell (Hutton Bonville) [Birkby], Yorks. 102; Rudbye, Yorks. 91
Huton, Alice, **rec.** 88
Hutton, Essex 122, 147; (Hatton) Warwicks. 349; Little Forcett, Yorks. 104
Hutton, John, esq. 13*; Thomas, clerk, **rec.** 160*; William, draper, **rec.** 42, 43
Hutton Bonville [Birkby] 97, 102; Conyers [Birkby] 97; Long Villiers 104; Mulgrave 102; Rudbye, Yorks. 91
Huxsey, South Hinksey, Berks. 12
Huxley, Ellen, spr., **rec.** 24, 28; Ralph, labourer, **rec.** 27; Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 23, 26
Huysshe, Sylvester, gent., **rec.** 292
Huyton, Lancs. 174, 182, 202,* 203, 206
Hwe, Alice, **rec.** 213, 214*
Hycham (Hitcham), Suffolk 314
Hycheman, Hitchman, Richard, gent., **rec.** 5, 6
Hyde, Essex 113
Hyde, John, gent., **rec.** 11
Hyett, James, gent., **rec.** 138
Hyggins, William, yom', **rec.** 369
Hyllyclose, in Pendley, Lancs. 178
Hynchley, Henry, yom', **rec.** 178; Rachel, wife, **rec.** 178
Hyn(d)lip(p)(e) (Hindlip), Worcs. 363, 368*
Hytche, Hitch, Jane, wife, **rec.** 260; Thomas, gent. 260
Hyton (Huyton ?), Lancs. 174, 202, 203, 206

ICKENHAM, Middlesex 144, 146
Idbury, Oxon 257
Iden, John 140*
Idlicott, Warwicks. 345
Idsworth, Id(e)s(e)worth(e) [Clal(k)ton], Hants. 275, 286, 290
Idsworth, Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 207
Ighley Parke, Lancs. 178
Ilam, Staffs. 306
Ilesfeld (Ellisfield) [*or* Illsfield], Hants, 273, 277
Ilkley, W.R.Yorks. 60, 82, 94
Illesley 276*; *see* Ilsley
Illesley, Walter, gent., **rec.** 9, 10, 276*; *see* Ilsley
Illingworthe, Helen, **rec.** 60
Illmer, Bucks. 5, 6
Ilminster, Ilmyster, Somerset. 294
Ilom' (Ilam), Staffs. 306
Ilsley, Illesley, Esthillesley, E(a)st, Berks. 9, 10*, 11,* 276
Ilsley, Mary, wife, **rec.** 336; William, gent. 336
Imbes, *als* Alice Milward, spr., **rec.** 363
Ince, Alice, wife, **rec.** 190; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 190; John, gent. 190; Miles, gent. 190; Robert, lynnen webster, **rec.** 171
Ince Blundell, bloondell, Sephton, Lancs. 162, 181, 189

Inchbarrowe [Inkberrow], Worcs. 368, 369
Ing(e)ham, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 197; John (tayler) (taleor), **rec.** 176, 197, 210; Laurence 197; Roger, laborer 197
Ingis, Great, Sutton, E.R.Yorks. 54
Ingleby(e), Arthur xxi. 52; John, gent., **rec.** 52,* 53, 57,* 58, 85; John, gent., **rec.** 60, 82, 94, 108; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 99; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 52,* 57; William, esq. 99
Ingleffylde (Englefield), Berks. 10
Ingoldmells, Lincolns. 149, 150*
Ingram 247; *or* Angram Grange, Welbury, N.R.Yorks. 84, 85
Ingram, Anthony, gent., **rec.** 137
Inkebarrowe, Worcs. 367
Inskip, St. Michael on Wyre, Lancs. 180,* 208
Insor, Margery, wife, **rec.** 317; Thomas, **rec.** 317; Thomas, gent. 317
Ipsden, Ippesden, Bassett, Oxon 252; Huntercombe, Oxon 252, 256
Ipstones, Staffs. 307
Ireland, *als* Thomas Kidd, butcher, **rec.** 190; Dorothy, spr., wife, **rec.** 201; Gilbert, gent., **rec.** 201; John, gent., **rec.** 342; John, taylor, **rec.** 135; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 336, 340; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 342; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 185
Irishe, Anthony, **rec.** 73; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 39
Irlane [? Irlam], Dorothy, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; Gilbert, gent., **rec.** 182*
Irnham, Irenham, Lincolns. 150,* 153*
Isham, Northants. 234
Isle of Purbeck, Dorset. 40, 253
Isle of Rossall, St. Chad's, Shrewsbury 270, 272
Isle of Wight, Hants. xv. 280, 334, 335
Islington, Norfolk 220, 223, 224, 230
Issherwood, Christopher 178; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 178; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 207; *see* Usherwood
Itchen Stoke, Itching stoke, Hants. 290
Ivice, John, yom', **rec.** 5
Ivychurche, Kent 139
Iwerne Minster, Iwermynster, Dorset. 143

JACKSON, Jackeson, , wife, **rec.** 192; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 60; Alice, wid. 168, 170; Bartholomew, gent., **rec.** 208; Bartholomew, yom' 208; Brian, gent. 208; Brian, yom' 180; Dorothy, spr., wife, **rec.** 208; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 74; Edmund, **rec.** 83; Edward, **rec.** 220; Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 192*; Elizabeth, **rec.** 92; Ellen, wid., **rec.** 208; Francis, gent., **rec.** 44, 47, 50,* 59, 75,* 80, 94, 108; Jane, wife, **rec.** 75, 80, 94, 108; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 247; John 168, 170; John, husb'n, **rec.** 208; Joan, spr., **rec.** 366; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 180; Katharine, spr., wife, **rec.** 208; Leonard 168, 170; Peter 74; Richard, **rec.** 60, 87; Richard, yom', **rec.** 95; Thomas, laborer, **rec.** 42; William, **rec.** 60, 192
James I., King xiii.*n* 10, 12,* 13, 15, 19,* 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 43, 60, 62, 66, 71, 75, 76, 80, 81, 95, 97, 100, 103, 105, 107–109 *pass.*, 135,* 136, 142, 145, 148,* 153,* 197, 206, 217, 218,* 232,* 237, 239, 249, 251, 256, 259,* 260, 295, 301, 303, 319, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 361, 363, 364, 366,* 367, 368,* 369,* 373, 374, 375; Alice, wid., **rec.** 306; Charles, yom' 216; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 216; Jane, spr., **rec.** 216; Marian, spr., **rec.** 216; Maria John, **rec.** 218; Matilda, wife, **rec.** 214
Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, O.P., prior xxiv.
Jarroe [Jarrow], Durham 79
Jauncy, Joan, wife, **rec.** 137; William, yom' 137
Jeffeyson, Anne, wid., **rec.** 89
Jeffreison, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 64; Anthony 64
Jellett, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 33
Jenkin, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 213
Jenkyn, Juliana, wid., **rec.** 136; ap, Philip John, **rec.** 215*; Robert ap David, weaver, **rec.** 378; Robert ap David, yom', **rec.** 377
Jenne, Margery, **rec.** 91; William, **rec.** 91
Jenninge, Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 236
Jepson, Helen, spr., **rec.** 65
Jermyn(e), Ambrose, esq., **rec.** 112, 121, 320*
Jernegan, Jerningham, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 229; Henry, esq. 229
Jerom', Lewis, yom' 362
Jernemuth, Great (Yarmouth)227, 231
Jervis, Cicily, **rec.,** spr. 306; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 306; Letice, spr., **rec.** 306; William, **rec.** 265, 266
Jettor, Robert 314
Jevan, ap, David, gent., **rec.** 376; Edward, couper, **rec.** 138; William, couper, **rec.** 138
Jewell, Elizabeth, **rec.** 256
Jewett, Joan, wife, **rec.** 33; Peter, laborer, **rec.** 33
Jewitt, William 267, 268
Jobson, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 15, 16; James, gent. 15, 16

John, Edward Dio, **rec.** 375; Jane, wid., **rec.** 216; Llen', **rec.** 375; Peter, yom' 20*
John, ap, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 213*; Daniel, yom', **rec.** 273; James, yom', **rec.** 213; Jevan, yom' 377; John *als* Smythe, **rec.** 215*; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 377
Johnson, , wife, **rec.** 85; Adam, laborer, **rec.** 33; Alice, wife, **rec.** 89, 193; Anne, wife, **rec.** 193; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 189; Ellen, wid., **rec.** 190; Francis 85; George, yom' 193; Henry 89, 193; Joan, wife, **rec.** 193; John, gent. 329, 330, 331; John, milner, **rec.** 193*; Oliver, yom', **rec.** 259; Richard 190; Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 189*
Jollybrand, Anne, wid., **rec.** 172; Joan, spr., **rec.** 191
Jones, Edward, **rec.** 128; Matilda, wid., **rec.** 137; Thomas 332; Thomas senior, yom', **rec.** 137
Jorant, Peter, yom', **rec.** 29
Jorden, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 305; Richard, yom' 305
Joslyn, Robert 115
Joumpe, Alice, spr., **rec.** 203; Thomas 203
Jounupe, Alice, spr., **rec.** 203; Thomas 203; *see* Joumpe, Jump
Joyner, Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 259
Joyseys, Norfolk 218
Jumpe, Alice, spr., **rec.** 181; *see* Joumpe
Jupp, John, yom', **rec.** 338

KARLION, Carlisle, Cumberland 370
Kasington [Easington, Slaidburn], Yorks. 83
Katrington (Catherington), Hants. 282,* 284*
Kaye, , wid., **rec.** 66; Henry, **rec.** 66; Margaret, **rec.** 66; Nunan [? Ninian], **rec.** 66
Keffyn, Richard, gent., **rec.** 272
Kegworth, Leics. 154*
Keines, Jane, wife, **rec.** 295; John, gent. 295
Kekewich, George, esq. 18
Kelfeild, Stillington, Yorks. 83, 100
Kelinge, John, yom', **rec.** 309
Kell, Anthony, yom', **rec.** 247
Kellet(t) [Bolton le Sands], Lancs. 179
Kellington, Killington, Yorks. 72
Kelloe, Durham 77
Kelm(e)scott, Oxon 252
Kelsey, John 283
Keman, Thomas, **rec.** 256
Kempe, Alice, wid., **rec.** 211
Kempsey, Worcs. 362
Kem(p)sford, Gloucs. 123*
Kempsham (Keynsham), Somerset. 294
Kempton (Knightson) [Kington, *olim* Tokyngton], Worcs. 368*
Kenche, John 282, 284
Kendal(l), Westmorland 168, 170, 371
Kenderchurch, Herefords. 131, 132, 133,* 136,* 138
Kenchurch(e), Herefords. 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137,* 138
Kendrawe, Elizabeth, **rec.** 91
Kene, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 321
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Warwicks. 345
Keninghall, Norfolk 229
Kennersley [Kinnersley], Herefords. 135
Kennett, John, yom', **rec.** 141
Kennington, Kent 141
Ken(t)church, Herefords. 126, 131–134 *pass.*, 136
Kent(t), Robert 330, 334; Thomas, yom' 291
Kerbrigge (Kirkbridge) [Stanwick St. John], N.R.Yorks. 103
Kerchever, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 243; John 243
Kervile, Carvil(l)(e), Henry (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 232,* 233,* 243**n*; Winifride [Thorold], wife 243*
Kes(s)ingland, Suffolk 312
Kesteven, Lincolns. 153
Ketliff, John 241, 242
Kettleby(e), Bigbie, Lincolns. xix. 151, 153
Kettlesbye, Francis, esq., R. Commissioner 360
Kevernoll, Kington, Herefords. 129
Keyes, Thomas, cook in ordinary 124
Keyhaven [Milford], Hants. 278, 285*
Keymes, Katharine, **rec.** 215*
Keynsham, Somerset. 294
Keys, Thomas 311*
Kexboroughe, Yorks. 45, 71
Kidd, Thomas *als* Ireland, butcher, **rec.** 190*; *see* Kydd(e)
Kiddall, Barwick in Elmet, Yorks. 82
Kighley, Elizabeth, **rec.** 159; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 188
Kilken, Kylken, Flint. 377, 378
Killinghall, Ripley, Yorks. 60, 80, 94, 108
Killington (Kellington), Yorks. 72
Kilpeck, Kylpeck, Kington, Herefords. 129, 138
Kilshett, Lancs. 162
Kilgington [South], Yorks. 91; Kelvington [North] (Thornton le Street), N.R.Yorks. 99,* 102*
Kimberley, Kymberley, Norfolk 232, 233
King, John 138
Kings Norton, King(e)snorton, Worcs.

375, 361, 364, 366,* 368, 369
Kingsgill, Westmorland 370
Kingston Bagpuize, Kyngeston Bagpuse, Berks. 13*
King(e)ston, Northumb. 244
Kin(g)thorpe [Pickering], Yorks. 85
Kington (Knighton) [*recte* Kington], Worcs. 364; *see* Kemton
King(s)ton, Herefords. 129
Kinnersley, Salop 135
Kinseman, Maurice, gent., **rec.** 238
Kinthorp (Kingthorpe) [Pickering], Yorks. 85
Kinwesley (Knowsley), Huyton, Lancs. 202
Kirby Grindalythe, Yorks. 83
Kirk Levington, Yorks. 102
Kirkbridge [Stanwick St. John], Yorks. 103
Kirk(e)by(e), Yorks. 60, 93, 108; South 45, 68, 77, 78*
Kirk(e)by(e), Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 201; Mary, **rec.** 374; Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 285; William 201
Kirkby Fle(e)tham, Yorks. 43
Kirkby Grindlithe (Kirby Grindalythe), Yorks. 83
Kirk(e)by Knowle, Yorks. 94, 103
Kirkby Malze(a)rd, W.R.Yorks. 60, 74,* 75,* 108; *see* Kirkby Overblow
Kirkby Moorside, Kirkby on the Moor, Yorks. 86, 87, 97, 101
Kirkby Overblow, *not* Malzeard, Yorks. 60, 108
Kirkby Ravensworth, Gailes in, Yorks. 87, 96
Kirkby Thore, Westmorland 373*
Kirkby upon Wharfe, Yorks. 47, 73, 82, 93, 107
Kirkeland, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 30
Kirkeman, Henry, laborer, **rec.** 62
Kirkesta(i)nley (North Stainley in Ripon) [*recte* South Stainley], Yorks. 62, 81, 95, 108
Kirkham, Lancs. 20, 156,* 160, 171, 179,* 180, 181, 184,* 185, 187, 194, 201, 207, 208
Kirk(e)ham, Clemencia, wife, **rec.** 195; George, husb'n 195; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 193; Richard, **rec.** 195; William, husb'n 193
Kirk(e)land, Garstang, Lancs. 160, 165,* 192,* 202, 207
Kirkleis (Kirkless), Aspull, Lancs. 190
Kirkley, South Lowestoft, Suffolk 312
Kirshawe, John, husb'n, **rec.** 199*; Kirstabell, wife, **rec.** 199
Kirtlington, Oxon 259
Kitchin, Jane, spr., **rec.** 31
Kitchingham, John, 332
Knapp *see* Snapp'
Knaresb(o)rough, Knar(i)sbrough(e), W.R. Yorks. 43, 64,* 81,* 95, 109
Knaresb(o)rough, Katharine, **rec.** wife 64, 81, 95, 109; Mary, wife, **rec.** 64, 83, 95, 109; Peter, gent., **rec.** 64,* 81, 95, 109; Walter, gent. 64, 83, 95, 109
Kneeton [Middleton Tyas], Yorks. 87, 101
Knight(e), Agnes, spr., **rec.** 341; Alice, wid., **rec.** 274,* 280,*; John, husb'n, **rec.** 236; Robert, **rec.** 274,* 280*; Robert, gent., **rec.** 288
Knighton, Worcs. 364, 368*
Knights Enham, Hants. 288
Knipson [Empson], Gregory, yom' 80; Mary, wife, **rec.** 80
Knoll(e)s, Agnes, wid., **rec.** 297,* 298*
Knottingley, W.R. Yorks. 93, 106
Knowle(s), Agnes 298; Anne, wid., **rec.** 83; Helen, wid., **rec.** 206; Jane, wife, **rec.** 195; John, **rec.** 195*; John, **rec.** 298
Knowsley, Huyton, Lancs. 202, 206
Knoyle, Edward 37
Kridlinge (Cridling Stubbs) [Darrington], Yorks. 68
Kydesborough (? Kexborough) 45, 71
Kycchyn, John 255
Kydd(e), Ellen, wife, **rec.** 190; Richard, husb'n 205; Thomas *als* Ireland, butcher, **rec.** 190*; Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 205
Kylken, Kilken, Flint. 377, 378
Kylpeck, Kilpeck, Herefords. 129, 138
Kymberley(e), Norfolk 232, 233
Kynard, Richard, yom', **rec.** 361
Kynge, Alexander, auditor 263
Kyng(e)s Norton, Worcs. *see* Kings Norton
Kyngeston Bagpuse, Berks. 13*
Kyngton (Kington), Worcesr. 364*; *see* Kemton, Knighton
Kynnaston, William, gent., **rec.** 273
Kynneby, Francis, yom', **rec.** 222
Kyrtlington, Oxon 257, 260
Kyrkeham, Lancs. *see* Kirkham
Kytchen, William, husb'n, **rec.** 180
Kytchin, Joan, spr., **rec.** 29

LABURNE, Leyburn, N.R. Yorks. 98
Lacone, Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 30
Lacus, Jane, wid., **rec.** 208
Ladyhall, Walsall, Staffs. 300
La(i)th(e)whait(e), Layth(e)whayt(e), Anne, spr., **rec.** 201, 209; Henry, yom', **rec.** 190; Henry, yom', Lord of Wigan, **rec.** 159,* 162, 165; Joan, wid., **rec.** 172; Margery, spr., **rec.** 212; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 200; *see* Laythwaite
Laiton, Ralph, gent., **rec.** 174

Lake, Ellen, spr., wife, **rec.** 201; John, husb'n, **rec.** 201, 206; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 201; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 206
Laleham, Middlesex 144
Laleston, Glamorgans. 375
Lamadon, Edlingham, Northumb. 246, 248, 250
Lamarshe, Essex 122
Lambert, Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 105
Lamberh(u)(e)rst, Kent [*and* Sussex] 139
Lambrigg(e), Lambrigge Parke, Grayrigg, Westmorland 168, 170, 371
Lamedon, Elingham (Edlingham ?), Northumb. 246, 248, 250
Lammington Parva (Leamington), Warwicks. 345
Lamoran, Manor of, Cornwall 17
Lancaster 171, 196, 211*
Lancaster, Frances, wife, **rec.** 373; Lancelot, gent. 373
Lancasters, Lancesters *als* Warkes *als* Pountney Hall, Suffolk 315, 316
Lancells *see* Launcells
Landmouthe (Landmoth) [Leak], Yorks. 85, 98
Landshaw(e), Lanshaw, Yorks. 52, 57
Lane, David 306; Jeales, wife, **rec.** 306; Mary, spr., **rec.** 340; Mathew, **rec.** 373; William 240, 242
Langdale, Orton, Westmorland 370
Langford, Longford, Derbys. 28, 30; Wilts. 8,* 11
Langford, Martha, wife, **rec.** 305; Nicholas, esq. 305; Nicholas, esq., **rec.** 28, 30*
Langley, Berks. 11
Langred, Ilesfeld (Ellisfield), Hants. 273
Langsett, Penistone, Yorks. 55, 56
Langshawes (Longshaws), Horsley, Northumb. 249
Langton, Lindsey, Lincolns. 152; *see* Laungton
Langton in le morninge (Laughton-en-le-Morthen,)Yorks. 71
Langtree, Standish, Lancs. 204
Lanherne, Cornwall 17
Lanshaw, Landshawe, Yorks. 52, 57
Lanvihangell Toun' y groes, Monmouths. 213, 214
Lapley, Staffs. 306
Lapsley, G.T. xiv.*n*
Lapworth(e), Warwicks. 346, 347
Larrance, , wife, **rec.** 346,; Robert *als* Clarke, yom', **rec.** 346
Lasenbye, Alice, **rec.** 92
Lassells, Brian, esq., R. commissioner 240; Thomas, esq. 52
Lassetts, Thomas, R. commissioner 57
Lathom, Ormskirk, Lancs. 176,* 187
Lathom(e), Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 170; Henry, gent., son and heir of Henry Lathome, gent., **rec.** 172; Henry, gent., **rec.** 159, 185,* 188; John, **rec.** 206; Ralph, gent. 315, 316; Thomas, gent. 170, 206; William, yom', **rec.** 228
Lathwatt, Margery, spr., **rec.** 212
Latis, Jane, wid., **rec.** 181
Laton (Layton), Poulton, Lancs. 171
Laugharne, Laugharme, Carmarthens. 376
Laughton - en - le - Morthen, Yorks. 71
Launcells, Lancells, Cornwall 18, 36
Laungton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 175; Edward, gent., **rec.** 172*; Frances, wife, **rec.** 172; Thomas, esq. 175
Launton, Oxon 258
Laurenson, John, husb'n, **rec.** 180
Laver, Joan, spr., **rec.** 341
Laverstock, Wilts. 352
Laverton *see* Lutterington
Lavye, Richard, yom', **rec.** 289
Lawdall (Langdale in Orton), Westmorland 370
Lawe, Blackburn, Lancs. 207
Lawe, Elizabeth Howe, wife, **rec.** 196; Jane, **rec.** 92; John, yom' 196
Lawley, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 270; Thomas, esq. 270
Lawnde, le, Hambledon, Hants. 282
Lawrence, Alice, wife, **rec.** 347, 350; Robert, husb'n 350; Robert *als* Clark, husb'n 347
Lawrenson, , wife, **rec.** 193; John, blackesmythe, **rec.** 193*
Lawshall, Laws(e)(h)ull, Suffolk 314,* 319, 320, 321
Lawson, Barbara, **rec.** 246; Elizabeth, **rec.** 98; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 99; Gilfrid 370; Margaret, **rec.** xiii. 248; Ralph 58*; Ralph, esq. 99; Roger, **rec.** 247; [Wilfrid ?] Gilfrid 370
Lawton, Cheshire 28
Lawton, Mary [Wood], wife, **rec.** 24, 28; Thomas, tailor, **rec.** 24, 27; William, gent. 24, 28
Lawty, Thomas, tailor, **rec.** 194
Laylond (Leyland), Lancs. 175*
Laynton (Launton), Oxon 258
Layt(h)wait(e), Edward, yom' 179; Henry, yom', **rec.** 187; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 179; *see* Laithwaite
Layton (Leyton), Essex 67; Poulton, Lancs. 171, 196; East, Stanwick St. John, Yorks. 47; West, Yorks. 104
Layton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 96; Anne, wid., **rec.** 87; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 175; Francis, gent. 96; Ralph, gent. 175
Lea (Leigh) [Lea, Preston], Lancs.

183, 209
Lea, Agnes, **rec.** 347; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 348, 349; Edward, yom', **rec.** 346; Francis, servant, **rec.** 155; Richard 348; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 349
Leache, Alice, wid., **rec.** 288; Henry 283
Leak(e), Yorks. 85, 97, 102; (Landmoth) 85, 98
Leake, Francis, gent., **rec.** 32
Leamington, Warwicks. 345
Leamore, William, yom', **rec.** 343
Learchilde, Edlingham, Northumb. 245
Leathome, George, cordiner, **rec.** 64
Lecke, Jane, wife, **rec.** 90; Richard 90
Leckhampton, Gloucs. 125
Ledeston (Ledstone) [in Ledsham], W.R. Yorks. 54*
Ledgerd, Edward, glover, **rec.** 63; Richard, laborer, **rec.** 63
Ledome, Cecily, spr., **rec.** 64
Ledsham, Ledsam, Yorks. 54, 60, 82, 93, 95, 107
Ledstone, W.R. Yorks. 54*; *see* Ledsham
Lee, Alice, spr., **rec.** 306; Elionor, wife, **rec.** 288; Gilbert [Leigh] 76, 82, 94, 108; George, **rec.** 221*; George 312,* 323; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 198; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 44; Jane, wife, **rec.** 76, 82, 94, 108; John, gent. 203; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 203; Margaret, spr., wife, **rec.** 203; Nathaniel, yom', **rec.** 186; Richard, gent. 288; Thomas 198; William, taileor, **rec.** 182
Leeche, Dennys, yom', **rec.** 30; James, yom', **rec.** 30
Leedes, , wife, **rec.** 73, 339; John, esq., **rec.** 337,* 339*; Mary, wife, **rec.** 73, 93; Mary, wife, **rec.** 82, 107; Thomas, gent., **rec.** (senior) 47, 73,* 93*; Thomas, gent., **rec.,** senior 82, 107*; Thomas, gent., junior, **rec.** 73, 93; Thomas, gent., junior, **rec.** 82, 107
Leeds, W.R. Yorks. 50, 76,* 82, 94, 141
Leek, Staffs. 308
Legers Ashebye (Ashby St. Ledgers), Northants. 238
Leigh [Wimborne], Dorset. 38; Lancs. 170,* 173, 174,* 183,* 202, 204*; Staffs. 303, 304, 305; Worcs. 361; East, Lancs. 181, 183, 204
Leigh, Agnes, spr., wife, **rec.** 212; Edward, collier, **rec.** 348; Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 371; William, yom' 212
Leighton, Neston, Cheshire 22, 23, 26; Wicomalban, Cheshire 23, 26; (Layton) [*recte* Leighton, Warton], Lancs. 196; Warton, Lancs. 204; Manor of, Cheshire 21
Leighton, Leiyghton Mayo, Neston, Cheshire 22, 26
Leises, Richard, cordyner, **rec.** 65
Lemmington, Edlingham, Northumb. 246, 248, 250
Len, John, **rec.** 214
Lenge, Cicely, wife, **rec.** 42; Francis, laborer 42
Lenham, L(e)(y)n(e)ham, Kent 139, 142
Lenthroppe, John, gent., **rec.** 233, 234
Leominster, Herefords. 137, 138
Lestock, Hants. 283
Letcombe Regis, Berks. 10, 11, 12
Letherbarrowe, Peter, laborer, **rec.** 172
Lethome, , wid., **rec.** 66
Leven, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 84; William 84
Lever, John, gent. 162
Leversage, Anne, spr., **rec.** 260
Levesey, Robert, esq., sheriff of Sussex 342
Leveson, Thomas, sheriff 302
Lewes, David, husb'n, **rec.** 135; Griffin, R. Commissioner 358; Katharine, **rec.** 215*; William, **rec.** 212, 213
Lewick, , wife, **rec.** 294; John, yom', **rec.** 294*
Lewkenor, Richard 338
Lewknor, Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 330, 334
Lewis, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 78; Mathew, yom', **rec.** 273; William, weaver, **rec.** 378*; William, yom', **rec.** 377
Lewys, Jane Thomas, wid., **rec.** 218
Ley, Alice, spr., **rec.** 304; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 304; Francis, yom', **rec.** 304; George, husb'n, **rec.** 304; John, husb'n, **rec.** 304; John, yom', **rec.** 206
Leyburn, N.R. Yorks. 98
Leygh(e), Lancs. 183
Leygh, Thomas, esq. 22
Leyland, Leylond, Lancs. 175,* 187, 188, 204*
Leyton, Essex 67, 122
Lichfield, bishop of [William Chaderton] xix.
Lidney (Lydney), Gloucs. 125
Lighe, Anne, wid., **rec.** 370
Lighshay, Lancs. 159*
Lightshaye, Winwick, Lancs. 188
Lightwood, Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 309; John, laborer 309
Ligon, Frances, wife, **rec.** 125; Thomas, gent. 125

Limbrick, Sybel, spr., **rec.** 6
Lincoln 43, 149,* 150, 151,* 153
Lincoln, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 364; Henry, yom', **rec.** 364
Lindal(e), Lindall [Cartmell], Lancs. 163, 167, 169
Lindley, Leics. 154, 296, 300
Lin(d)say, John 168, 170
Lindsey, Lincolns. xix.* 152*
Lingart, Garstang, Lancs. 207
Linkinhorne, Lynkynghorne, Cornwall 19
Linley *see* Lindley
Linsay, John 168, 170
Linsted Magna, Suffolk 325
Linsted Parva, Suffolk 309, 312, 313
Linton, Lynton, Cambs. 13, 14,* 15*
Lionhales, Lyonshall, Herefords. 138; *see* Lyonshall
Lister, Lyster, Alice [Hoghton], wife, **rec.** 75, 95,* 109*; Averille, Everelle [Sayer], wife, **rec.** 75, 99, 101*; Laurence, esq., 75, 99, 101; Thomas, esq. 75, 95, 109*; *see* Lyster
Litleburye, Andrew, gent., **rec.** 152
Litherland, Sephton, Lancs. 181, 189, 205
Littlewood, Bradley, Staffs. 296
Liverpool, Lyverpoole [Walton on the Hill], Lancs. 160, 162
Livesey, Livesaye, Blackburn, Blakeborne, Lancs. 184
ll *see* L
Llanarth, Monmouths. 216
Llanbethian, Llanbetherne, in Llancarfan, Glamorg'. 376
Llancarfan, Llancarvan, Glamorg'. 376*
Llandilo Porotle, Monmouths. 215*
Llanemayne, Oswestry, Salop 273
Llanforda, Salop 262
Llangattock, Caerleon, Monmouths. 212, 216, 217*; by Usk, Monmouths. 213, 214; Avell, Monmouths. 217; Vibon' Avell', Monmouths. 216, 217*
Llangottage, Caerleon *see* Llangattock
Llangwithe (Llangwicke), Glamorg. 375
Llanhenocke, Monmouths. 217
Llanlowell, Monmouths. 213, 214
Llanreth (Llanarth), Monmouths. 216
Llantilio Crissenye (Crossennye), Monmouths. 217
Llantilio Pertholey, Monmouths. 215*
Llanvihangell ton y groes, Monmouths. 213, 214
Llanvithen (Llanvethyn), Llancarfan, Glamorg. 376
Llanvorda (Llanforda), Salop 262
Lloid(e), Edward 262*; John senior, gent., **rec.** 273; John junior, **rec.** 260, 261*
Lloyd(e), Lloide, Edward 262*; John junior, **rec.** 260, 261*; Richard, **rec.** 262, 268; Richard, esq., **rec.** 273; Thomas, **rec.** 268
Lloynemayne (Llwynymaen), Salop 262
Llwynymaen, Oswestry, Salop 262, 273
Locke, James, yom', **rec.** 29
Lockesmythe, Richard, gent. 140
Lock(e)wood, John, **rec.** [*later* **Priest, Martyr**] 92; Roger, laborer, **rec.** 175
Lockyer, Alice, spr., **rec.** 38; Henry, husb'n 38; Joan, spr., **rec.** 38; Joan, wife, **rec.** 38; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 38; Thomas junior, yom' 38
Lofthouse [Cleveland], W.R.Yorks. 90
Lomer, William, yom', **rec.** 340
Lomishe, *als* William Hargreaves, laborer, **rec.** 177
Londesborough, E.R. Yorks. 52
Londesdale, Agnes, wid., **rec.** 208
London xi., xii., 3, 17, 52,* 57, 79, 117, 118, 135, 142–148 *passim*, 356; bishop of xii.; Blewebell, Breadstreete 143; Chauncery Lane 147; Clerkenwell 17, 35, 37, 144, 146,* 147; Gaole, the, Newgate 145; Holborn 147; Inns of Court xi; Muswell Hill 146, 147; Newgate 145; Record Office xiv.*n*; St. Andrew's, Holborn 147; St. Clements Danes 35, 143, 145, 146; St. James', Clarkenwell 146,* 147; St. John's Street 147; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch 145; St. Peter's Lane 147; St. Saviour's, Southwark 140, 343; St. Sepulchre's 147; Shoreditch 145; Temple Bar 143, 145, 146; Westminster, Exchequer xiii.*, xiv., xxii., 1–377 *pass.*
London, Roger, yom', **rec.** 345
Longbridge Deverill (Deverells Langbridge), Wilts. 278
Long Melford, Suffolk 324
Long Parish, parisshe *als* Middleton, Hants. 278
Long Stratton, Norfolk 219, 229
Longdon, Worcs. 359,* 361, 366
Longe, John *als* John Collingwood, gent., **rec.** 247; Robert 58
Longes, Suffolk 315, 316
Longeslowe [Market Drayton], Salop 261, 264
Longeworth(e), , wife, **rec.** 195; Peter, **rec.** 187; Peter, schoolmaster, **rec.** 194, 195
Longford, Langford, Derbys. 28,* 29,* 30,* 34
Longley, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 248
Longshaws, Horsley, Northumb. 249
Longton, James, skinner, **rec.** 23, 27; John, laborer, **rec.** 23, 27

Loope, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 38; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 38; Anne, spr., **rec.** 38; Elionor, spr., **rec.** 38; Roger, surgeon 38
Lopham, Norfolk 228, 231
Lorde, Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 303
Lostock(e), Bolton [le Moors], Lancs. 209
Lotherton *see* Lutterington
Love, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 136; James 136
Loveday, Robert, **rec.** 72
Lovelake, John 351*
Lovell, Eufracia, Euphrasia, spr., **rec.** 233, 234; Francis, gent. 233, 234; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 233, 234; Robert, esq., **rec.** 218,* 219
Lovington, Eston (Easton), Hants. 288
Lowe, 236; Agnes, spr., **rec.** 197; Alice, wife, **rec.** 197; Barbara, wife, **rec.** 325; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 89; Jane, wife, **rec.** 176; Jerome 239*; John, goldsmith, **rec.** 176; John, laborer 197; John junior 176; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 197*; Sybil, wife, **rec.** 197; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 235; William, yom' 325
Lowe Leighton (Leyton), Essex 122
Lowes, Alice, wife, **rec.** 104; George, pedler, **rec.** 104
Lowestoft, Suffolk 314; South 312
Lowicke, , wife, **rec.** 103; Robert, yom', **rec.** 103
Low Worsall, Kirk Levington, Yorks. 102
Lucas, , wife, **rec.** 34; Robert 34
Lucies Graunge, Donhedd (Donhead), Wilts. 355
Ludcott, Cornwall 17
Ludlow, Salop 273
Ludshott, Odiham, Hants. 280; *see* Lydshott
Luff, , wife, **rec.** 340; William, yom', **rec.** 340
Lugwardine, Lugwarden, Herefords. 135
Luke, Alice, spr., **rec.** 40; Joan, spr., **rec.** 40
Lullington, Derbys. 29
Lumner, Lunner, Jane, wid., **rec.** 232, 233
Lund(e), Grace, wife, **rec.** 72, 80, 93, 106; Robert, **rec.** 89; Robert, yom' 72, 80, 93, 106
Lune, Christopher, **rec.** 89
Lunere, *als* Margery Sherratt, spr., **rec.** 306
Lushe, Blanch, wife, **rec.** 72; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 72; John senior, **rec.** 72; John junior 72; John, yom', **rec.** 294
Lutterington (Laverton) [Lotherton, Sherburn], W.R. Yorks. 60
Lutye, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 43
Lydiate, Lydyate, Halsall, Lancs. 175
Lydney, Gloucs. 125
Lydshott, Hants. 274, 280; *see* Ludshott
Lye, John, husb'n, **rec.** 207
Lyethe (Lyth), Salop 265; *see* Lythe
Lyford [Hanney], Berks. 10
Lygon, Ligon, Barbara, wife, **rec.** 364; Hugh, gent., **rec.** 357, 364, 369, 370
Lymbricke, Sybil, wid., **rec.** 5
Lymington, Hants. 289
Lynche, Richard, yom', **rec.** 125*
Lyndall (Lindale), Lancs. 163, 167
Lynes, Isabelle, **rec.** 90; William, **rec.** 90
Lynn, Norfolk 222
Lynnall, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 369
Lynne, Alice, spr., **rec.** 14; Cicely, spr., **rec.** 229; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 229; Thomas, yom' 229*
Lynnelmylne, Hexham, Northumb. 245, 246
Lynnolls, Corbrigge (Corbridge), Northumb. 248
Lynstead Magna, Suffolk 325; *see* Linsted
Lyonshall, Herefords. 138; *see* Lionhales
Lyster, Averille, Everilda [Sayer], wife, **rec.** 75, 109; Laurence, esq. 75, 109*; Robert 117; *see* Lister
Lytcham, Norfolk 227
Lythall, Anne, wid., **rec.** 265*
Lythe, Lyeth, Salop 265; N.R. Yorks. 47, 50, 69,* 84,* 85, 88, 89, 100, 102,* 265
Lytherland, Litherland [Sefton], Lancs. 181, 189, 205
Lyverpool (Liverpool) 160, 162
Lyvesey, Robert, sheriff of Surr', Sussex 333
Lyvor, Agnes Cadogan, wife, **rec.** 214; Jenkin William, yom', **rec.** 214

MABISONS, Thrandeston, Suffolk 315, 316
Macclesfeild, William, **rec.** 298; *see* Maxfield
Machell, Anthony, gent., **rec.** 374
Mackleston [Mucklestone], Staffs. 305
Maddisham, Jane, wife, **rec.** 189; Ralph, gent. 189
Maddock(e), John, yom' 24, 25, 27; Matilda, wife, **rec.** 24, 27; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 25
Mad(e)ley(e), Herefords. 136, 137,*; Salop 270*
Madocke, John, yom', **rec.** 25
Mafyelde, Lewis, gent., **rec.** 306
Maire, Christopher, gent., **rec.** 79

Maison, Ralph, **rec.** 79; Robert, **rec.** 79
Makin, George, husb'n, **rec.** 202
Maklinge, William, yom', **rec.** 39
Malbone, Eleanor, **rec.** 206
Malbye [Maltby ?], Roger, yom', **rec.** 94
Male, *als* Anthony Mayhull; *see* Mayhull 189
Maleham, Anne, wid., **rec.** 25, 28
Malling(e), West, Kent. 322; Monastery 322
Malling(e), Margaret [Vernon, O.S.B.] abbess of, 322
Malmes-Hullacye (Mansell Lacy ?), Herefords. 136
Malpas, Cheshire 23, 24,* 25,* 27,* 28*
Malton, Yorks. 94, 95
Malvern, Worcs. 361
Man, Richard, yom', **rec.** 107
Manchester xx.
Manckton, Christopher, esq., **rec.** 52
Manewden *see* Manuden
Manfeild, Ann, wid., **rec.** 105; Grace, wife, **rec.** 106; John, yom', 106
Manfeyld, Henry, esq., **rec.** 1
Mann, , wife, **rec.** 74; Richard, **rec.** 74
Mannewringe, Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 141
Manners, John, esq., **rec.** 28
Mannock, Anne, **rec.** 14, 119, 121; Anne, wife 119; Francis (gent.) (esq.), **rec.** 112,* 119, 121; William junior, gent., **rec.** 115,* 119, 320
Mannynge, Edmund, yom', **rec.** 361; Geoffrey, laborer, **rec.** 271
Mansell, Rice, gent. 220, 223, 225*; Richard 50*; *see* Maunsell
Mansell Lacy, Herefords. 136
Manuden, Manweden, Essex 111,* 120
Mapledurham, Oxon 252
Mapperton, Mapton, Dorset. 40*
Marbury, Merbury, Cheshire 24, 25, 28*
Marcante, Robert, yom', **rec.** 325
Marcle, Much, Marole Magna, Herefords. 138
Marden, Herefords. 130
Maresfield, Sussex 325, 327*
Margan, Margam, Glamorg'. 375
Margetson, Jenet, spr., **rec.** 63
Marisfeld, Sussex 327*
Markin(g)ton, Ripon, Yorks. 66
Mark(e)ham, Alice, wife, **rec.** 238; John, gent. 238; John, sheriff of Lincoln. 151
Markye, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 136
Marledheys, Cheshire 20
Marleston *als* Meston, Berks. 7
Marley, Merley, **Marbury,** Cheshire 28; Green 25
Marnhull, Marnell, Dorset. 355
Marole Magna (Much Marcle), Herefords. 138
Marrall, Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 189
Marre, Henry, 54, 56
Marriott, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 237; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 237; Humphrey, yom' 237
Marryate, Marriett, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 235,* 237
Marryner, Dorothy, wife,, **rec.** 290; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 290; Peter, gent. 290
Marsden [Whalley], Lancs. 177; Great, Lancs. 198
Marsden, Alice, wife, **rec.** 192; William 192
Marser, Anne, wid., **rec.** 205
Marsingall, Roger, **rec.** 88
Marshall, Ann, **rec.** 89; Catharine, spr., **rec.** 33; William 57, 90*
Marske [near Richmond], N.R. Yorks. 87, 96
Marston, Merston [Shorne], Kent 140
Marston - on - Dove, near Tutbury, Derby. 30
Marten, Merton, Norfolk 221,* 223, 224,* 228,* 230,* 231*; Suffolk 323
Marten, Alice, wid., **rec.** 46, 59; Christopher 46, 59; Juliana, wid., **rec.** 19; Roger, esq., **rec.** 311*
Martham, Norfolk 230
Martin, Richard, gent., **rec.** 112, 121, 122
Martirworthye, Hants. 288
Martland, Elizabeth, spr., wife, **rec.** 203; Mathew, smith 203
Marton Parva, Poulton, Lancs. 171
Martyn, Alice *als* Bartilmewe, wid., **rec.** 259; Anne, wid. 115; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 87; Isabelle, **rec.** 92; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 209
Martyn (Merton), Norfolk 221
Martyr Worthy, Hants. 288
Marvin, Marvyn, Edmund, gent., **rec.** 291,* 292,* 293; James, knight 275,* 352*
Marwood, Henry, **rec.** 112,* 312*
Maryfeld (Maresfield), Sussex 325, 327
Masham, N.R. Yorks. 86, 101
Mason, Alice, spr., **rec.** 42; Alice, wife, **rec.** 364; Anne, wid., **rec.** 185; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 103; Grace, spr., wife, **rec.** 203; Hugh, yom' 364; John, shomaker 203; John, yom', **rec.** 105; Richard, gent. 266,* 267; Richard, labourer, **rec.** 10; Richard junior, yom', **rec.** 12; William 54, 56; William, husb'n, **rec.** 23, 26; William, yom' 103
Massey, Anne, **rec.** 159; *see* Massie, Massye

Massie, Anne, wid., **rec.** 186; Richard, gent., **rec.** 25
Massye, Anne, spr., **rec.** 182; Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 182,; Jane, wid., **rec.** 183
Masterworthye (Martyr - Worthy], Hants. 288
Mathewe, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 304
Mathewson, George, butcher, **rec.** 206; Richard, yom', **rec.** 206
Mauncell, Ma(u)nsell, Rice, gent. 220, 223, 225*
Maunsell, Christopher, yom', **rec.** 18, 36; Richard 50
Maunsfe(i)ld, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 32, 309; John, yom' 309; Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 32
Maunshillacye, Malmes - Hullacye, Herefords. 136
Mauxell, Anthony, esq. 376
Mawdesley [Croston], Lancs. 160
Mawdesley, Alice, spr., **rec.** 73; Edward, yom', **rec.** 176; Hugh, yom', **rec.** 191; Jenet, spr., **rec.** 189
Mawdisley, Ellen, wid., **rec.** 208
Mawe, Barnard, gent., **rec.** 60
Mawgan in Pydar, Pyder, Cornwall 19*
Mayfeild, Kington, Herefords. 129
Mayhewe, John, gent., **rec.** 143*
Mayhull, Anthony *als* Male, yom' 189; Mary, wife, **rec.** 189
Maynard, Edward 252
Mayney, Anne, wid., **rec.** 175; Anne, wid., **rec.** 139*
Maynston, , yom', **rec.** 294
Maynwayringe, Francis, gent., **rec.** 273
Mayo, Katharine, wid., **rec.** 137
Maxefeild, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 305; *see* Macclesfield
Maxfeild, Andrew, yom' 308; Anne, wife, **rec.** 308
Meaddowes, Lancs. 190
Meade, Richard, yom', **rec.** 209
Meare (Maer), Staffs. 308
Mearestowe, Lancaster 209
Mears Ashby, Hants. 234
Mease, Barbara, wife, **rec.** 63, 81, 95, 108; Marmaduke 81; Marmaduke, tanner 63, 95, 108
Medow, The Great, Runwell, Essex 118
Meere Lane Ende, Caverswall, Staffs. 301
Meid, John, yom', **rec.** 346
Melford (Long), Suffolk 311*
Melles *see* Mellis, Welles
Melling(e), Lancashire 211; Halsall, Lancs. 175, 205
Melling(e), Jane, wid., **rec.** 174, 189; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 209, 210; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 174, 202
Mellis, Melles, Suffolk 310, 313, 315,* 316,* 323
Mellor [Blackburn], Lancs. 157
Mellynge, Robert, yom', **rec.** 205
Melsam, John, yom', **rec.** 294
Melton [Great], Norfolk 229, 232
Melton, William, gent., **rec.** 227, 231; William, yom', **rec.** 229
Mennell [Meynell], Margaret [Tempest], wid., **rec.** 102*; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 99,* 102*; Winifrid [Pudsey], wife, **rec.** 99, 102
Mensthorpe, South Kirkby, Yorks. 45, 78*
Menthorpe [Hemingbrough], Yorks. 83, 95
Menykin, Elizabeth, **rec.** 105
Meol(e)brace, Salop 266,* 267
Meon, East, Hants. 289
Mercer, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 195; Jane, wife, **rec.** 195; Margery, wid., **rec.** 181; Marian, wid., **rec.** 259; Thomas, **rec.** 195; William 195
Meredith, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 137; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 137
Merrie, Merrye, Henry, gent. 30; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 30
Merrington, Durham 79
Mersden (Marsden), Lancs. 177
Merston (Marston), Kent. 140
Mers(t)on, Sussex 336
Merton, Mertyn, Norfolk 221, 223, 224, 228,* 230,* 231*; Whitford, Wales 377
Mery, Mary, spr., **rec.** 339
Mesey, William, **rec.** 351
Meston *als* Marleston [Bucklebury], Berks. 7*
Metcalf(f)(e), [Jane Jerom], wife, **rec.** 95; Alice, wife, **rec.** 95; Brian 69*; Gilbert, gent., **rec.** 95, 102; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 64; Thomas 95; William, labourer, **rec.** 177
Metham(e), Howden, Yorks. 83, 100; , wife, **rec.** 72, 80, 93, 107; Francis 47; George, gent. 72, 80; Gregory, gent. 93, 107; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 100; Thomas, esq. 100
Mewes, John, esq., xv.* 280*
Meynell *see* Mennell
Meysy, Susan, wife, **rec.** 11; Thomas, gent. 11
Michaell, Robert 167, 169
Michaelstone-super-Avon, Michelston, Mighelston, Glamorgans. 375, 376
Michell, Francis, yom', **rec.** 182
Michelmarshe [Mitchelmersh], Hants. 289
Michells *see* St. Michael-on-Wyre
Micheiston *see* Michaelstone-super-Avon
Michelstowe, Cornwall 18
Mickleton, Gloucesters. 124, 125*

Middlebrough [Acklam in Cleveland], Yorks. 102
Middlemore, George, gent. 369; Henry, esq. 357*; Jane, wife, **rec.** 369; John, esq., **rec.** 357
Middleton, Midleton, Myddleton, Cambs. 13; *als* Long Parish, Hants. 277, 278; Lancs. 211; Belford, Northumb'. 246; Ilkley, Yorks. 60, 82; Ripon, Yorks. 108
Middleton, Edmund, **rec.** 71; George, esq. 196; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 246; James, gent., **rec.** 246*; Margaret [Metcalfe], wife, **rec.** 196; Robert 168, 170; William 167, 169
Middleton Stockeld, *or* Middleton cum Stockhill, Ilkley, Yorks. 82, 94
Middleton Tyas, Yorks. 86, 87,* 97
Midforth, John, **rec.** 247
Midgeall, George, gent., **rec.** 181
Midhurst, Sussex 336
Mighelston - super - Avon, *see* Michaelston
Milborne, George, gent., **rec.** 40
Milburne, , wife, **rec.** 88; Christopher, gent., **rec.** 43; Christopher, yom', **rec.** 82, 94, 108; William 88
Milden, Myldinge, Suffolk 322
Milford, North, Northm(i)(y)l(l)-f(o)(u)rth(e) [Kirkby Wharfe], Yorks. 47,* 82, 93, 107
Milfurthe [S. Milford, Sherburn], W.R. Yorks. 60
Milkinson, Hugh, yom', **rec.** 367
Mill, Richard, R. Commissioner 334
Millard, Laurence *als* Richardson, yom', **rec.** 348
Miller, Alison, wife, **rec.** 90; Richard 332; William, **rec.** 90
Milles (Mellis), Suffolk 310, 323
Milles, Martha, spr., **rec.** 147; *see* Mylles
Millington [Great Givendale], Yorks. 83, 98
Mills, Humphrey *als* Clarke, yom', **rec.** 290*; Thomas 3, 4
Milneburne, Christopher, **rec.** 75; *see* Milburne
Milnehouse, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 31; Jane, spr., **rec.** 31
Milnehowse, Frances, wife, **rec.** 31; George, keeper 31
Milner, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 202
Milton *als* Middleton, Cambs. 13*
Milton, Mylton, Katharine, wid., **rec.** 228, 231
Milward, Alice *als* Imbes, spr., **rec.** 363
Milwiche, Staffs. 298
Missen, Peter, yom', **rec.** 258
Misses [Kirkby Malzeard, Yorks.] 75
Mitchellsgrove [Patching], Sussex 342
Mittford, , wife, **rec.** 245; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 245*
Mockinhall, Radwinter, Essex 116
Mody, Agnes, wid., **rec.** 245
Mohun, Reginald, esq., sheriff of Cornwall 18
Molbreck, Molbrick, Mowbreck, Mowbr(i)(e)ck [Kirkham], Lancs. 157,* 192
Molineux, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 186
Mollinux, Jane, spr., **rec.** 341
Mollyne(u)x, Richard, esq. 156*; Sybil, spr., wife, **rec.** 212; William, gent. 212
Molyne(u)x, Molyneux, Ralph, laborer, **rec.** 209; Robert, yom', **rec.** 173
Monk Hesleden [Hesleton], Durham 79
Monkroyd, Munckodd [Munthroyd, South Kirkby], Yorks. 58
Moore, *als* Robert Talbott, gent. 200; his wife *als* Elizabeth Talbott, **rec.** 200; Anne, wife, **rec.** 362; Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 289; Edward, gent., **rec.** 122; Edward, yom', **rec.** 230; Elizabeth, **rec.** 243*; Frances, spr., **rec.** 367; George, gent. 243; John, laborer, **rec.** 369; Mary [More *olim* Scrope], spr., wife, **rec.** 122*; Robert, yom', **rec.** 270; Thomas, **rec.** 144; Thomas [More], gent., **rec.** 122*; William, gent., **rec.** 362; William, laborer, **rec.** 175
More, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 67, 122*
Morecock, William, laborer, **rec.** 41
Morecroft, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 205
Moreton, Rookeby [Rokeby], Yorks. 44,* 48; South Berks. 7
Moreton, Anne, spr., **rec.** 33; Edith, spr., wife, **rec.** 203; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 33; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 33; Gilbert, gent. 203; Laurence, husb'n, **rec.** 171
Morgan [Margam,] Glamorgans. 376
Morgan, Eleanor, wife, **rec.** 213; James, gent. 129; Roger, gent., **rec.** 213, 215*; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 129*
Moris, William, laborer, **rec.** 31
Morland, Westmorland 373
Morleis (Morleys), Astley, Leyghe (Leigh), Lancs. 183
Morley, Morleys, Derbys. 30; Norfolk 223, 224, 225; [Batley], Yorks. 67
Morley, , wife 149; Edward, yom', **rec.** 340; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 229; John, **rec.** 149, 152; John, yom' 104; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 104; *see* Morrely
Morpeth, Northumb. 248
Morreley, Morley, , wife, 149; John, **rec.** 149, 152; John, yom', **rec.** 152

Morrell, Richard, husb'n, **rec,** 205
Morrice, James, yom', **rec.** 336
Morris, Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 31; John, yom', **rec.** 339, 342
Morse, Anne, spr., **rec.** 228; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 228
Mortham, Rokeby, Yorks. 43, 48
Mortland (Morland), Westmorland 373
Mortton, Laurence, husb'n, **rec.** 210
Morvell (Morval), Cornwall, 16, 19
Morys, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 31; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 31; Henry, husb'n, **rec.** 295; Stephen, husb'n, **rec.** 295
Mosley, Yorks. 67
Mosborough, Mosborowe, Prescott, Lancs. 159, 185, 188; Hall 159
Mosse, Alice, wife, **rec.** 256; Alice, wid., **rec.** 258; Jane, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; John 256; Robert junior, husb'n 182
Motcombe, Dorset. 39
Moulbreck, Kirkham, Lancs. 181
Moulton [Middleton Tyas], Yorks. 86, 87, 97
Moundinge, William, weaver, **rec.** 184
Mounford, Anne, wife, **rec.** 232, 233; Martin, gent., **rec.** 232,* 233
Mounteney, Mountney, Mary, **rec.** 71; Mary, wife, **rec.** 81, 98, 99, 106; Thomas, esq. 81, 98, 99, 106
Mowbreck, Mowbrick, Lancs. 156, 157, 192; *see* Moulbreck
Mowgrave (Hutton Mulgrave) [Lythe] Yorks. 102
Mowlde, Peter, yom', **rec.** 228, 234
Mowshill, , husb'n, **rec.** 369; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 369
Mowton (Moulton) [Middleton Tyas], Yorks. 86, 87, 97
Moyle, Anne, wife, **rec.** 24, 27; Thomas, yom' 24, 27
Muche Crosbye, Lancs. 189
Much Marcle, Herefords. 138
Muche Plumpton, Kirkham, Lancs. 207
Much Wenlock, Salop 272
Much Wolten [Woolton], Childwall, Lancs. 201
Mucklestone, Staffs. 305, 307
Muddle, Hugh 332
Mudye, Thomas, **rec.** 248
Mullynex, Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 182
Mulwith, Mulwyth [Ripon], Yorks. 98
Munck, John, **rec.** 257
Munckheselden (Monk Hesleden) [Hesleton], Durham 79
Munckrodd, Monkroyd [Munthroyd], Yorks. 58
Murfyne, Murfine, John 229, 230, 268, 269,* 327, 328, 329
Murton [Appleby-St. Michael], Westmorland 370, 372
Muryell, James, yom', **rec.** 231
Muschampe, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 246
Musgrave, Anne, wife, **rec.** 375; Cuthbert, esq. 375
Mushe, Thomas, linen webster, **rec.** 64
Mussenden, Mussendine, Richard 69; Richard, gent. 51
Myddleton, William, gent., **rec.** 229
Mydleton, Bridget, spr., **rec.** 204
Myldinge (? Milden), Suffolk 322
Mylles, Francis, gent. 147*; Martha, wife, **rec.** 147; *see* Milles
Mylner, John, milner, **rec.** 138
Mylton, Milton, Katharine, wid., **rec.** 228, 231
Mynors, Edward 305; Frances, wife, **rec.** 305; William, **rec.** 126

NABURN(E), E.R. Yorks. 44; St. John's, York 100; St. George's, York 44
Nadbury(e) *see* Naburn
Nansan, Nansant [Nanfan], Giles, esq., **rec.** 146,* 363*
Nateby [Garstang], Lancs. 192
Nayland, Essex [Suffolk] 115
Naylond, Suffolk 14, 320
Neale, Susan, spr., **rec.** 343
Neave, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 290
Necton, William, gent. 237
Needham, Ambrose, gent., **rec.** 155*; Anne, gentlewoman, **rec.** 305; Anne, wife, **rec.** 307; John 307; Mary, wife, **rec.** 155; Robert, yom', **rec.** 155
Nelson, Nellson, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 176; Hugh 176; Jane, wife, **rec.** 90; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 183; Robert 90
Nerquis, Nerquus, Flint. 377, 378
Nesome, Anne, wife, **rec.** 104; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 104
Ness(e), Great, Salop 273; Straunge [*same as* Great Ness], Salop 273
Neston, Cheshire 22, 26
Nethercourt, Clifford, Herefords. 130
Netherbury, Dorset. 40
Netherfilkins [Broadwell], Oxon 252*
Netherhall, Stanstead, Suffolk 311
Nether Rickenhall [R. Inferior], Suffolk 315
Netherrundopp, Nether-undopp, Penistone, W.R. Yorks. 55, 56
Nethertowne, Whalley, Lancs. 176
Netherwood, Christopher, husb'n, **rec.** 63; John, **rec.** 63
NetherWorton, Oxon 257, 259
Netlam, John, yom', **rec.** 244
Nevell, Nevill, Nevylle, , wife, **rec.** xx.; Edmond xx.; Henry, esq., R. Commissioner 329, 331
Newbye (Newby with Mulwith) [Ripon], Yorks. 65

Newcastle, Northumb. xx.
Newe, Abraham, yom' 259; Frideswide, wife, **rec.** 259
Newenham Moren' (Newnham Murren), Oxon 255
Newett, John, **rec.** 236
Newhall, Lancs. 162
Newick(e), Sussex 339, 341, 342
Newington, Kent 141, 142
Newland, Southwick, Hants. 287; Gloucs. 125
Newland, Richard, yom', **rec.** 341
Newmarshe, Westham, Essex 114
New(e) Parke, Masham, Yorks. 97, 101
Newport(e), Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 238; John, gent. 362, 369; John junior, gent. 238; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 362, 369
Newsam, Bridget, spr., **rec.** 194
Newton, Lancs. 196; (by Toft), Lincolns. 149,* 152; Northants. 237; -with-Scales, Kirkham, Lancs. 180
Newton, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 33; Elizeus, laborer, **rec.** 33; John 168, 169; Robert 241, 242
Nicholas, John senior 353
Nicholl, Edward, yom', **rec.** 249
Neyland, Nayland, Suffolk 14, 115, 320
Nicholls, George, gent. 115; John 55, 56; John, tanner 137; Mary, wife, **rec.** 137; Thomas 55, 56
Nicholson, Alexander, yom', **rec.** 103,* Anne, spr., **rec.** 42; Christopher, laborer, **rec.** 103; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 65; Grace, wife, **rec.** 103; Richard, **rec.** 60, 86; Richard, yom', **rec.** 96, 101, 103*; Robert 57, 58
Nicolls, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 134
Nicol(l)son, Gilbert 166, 169
Nitingale, Emma, spr., **rec.** 324
Nobbe. The, Marton (Merton), Norfolk 223, 224
Nonneye (Nunney), Somerset. 293, 294
Norbury(e), Norburie, Derbys. 29,* 31*
Norden, John 141; Sarah, spr., wife, **rec.** 141
Norfyld (Northfield, Worcs.), Birmingham 362, 363, 364
Normanvile, Thomas, gent., R. Commissioner 53, 55*
Norres, Edward, esq. 173, 201; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 173
Norrice, Edward, gent., **rec.** 173, 201
Norrington, Wilts. 353, 354, 355*
Norris, John, gent. 368*; Mary, wife, **rec.** 368
Northdereparke, Devon. 35
Northe, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 29
Northfield, Birmingham, Worcs. 362, 363, 364, 369
North(e)milforthe, North Milford *see* Milford
North Pickenham, Northpikenham, Norfolk 220
North Stre(e)(a)t(e), Berks. 7
North Stoneham, Hants. 290
North tuddenham, North Tuddenham, Norfolk 229*
Northwold, Norfolk 232
North Wingfield, Northewingfeild, Derbys. 29
Norton, Derbys. 32; Devon. 35; Hales, Salop 262, 264, 272; -in-the-Moors, Staffs. 308
Norton, Alice, spr., **rec.** 305, 341; Alice, wife, **rec.** 341; Anthony, **rec.** xvi. 283*; George, gent., **rec.** 228, 231; Henry, **rec.** 326, 341; Henry, gent., **rec.** 317, 321, 323; Henry, laborer, **rec.** 33; Henry, yom', **rec.** 341; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 318, 321, 323; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 341; Mary, wife, **rec.** 33; Mary, spr., wife, **rec.** 325; Richard, gent., **rec.** 314*; Walter, **rec.** 310, 324; William, gent. 325
Nottington [Broadway *and* Buckland-Ripars], Dorset. 37*
Nunney, Nonneye, Somerset. 293, 294
Nurse, Peter, husb'n, **rec.** 10
Nutchell, John 3, 4
Nutfeild, Surrey 341
Nutley, Nutlett, Hants. 273,* 277
Nuttnall, Grace, **rec.** 319
Nydd, Nidd, W.R. Yorks. 65

OAKE, Great, Leigh, Lancs. 204
Oakley, Bucks. xiii. 6*
Oblington [?], Herefords. 129
Ockerbye (Uckerby) [Catterick], Yorks. 86
Odiham, Hants. 280
Offchurch, Warwicks. 347
Ogle, Childwall, Lancs. 206
Ogle, Ogles, Edward, yom', **rec.** 191; Richard, gent., R. Commissioner 243; Thomas 250*
Oglecastle, Wha[l]ton, Northumb. 246
Oglethorp(e), Elizabeth [Stillington], wife, **rec.** 86, 94, 108; Michael, gent., 86, 94, 108; Owen, esq., R. Commissioner 255; Robert 58*
Okeham, Nicholas 160, 165*
Okeley (Oakley), Bucks. 6*
Okelie, Emma, wid., **rec.** 291
Okenden, Joan, spr., **rec.** 341
Okengrove, Herefords. 131
Oldacre(s), Alice, wid., **rec.** 29, 31
Oldbrough *see* Aldborough, Yorks.
Oldefeild, Garwey, Herefords. 126
Oldeparke, Olde Parke, Auckland, Durham 76, 78, 79
Oldffords, Great, Katrington (Cat-

herington), Hants. 282; Little 282
Olive, Olyve, Richard, varlet of the Royal Chamber 326, 328,* 342
Olyver, *als* Thomas Stone 310
Ombersley, Worcs. 358
Onslowe, Katharine, wid., **rec.** 254
Orby, Lincolns. 149, 150
Orchard, , wife, **rec.** 40; Edith, spr., **rec.** 146; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 41; Giles, husb'n, **rec.** 40*
Orcop, co. Hereford 135
Orforthe (Orford), Warrington, Lancs. 190
Orford, Warrington, Lancs. 182,* 183, 190
Ormsheade, Westmorland 373
Ormside, Westmorland 373
Ormskirk, Lancs. 176,* 181,* 182, 187, 205*
Orrell, Wigan, Lancs. 162, 201, 212
Orrell, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 212
Orren, William, yom', **rec.** 125
Orston, Notts. 243*
Orton, Westmorland 370,* 371
Osborne, John, yom', **rec.** 337
Osgodby, Osgolbye, Hemingbrough, E.R. Yorks. 99
Ostin, Elizeus, **rec.** 88
Oswestry, Oswestre, Salop 262, 273*
Otley, W.R. Yorks. 50; *see* Burley
Oton, Morgan, yom', **rec.** 338
Otterborne, Hants. 289
Ottringham, Ottryngham, E.R. Yorks. 51, 68
Ougham (Ulgham), Morpeth, Northumb. 248
Out-Rawcliffe [St. Michael on Wyre], Lancs. 212
Oven, Anne, **rec.** 257
Overfilkins [Broadwell], Oxon 252*
Overhall, Stanstead, Suffolk 311
Over Hulton, Overhilton, Deane, Lancs. 186
Overkellett, Aldingham, Lancs. 211
Over Rickengall, Suffolk 315
Overton, Malpas, Cheshire 23, 27; Yorks. 92
Over(r)undopp, Penistone, Yorks. 55, 56
Ovingham, Northumb. 246, 247*
Ovington, Alice, wife, **rec.** 104; John, yom', **rec.** 104
Owen, Richard, **rec.** 252
Owram, William, taylor, **rec.** 63
Owston (Stanfordham), Northumb. 247
Owston, , wid., **rec.** 88
Owthorne, Yorks. 83
Owthwayte, Owthwaite, , wife, **rec.** 103; Nicholas, laborer, **rec.** 103
Owtrawcliffe, Lancs. 212
Ox(e)borough(e), Norfolk 230
Oxford xi.* 256, 258*; St. Aldatt [? Aldgate] 256; St. Ebb(e)s 256, 258; St. Nicholas' 258; University xi.
Oxhey, Cheshire 20

PACKFEILD, Pakefield, Suffolk 312
Packington, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 360*; *see* Pakington
Packwood, Warwicks. 346
Padley, , wife 35; Adam, husb'n 31; Adam, yom' 35; Anne 35; Anne, wife, **rec.** 31; Humphrey, yom' 34
Padstow, Paddistowe, Cornwall 17
Padwicke, William 282
Padworth, Berks. 8, 11
Page, Richard, yom', **rec.** 339, 341, 342
Paget(t), Charles 9,* 10; Charles, valet of the chamber royal 275, 276, 281, 284, 285, 286, 289*
Pagrave *see* Palgrave
Pakefield, Suffolk 312
Pakington, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 145,* 263; *see* Packington
Palgrave, Suffolk 232, 233*;
Palgrave, Thomas, gent. 219, 229, 230, 261,* 268, 269,* 327, 328, 329, 338, 341
Pal(l)ithorp(e), Yorks. 57, 58
Palmas *see* Palmes
Palmer, Anne, spr., **rec.** 155; Jane, **rec.** 346; Joan [Palmes] 100; John [Palmes], **rec.** 44; John, gent., **rec.** 154, 155*; Roger, taylor, **rec.** 369; Roger, yom', **rec.** 364; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 147, 346; William, yom', **rec.** 361
Palmes [Palmas, Palmer, *errors*], Joan [Dawney], wife, **rec.** 100; John, **rec.** 44; John, esq. 100
Pannyngham [Raveningham], Norfolk 376
Paramore, Elizabeth, **rec.** 244
Parheywood (Brewood) ?, Staffs. 295
Parke, Parkes, Deane, Lancs. 186
Parke, George, husb'n, **rec.** 190; Henry, yom', **rec.** 204; William, sythesmythe, **rec.** 369; William junior, blackesmythe, **rec.** 367
Parkehill, Whalley, Lancs. 191, 198, 210
Parker, , archbishop xii.; Edmund, yom' 94; Edward 76; Edward, yom' 82; Eleanor, spr., **rec.** 337, 341, 343; Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 76, 82, 94; Eleonor, wid., **rec.** 108; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 43; John, valet of the chamber royal 159,* 163, 164, 165; Richard, laborer, **rec.** 210; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 173, 212
Parkham, Devon. 35
Parkins, Parkyns [Perkins], Francis,

gent., **rec.** 8,* 11 ; Joan, wid. 334, 335
Parkinson, Parkynson, Alice, spr., wife, **rec.** 209 ; Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 209 ; Edward, husb'n 209 ; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 197 ; Richard, glover 197 ; Robert, glover, **rec.** 197 ; Roger, husb'n 209
Parkynson, Parkinson, Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 207 ; Edward, husb'n 209
Parlington, Thomas 54, 56
Parr, Parre, Prescot, Lancs. 172, 183, 206
Parre, Edward, gent., **rec.** 174
Parris, Ferdinand, esq., **rec.** 229 ; Philip, gent., **rec.** 15* ; *see* Par(r)ys
Parry, Lewis, gent. 131, 132 ; Thomas, esq. 9
Parrys, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 14
Parson, Ursula, spr., **rec.** 290
Partington, Ralph, webster, **rec.** 170
Parton, John, gent., **rec.** 367
Partrege, John, **rec.** 115
Parys, Philip, gent., **rec.** 15 ; *see* Parris
Passenham, Northants. 236, 237
Patching, Sussex 339
Patricke, Cicely *als* Sisse, **rec.** 92
Patrington, Pattryngton, E.R. Yorks. 69
Patryngton, John, husb'n, **rec.** 204
Patterdale, Barton, Westmorland 373
Patteson, Joseph, **rec.** 90 ; Margaret, **rec.** 90 ; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 90 ; Robert, **rec.** 90
Patton, Juliana, wid., **rec.** 205
Pattrynglon, E.R. Yorks. 69
Paulett, Richard, knight, sheriff of Hants. 286*
Paulinus, Saint xix.
Paver, Anne, wife, **rec.** 46 ; Barnard, **rec.** 46
Pawle, John, yom', **rec.** 228
Pawlener, Alice, wid., **rec.** 147
Pawlett, , Lady, wid., **rec.** 277, 289
Paye, Henry, yom', **rec.** 343
Payges, Mapledurham, Oxon 252
Peache, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 30 ; William, husb'n, **rec.** 30
Pearcye, John, **rec.** 74
Pearse, Richard, **rec.** 12
Pearson, Thomas, linen weaver, **rec.** 42
Pearsie, Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 146
Peasemore, Berks. 9
Peccham, Walter 332
Peckerton (Picton) [Peckforton, Bunbury], Cheshire 24
Peckett, , wife, **rec.** 92 ; Agnes, **rec.** 92 ; Eleonor, **rec.** 92 ; John 92
Peckforton, Bunbury, Cheshire 27
Pedcourte, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 306 ; Vincent, yom' 306
Peetts Wooddes, Tirley, Staffs. [in Market Drayton, Salop] 270
Peirson, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 89 ; Henry 89 ; John 277 ; Margaret, **rec.** 92 ; *see* Pereson
Pellawyn, Cornwall 17
Pellington (Pollington) [Snaith], Yorks. 72
Pemberton, Wigan, Lancs. 159,* 165, 172, 176, 186, 187, 200, 209, 212
Pemberton, Alice, wid., **rec.** 172 ; James junior 171 ; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 171
Pembridge, Herefords. 135 ;
Pembridge, Anthony 129, 132*
Pencherich (Penkridge), Staffs. 305
Pendilton, Edward, yom', **rec.** 202
Pendleton, Anne, spr., **rec.** 317 ; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 317
Pendley, Lancs. 178
Pendine, Pendyne, Carmarthen. 376
Penherst, Sussex 333
Penington, Geoffrey, shearman, **rec.** 209 ; Robert junior, yom', **rec.** 185
Penistone, W.R. Yorks. 55*
Penketh, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 183 ; Nicholas 183
Penkridge, Staffs. 305
Penn, Bucks. 3,* 4
Penne, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 366 ; Roger, gent. 366
Penny, Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 39
Penrith, Cumberland 43
Penruddock, Robert 353*
Pentes, The, Wem, Salop 266
Pentridge, Derbys. 29,* 32
Pentrich(e), Derbys. 29,* 32
Penvose, Michael, **rec.** 19
Penwortham, Pemwortham, Preston, Lancs. 175
Pepper, Anne, spr., **rec.** 63 ; Jasper, 241, 242
Percivall, Percyvall, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 104 ; James, yom' 104
Percy(e), Lady Anne, **rec.** 92, 106 ; Lady Elizabeth, **rec.** 79 ; *see* Woodrofe
Pereson, Peirson, James 168, 170 ; Philip 168, 170
Perkyns, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 13 ; Richard, **rec.** 12, 13 ; *see* Parkyns
Perpoyn(t)t(e), Randulph, husb'n, **rec.** 201, 206*
Person, Henry, husb'n, **rec.** 204
Peterchurch, Herefords. 128
Petersfield, Hants. 276, 286, 290
Pettye, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 62
Pettytt, Pettitt, Robert 110,* 111
Pettyver, Robert, yom' 238, 239
Petworth, Sussex 338, 339
Peverells, Essex 113 ; Norfolk 219, 222*
Peyton, John, knight, R. Commis-

sioner 225
Phelphes, , yom', **rec.** 294
Philip, Phil(l)ip(p)(e)(s), Alice, wife, **rec.** 349, 351 ; Henry John, **rec.** 214 ; Jane, wife, **rec.** 272 ; Jane, wife, **rec.** 85, 89, 102 ; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 305 ; Richard, yom' 272 ; Robert John, **rec.** 214 ; Thomas, husb'n 349, 351 ; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 367 ; Walter David, **rec.** 216* ; William, gent., **rec.** 84, 89, 102* ; William John, **rec.** 214
Phillopp, Jane, wife, **rec.** 85 ; William, **rec.** 84
Philooke, John 332
Philpott, Anne, wife, **rec.** 289 ; George, esq. 289
Pickard, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 63 ; Jane, wife, **rec.** 43 ; John 43
Picken, William, husb'n, **rec.** 308 ; William, yom', **rec.** 307
Pickering, Pickerynge-Lythe, N.R. Yorks. 47, 50, 85
Pickering, Alice, spr., **rec.** 105 ; Anthony, yom', **rec.** 163,* 164* ; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 209 ; John, yom' 243 ; Sybil, wife, **rec.** 243
Pickersgill, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 61
Pickford, William, gent., **rec.** 19
Picton [Peckforton], Cheshire 24
Pidstowe (Pikestye), Herefords. 130
Pierson, Peirson, John 277
Pight, John 241, 242
Pigott, Thomas, esq. 264, 265, 299
Piked close, Hambledon, Hants. 282
Pikestye, Herefords. 130
Pilcher, Agnes, **rec.** 327* ; Anne, spr., **rec.** 341
Pillardinge Priory, Pillardington (Pillerton), Warwicks. 349
Pillerton, Pillardington, Warwicks. 349
Pinson, Joan, wid., **rec.** 38
Pipe Parva, Stoke, Staffs. 307
Pirton, Worcs. 358
Pishill, Pishall, Oxon 251, 254
Pitlex, Cathrington, Hants. 282
Pittleworth(e), Broughton, Hants. 281, 284
Pitts, , Mrs. xx. ; Anne, wife, **rec.** 288 ; Richard, gent. 288
Place, Henry, yom', **rec.** 205
Plaitford, Wilts. 356
Plas'ucha, Salop 260
Platt(e), , husb'n, **rec.** 25 ; Rayner, husb'n, **rec.** 28 ; William, yom', **rec.** 204
Platter, Thomas 3, 4
Playton, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 340
Pleasington, Blackburn, Lancs. 157, 161, 164,* 200
Pleasington, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 179 ; Robert, gent. 179
Pleistowe, Worcs. 358
Plesington *see* Pleasington
Plesington, Ellen, wid., **rec.** 193
Plewman, Lucy, **rec.** wife, 43 ; William, **rec.** 42
Pleystowe, Worcs. 358
Plott, Bartholomew, gent., **rec.** 12 ; Mary, wife, **rec.** 12 ; Richard, gent. 12
Plowden, Francis, gent. 145*
Pluckett, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 147 ; Oliver, yom' 147
Plumpton, Kirkham, Lancs. 194,* 207
Pocock, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 10 ; Robert 10
Poker, Matilda, wife, **rec.** 306 ; William 306
Polglase, Cornwall 17
Polgreve, , **rec.** 19
Pollard, Pollerd, John 240, 242
Pollington, Pellington [Snaith], W.R. Yorks. 72, 80, 93, 107
Ponder, Pondoner, Miles 167, 169
Ponte, John 332
Pontefract, W.R. Yorks. 68, 72
Pontesbury, Salop 270
Poole, Sutton, Berks. 8, 9
Poole, 72 ; , wife, **rec.** 72 ; , yom', **rec.** 29 ; Anne, spr., **rec.** 14 ; Constance, spr., **rec.** 340 ; Ellen, wid., **rec.** 32 ; Jane, spr., **rec.** 340 ; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 340* ; Martha, spr., **rec.** 340 ; Mary, spr., **rec.** 340 ; Richard, gent., **rec.** 24 ; Roger, laborer, **rec.** 345 ; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 173 ; William, gent., **rec.** 25, 28 ; *some* Pole
Pooler, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 361
Pooley, Mary, wife, **rec.** 175 ; Richard, gent., **rec.** 175
Porte, Valentine, yom', **rec.** 227, 231
Porter, Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 125 ; Giles, gent. 125 ; Thomas, **rec.** 124 ; William, husb'n, **rec.** 350
Portesham, Portsham, Dorset. 37
Portland, Dorset. 41
Portwood, John, **rec.** 240, 242
Poscat(t), James, **rec.** 88 ; Margaret, **rec.** 88 ; William junior, **rec.** 88*
Posgate, , wife, **rec.** 88 ; George 88 ; Isabelle, **rec.** 88
Potkins, near Ashburnham, Sussex 331, 332
Pote, John 284
Pott, Yorks. 86
Potter, Edward 168, 170
Potto, Whorlton, N.R.Yorks. 52, 57, 58
Pottyson, Christopher, yom', **rec.** 248
Poulewheele, Powlewheele, William, gent., **rec.** 288*
Poulton, Lancs. 171* ; Little, Kirkham 20, 160 ; Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs. 171, 208 ; Poulton le Sands,

Lancs. 166
Poulton, John, yom', **rec.** 259
Pountfrett (Pontefract), Yorks. 68
Pountney, Suffolk 315, 316; Hall 315, 316
Powell, Thomasine, wid., **rec.** 259; Walter, clerk 217*
Powle(s), , wife, **rec.** 84; Alice, wife, **rec.** 73; Anne, wife, **rec.** 42; George 42; George, milloner, **rec.** 42; Thomas, **rec.** 73, 84
Powlewheele, Alice, wife, **rec.** 287; Otho 287; William, gent., **rec.** 288*
Pownde(s), Thomas, gent., **rec.** 278, 279, 330, 334*
Poyntes [Poyntz], Gabriel, esq., sheriff of Essex 120
Poynton, Prestbury, Cheshire 167
Prater, Grace, **rec.** 294; Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 294; Margaret, wid. [of Stanley Prater, **rec.,** *circa* 1591 ?], **rec.** 293; Richard, **rec.** 294
Prees, Jane, spr., **rec.** 24, 27
Preesall, Kirkham, Lancs. 184
Preese, Lancs. 194
Preest, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 129
Pregnyshe, Helen, wife, **rec.** 287; Richard, yom' 287
Prenton, Woodchurch, Cheshire 21, 23, 26, 158
Prescot, Pres(t)cot(t), Lancs. 159, 171,* 172,* 185, 188, 201, 203, 205,* 206
Prescot(t), Anne, wid., **rec.** 191; Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 176*; John, laborer, **rec.** 176; Margaret, **rec.,** wife 176
Prespinneck (Prospidnick), Cornwall 17
Presthall (Preesall), Kirkham, Lancs. 184
Preston, Lancs. 161,* 184,* 186, 209; Somerset. 294; Holderness, Yorks. 53, 54
Preston, John, gent., **rec.** 261, 263,* 269, 271*
Preston Candover, Condover, Hants. 273, 277,* 290
Preston Jacklinge (Purston Jaglin) [Featherstone], Yorks. 58
Preston super Skeane [le Skerne], Aircliffe, Durham 79
Price, Alice, wid., **rec.** 260; Alice James, spr., **rec.** 216; Griffin 263*; John, esq., R. Commissioner 376; Thomas, **rec.** 129
Prideaux, Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 39
Printon, Prenton, Cheshire 158
Priors Dytton, Salop 270
Prior Sa(l)(w) ford, Salford, Warwicks. 348, 350
Priston, Somerset. 294
Pritchard, Jane, spr., wife, **rec.** 214*; William, **rec.** 214
Pritchett, Robert, gent., **rec.** 360
Probin, Probyn, Edward, yom' 24, 27**n*; Joan, wife, **rec.** 24, 27; Sybil, spr., **rec.** 25, 28
Procter, Alice, wid. 45; John 45; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 196; Katharine, spr., wife, **rec.** 211; Richard, gent. 211; Richard, husb'n 196; Thomas 45
Prockter, John, **rec.** 92
Prospidnick, Cornwall 17
Prosser, John William John, **rec.** 216
Proude, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 230*
Puckeringe, Anne, **rec.** 98
Puddingnorton, Norfolk 229
Pudsey, Calverley, W.R.Yorks. 50
Pudsey, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 29; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 48, 49, 102, 103; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 87, 96; Thomas, esq. 87, 96
Pulborough, Pulberowghe, Sussex 338
Pulleyn(e), Alice, wife, **rec.** 62; John 62; Ursula, spr., **rec.** 61
Pulton, Kirkham, Lancs. 163, 166,* 169, 208
Purbeck, Isle of, Dorset. 40, 253
Purcell, Thomas, gent. 8,* 11
Purchys, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 234
Purrocks, Katrington, Hants. 282
Purshull (Pishill), Oxon 251, 254
Purston Jaglin [Jackling], Feather stone, W.R.Yorks. 58
Purstowe, Spurstowe [Bunbury], Cheshire 24
Purstowe, Peter, gent., **rec.** 24
Putford Hill, Runwell, Essex 118*
Puttock, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 339
Pyckyn, Rainer 271
Pydar, Pyder, Cornwall 19*
Pye, Christopher, laborer, **rec.** 175
Pynge, Danyell, husb'n, **rec.** 369
Pynson, Alice, spr., **rec.** 38

QUARTON, Thomas 54, 55
Queen(e) Cam(m)el(l), Somerset. 295
Queenhill, Ripple, Worcs. 358
Quiddenham, Banham, Norfolk 222, 226
Quinnell (Queenhill), Ripple, Worcs. 358
Quinton Meadowe, Seutberye, Sedbury, Gloucs. 124

RABY, Alice, wife, **rec.** 193; John, husb'n 193
Racebeck (Raisbeck in Orton), Westmorland 370
Racliffe (Rawcliffe), St. Michaels-on-Wyre, Lancs. 208
Racton, Sussex 339, 340
Radbenter (Radwinter), Essex 116
Radcliff(e), Radclyffe, , wife, **rec.**

247; Anthony, gent., **rec.** 249; Francis, esq., **rec.** 247,* 250; George, gent. 247; John, gent., **rec.** 247; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 247; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 246; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 69, 84,* 100,* 102*; Katharine, wid. 250,* 251*; Lady Katharine, wid., **rec.** 244
Radeham (Reedham), Norfolk 233
Radnall (Redenhall), Norfolk 231
Radwinter, Essex 116
Raglan, Ragland, Monmouths. 215,* 217
Rais(he)beck, Orton, Westmorland 370, 371
Rainford, Prescot, Lancs. 171, 172, 182, 206
Rainhill, Prescot, Lancs. 171, 182, 183, 203, 206*
Ramell, William, mason, **rec.** 61
Rampton, Cambs. 14
Ranarde, Ralph 66; *see* Raynarde
Randell, Randoll, Elionor, wid., **rec.** 348; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 348, 350*; Thomas, gent., **rec** 348, 350*; Thomasine, spr., **rec.** 348
Randolphe, Elianor, spr., **rec.** 5, 6
Rasinge, [Margery Ellerker], wife, **rec.** 95; Marmaduke, gent. 95
Ratcliff, Ratclyffe, John, knight 188*; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 15*; Owen, gent., 15; William, gent. 188*
Rathbone, Susan, **rec.** 347
Ratlin(g)hope, Ratlinthorpe, Salop 273
Raveningham, Norfolk 228; *see* Pannyngham
Ravens, Stoke, Suffolk 115, 116
Ravenscroft, Edward, gent. 23, 26; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 23, 26
Rawbone, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 346
Rawcliffe, Rawclyff, St. Michaels on Wyre, Lancs. 180, 208
Rawleigh, Devon. 35; *see* Rayleigh 117
Rawleigh, , wife, **rec.** 346; Henry, yom', **rec.** 346; Mary, wife, **rec.** 346; Simon, esq. 346
Rawley, Henry, **rec.** 129,* 130, 132; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 363
Rawlinge, Joan, spr., **rec.** 29
Rawlyn, Joan, wife, **rec.** 31; Richard, husb'n 31
Raworth, Anne, wife, **rec.** 71; William 71
Rawreth, Essex 117, 118*
Rawson, Agnes, wid., **rec.** 60; Anne, wid., **rec.** 80,* 93,* 107,*; Anne, yom', **rec.** 80; Anne, wid., **rec.** 106; Ellen, spr., **rec.** 43; James, yom' 80, 106; Jane, **rec.** 91; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 80, 106; William, yom', **rec.** 80, 93; [? *ex* Rawstone, *q.v.*]
Rawstone, Anne, wid., **rec.** 72, 106
Ray(e), , wife, **rec.** 89; John, **rec.** 89
Rayleigh, Essex 117, 118*
Raylye, James, **rec.** 194
Raynard(e), , wife, **rec.** 66; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 65; Ralph 66; Richard 65
Rayneford (Rainford), Prescot, Lancs. 171, 182, 206
Raynforth, Prescot, Lancs. 172
Rayn(e)hill, Prescot, Lancs. 171, 182, 183, 203, 206*
Raynold(e)(s), Reynold(s), Elizabeth, spr., wife, **rec.** 213; James Thomas, gent., **rec.** 213*; Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 366; Richard, blackesmythe, **rec.** 367; Richard, yom', **rec.** 366*
Rayside, le, Yorks. 57
Read, Katharine, wife, **rec.** 178; Robert 178; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 252**n*
Readinge, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 11
Readman, Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 73
Redeham (Reedam), Norfolk 232, 233
Redenhall, Norfolk 231
Redferne, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 305
Readhead, Edward 131, 132; Robert 71, 110
Redlingfeild, Suffolk 319, 324
Redman, Redmaine, Redmayne, , wife, **rec.** 88; Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 73, 84; Jane, wife, **rec.** 85; Margery, spr., **rec.** 75, 81, 95, 109; Marmaduke, esq., **rec.** 75,* 81,* 95,* 109*; Thomas gent., **rec.** 75, 81, 95, 109; Wilstrop, gent., **rec.** 85, 88
Rednes (Reednes), Whitgift, Yorks. 51
Reedham, Norfolk 232, 233
Reednes(s), Whitgift, called Westholdinge, Yorks. 51, 68
Rees, Lewis John, **rec.** 215, 216
Reglom (Raglan), Monmouths. 215*
Regmaden, Anne, wife, **rec.** 192; John, esq., **rec.** 188; Walter, esq. 192
Repton, Repington, Derbys. 29, 30
Reston (Riston), Holderness, E.R. Yorks. 53, 54,* 55*
Rewe, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 83
Reynes (Reedness), Whitguifte, Yorks. 68; James Thomas, **rec.** 213*; Nicholas, **rec.** 239, 240, 241,* 244
Reynolds, George, yom', **rec.** 256; Richard, whelewright, **rec.** 368*; Richard, yom', **rec.** 270; Thomas 15
Ribbesford, Worcs. 363
Ribchester, Lancs. 207
Ribby [Kirkham], Lancs. 195
Riccaby, , wife, **rec.** 248; Ralph, gent. 248
Rice, ap, Joan, spr., **rec.** 135
Richard, Ellen Verch, **rec.** 269*; Margaret Ver, spr., **rec.** 377; Thomas, **rec.** 269*

Richard, ap Anne, wife, **rec.** 135; Thomas, **rec.** 261; Thomas, **rec.** yom' 135, 269*
Richardson, *als* Laurence Millard, yom', **rec.** 348; *als* Thomas Urneston, yom', **rec.** 200; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 42; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 43; Margery, wid., **rec.** 42; William, yom', **rec.** 206
Richemond, Jenet, **rec.** 66
Richman, Arthur, yom', **rec.** 291; William 282, 284
Richmond, Richemond, Surrey 342; Yorks. 87,* 96,* 103
Rickinghall, Suffolk 319
Rickman, William 282, 284
Ridge, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 32; Thomasine, wife, **rec.** 32; William, yom' 32
Ridley, Rydley, Bunbury, Cheshire 23, 24,* 26, 27*
Ridley, William, yom', **rec.** 209
Ridlingfeld, Redlingfield, Suffolk 319
Ridware (Hamstall Ridware), Staffs. 297
Rigbie, Rigbye, Edward, **rec.** 162*; Edward, esq., R. Commissioner 162,* 163; Edward, husb'n, **rec.** 205; Edward, yom', **rec.** 191; James, gent., **rec.** 239; Jenet, spr., **rec.** 194; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 364; William, yom' 364
Rigmadon [Rigmayden], John, esq., **rec.** 158
Ringe, Mary, wife, **rec.** 290; Richard 290
Ringer, Edward, webster, **rec.** 74
Ringsted, co. Northamp. 236,* 237*
Ringwood, Ryngwood, Hants. 290
Ripley, W.R. Yorks. 60, 61, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 94,* 99, 108*
Ripley, Christopher, **rec.** 64; Christopher, draper, **rec.** 64
Riplingham, Rowley, Yorks. 53
Ripon, R(i)(y)ppon, W. R. Yorks. 62, 64, 65,* 66,* 81, 95, 98, 99, 108*; Crosgate 64
Ripple, Worcs. 358, 362, 367*
Risden, John 36
Ris(s)heton, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 199; Anne, wid., **rec.** 181, 182; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 199; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 197; Geoffrey, gent. 197; John, husb'n, **rec.** 184, 199; John, yom', **rec.** 210
Riston, Long Riston (Reston), Holderness, E.R. Yorks. 53,* 54,* 55*
Rither (Ryther), Yorks. 73
Rixton, Warrington, Lancs. 159,* 182, 186, 201, 202
Roall', Holderness, Yorks. 55
Robbins, Robbyns, George 269; George, yom', **rec.** 350
Robert(s), Stephen 332; William, yom', **rec.** 217
Robert, ap Hugh ap Thomas, gent., **rec.** 377
Robertson, William, husb'n, **rec.** 205
Robie (Roby-in-Huyton) 182; Helen, wid., **rec.** 212
Robinson, , wid., **rec.** 198; Alice, wife, **rec.** 239; Anne, **rec.** 90; Anne, wife, **rec.** 141; Brian 168, 170; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 24, 27; George junior, mason, **rec.** 61*; Giles, gent., **rec.** 98; Grace, wife, **rec.** 61; Helen, **rec.** 91; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 61; Miles 166, 169; Rayner, yom' 24, 27; Richard 141; Richard, yom', **rec.** 194; Robert 198; Thomas 239; William, tailor, **rec.** 194
Roby (with Huyton), Lancs. 182, 206
Robyns, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 351; George, yom' 351
Rochester [*recte* Rouchester], Ovingham, Northumb. 246, 247
Rockett *als* Wakeley, William, husb'n, **rec.** 41*
Rockfeild, Monmouths. 218
Rocliffe, Roecliff in Aldborough, W.R. Yorks. 63, 95
Rodwell [Rothwell], W.R. Yorks. 75, 76, 82,* 94*
Roe, Anne, spr., **rec.** 260
Roecliff in Aldborough, W.R. Yorks. 63, 95
Roger(s), John 43; Mary, wife, **rec.** 43; Ralph 55, 56
Rogerley, George, gent. 194; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 194
Rogerson, Walter *als* Watt, yom', **rec.** 175
Rokeby, Yorks. 43, 44, 48; *see* Rookebye
Rolston, Matilda, spr., **rec.** 29
Roodes, George, yom' 32; Joan, wife, **rec.** 32
Rookeby(e) [Rokeby], Yorks. 43, 44, 48
Rookeby(e), John, esq., **rec.** 44, 48*; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 96; Ralph, esq., **rec.** 69
Rookewood, Edward, esq. 318; John, gent., **rec.** 315*; Robert, esq., **rec.** 311*
Rookfeild, Rockfield, Monmouths. 218
Roscarrocke, Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 35
Rose, Richard 54, 56
Rosecarrock, Trevenor, **rec.** 17
Rosen, Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 31
Rosgill Hall, Shap, Westmorland 370
Roskowe, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 191; Margery, spr., **rec.** 191
Rossall, Isle of, St. Chad's, Shrewsbury 272

Rothbury, Northumb. 245,* 246, 247,* 250
Rothercombe, Hants. 283, 284
Rotherford, , wife, **rec.** 247; John, **rec.** 247*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 247; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 246, 247
Rotheridge, Devon. 35
Rothwell, W.R. Yorks. 75, 76,* 82,* 94,* 108
Rothwell, Jane, **rec.** 204
Rouchester (Rochester) [*recte* Rouchester], Ovingham, Northumb. 246
Rougham, Norfolk 323;
Roughclose, Runwell, Essex 118*
Roughfeld, Sale(s)bury [Blackburn], Lancs. 159
Roughley, John, husb'n 182; Margaret, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; Robert, yom', **rec.** 206
Rous, Anthony, esq., **rec,** 18
Routhbury, Rothbury, Northumb. 247*
Rove, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 125
Rowington, Warwicks. 345, 346, 349*
Rowlandes, Anne, wid., **rec.** 178
Rowlandson, Jane, wid., **rec.** 205
Rowley, Yorks. 53, 83
Rowley, Joyce, wid., **rec.** 308; Margery, spr., **rec.** 305
Rowse, Anne, **rec.** 310; Anthony, gent., **rec.** 319; John, gent. 226; Thomas, esq., sheriff of Suffolk 313
Rowsegilhall (Rosgill), Shap, Westmorland 370
Rowthbury (Rothbury), Northumb. 245,* 246
Rowton, Arthur, **rec.** 257
Roydon, Tomazine, servant, **rec.** 239
Royston, W.R. Yorks. 70, 71, 79, 92, 106
Royston, Edward, gent., **rec.** 68
Rudbie, Rudbye, Rudby-in-Cleveland, N.R. Yorks. 52, 57,* 58,* 85
Rudde, Jenet, spr., **rec.** 373
Ruddyard, Jane, wife, **rec.** 308; Thomas, gent., 308
Rudhall, William, esq., sheriff of Herefords. 127*
Rudston, Martin, gent., **rec.** 83
Runde, Alice, spr., **rec.** 62
Runne, Jenet, spr., **rec.** 103
RunWell, Essex 117,* 118*
Rushton, Rus(s)h(e)ton, Tarporley, Cheshire 24, 27; Northants. 237, 238,* 239
Rushton, Anne, wid., **rec.** 205; Ellen, wid., **rec.** 191; Jane, spr., **rec.** 31; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 347
Ruslington *als* Russeton [Rustington], Sussex 325
Russell, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 340; George, **rec.** 88; Jane, spr., **rec.** 340; Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 144; William 224
Russeton *als* Ruslington [Rustington], Sussex 325
Russheton *see* Rushton
Rustington, Rustyngton *als* Ruston, Sussex 337
Ryall (Ryhall), Rutland 239; Stamfordham, Northumb. 247
Northumb. 247
Rybbesford, Ribbesford, Worcs. 363
Ryckenhall, Rickinghall, Suffolk 319
Rydware, Staffs. 297
Ryhall, Rutland 239
Ryland, William 277
Ryngwood, Ringwood, Hants. 290
Ryppon *see* Ripon 65*
Rysdon, Giles, gent., **rec.** 35
Rysse, William, sayler, **rec.** 174
Ryssheton, Anne, wid., **rec.** 181; *see* Rishton
Rythe, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 289

SACKFORD, Humphrey, esq., 220 221
Sadburye (Sedbury, Gilling Wapentake), N.R.Yorks. 87
Sadler, Margery, wife, **rec.** 105; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 105
Saffe, Alice, spr., **rec.** 294
Sager, Christopher *als* Harryson, husb'n, **rec.** 196; Edward, scolem', **rec.** 200; Stephen, goldsmith, **rec.** 197
Sahamtony, Saham Toney, Norfolk 228
Saint Andrew, Dunhedd, Donhead, Wilts. 352
Saint Columb Major, Cornwall 20
Saint Deacons, St. Decuman's, Somerset. 202*
St. de Vertinge (St. Devereux) [*or* Dubritius], co. Hereford 135
Saint Ervan (Ervyn), Cornwall 19
St. Gennys, Cornwall 19
St. Germans, St. Gennys, Cornwall 19
St. John, Frances, wid., **rec.** 232; William, esq., R. Commissioner 284
St. Martin, Cornwall 16, 19
St. Maughans, Monmouths. 215
St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancs. 180,* 208* 210,*
St. Morhan, Monmouths. 215
St. Tearnie (St. Teath) [St. Erney] 18
St. Teath, St. Tearnie [St. Eath], Cornwall 18
St. Weonards, St. Wenyardes, Herefords. 126
Sale, John, yom', **rec.** 202; William, gent., **rec.** 173
Salesbury(e), Sale(s)ber(r)y, Salisbury, near Blackburn 159, 186,* 199, 200, 207, 210
Salesbury, Salisbury, John, royal servant 335*
Salisbury, John 326, 335

Salford, Warwicks. 348*
Salford Priors, Prior Sawford, Warwicks. 345, 348,* 350
Salkeld, Jane, wife, **rec.** 373; Joan, wife, **rec.** 374; Oswald 374; Oswald, yom' 373; Thomas, esq., R. Commissioner 370
Salopie, Salop 266*
Salt, Joan, **rec.** 306
Salter, Thomas 270; Thomas, gent., R. Commissioner 266, 267
Sawford (Salford Priors), Warwicks. 348
Samlesbury, Blackburn, Lancs. 157
Samond [*or* Salmon, servant, **martyr**], Patrick, yom', **rec.** 39
Sampford, Great, Essex 110, 111; Little 120
Sandal Magna (Sandall), W.R. Yorks. 45, 46, 75, 77, 80, 93, 107
Sandborough, Sandborowe, Staffs. 297, 298*
Sandford, West Felton, Salop 272; in Warcop, Westmorland 370, 371
Sandford, Humphrey, gent., **rec.** 270, 272
Sandes, Walter, knight, sheriff of Hants. 10, 273, 274, 277, 278*
Sandon (Sondon), Staffs. 301
Sandholme Milne, Barnaker, Garstang, Lancs. 163
Sandringham, Norfolk 232*
Sandwychm', Dorset. 39*
Sandys, Edwin, archbishop of York xv. 77
Sankey, Great, Warrington, Lancs. 159, 183, 186
Sankey, Anne, wid., **rec.** 159, 162
Sanns, Katharine, spr., **rec.** 317
Sanwickes (Stanwick St. John), Yorks. 96
Sapey, Upper, Sapey Superior, Herefords. 138
Sarnesfield, Herefords. 137
Sarson, Alice, **rec.** 244; William 240, 242
Saunders, Erasmus (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 228, 376*; Jane, wife, **rec.** 228
Saunderson, Isabelle, **rec.** 89; Ralph 55, 56
Savage, John, knight, R. Commissioner 22
Savile, Savyle, , wid., **rec.** 71; John, gent. 53; John, esq., sheriff of Lincoln. 149, 151; John, esq., R. Commissioner 335; Mary, **rec.** 45
Sawden, William, yom', **rec.** 103
Sawer, Jane, wife, **rec.** 90; Robert, **rec.** 90
Sawley, Ripon, W.R. Yorks. 66
Sayer, John, esq. 70; William, yom', **rec.** 317, 321
Sayle, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 72, 80, 93, 106; Thomas 72, 93; Thomas, yom' 80, 106
Sayler, William, **rec.** 72
Sayre, John, esq., **rec.** 102
Sayse, Jane, wife, **rec.** 138; Thomas 138
Saxton, Yorks. 59, 98, 100
Sbrill, Essex 113
Scales (Newton-with-Scales), Kirkham, Lancs. 180; in Newton, Lancs. 196
Scaresbrick, Anne, wife, **rec.** 181; Edward, esq. 181
Scarisbrick, Scar(e)(i)(s)brick(e), Ormskirk, Lancs. 181,* 203, 205
Scarlett, Richard 283*
Scawby(e), Lincolns. 152*
Sclater, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 198
Scotforth, Scotford, Lancaster 211
Scott, Alice, wid., **rec.** 72; Dorothy, wid., **rec.** 63; Mary, **rec.** 66
Scotton, Farnham, Yorks. 64
Scottowe, Norfolk 227, 231
Scouters, Skowters, Mellis, Suffolk 315, 316
Scroope, [of Danby on Yore], **rec** 97; Christopher, gent., **rec** 86, 97, 102; Edward, gent. 136; Henry, esq., **rec.** 86, 97; Henry, gent., **rec.** 86; Henry junior, gent., **rec.** 97; Lady Katharine [Clifford, dau. of 1st Earl of Cumberland, widow of John, 8th Lord Scrope of Bolton, remarried Sir Richard Cholmeley of Whitby], wid., **rec.** 87; Margaret [Conyers], wife, **rec.** 86, 97; Margaret [Beesley] wid., **rec.** 102; Nicholas, gent., **rec.** 290; Winifrid, spr., wife, **rec.** 136
Scudamore, Alice, spr., **rec.** 135; Anne, wife, **rec.** 136, 138; Bridget, spr., **rec.** 137; Christopher, gent., **rec.** 137; John, esq., **rec.** 126, 132, 133, 134; Thomas (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 133,* 136, 138; *see* Skudamore
Scurfrithe (Skenfrith), Monmouths. 213, 214,* 215
Scurrey, Alice, wid., **rec.** 87
Scutecrofts, Katrington, Hants. 282
Seaborne, John, gent., **rec.** 127, 128
Seale, Robert, valet of the chamber, sheriff of Essex 111, 113,* 121
Sebright, William, esq. 263
Seavernestoke (Severn Stoke), Worcs. 361
Sedbergh(e) [Sadberge, Haughton le Skerne], Durham 78
Sedburgh, W.R.Yorks. 105
Sedbury, Gilling Wapentake, N.R. Yorks. 87, 96, 99, 105; Seutberye, Gloucs. 124
Sedgefield, Durham 79
Sedg(e)ley, Staffs. 309

Sedon, Anne, wife, **rec.** 30; Charles, sythesmythe, **rec.** 29, 30
Seelye, John, yom', **rec.** 336
Sefton, Lancs. 174,* 181, 183, 185, 189, 202,* 205
Segrave, Penn, Bucks. 3, 4
Selborne, Hants. 289
Sellack, Selleck, Herefords. 138
Seller, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 217
Semley, Semleigh, Wilts. 354, 355
Sephton, Sefton, Lancs. 174,* 181, 185, 189, 202,* 205*
Seutber(y)(i)e, Sedbury, Gloucs. 124*
Severn Stoke, Worcs. 361
Sewall, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 30; William, laborer, **rec.** 30
Seybon, John, yom', **rec.** 137
Seymor, John, knight 289
Shafto, Roland, gent., **rec.** 249*; Ursula, wife, **rec.** 249
Sha(c)kleton, (Heptonstall), W.R. [Scackleton, Hovingham, N.R.] Yorks 86
Shap, Westmorland 370
Share, Anne, spr., **rec.** 62
Sharlston, Sharleston [Warmfield], W.R. Yorks. 43,* 44,* 50,* 59, 75, 80, 94, 108
Sharowe (Sharrow in Ripon) Yorks. 66
Sharpulls, James, husb'n, **rec.** 195; William, milner, **rec.** 195
Sharrock hey, Shorrock Hey, Pleasington, Blackburn 164*; *see* Shirrock, Shorrock
Sharrow in Ripon, Yorks. 66
Shaterton *als* Shelton, Edward, yom', **rec.** 272*; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 272
Shavington, Sheynton, Salop 271
Shawe, Barnabas, gent., **rec.** 195; Gabriel, yom', **rec.** 205; John, yom', **rec.** 366; Thomas 166, 169
Shearburne, Ellen, spr., **rec.** 210
Sheffield, W.R. Yorks. 51,* 66,* 71, 80, 93,* 106
Sheffield, [Ursula], Tyrwhitt, wife, **rec.** xxi. 151, 152; , [Edmund 3rd] Lord xxi.; Thomas 2*
Shelgate, Ripon, Yorks. 65
Shelland, Suffolk 325
Shelley, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 340; John, gent., **rec.** 355; Thomas 338; Ury, wife, **rec.** 338
Shellingford, Berks. 12
Shelton, *als* Edward Shaterton, yom' 272*; John, esq. 226,* 227; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 272
Shepbye, Hugh, yom', **rec.** 185
Shepley, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 153; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 152, 153
Shepman, Bridget, wife, **rec.** 41; Richard, yom' 41
Sheppard, Shepperd, Edmund 333, 334; Edward 330, 333; John 61; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 61
Sherborne, Warwicks. 349
Sherburn, Yorks. 80; E.R. Yorks. 83, 107; W.R.Yorks. 60*; [Huddleston] 80, 93, 107
Sherfield English, Hants. 289
Sheriff Hales, Staffs. 309
Sherington, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 190; James 190
Sherratt, Margery *als* Lunere, spr., **rec.** 306
Sherwood, Thomas, gent. 49*; William, gent., **rec.** 49*
Sherwhyn, Constance, spr., **rec.** 30
Shevell, Hugh, yom', **rec.** 246
Shevington [Standish], Lancs. 190, 191
Sheynton (Shavington) [Sheinton *or* Shineton], Salop 271
Shinfield, Shynfyeld, Berks. 7,* 11*
Shingham, Norfolk 219
Shiplake, Shiplack, Oxon 145, 256
Shipley, Shippeley [Claverley], Salop 265
Shipston-on-Stour, Shipston super Slower, Worcs. 367
Shirburne, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 210; Richard, esq. 210
Shireshales (Sheriff Hales), Staffs. 309
Shirley, Sherley, Derbys. 30
Shirrockhey, Shorrock Hey, Lancs. 161; *see* Sharrock
Shocklache, Cheshire 23,* 26,* 27; Oviett, Oviatt, Ovyott 24, 27
Shoreditch, Shordiche, Midx. 145; par. of St. Leonards, Midx. 145
Shorrock, Cicely, spr., **rec.** 199
Shorrock Hey, Pleasington, Lancs. 161; *see* Sharrock
Shotte, Essex 118*
Shouldham, Jane, spr., **rec.** 230
Shrawley, Worcs. 359, 360; Hutton (Hatton), Warwicks. 349
Shrewsbury 272; Isle of Rossall 272; Saint Chad's, Sedde 272
Shutte, Anthony, yom', **rec.** 104; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 104; Margery, spr., **rec.** 104
Shuttleworth, Roger, yom', **rec.** 204
Sidons, Charles, yom', **rec.** 29*
Silcock, Jane, wid., **rec.** 179
Silkestead, Compton, Hants. 287
Silkstone, W.R. Yorks. 71, 98, 99
Sim, Hugh, glover, **rec.** 23
Simons, Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 350; John, taylor, **rec.** 350
Simpson, Sympson, , wid., **rec.** 90; Alice, wid., **rec.** 43; Edward, **rec.** 84, 89; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 89
Simson, Anne, **rec.** 89; Edmund 166, 169; John 167, 169; John junior 167, 169; William 166, 167, 169*

Singham (Shingham), Norfolk 219
Singleton, Great [Kirkham], Lancs. 194
Singleton, , wife, **rec.** 193; Alice, wife, **rec.** 192; Elizabeth, wife 192; George, husb'n 184; George, yom', **rec.** 193*; Richard, gent., **rec.** 186, 192; Thomas, gent. 192; *see* Syngleton
Sillingbourne, Syttingbourn, Kent 141, 142
Skaresbrick *see* Scarisbrick, Ormskirk 181*
Ske(e)by [Easby], Yorks. 70
Skelgate, Ripon, Yorks. 65
Skelton [in Cleveland], Yorks. 90*; [Leeds] 76, 82, 94
Skelton, George, **rec.** 375*; Margery, **rec.** 73
Skenfrith, Skenfreth, Scurfrithe, Monmouths. 213, 214,* 215, 216, 218
Skillicorne, Jane, wife, **rec.** 194; Richard, gent., **rec.** 184; William, esq. 194
Skinner, Jane, spr., **rec.** 339, 340; *see* Skynner
Skowters, Suffolk 315, 316
Skudamore, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 131; *see* Scudamore.
Skynner, , wife, **rec.** 33; Jane, spr., **rec.** 339, 340; Richard 33
Slack, , wife, **rec.** 33; Thomas, laborer 33
Slaidburn, W.R. Yorks. 75, 83, 95
Slater, Ambrose 332
Sleagill, Slegill [Moreland], Westmorland 370, 371
Slinger, Henry, yom', **rec.** 104; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 104; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 104; Robert, yom', **rec.** 104
Slowe, Edward, son, **rec.** 256; Roger, **rec.** 256*
Smaleman, Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 270
Smarthwayte, , wife, **rec.** 64; Roger, cordiner 64
Smeaton, Great, Yorks. 74, 90,* 98, 102
Smethurst, Roger, webster, **rec.** 202; William, tayler, **rec.** 203
Smith(e), Alice, wid., **rec.** 105; Anne, wife, **rec.** 102; Elizabeth, spr., wife, **rec.** 203; Henry 119, 121, 142; Joan, wid., **rec.** 19, 114; Joan *als* Hadden, wid., **rec.** 260; Mary, spr., **rec.** 122; Ralph, gent. 121*; Richard, yom' 102; William, husb'n 203; *see* Smythe
Smithes Hill, Devon. 35
Smithson, Smytheson, John, **rec.** 50*; John, yom', **rec.** 70*; *see* Smyth(e)son
Smyth(e), Smith(e), *als* John ap John, **rec.** 215; Alice, spr., **rec.** 200; Andrew, yom', **rec.** 303; Ann, wife, **rec.** 89; Catharine, wife, **rec.** 32; Edward 255*; Elizabeth, wife, **rec,** 368, 369; Felicia, spr., **rec.** 135; Francis, yom', **rec.** 66, 320; Gabriel, **rec.** 91; Henry, esq., R. commissioner 115, 119; Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 363,* 368*; Isabelle, **rec.** 89; James, laborer, **rec.** 23, 27; Jane, wid. 241, 242; John, laborer, **rec.** 135; John, yom' 11; John, yom', **rec.** 364,* 368, 369; John senior, yom', **rec.** 361, 362; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 153; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 135; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 135, 175, 366; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 11; Mary, wife, **rec.** 305; Ralph 255,* 332; Ralph, gent. 8,* 9, 112, 113; Richard 89; Richard, yom', **rec.** 43, 137, 373,* 374*; Robert, yom' 305; Susan, spr., **rec.** 23, 27; Thomas, **rec.** 43, 330, 333; Thomas, innholder 32; Thomas, laborer, **rec.** 23, 27; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 42, 364, 366; William, yom', **rec.** 136
Smyth(e)son, Smith(e)son, Brian, **rec.** 86; Brian, yom', **rec.** 97; George, yom' 66; James, brideler 62; Jane, wife, **rec.** 66; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 62; John, **rec.** 48, 50,* 78; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 62
Smythurst, Roger, webster, **rec.** 204
Snabe (Snave), Kent 139
Snaith, W.R. Yorks. 51, 54, 69, 72,* 73, 80, 84,* 93, 100, 106, 107*
Snapp, Beatrice, wife, **rec.** 257; John senior 257; [? Knapp]
Snave, Snabe, Kent 139
Sneaton, Snetton, Yorks. 85
Sneyde, Ralph, esq., R. Commissioner 299
Sniter, Snitter [Rothbury], Northumb. 250, 251
Snodon, Jane, wife, **rec.** 144; Richard, laborer 144
Snoke, Alice, wife, **rec.** 38; Will', husb'n 38
Snowdon, Joan, spr., wife, **rec.** 144; Richard, laborer 144
Snowswick, Snosewicke, Berks. 8,* 11
Soberton, Hants. 287
Sockbridge [Barton], Westmorland 370
Soham, Canbs. 15*
Soke, le, Winchester, Hants. 288*
Solihull, Warwicks. 345,* 347,* 351*; *see* Sonerhull
Solney (Sulney), Notts. 243*
Solyhull *see* Solihull
Somers, Thomas, **rec.** 212
Somersett, Thomas, **rec.** 123*
Somerton, Oxon 256, 260
Somner, Peter, smythe, **rec.** 23, 26

Sompting, Sussex 330,* 333, 334; *see* Sonntinge
Sondon (Sandon), Staffs. 301
Sonerhull (Solihull), Warwicks. 351*
Songer, William, yom', **rec.** 343
Sonkey(e) (Great Sankey), Warrington, Lancs. 159, 183, 186
Sonkey(e), Anne, wid., **rec.** 159, 162
Sonntinge (Sompting), Sussex 330,* 333, 334
Sorapes Hill, Tong(e), Kent 140
Sorbye (Sowerby), St. Michaels [-on-Wyre], Lancs. 180, 208*
Sorbye, Roger, husb'n, **rec.** 31
Sotherne, John 68
Sotherton, Nowell, Newell, esq. 237, 254, 255
Soth(e)worth, Southworthe, Rosamund, spr., wife, **rec.** 207; Thomas, esq. 207; William, yom', **rec.** 195*; *see* Southworth
Southam *als* Hamworth(y)(ie), Dorset. 278, 285*
Southe, Anne, spr., **rec.** 41; Charles 41
Southeweeke, Southwick, Hants. 290
Southeworthe, Richard, miler, **rec.** 25
South Kirkby, W.R. Yorks. 45
South Tawton, Southtawton, Devon. 35
Southvegin, Westmorland 370
Southwark, Surrey, parish of St. Saviour's 140, 343
Southwick, Southwyck, Hants. 287, 290
South Wingfield, Southwunswold, Derbys. 32
South Worth, Sotheworth, South(e)worth(e), Lancs. 157
Southworth, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 195*; Jane, spr., **rec.** 195; John, knight, 157; Richard, miler, **rec.** 25; William, yom', **rec.** 195*
Southzeale, South Tawton, Devon. 35
Sowerby(e), Lancs. 180, 208*; [by Thirsk], N.R. Yorks. 92
Sparchford, Diddlebury, Salop 271, 272
Sparchford, John, gent., **rec.** 272
Spanton, Mary, spr., **rec.** 317
Sparrowe, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 27
Speke, Spe(a)k(e), Childwall 173,* 176, 201, 202, 204
Spencer, Anne, **rec.** 257; John, knight, R. Commissioner 238; John senior, husb'n, **rec.** 254; Robert 149
Spendley, , wife, **rec.** 88; Thomas 88
Spephard, Edmund 334; *see* Sheppard
Spilman, Clement, esq. 242, 243
Spink(e), Bertram, yom', **rec.** 245
Spink Hill, Spinkell [Eckington], Derbys. 29
Spofforth, W.R. Yorks. 46, 60
Sporle, Norfolk 230
Spring Wood, Kydesborough (Kexborough ?), Yorks. 45*; Coppice, Cannons [Little Stanmore], Middlesex 3, 4
Spurrier, Margery, spr., **rec.** 303
Spurstowe, Bunbury, Cheshire 23,* 24, 26,* 27
Spurstowe, Peter, gent., **rec.** 27
Stackbridge (Sockbridge ?) [Barton], Westmorland 370
Stafford xviii, 306, 307, 308; par. of Blessed Mary 307; Castle parish 308
Stafford, Barnard, **rec.** 72; justice of xviii
Stainburne, Catharine, **rec.** 43
Stainhopp(e), Edward, gent. 172; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 172
Stainfield, Lincolns. 152
Stainley, North [*recte* South *or* Kirk Stainley], Ripon, W.R.Yorks. 62, 81, 95, 108; South 62
Stainmore [Brough], Westmorland 370, 372
Stainton, Stinton, N.R.Yorks. 91
Stainton, Jane, **rec.** 91
Staithes, Staythes [Hinderwell *and* Easington], N.R.Yorks. 102
Stamfordham, Stanfortham, Northumb. xiii. 247,* 248
Standen Manor, Hants. 286
Standish(e), Standy(s)sh(e), Wigan, Lancs. 174, 175, 187,* 190, 191, 204,* 205
Standish(e), Alexander, gent. 191; Anne, wife, **rec.** 202*; Elizabeth [Hawarden], wife, **rec.** 191; Ralph, gent. 202; Stephen, gent., **rec.** 145
Standley (Studley), Warwicks. 350
Standon, Margaret, serviens, **rec.** 243
Stanfeld, Stainfield, Lincolns. 152
Stanford, Notts. 239, 240,* 241, 244
Stanford, Anne, wife, **rec.** 303; Edward, gent., **rec.** 303; Robert, esq. 303*
Stanford Bishop, Herefords. 127
Stanfortham(e), Stamfortham, Stanfordham, Northumb. 247,* 248
Stanhoppe, Edward, esq. 244*; *see* Stannoppe
Stanlack, Stan[d]lake, Oxon 253,* 257, 258
Stanley, Anne, wife, **rec.** 181; Elizabeth [Egerton], wife, **rec.** 22,* 26*; Edward, esq. 175; Henry, gent. 244; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 377, 378; Lady Lucy, wife, **rec.** 175; William, husb'n 181; William, knight 22, 26
Stanleyhurst [? Preston], Lancs. 157
Stanmore, Stainmore, East, Westmorland 370, 372
Stannas [Stonehouse], , wife, **rec.**

87, 88; Christopher 88; [Frances Smith] wife of Christopher [then a prisoner for **recusancy** in York Castle, escaped 23 Aug. 1593 with Francis Yo(u)nge of Knaresborough, husb'n, **rec.**], **rec.** 88; John, **rec.** 88; Richard 87; *see* Stonehouse
Stannergate, W.R. Ripon, Yorks. 65
Stannimore *see* Stanmore
Stanningfield, Stan(n)yngfe(i)ld, Suffolk 311,* 317, 320
Stannoppe, Anne, wife, **rec.** 31; Edward, gent. 31; *see* Stanhoppe
Stanny, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 39
Stannyngfeild *see* Stanningfield
Stanstead, Stansted, Suffolk 311
Stanton, Suffolk 323
Stanwick St. John's, N.R. Yorks. 47,* 49,* 86, 96, 101, 103,* 105,* 109
Staples, Grace, spr., **rec.** 363
Stapleton, Brian, esq., sheriff of Yorks. 77; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 73, 82, 93, 107; Mary, wife, **rec.** 305; Richard (esq.) (gent.) 73, 82, 93, 107; William 296; William, gent., **rec.** 305
Starkeye, Starkye, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 185; Ralph, husb'n, **rec.** 205
Starzaker, James, husb'n, **rec.** 180; *see* Sturseker
Statham, George, yom' 34
Statvile, Thomas 119
Staughton [Stoughton], Sussex 342
Staunford, Edward, gent. 305; Sybil, wife, **rec.** 305
Staunton, Worcs. 123, 359
Staveley, Derbys. 63
Staward, Peter, yom', **rec.** 245
Stawley, Somerset. 291, 293*
Steare, William 48
Stearsby, Brandesbye, Yorks. 99
Stede (Stydd) [Ribchester], Lancs. 178
Steele, , wid., **rec.** 33; Edward, **rec.** 72; John, **rec.** 72; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 33
Steep, Hants. 288*
Stele, Margaret, **rec.** 245
Stellinge, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 84; Thomas, **rec.** 84; *see* Tellinge
Stepe, Steep, Hants. 288*
Stephens, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 19; Henry junior, **rec.** 19
Stephenson, Francis, **rec.** 89; Robert, gent., **rec.** 51, 69,* 100; William (gent.) (yom'), **rec.** 51, 68, 72, 80, 93, 106
Step(p)leton, Joyce, wife 307*; John (gent.) (yom') 302,* 307*
Stere, William 49*
Steresbye, Stearsby, Brandsby, Yorks. 99
Steven, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 321
Steyner, Anne, wife, **rec.** 367; John, gent. 367
Steyning(e), Sussex 337, 339
Stid(d)olf(f), Stiddolph, Studhall, John, gent., **rec.** 343,* 344
Stidleye, Henry, gent., **rec.** 144
Stile, William, gent. 275*
Stillingfleet(e), Yorks. 98, 100
Stilling(e)fle(e)(t)te, Cuthbert, usher of the chamber 45, 76
Stillington, Durham 76, 79; N.R. Yorks. 83
Stillington, Katharine, **rec.** 76, 98; William, esq., **rec.** 100
Stinton (Stainton) cum Thornebye, Yorks. 91
Stithe, Francis 168, 170
Stock, Peter, yom', **rec.** 172
Stockdall, Christopher 168, 170
Stockeld [Stockhill with Middleton], W.R.Yorks. 82, 94
Stocketon, Jane, wid., **rec.** 91
Stockewithe, Benjamin, gent., **rec.** 289
Stockley, Brancepeth, Durham 48**n*, 78
Stockman, John, gent. 274*
Stoco, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 249
Stockport, Cheshire 166, 167
Stockwithe, Benjamin, **rec.** 280,* 289; Thomas, **rec.** 280*
Stodert(e), Leonard 168, 170
Stoke [-upon-Trent], Staffs. 302, 307; near Nayland, Neyland, Suffolk 14, 115,* 116, 320
Stoke, Peter, yom', **rec.** 206
Stoke Newington, Middlesex 148
Stoke Prior, Worcs. 364, 368
Stokesley, N.R. Yorks. 50,* 91
Stonard, Francis, gent. 251*; *see* Stoner
Stone, Worcs. 361
Stone [Stonor], *als* Purshull, *als* Pishill manor, Pishill, Oxon 254
Stone, Alice, spr., **rec.** 305; Edward, gent. 355; Katharine, **rec.** 114, 115; Thomas *als* Olyver 310; *see* Stones
Stonehouse, Alice, wife, **rec.** 90; John junior 90; *see* Stannas
Stoner, Stonor, Anne, wife, **rec.** 12; Lady Cicily [Chamberlain] (wid.), **rec.** 251, 254; Francis (esq.) (gent.) 251,* 254*; John, gent. 12; *see* Stonard
Stonor, Stone, *als* Purshull, Pishill, Oxon 251
Stonor, Lady Cicily (wid.), **rec.** 251,* 254*
Stones, Ralph 241, 242; *see* Stone
Stoney Pigbell [Blackburn], Lancs. 159
Storme, Emot 88
Storye, Richard, **rec.** 87
Stoughton, Sussex 340, 342
Stour Provost, Stower Provoste, Dorset. 41

Stourton, Charles, gent., **rec.** 39
Stow-Bedon, Stowbeden, Norfolk 228
Stowe, Staffs. 306, 308
Stowe, Thomas 311*
Stowe Roughe, Northants. 238
Stower Provoste, Stour Provost, Dorset. 41
Stowghton (Stoughton), Sussex 340
Strabarrell, William, yom', **rec.** 23
Straker, John 292*; John, gent., R. Commissioner 117
Strange, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 341
Strangewayes, Frances, wid., **rec.** 76; Mary [Tocketts], wife, **rec.** 91; Thomas, **rec.** 85; William 91
Strangwyshe [Strangwayes], Mary, wife, **rec.** 102; William, gent. 102
Strarky, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 189
Stratford-on-Avon, Stretford super Avon, Warwicks. 346
Stratton, Norfolk 228
Straunge *als* Barnes, Richard, gent., **rec.** 288
Streatley, Stretley, Berks. 12
Streckley, Woodhouse, Northumb. 249
Street(e), Edward 252*; John, yom', **rec.** 24, 28
Stretbarrell, William, yom', **rec.** 23, 26, 203
Stretford, Herefords. 128
Strethall, Essex 113, 121
Strickland, Edward 168, 170
Stuard *als* Dale, Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 182
Stubbes, Anne, wife, **rec.** 228, 231; Francis, esq. 228, 231; George yom', **rec.** 105
Stubb(e)s Hamp(h)all [South Kirkby], Yorks. 68
Stubbins, Anne, wid., **rec.** 147
Studhall, John, gent., **rec.** 343; *see* Stiddolf
Studland, Dorset. 39, 41
Studley, Warwicks. 350, 351
Studye [? Sturdy], Jane, wife, **rec.** 92; Robert, **rec.** 92
Sturseker, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 210; *see* Starzaker
Stury, Anne, wid., **rec.** 273
Stutvile, Statvile, Thomas, esq. 119,* 121
Stuttesburie, Benet, yom', **rec.** 288
Stydd [Ribchester], Lancs. 178
Styninge [Steyning], Sussex 339
Sulney, Solney, Notts. 243*
Suall, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 29; William, laborer 29
Suckley, Worcs. 361
Sudbury (Sedbury), Yorks. 96, 101; Suffolk 322
Suffyld, Susan, wife, **rec.** 362; William, yom' 362
Sulkeld, George, esq., R. Commissioner 372
Sulhampstead, Sul(l)am(p)ste(a)d, Bannester, Berks. 8, 10, 11
Sulliard, Edward, esq., **rec.** 318; Thomas, **rec.** 324
Sulney, Notts. 243
Surdevile, Thomas 54,* 55, 56*
Sussex, Joan, wife, **rec.** 11; Nicholas, yom' 11
Suttill, George, gent., **rec.** 62, 81, 94, 108
Sutton, Berks. 7, 8, 9; -in-the-field, Derbys. 30; Herefords. 137; Prescott, Lancs. 172, 182,* 183,* 185, 203, 206; Surrey 339; near Balne, Snaith, W.R.Yorks. 54, 56; *see* Hallgarthe, Holderness, E.R.Yorks. 53, 54*; [on the Forest of Galtres], York 92; under Whiston Cliffe [Whitestone], Yorks. 95; Bishop's, Hants. 283
Sutton Courtney, Berks. 7, 8, 9
Swalcliffe, Oxon 259
Swainson, Swaynson, Simon 168
Swakelyffe, Oxon 259
Swane, Percival, yom', **rec.** 250
Swann(e), *als* William Heath, tailer, **rec.** 346; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 64
Swanton, William 224
Swarbrick, Swartbreck, Kirkham, Lancs. 184*
Swallowton *als* Swarrowton, Hants. 274
Swarraton, Hants. 274
Swavesey, Cambs. 15
Swaynson, Swaineson, Simon 168
Sweeney, Oswestry, Salop 262
Sweetinge, George, tanner 65*; Grace, wife, **rec.** 65
Swetton [Kirkby Malzeard], Yorks. 74
Swillington, Yorks. 76
Swilland, Swillond, Suffolk 319
Swinburne, James, **rec.** 247; Jane, spr., **rec.** 249; John, esq., **rec.** 249; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 247, 248; Thomas, esq. 248, 249
Swine, E.R. Yorks. 98, 100
Swinefleet, Sw(i)(y)fle(e)t(e), (Attercliffe), W.R.Yorks. 80,* 93, 106; , Whitgift, W.R.Yorks. 51, 68, 72, 106
Swinton, Swinton - (Swyinton) - cum-Wardermarsh, Masham, W.R. Yorks. 86, 101
Swyncombe, Oxon 251, 254; *see* Warmescombe
Swynden [Great Marsden, Whalley], Lancs. 199
Swyne *see* Swine
Swynflete *see* Swinefleet
Swyniden, Lancs. 198; *see* Swynden
Swynnerton, Staffs. 264, 299

Swynney (Sweeney), Oswestry, Salop 262
Swyinton *see* Swinton
Sydall, , wife, **rec.** 34; Alice, wid. 34; Robert 34
Sydnall, Henry, yom', **rec.** 348, 350
Sydon, Nicholas, laborer, **rec.** 309
Sykes, Dorothy, **rec.** 71
Sylkeston *see* Silkstone
Sym, Hugh, glover, **rec.** 26
Sym(e)s, John, yom', **rec.** 39*; William *als* Ford, yom', **rec.** 40
Symmons, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 346
Symons, Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 346; Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 349; Joan, spr., **rec.** 41; John, taylor, **rec.** 349; John, weaver, **rec.** 41
Symkinson, Sympkinson, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 196; Jenet, spr., **rec.** 211; Robert 196
Sympson, David, gent. 118*
Symson, Frances, wife, **rec.** 63; John, milner, **rec.** 63*
Syngleton, Anne, spr., wife, **rec.** 209; Robert, gent. 209; *see* Singleton
Syttingborne, Kent 141, 142

TACH(E)BROOK(E), Warwicks. 346
Tadcaster, W.R. Yorks. 60
Tadford, Hants. 285; *see* Totfold
Talbott, , wife, **rec.** 85; Anne, wife, **rec.** 200; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 95; Elizabeth, wife *als* Moore, **rec.** 200; George, gent. 200; John, esq. 364; Richard, **rec.** 95; Richard, gent., **rec.** 102; Robert, **rec.** 85; Robert, gent. *als* Moore 200
Taleor, Clemencia, wife, **rec.** 191; John, **rec.** 195; Richard, **rec.** 191*
Talke, John, gent., **rec.** 339
Tamworth, Staffs. 303, 306, 309, 344,* 346, 347,* 348, 350
Tancard, Tanckard, Tankard, , spr., **rec.** 98; , wife, **rec.** 86; Anne, wife, **rec.** 94; Dorothy spr., **rec.** 62; James junior, gent., **rec.** 62, 81, 94, 108; Jane [Basforth], wife, **rec.** 62, 81, 108; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 86, 97, 101; William, gent. 62, 81, 94, 108
Tanfield *als* Robert Clarck 44
Tanworth-in-Arden, Warwicks. 347, 348
Taplow, Bucks. 1
Tarbex, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 366
Tarbock, Huyton, Lancs. 202
Tarleton, Tarlton, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 173; Edward, gent., **rec.** 173; William, husb'n, **rec.** 205
Tarnacre, Tarniker, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancs. 180, 201
Tarporley, Torpley, Cheshire 27
Tarvin, Terbin, Tervyn, Cheshire 24, 27
Tasburgh, Thomas, esq. 3, 4
Tasker, Robert 242; William 241
Tatam, Leonard, yom', **rec.** 185
Taverner, Tavernor, Richard, gent., R. Commissioner 226, 227
Tawton, South, Southtawton, Devon. 35
Tayleor, Ellen, spr., wife, **rec.** 182; Gilbert, husb'n 182
Tayler, Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 89; John, **rec.** 89, 92; Matilda, wid., **rec.** 211; Martin senior, **rec.** 43; Robert, **rec.** 89
Taylior, Ellen, wife, **rec.** 202; Gilbert, yom' 202; *see* Taleor
Taylor, George, yom', **rec.** 323; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 102; John, gent. 342; John, laborer, **rec.** 350; Philip, **rec.** 135; Richard, **rec.** 375; Rose, wife, **rec.** 342
Taynton, Jane, spr., **rec.** 236
Tealer, Robert 167, 169; William 167, 169
Tebay, Tebery, Westmorland 370*
Teddington, Tetherington [Tytherington], Gloucs. 125
Tedenham *als* Tednam, Gloucs. 123
Tegge, Edward, yom', **rec.** 138
Tellinge, Anne, wife, **rec.** 73; Thomas, **rec.** 73; *see* Stellinge
Temby (Tenby), Pembrokes 376
Tempest, Henry, esq., **rec.** 75, 98, 109; Henry, gent., **rec.** 75, 98, 109; Henry senior, gent. 92; Henry junior, gent., **rec.** 92; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 75, 92, 98, 109; Katharine [Lawson], wife, **rec.** 75, 92, 98, 109; Stephen, esq. 109; Stephen, gent. 75, 92, 98, 109; William, yom', **rec.** 260
Temple, , wife, **rec.** xxi, 287; Lucy, spr., **rec.** 341; Stephen, yom', **rec.** xvi, xxi, 280, 281, 287
Tenant, 53
Tenby, Pembrokeshire 376
Tenham [Teynham], Kent 140*
Tennyson, Marmaduke 54, 55
Ternehill, Drayton, Salop 267
Terrington, Yorks. 92
Terbin, Tervyn, Cheshire 24, 27; *see* Tarvin
Tetherington (Teddington) [Tytherington], Gloucs. 125
Tettersall, Tettersell, Edward, gent. 12; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 12
Teverton, Tiverton, Bunbury, Cheshire 23,* 24, 27*
Tewarte, James, yom', **rec.** 340
Teysdale, Ralph, smith, **rec.** 65
Thackham (Thakeham), Sussex 327
ThackWray(e), Christopher 57,* 58; Grace, spr., **rec.** 64

Thakeham, Sussex 327
Thame, Oxon 259
Tharnicar (Tarnacre), St. Michael's, Lancs. 201
Thatcher, James 341; Mary, spr., wife, **rec.** 341
Thaxted, Thaxstede, Essex 116,* 119, 120
Themilthorpe, Anne, wife, **rec.** 233; Robert, gent. 233
Theobald's [Cheshunt], Herts. xiv.*n*
Thewles, Leticia, spr., **rec.** 179
Thimelby, George, gent. 153
Thimolby, John (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 148, 150
Thirnby (Thrimby), Westmorland 374
Thirlebye [Thomas], Dr. [bishop of Westminster, Norwich and Ely] xii.
Thirsk, N.R. Yorks. 92
Thistlefeild, near Walsall, Staffs. 300
Thistleton, Thissleton, Kirkham, Lancs. 184, 193
Thistleton, John, merchant, **rec.** 184; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 196
Thistley, near Walsall, Staffs. 300*
Thomas, Alice, wife, **rec.** 103; Gwen(ey)(sia), wife, **rec.** 377, 378; John 285*; John ap Ithell, gent. 378; John ap Ithell, yom' 377; Mal(l)c Ver, spr., **rec.** 377, 378; Robert junior, yom', **rec.** 375; Valentine 103; William, yom', **rec.** 375
Thomas, ap, Anne, wife, **rec.** 377, 378; Edward 269; Hugh, gent. 377, 378
Thomazen, Margery, spr., **rec.** 33
Thomereinald, James, **rec.** 214*
Thompson, Thomson, Norfolk 221, 224
Thompson, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 183; John, gent., **rec.** 252, 253, 258; Robert, yom', **rec.** 10; *see* Tompson
Thong [Shorne], Kent 140*
Thonor, Percival, husb'n, **rec.** 204
Thorbock, Huyton, Lancs. 202
Thornaby, Thornebye, Stainton, N.R. Yorks. 76, 91
Thorne, Edward, 297, 298
Thornebarrowe, Thorn(e)borrow(e), Adriana, wife, **rec.** 179; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 374; Nicholas 374; William, esq. 179
Thorn(e)burie, Anne, spr., **rec.** 306; Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 306
Thorneley with Wheatley, Chipping, Lancs. 178, 191, 207
Thornell, , wife, **rec.** 32; Anne, spr., **rec.** 34; Thomas, husb'n 32
Thorner, W.R. Yorks. 76, 86, 94, 108
Thorneton, John, shereman, **rec.** 64; *see* Thornton
Thorney, Henry, gent., **rec.** 102; Thomas 56, 57
Thornham, Thorn(e)h(a)(o)me, Suffolk 315; Great 315; Little 315,* 316*
Thornton, Cheshire 21; Sefton, Lancs. 202; W.R. Yorks. 47, 50, 66, 75, 81, 94, 95, 99, 101, 102,* 109*; in Craven 75, 99, 101, 109; in Lonsdale 75, 81, 95, 109; Bishop, Ripon 66 75,* 81, 95; Pickering-Lythe, Yorks. 47, 50; Steward, Yorks. 86, 97, 102; -le-Street, Yorks. 99,* 102*; Wa(t)lous, Watlass, Yorks. 86, 97
Thorpe, Francis, **rec.** 64; Isabelle, **rec.** 83; Margery, **rec.** 89; Oliver, **rec.** 83
Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Rothwell, Yorks. 76, 82, 94, 108
Thrandeston, Suffolk 315
Thrimby, Westmorland 374
Throckmorton, Hugh, gent., **rec.** 361; Lady Margaret, **rec.** 114*; Thomas, knight, R. Commissioner 124
Throgmorton, Lady Margaret, **rec.** 114; Lady *or* Margery, **rec.** 114; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 5
Thruxton, Hants. 289
Thurnham [Lancaster *and* Cockerham], Lancs. 196
Thundersley, Essex 118, 119
Thurgare, Agnes, wid., **rec.** 13
Thurnall, John, yom', **rec.** 15*
Thurstaston, Thurscaston, Cheshire 20
Thwinge, Katharine, **rec.** 83
Thymelby, Thymolby, John (esq.) (gent.), **rec.** 150,* 153*
Thynne, Francis, gent. 123*
Ticeherst, John 332; John, weaver 332
Ticheborne, Gilbert, gent. 281*; Lionel, gent., **rec.** 289
Tichefeild, Titchfield, Hants. 290
Tidworth, Salisbury Plain, Wilts. 352
Tildesley, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 183; Thomas, esq. 162
Tildesley *see* Tyldesley, Lancs.
Tilehurst, Berks. 6
Till, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 320
Tillington, Sussex 337
Tilney, Norfolk 223
Tilston, Bunbury, Cheshire 23, 24,* 25, 26,* 27,* 28
Tindall, Thomas [senior] 329; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 329
Tinson, Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 212
Tipladye, Elizabeth, **rec.** 89
Tipper, Marian, spr., **rec.** 366
Tirrington, Terrington, Yorks. 92
Tirley (Firley), Staffs. 270
Tirwhitt(e), Robert, gent., **rec.** 152; William, esq., **rec.** 151; *see* Tyrwhitte
Titchfield, Hants. 290

Tiverton, Bunbury, Cheshire 23,* 24, 27*
Todde, Cuth[b]ert, yom', **rec.** 247
Tott(e)(s), Lincolns. 149, 152; Norfolk 243; West, Norfolk 243
Tott(e)wood, Anne, wid., **rec.** 228, 231; Christopher, **rec.** 313
Toleson, Tooleson, Thomas 168, 170
Toller Porcorum, Dorset. 41
Tom (Tonmawr or Fforchdwin), Michaelstone-on-Avon, Glamorg. 375
Tomlinson, Tomlynson, Ellen, spr., **rec.** 192; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 303; Joan, spr., **rec.** 309
Tompkins, Richard, esq., R. Commissioner 129, 132*
Tompson, , wife, **rec.** 33; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 203; Dorothy, spr., **rec.** 42; Edward, laborer 33; Elizabeth, **rec.** 83; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 204; Hugh, yom' 203; John, gent., **rec.** 227; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 193; Richard, yom', **rec.** 193
Tomson, Katharine, wid., **rec.** 195; Marion, spr., **rec.** 340
Ton y groes, Monmouths. 213, 214
Tong [Shorne], Kent 140*; Salop 266, 272; Norton, Salop 268
Tonmawr, Michaelston, Glamorg. 375
Tonworthe (Tanworth-in-Arden), Warwicks. 347, 348
Tooley, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 230*
Toot Baldon, Oxon 254
Toppesfeild, Essex 115, 116, 118
Tor(r)esholme, Torrisholme, Lancaster 185, 196,* 211
Tosson, Little, Rothbury, Northumb. 245
Totbalden (Toot Baldon), Oxon 254
Totford [Totfold], Hants. 281
Tounckes, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 305; Thomas, yom' 305
Touneshend, Tounsehend, Anne, spr., **rec.** 228; Roger, gent., **rec.** 229
Toun' y groes, Monmouths. 213, 214
Towers, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 79
Towesworth, Francis, yom', **rec.** 248
Town(e)ley, Burnley, Lancs. 177, 197, 198
Town(e)ley, Anne, spr., **rec.** 177; Christopher, gent., **rec.** 177; Grace, wife, **rec.** 177; Henry 198; John, **rec.** 198; John, esq. 165; John, gent., **rec.** 177; Lucy, wid., **rec.** 198; Richard, gent., **rec.** 177; Sara, spr., **rec.** 177, 197; Robert, esq., **rec.** 198; Robert, gent., **rec.** 177*; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 210
Townend, Isabella, spr., **rec.** 194; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 194; Margaret, wid., **rec.** 187, 194; Richard junior 194
Town(e)send, Edward, **rec.** 220; William 114
Town(e)son, Robert 168, 170
Towstead, Francis 73; Thomasine, wife, **rec.** 73
Tracebridge Mills, Mylls, Stawley, Somerset. 291, 293
Tracye, Paul, esq., R. Commissioner 124
Trafford, Edmund 188*
Travers, Matthew, **rec.** 21
Traverse, Anne, wife, **rec.** 192; William, esq. 192
Traves, Henry, gent., **rec.** 172; Mrathew, **rec.** 160*
Travesse, James, gent., **rec.** 171
Treales, Kirkham, Lancs. 196
Tedunnock, Tredenoge, Tredynock, Monmouths. 213, 215
Tredwell, Christian, wife, **rec.** 259; Henry, yom' 259
Tregannon, Tregon[n]an, Cornwall 16, 17,* 19
Tregarrick, Cornwall 17
Trehaern, Margaret Jenkin, spr., wife, **rec.** 213; William, yom', **rec.** 213*
Treleswick (Trelissick), Cornwall 16, 19
Tremayn(e), Margaret, spr., **rec.** 39; Richard, **rec.** 16, 17, 19
Tremingham, John (gent.) junior, **rec.** 82, 93, 107
Trengove, Cornwall 17
Trent, Somerset. 37*
Tresowes (Tresowas), Cornwall 17
Tressham, Thomas 237
Tretharrap, Cornwall 17
Trevarrack, Cornwall 17
Trevorghla, Salop 262
Trewhitt, Rothbury, Northumb. 245
Treyles (Treales), Lancs. 196
Trime, Margaret, **rec.** 38; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 25
Tringe, Nicholas, husb'n, **rec.** 236,* 237; Ursula, wife, **rec.** 236, 237
Trollope, John, esq., **rec.** 76; *see* Twllopp
Trotton, Sussex 326
Trovell, John, gent., **rec.** 138
Trowe, Wilts. 354, 355
Truthall, Trythall, Cornwall 17
Tryme, Margaret, wife, **rec.** 38; Richard, husb'n 38
Trymmingham, John junior, gent., **rec.** 73; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 74; Margery, spr., **rec.** 74
Tubbes, Henry, taylor, **rec.** 346, 349*; Henry, yom', **rec.** 347
Tubby, Cicelia, spr., **rec.** 229
Tucker, William, **rec.** 113, 114, 143*
Tuddenham, North, Norfolk 229*
Tulley, Tully, Alice, spr., **rec.** 308; William, gent., **rec.** 340

Tullington (Tillington), Sussex 337
Tunstall, Staffs. 263*
Turbecke, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 183
Turbervile, John, esq. 37; Lewis, gent., **rec.** 376
Turner, Edward, gent. 288*; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 288*; George, yom', **rec.** 248; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 193
Turnors *als* Walles, Suffolk 315, 316
Turton, Bolton, Lancs. 209
Turwhite, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 151; *see* Tyrwhitt
Tutbury, Tutburie, Derbys. 30; Staffs. 304
Twaycroffe, *als* Robert Twycrofte, yom', **rec.** 367
Twiford (Twyford), Hants. 280*
Twigmoor, Manton, Lincolns. 153
Twiste, Twyst, Anne, the queen's laundress 53, 54, 55; Joan, wife, **rec.** 345; Richard 345
Twittie, Twyttie, Tw(i)(y)tt(ie)(y), William 13, 14, 116, 119; William, gent. 115, 119, 121
Twllopp [Trollope], John, esq., **rec.** 76
Twycrofte, Robert *als* Twaycroffe, yom', **rec.** 367
Twyer, Christopher 54, 56
Twyford, Hurst, Berks. 6; Hants. xvi.* 280*
Twyste, John 50, 67
Tyldesley, Leigh, Lancs. 170, 202
Tyler, John 340; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 320; Ralph, yom', **rec.** 273; Rose, wife, **rec.** 340
Tylston *see* Tilston
Tyndall, Dorothy, **rec.** 88; Thomas, **rec.** 338; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 329,* 331, 338
Tyrer, Jane, wife, **rec.** 203; John, yom', **rec.** 203*
Tyrley, Salop 270
Tyrwhitt, fam. xix, xxi; *see* Tirwhitt *and* Sheffield
Tyshurst, William 331, 332

UCKERBYE, Catterick, N.R. Yorks. 97
Ufton, [Blewberry] Berks. 8, 11, 12
Ugglebarnby, Uggleberbye, Whitby, Yorks. 88
Ugnall, George, mercer 3
Ugthorpe, Lythe, Yorks. 69,* 84,* 100, 102
Ulcombe, Kent 141
Ulgham, Northumb. 248
Ulnes Walton, Croston, Lancs. 174
Umpleby, Christopher, **rec.** 65; Thomas, laborer, **rec.** 61
Umpton, Charles, bookbinder, **rec.** 367
Unde, Leonard 54, 56; Thomas 54, 56
Underwood, *als* Edward Grymes, **rec.** 144
Unes, Alice, wid., **rec.** 105
Unthancke, Hector, yom', **rec.** 248
Unthanke, , wife, **rec.** 250; Percival, yom', **rec.** 250*
Upley, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 362
Upmarden, Sussex 343
Upperton, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 12
Uprawcliff, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancs. 201
Upton Snoddesbury, Worcs. 362
Upton on Severn, Worcs. 361
Upton Warren, Worcs. 364, 369
Urmeston, Richard, gent. 158,* 162
Urneston, Thomas *als* Richardson, yom', **rec.** 200
Us(s)herwood, Christopher, husb'n, **rec.** 192; Christopher, yom', **rec.** 25; *see* Issherwood
Ustonson, Richard 168, 170
Uttinge, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 228; Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 228, 231
Uttoxeter, Uttoxater, Staffs. 304, 305, 306
Uvedale, William, R. Commissioner 287
Uvedall, Anthony (esq.), **rec.** 276, 281,* 285, 289

VACHELL, Margery, spr., **rec.** 289; Stephen, gent., **rec.** 276,* 286; Thomas, **rec.** 7; Thomas, esq., **rec.** 252**n*
Valence, Elizeus 332
Vaughan, Jane, wife, **rec.** 136; Roger, esq. 135; Michael, gent., **rec.** 127, 139; William, gent. 136
Vaut, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 65
Vaux, William, Lord, of Harrowden, **rec.** 1, 148, 235
Vavasour, Vavisor, Anne [Stillington], wife, **rec.** 83; Peter, gent. 83; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 238
Vawce, Katharine, wife, **rec.** 99; William, gent. 99
Vayne, Richard John, yom' 218*
Vernon, Thomas, gent., **rec.** 267, 268
Verulam [*or* St. Albans], Herts. xiv.*n*
Vicles, North Pickenham, Norfolk 220
Victor, Faith, spr., **rec.** 39
Viez, Edward, yom', **rec.** 302*
Vivian, Hanniball, esq., sheriff of Cornwall 16,* 19

WADDINGTON, Edward, scholm', **rec.** 99
Waddon *als* Westwaddon, Dorset. 37*
Wade, John 115
Wademan, Leticia, spr., **rec.** 363
Wadham, Edward, esq., R. Commissioner 292
Wadmough, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 180;

Lawrence, husb'n 180
Wainewright, William, husb'n, **rec.** 176
Wais, Avice, spr., **rec.** 40
Wakefeild, Barnard, valet of the chamber royal 282, 284; Josiah, glasyer, **rec.** 146
Wakeley, *als* William Rockett, husb'n, **rec.** 41*
Wakeman, Frances, spr., **rec.** 369
Walcrofte, Anne, wid., **rec.** 361
Waldegrave, Charles, esq. 228, 231; Grisilda, wife, **rec.** 324*; Jerome, Jeromina [Gernegan], wife, **rec.** 228, 231; William, knight 324
Walden [Saffron Walden], Essex 115; Suffolk 322
Waldern(e), Humphrey, yom', **rec.** 366; John, yom', **rec.** 362; William, husb'n, **rec.** 367
Waldingfeild, Little, Suffolk 322
Waldron, Anne, wid., **rec.** 367; Henry, yom', **rec.** 364
Walford, Herefords. 135, 136
Walker, , wid., **rec.** 33, 71; Charles 55, 56; Dorothy, **rec.** 73; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 73, 82, 93, 107; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 308; Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 103; Frances, wid., **rec.** 61; George, yom', **rec.** 309; Helen *als* Barber, wid., **rec.** 212; Henry, blacksmythe 368; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 368; John (yom') 73, 82, 93, 107; Justinian, yom', **rec.** 259; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 61; Percival 55, 56, 71; Robert, **rec.** 241, 242; Sampson, yom' 308; Will', yom' 103
Walkingham, Knaresborough, W.R. Yorks. 81
Walkington, Yorks. 49*
Walle, Katharine, domestic, **rec.** 350
Walles *als* Turnors, Suffolk 315, 316
Wallis, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 61; Francis 61; Katharine, **rec.** 60
Wallsall, Wallshall *see* Walsall
Walmesley, Henry, cowper, **rec.** 200
Walne, Grace, spr., **rec.** 196
Walrand, George, gent., **rec.** 353; Thomas 353
Walsall, Staffs. 296, 300, 303, 305,* 307, 309
Walsingham [Sir Francis] xx.; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 64
Waltham, Great, Essex 122
Walthamstowe, Essex 111, 122*
Walton [-le-Dale, near Blackburn], Lancs. 207; [-on-the-Hill], Lancs. 172, 205*; Northants. 238
Walton, Barnard, woollen webster, **rec.** 177, 198
Walworth, , wife, **rec.** 66; Peter, gent., **rec.** 66; William, gent., **rec.** 66
Walwyn, Alice, wife, **rec.** 137; John gent. 137
Wangford, Suffolk 323*
Wantage, Wantynge, Berks. 11
Warberton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 289; Thomas, gent. 289
Warblington, Hants. 286, 290
Warborough, Warborrowe, Oxon 259
Warcop, Westmorland 370,* 371,* 373
Warde, Ward, , wife, **rec.** 103; Henry, yom', **rec.** 125; John, **rec.** 236, 237; Marmaduke, gent. 65, 98; Richard, esq., sheriff of Berks. 7,* 11; Robert, gent. 103; Ursula, wife, **rec.** 65
Warden, Northumb. 249
Wareham, Dorset. 39
Warkes *als* Lanc(a)(e)sters *als* Pountney Hall, Suffolk 315, 316
Warfoote, Anne, wife, **rec.** 181; John, husb'n 181; John, yom', **rec.** 228, 231
Waringe, Anne, wife, **rec.** 181,; John, husb'n 181
Warkworth, Warkewithe, Northumb. 248, 250
Warmfield, Yorks. 43,* 50,* 59, 75, 80, 94, 108
Warminghurst, Sussex 327
Warne, Eleanor, wid., **rec.** 361
Warneford, Richard, gent., **rec.** 12, 274, 287,* 289, 354
Warmescombe, Warnescombe (Swyncombe) [*recte* Warmscombe *cr* Warmundescumbe, Watlington], Oxon 251, 254
Warnor, Robert, yom', **rec.** 258
Warren, Edward, esq., R. Commissioner 163, 167,* 168, 169; Richard, esq., sheriff of Essex 120, 121
Warricke, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 64; Anthony, **rec.** 64*
Warrington, Lancs. 159,* 162, 183, 186, 190, 201, 202, 205*
Warrylowe, John, yom' 308; Mary, wife, **rec.** 308
Warte, Margaret, spr., **rec.** 304
Warter, Christopher, **rec.** 63
Wartra (Wavertree), Childwall, Lancs. 201, 203, 206
Warton, Kirkham, Lancs. 160, 204; , husb'n 196; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 196
Warwick, Warwicke, Cumb. 374*
Warwick, Helen, wife, **rec.** 374; Thomas 374
Waryn, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 62
Warynge, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 62; Thomas 62*
Wases, Yaxley, Suffolk 315, 316
Washington, Henry, gent., **rec.** 71, 81, 106

Wason, Frances, spr., **rec.** 80
Water Fryston, Waterfriston [Fryston Ferry], Yorks. 72
Waterhouse[s], Brancepeth, Durham 79
Waterhouse, John, husb'n, **rec.** 32; William, yom', **rec.** 29
Waterpery, Oxon 257
Waters, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 144, 146; Richard, gent. 144, 146
Waterton, Mary, **rec.** 45, 78
Watford, Giles 14
Watkin, Watkyn, John, **rec.** 215*; Robert, yom' 217; *see* Watkyn
Watkinson, Ann, wid., **rec.** 83; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 83
Watkyn, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 76; Peter 76
Watson, Elizabeth, **rec.** 72; Frances, **rec.** 61; Frances, spr., **rec.** 94, 108; Katharine, **rec.** 91
Watton, Norfolk 144, 224
Watts, John 328*
Wavertree, Childwall, Lancs. 201, 203, 206
Wawbanck, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 104
Wayde, James, **rec.** 63
Waye, Giles, yom' 41; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 41
Wayneman, Eleonor, wid., **rec.** 63
Wayte, Anne, wid., **rec.** 98
Waythen', Blanche, wife, **rec.** 137; James 137
Weale, Margery, wife, **rec.** 347, 348, 350; Nicholas (yom') 347, 348, 350
Weald *als* Weald Barnes, Debden, Essex 119, 120
Weaver, *als* David William, weaver, **rec.** 217
Webbe, Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 259; John, gent., **rec.** 146
Webber, Thomas 117*
Webster, , wid., **rec.** 64; Alice, **rec.** 92; Ellen, wife, **rec.** 196; Helen, wife, **rec.** 180; James, capper, **rec.** 65; Laurence 196; Laurence, husb'n 180; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 64; William, yom', **rec.** 373
Wedacre, Wed(d)acar(icar), Wed(d)aker, Garstang, Lancs. 158, 182,* 192, 207
Wednesbury, Widnesburye, Staffs. 303, 305
Weddell, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 44; Anne 44
Wedaker, Wedacar *see* Wedacre
Weeke (Without and Within), Hants. 288*
Weekes, Martha, wife, **rec.** 13; Thomas, gent. 13
Weeton, Weton, Kirkham, Lancs. 179, 187, 194
Welbarnes, Radbenter (Radwinter), Essex 116
Welbury, N.R.Yorks. 85; *see* Angram
Welder, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 5, 6
Welles, Suffolk 315*
Welles, Anthony, gent., **rec.** 339; Anthony, yom', **rec.** 340; Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 340
Wellfoote, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 103; John, milner, **rec.** 103
We(l)lhall *als* Birchamwell (Beachamwell), Norfolk 218, 219
Wellington, Herefords. 127–131 *passim*, 137
Wellington, William 128*; *see* Wellyngton
Wells, Alexander, grome, **rec.** 39; Anne, wid. 61; Gilbert, esq., **rec.** 276; Henry, **rec.** 40, 253, 254, 258; Henry senr., gent. 39; Henry junr., **rec.** 39; Joan, wid., **rec.** 256; Mary, wife, **rec.** 39; Robert, yom', **rec.** 361; Thomas, **rec.** 219; Thomas senior, yom', **rec.** 74; Thomas junior, yom', **rec.** 74
Wellycotte Leasures [? leasows], Seutberie, Sedbury, Gloucs. 124
Wellyngton, William 128
Welstenholme, Richard, yom', **rec.** 207
Weltinge, Sussex 329
Wem, Weme, Salop 266, 267,* 272*
Wenddlebury, Windlebury, Oxon 260
Wenlock, Salop 270; Much, Salop 272
Wentworth(e), , wife, **rec.** 98; , wid., **rec.** 71; Matilda [wife of Matthew W., *olim* Midelton], **rec.** 46; Mich', gent. 98
Weorden, Charles, yom', **rec.** 204
Wereham, Norfolk 232,* 233*
Wesby *see* Westby
Wescott(e), Westcott, Elizabeth, daughter, **rec.** 346, 348; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 350; Margery, wid. (yom'), **rec.** 346,* 348,* 350; Richard, son, **rec.** 346
Wesham, Wess(h)am, Kirkham, Lancs. 184, 185, 192, 193; Westham, Sussex 326
West(e), Anthony, **rec.** 76; Anthony, yom', **rec.** 94, 108; Thomas, knight, R. commissioner 281, 285
Westbarnbye, Lythe, Yorks. 84
Westbourne, Westburhane, Hants. 290
West Bridgford, Westbridgforth, Notts. 244
Westburhane, Hants. 290
Westbury, Wilts. 275
Westby(e), Wesby, Kirkham, Lancs. 156, 179, 184, 194,* 195, 201
Westby(e), Anne, wid., **rec.** 181; Anne, wife, **rec.** 192; John, **rec.** 156,

157; John, esq., **rec.** 192; John, esq., **rec.** 188; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 196; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 185, 196*
Westcott *see* Wescott
West Derby, Walton on the Hill, 172, 182, 183
West Felton, Salop 272
Westfurley (West Firle), Sussex 341
West Ham, Westham, Essex 114*
Westham, Wesham, Sussex 326, 338, 341
Westhartford, Woodhorn, Northumb. 246
West Heslerton, Westheslerton, E.R. Yorks. 83
Westhide, [Stoke Edith] Herefords. 129,* 130, 132*
Westhoughton, Westhaughton, Deane, Lancs. 179*
Westholdinge, Whitgift, Yorks. 51, 68*
West Kirby, Westkirkby, Westkyrkbye, Cheshire 25, 28
West Layton (Westlaton) [Hutton Long Villiers], Yorks. 104
Westley, Suffolk 323
Westminster, Westmonastery, Middlesex 147
West Tofts, Westofts, Norfolk 220, 243
Weston, Warrington, Lancs. 205; (Worston ?) Staffs. 308; Warwicks. 254
Weston, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 146, 147; Jerome, esq., R. Commissioner 117; Richard 222*; William, gent., **rec.** 146, 147
Weston Beggar (Weston Beggard), Herefords. 136
Westwaddon, [Portisham] Dorset. 37*
Westwick(e), Norfolk 228, 231
Westwitteringe, Sussex 339
Westwood, John *als* Cooke, gent., **rec.** 138; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 364
Wetheral, Cumberland 375
Wetherden, Suffolk 318, 324
Wethered (Wetheral ?), Cumb. 375
Wetherell, Audrey, **rec.** 98; Audrey, wid. **rec.** 83; Margaret, **rec.** 89
Wethman, John, **rec.** 257
Whacelye, Robert, clerk, **rec.** 350
Whaley, Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 30; *see* Whalley
Whalledyne, Joan, spr., **rec.** 33
Whalley, Lancs. 176,* 196, 197, 198, 201, 210*
Whalley, Jane, wid., **rec.** 212; Oliver, husb'n, **rec.** 200; Roger, webster, **rec.** 212
Wharton, Anne, wife, **rec.** 374; George, yom', **rec.** 122; Richard, yom' 244; Thomas junior, gent., **rec.** 373
Whatelye, William senior, yom', **rec.** 349*
Whatley, Whotley, William, joyner, **rec.** 350*
Whaton [? Whalton], Northumb. 246
Wheateley, Katharine, spr., **rec.** 63
Wheatley, [Chipping] Lancs. 191
Wheathampstead, Herts. xiv.*n*
Whelehouse, Edward, cowper, **rec.** 61
Wheler, Agnes, wife, **rec.** 361; Richard, gent. 361
Whelfford Mills, Kem(p)sford, Gloucs. 123
Whelpington, Whelmington, Northumb. 246, 249*
Whelpley Farm, Whiteparish, Wilts. 351
Wheltham (Whelnetham) [*or* Welnetham], Suffolk 314
Whenby(e), Yorks. 99, 103
Whethams, Hinton Daubnay, Hants. 280
Whichnor (Wichnor) [Tatenhill], Staffs. 305, 308, 309
Whilpshire *see* Wilpshire
Whiskins, William, esq. 111
Whiston, Prescot, Lancs. 171, 172
Whitacres, Whiteacres, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 198; Henry, tailor, **rec.** 197; Thomas, tailor, **rec.** 197
Whitall, Thomas, laborer, **rec.** 309; Walter, gent., **rec.** 304, 305
Whitby, Whitbye, N.R. Yorks. 84, 87,* 88,* 95
Whitby, John, husb'n, **rec.** 26; Richard, husb'n, **rec.** 23, 26; Richard, laborer, **rec.** 272
Whitchester, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumb. 249
Whitchurch, Glamorg. 375
Whitcombe, Daniel, yom', **rec.** 294; William, yom', **rec.** 294
White, Whyte, , wife, **rec.** 246, 339; Alexander, yom', **rec.** 246*; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 38; Gabriel, esq., R. Commissioner 285; Giles, gent., **rec.** 227; Katharine 118,* 119; Peter 219, 222*; Richard, gent., **rec.** 117,* 118,* 119, 147*; Robert, yom', **rec.** 217; Roger, gent. 38; Thomas, **rec.** 84; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 338, 339; William, husb'n, **rec.** 356
Whiteacres *see* Whitacres
Whit(e)feild, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 199; Jane, wife, **rec.** 89; John 89; John, yom', **rec.** 173; Katharine, **rec.** 89; Margery, wife, **rec.** 89; Robert, husb'n, **rec.** 199; Will' 89; *see* Whitfeild
Whitehall, Walter, **rec.** 154
Whitehead, Edward, yom', **rec.** 177; Katharine, spr., **rec.** 228

Whiteleys, Devon. 35
Whitemore, Whitmore, Alice [Hough], wife, **rec.** 22, 26; John, esq., **rec.** 20, 25; William (esq.) (gent.) 21, 22, 26
Whiteparish, Wilts. 351
Whiteside, Bridget, wife, **rec.** 171; John, husb'n 171
Whitfeild, Cuthbert, gent. 372; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 178; Mary, wife, **rec.** 372; Robert, scholemaster, **rec.** 178*
Whitford, Flint. 377,* 378
Whitgift, Whitguifte called Westholdinge, Yorks. 51, 68, 72, 80,* 93, 106
Whitgift, [John, archbishop of Canterbury] xi*n*
Whitley, , wife, **rec.** 33; Christopher, husb'n, **rec.** 183; William, laborer 33
Whitmore, Staffs. 307; *see* Whitemore
Whitstons, Whitstouns [Whistones, Claines], Worcs. 359, 360
Whittall, Walter (gent.), **rec.** 296, 300*
Whittingham, Goosnargh, Lancs. 180, 181,* 185; Northumb. 245, 250
Whittingham, Anne, wife, **rec.** 181; Bridget, wife, **rec.** 180; Richard, **rec.** 185, 207; Richard junior, **rec.** 181*; Thomas, gent. 180
Whittingstall, Whittonstall [Bywell], Northumb. 250
Whittington, Staffs. 305
Whittington, John, esq., R. Commissioner 162,* 163
Whittle [-le-Woods], Leyland, Lancs. 191, 204
Whittle, Christopher, husb'n, **rec.** 173
Whittleford, Exall, Exhall, Warwicks. 349, 351
Whittonstall, Northumb. 250,* 251
Whoorde, William, gent., **rec.** 10
Whorl(e)ton, Yorks. 57,* 91
Whotley, William, joyner, **rec.** 350*; *see* Whatley
Whyston, Prescot, Lancs. 172
Whytacre, Reginald, yom', **rec.** 308
Whytby, John, husb'n, **rec.** 23
Whyte, Giles, gent., **rec.** 231; Peter, 219, 312,* 322*
Wythyford, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 348; Thomas, whelewrighte 348
Wichaugh, Wichehul(c)(g)h(e), Malpas, Cheshire 24, 27
Wichnor, Staffs. 305, 308, 309
Wickham, Bartholomew, yom', **rec.** 317
Wickleford (Whittleford), Ex(h)all, Warwicks. 349, 351
Wicomalb(r)an [Wichaugh, Malpas], Cheshire 23, 24, 26, 28
Widmerpole, William, esq. 244
Widnes, Wydnes [Prescot], Lancs. 203
Widnesburye [Wednesbury], Staffs. 303, 305
Wiersdale (Wyresdale), Lancs. 196
Wigan, Wiggan, Lancs. 159, 165, 172,* 173,* 176,* 181, 185, 187, 190,* 200, 201,* 202,* 203, 209, 212*
Wigan, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 209
Wiggenhall, Wiggenhale-St. Mary, Norfolk 232, 233*
Wigmore, Lincolns. xix. 153
Wigmore, Margery, wid., **rec.** 283*
Wilberfosse, Yorks. 84
Wilbertofte (Willitoft) [Bubwith], Yorks. 83
Wilbram, Joan, wife, **rec.** 24, 27; Owen, smythe 24, 27
Wilcocks, James 356, 357
Wild(e), , wid., **rec.** 191; Anthony, yom' 105; James 191; Mary, **rec.** 105; *see* Wylde
Wildinge, James, husb'n, **rec.** 180; James, yom', **rec.** 194*; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 194; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 171, 182
Wilebrookson, Catharine, spr., **rec.** 33
Wilford, Notts. 243*
Wilford, Thomas, esq., **rec.** 139,* 142
Wilkenson, Thomas, husb'n, **rec.** 192
Wilkes, Wilks, Andrew, laborer, **rec.** 309; Edward, webster 65; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 65; John, **rec.** 63; Katharine, wid., **rec.** 65; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 65
Wilkinson, Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 193; Laurence, laborer 193; Margaret, **rec.** 88; William, laborer, **rec.** 81
Wilkyn, Miles, laborer, **rec.** 34
Willauce, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 87, 96, 103; Richard, gent. 87, 96, 103
Willcocke, Jane, wid., **rec.** 171
Willen, Thomas 167, 169
Willford, Notts. 243*
Willingdon, Willingden, Sussex 337, 341, 343
Willington, William, yom', **rec.** 307
Willitoft, [Bubwith] Yorks. 83
Willman, Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 362
Willoughby, Notts. 243*; Warwicks. 345
Willoughby, George, esq., **rec.** 220, 224, 225; William, yom', **rec.** 39
Wills, *als* Roger Williamson, husb'n, **rec.** 190*; Jenet *als* Joan, wife, **rec.** 190
William, Williams, Anne, spr., **rec.** 364; Anne, wife, **rec.** 362; David *als* Weaver, weaver 217*; David ap John, laborer, **rec.** 377; Dilia, Dylya, ver John, spr., **rec.** 377, 378; Eliza-

beth, spr., **rec.** 136; Gwen, **rec.** 272; Hugh 213,* 215; John, **rec.** 19, 377; John, **rec.** 216; John, tayler, **rec.** 377*; John, weaver, **rec.** 136; John, yom', **rec.** 377*; Jonet ver John, spr., **rec.** 377, 378; Katharine, wife, **rec.** 377*; Philip, **rec.** 214*; William, badger 362; ap, Gwen, wife, **rec.** 272; Nicholas, laborer 272
Williamson, , wife, **rec.** 340; Agnes, wid., **rec.** 207; Alice, wid., **rec.** 227, 231; Dorothy, **rec.** 83; Henry, yom', **rec.** 336, 340; Jenet, wife, **rec.** 190; Joan, wife, **rec.** 190; John, husb'n, **rec.** 179, 207; John *als* Willson, laborer, **rec.** 173; Katharine, **rec.** 83; Mary, spr., **rec.** 227, 231; Mary, wife, **rec.** 375; Nicholas, gent. 375; Roger *als* Wills, husb'n, **rec.** 190*
Wilpshire, Blackburn, Lancs. 159, 200
Wilson, Wilsson, , wife, **rec.** 91, 85, 88; , wid., **rec.** 65, 66; Anne, **rec.** 91; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 104; George, **rec.** 88; *als* John Williamson, laborer, **rec.** 173; John, yom', **rec.** 23, 26, 98; Margaret, **rec.** 92; Rayner, yom', **rec.** 24, 27; Robert, yom', **rec.** 104; Thomas, **rec.** 91, 210, 211; Walter 46, 59; William, **rec.** 85; William, mason, **rec.** 109; William, yom', **rec.** 247
Wiltinge, Sussex 330, 333, 334
Wimbishe, Thaxted, Essex 116, 119,* 122; juxta Walden, Essex 322
Wimborne, Dorset. xviii, 38*
Winchecombe, John junior, yom', **rec.** 12
Winchester, Hants. xv., xx., xxi.*n* 281, 283, 287,* 288,* 289,* 354; parish of St. Bartholomew 287, 289; St. Peter 289
Winchester, bishop of [John Watson] xx.*
Windham (Wymondham), Norfolk 228, 231
Windle, Prescot, Lancs. 21, 160, 171, 172, 182,* 206
Windle, John, yom', **rec.** 185
Windlebury [Wendlebury], Oxon 260
Windleston *see* Wyndleston
Windmill Farm, near Walsall, Staffs. 300
Windose, , wid. 54, 56
Windsor, Berks. xii.
Windsor, Andrew, esq. 3, 4
Winewall, Whalley, Lancs. 210
Winforton, Wynferton, Herefords. 126, 139
Wingfield North, Northwunswould, Derby. 29, 31
Wingfield South, Southwunswold 32
Wingfield, Wingfeld, John, gent. 16,* 18, 19*
Winksley, Winscley *see* Winsley
Winnell, John, husb'n, **rec.** 210
Winsley cum Hartwith, in Kirkby Malzeard, Winscley, Winksley, W.R. Yorks. 75
Winstanley, Wigan, Lancs. 172, 201, 212
Winstanley, Alice, spr., **rec.** 201
Winsware, Edward, gent., **rec.** 144; Helen, spr., wife, **rec.** 144
Winterborne-St. Martin, Dorset. 41
Winterfludd, Jane, wid., **rec.** 122
Winton *see* Winchester
Wintringham, John 332
Winwick, Lancs. 139, 174, 175,* 187, 188, 203, 204,* 205
Wirdman, John, gent. 12; Martha, wife, **rec.** 12
Wirswall, Worswall, Malpas, Cheshire 25
Wise, Jane, wife, **rec.** 61; Simon, gent. 61 [Wythes, *q.v.*; *also* in 1604. Signed Withes at visitation 1612]
Wiseman, Wyseman, Jane [Vaughan], wid., **rec.** 119, 120; Ralph, esq., sheriff of Essex 120, 121; William, esq., **rec.** 116*
Wishaw, Wisshawe, Warwicks. 347
Wiswall, Wyswall, James, husb'n 203; Margery, wife, **rec.** 203; *see* Wiswell
Wiswell, Wiswall, Wyswall [Whalley], Lancs. 176, 197,* 210
Witham, Peter, gent., **rec.** 60
Witheford, Elizabeth, wife, **rec.** 349; Thomas, whelewright 349
Witheringe(s), Anthony 301, 302
Withes, Jane, wife, **rec.** 108; Simon, yom' 108; *see* Wise
Witley, Worcs. 359, 360
Witton, Edmund 168, 169; Edward 168, 170; Thomas 168, 169
Wix [*or* Weeks], Essex 115, 118
Woadsowne, William gent. **rec.** 147
Wolfe, Wolf(f), Mary, spr., **rec.** 342; Mary, wife, **rec.** 340; Nicholas, **rec.** gent. 327, 340
Wolgercote *als* Wolvercote, Woolvercot, Oxon 252
Wolhampton *see* Woolhampton
Wollaston Graunge, Woolaston, Gloucs. 123
Woller (Wooler), Northumb. 247
Woller, Ellen, wid., **rec.** 23, 26
Wolley, Woolley [Royston], W.R. Yorks. 70,* 71, 79, 92, 106
Wollington (Willingdon), Sussex 343
Wollsall, Mary, wid., **rec.** 174
Wolmer, Woolmore, Anthony 364; Anthony junior, gent., **rec.** 364; Dorothy junior, spr., **rec.** 364;

Dorothy [Rous], wife, **rec.** 364; Henry, gent., **rec.** 364; John, gent., **rec.** 364*; John, gent., **rec.** 368,* 369, *see* Woolmore; Mary, spr., **rec.** 368; Mary, wife, **rec.** 364; Rowse, gent., **rec.** 364; William, gent. 364
Wolsall, H(u)yton, Lancs. 174
Wolsley, Staffs. 295
Wolsley, Erasmus, esq., **rec.** 295*
Wolsonwood, Wicomalb(r)an [Wichaugh, Malpas], Cheshire 24, 28
Wolstanton, Staffs. 305
Wolstenholme, Richard, yom', **rec.** 192
Wolten, Much, *see* Woolton
Wolvercote (Woolvercot), Oxon 252
Wolverhampton, Staffs. 306
Womersly, Womersley, W.R. Yorks. 72, 80,* 93
Wonersley *see* Womersly
Wood, Eleanor wife, **rec.** 271; Henry, gent., **rec.** 270, 271; John junior, **rec.** 43; John senior, tayler, **rec.** 42
Wood Bevington, in Salford Priors, Warwicks. 345, 348
Woodborne, John 167, 169
Woodchurch, Cheshire 26
Woodcock(e), Ellen, wid., **rec.** 207; Emmanuel, husb'n 39; Joan, spr., **rec.** 39; Mary, wife, **rec.** 39
Woodcotes (Woodcote), Al(r)esford, Hants. 276
Woodend, Eccles, Lancs. 162, 184; Worcs. 358
Woodes, William, husb'n, **rec.** 183
Woodfall, John, yom', **rec.** 182; William, gent., **rec.** 211
Woodford, Northants. 239
Woodhall, William, esq., R. Commissioner 120
Woodhey [Thurstaston], Cheshire 20
Woodhope, Nicholas, yom', **rec.** 363, 366
Woodhorne, Northumb. 246, 249
Woodhouse, Jane, **rec.** 72
Woodplumpton [St. Michael on Wyre], Lancs. 164*
Woodrofe, Woodroffe, Anne, wife, **rec.** 70, 71*n*; Anne, wife, **rec.** 197; Lady Anne Percy(e), wife of Richard [of Woolley], **rec.** 92, 106; Lady Elizabeth [Percy(e)], wife of Richard Woodrofe of Royston, **rec.** 71, 79; George, esq. 70; Jane 71**n*; Jenet, wid., **rec.** 197, 210; Richard, gent. 71, 79; Richard, gent. 92, 106; Richard, gent. 197
Woodrowe, Katharine, spr., **rec.** 228
Woods, , wife, **rec.** 176; Robert, yom' 176; William, husb'n, **rec.** 172
Woodsall, Anne, wid., **rec.** 172; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 185
Woodward(e), John, chaundler, **rec.** 367; Margaret, **rec.** 257; Richard 277; Thomas, yom', **rec.** 23, 26
Woodwardesfeild, Oblington [?], Herefords. 129
Wooler, Northumb. 247
Woolhampton, Berks. 10
Woollaston Grange, Gloucs. 123
Woolley, Royston, W.R. Yorks. 70,* 71, 79, 92, 106
Woolmore, John, gent., **rec.** 368, 369; *see* Wolmer
Woolston [Warrington], Lancs. 182
Woolton, Much, Childwall, Lancs. 201
Woolvercot, Oxon 252
Wootton Wawen, Warwicks. 350
Worcester 361, 367; St. Helens 367
Wordhull, Bunbury, Cheshire 23, 26
Worlingham, Suffolk 325
Worminghurst, Sussex 327
Worsall [Low Worsall, Kirk Levington], Yorks. 70,* 102
Worseley(e), Hugh, gent., **rec.** 122; Randolph, gent., **rec.** 25
Worston, Staffs. 308
Worswall, Malpas, Cheshire 25
Worthe, Hugh, R. Commissioner 291, 292, 293, 298*
Worthing, Sussex 330,* 333, 334
Worthing(e)ton, Agnes, spr., **rec.** 203; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 190; Anne, wife, **rec.** 172; Anne, wid., **rec.** 191; Dorothy [Charnock], wife, **rec.** 190; John, gent. 172; Margaret, spr., **rec.** 191; Nicholas 190; Richard, **rec.** 187; Richard, gent., **rec.** [died in prison 1590; the old debt on p. 187 is for 1581] 187, 190*; Thomas 191; William, gent., **rec.** 184; William, yom', **rec.** 201
Wotton, Morgan, yom', **rec.** 339, 340
Wotton (Wootton), Wawen, Warwicks. 350
Wowshill, , husb'n, **rec.** 369
Wreighill, Rothbury, Northumb. 246
Wrenbury, Cheshire 371
Wrenford, Dorothy, wife, **rec.** 361; Thomas, gent. 361
Wrey, Anthony, yom', **rec.** 103; Jane, wife, **rec.** 87, 96, 103; William, esq., R. Commissioner 150; William, gent. 87, 96, 103
Wrighill, Rothbury, Northumb. 246
Wright(e), , wid. 55, 56; Agnes, wife, **rec.** 63; Cecily 161; Cicely, wife, **rec.** 191; Cicely, wid., **rec.** 174; Elizabeth, spr., **rec.** 236; Ellen, spr., **rec.** 191; Helen, spr., **rec.** 204; Isabelle, spr., **rec.** 29; Joan, wife, **rec.** 308; John, husb'n, **rec.** 161,* 191*; John, yom', **rec.** 306, 308, 325; Roger 161; Roger, butcher xiv*n*;

Roger, husb'n, **rec.** 205; Roger, laborer, **rec.** 191; William 63
Wrightington, Eccleston, Lancs. 157 175, 183, 185, 187
Wrightson, Mary, spr., **rec.** 64
Writtington, John 162*
Wrothe, William, **rec.** 213, 214*
Wroxham, Norfolk 228, 231
Wyckes (Wix), Essex 115, 116, 118
Wyckes, Anne, wife, **rec.** 137; Cuthbert, yom', **rec.** 137
Wycliffe, N.R. Yorks. 86, 96
Wycliffe, Francis, esq. 86; Jane, wife, **rec.** 86; Jane [Rokeby], wid., **rec.** 96
Wydmerpole, William, esq., R. Commissioner 241
Wydnes *see* Widnes 203
Wygenhale (Wiggenhall)-St. Mary, Norfolk 232
Wykeham, Wykam, Yorks. 87
Wylde, Wilde, Anthony, yom' 105; Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 34; Mary, wife, **rec.** 105; Thomas, milner, **rec.** 172, 212
Wylshere, Philip, yom', **rec.** 14
Wymarckes, Stoke, Suffolk 115, 116
Wymbisshe, Essex 116, 119,* 120, 122; juxta Walden, Suffolk 322
Wymborne, Wimborne, Dorset. 38*
Wymeringe, Hants. 290
Wymondham, Norfolk 228, 231
Wympe, Thomas, yom', **rec.** 66; William, **rec.** 65
Wynd(e)sor, Anne, wid., **rec.** 5, 6
Wyndham, Windham (Wymondham), Norfolk 228, 231
Wyndle, Prescot, Lancs. 21, 160, 171, 172, 182,* 206
Wyndleston, Auckland, Durham 79
Wynferton *see* Winforton
Wynnell, Jane, wife, **rec.** 177; John, husb'n, **rec.** 203; John, yom', **rec.** 177
Wynterburne, Robert, laborer, **rec.** 63
Wynstanley *see* Winstanley
Wyn(e)wick(e), Wynweeke *see* Winwick
Wyresdale, Wyrisdale, Lancs. 196, 211
Wyseman, Ralph, esq., sheriff, Essex 120, 121; *see* Wiseman
Wyswall, Wiswall *see* Wiswell 210
Wyswall, James, husb'n 203; Margery, wife, **rec.** 203
Wytham, Peter, gent., **rec.** 82, 93, 107
Wythes, Jane, wife, **rec.** 81, 94; Jane, wid., **rec.** 84; Simon, gent. 81, 94; *see* Wise, Withes
Wyvvall, Francis, yom', **rec.** 362
YARDEINE, Jarivs 282
Yardley, Yard(e)ley(e), Northants. 239; Worces. 364, 368*; Hall, Thaxted, Essex 119, 120
Yardley, Margaret, wid., **rec.** 24, 27
Yardley Hastings, Northants. 236,* 239
Yarkhill, Herefords. 136, 137, 138
Yarm, N.R. Yorks. 91; Yarome Frerage, Yarm Friarage 91
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk 227, 231
Yarwarth, ap, John ap Robert, gent., **rec.** 378
Yate, Bridget, wife, **rec.** 12; Edw', esq. 12, 13; Eleonor, spr., **rec.** 306; Henry, butcher 198*; Henry, laborer, **rec.** 197; Jane [Gifford], wife, **rec.** 13; Isabelle, wife, **rec.** 200; Jenet, spr., **rec.** 176; John 185; John, serving man, **rec.** 197; John, yom', **rec.** 173,* 177, 210, 211; Laurence, scolem 200; Magdalen, **rec.** 257; Thomas, gent., **rec.** 10
Yaxley, Suffolk 315,* 316,* 317, 320, 323
Yaxley, Eve [Bedingfeld], wid., **rec.** 315, 317, 320, 323; John, **rec.** 219, 230; William senior, esq., **rec.** 41
Yeapham, Devon. 35
Yeate(s), Edward, gent., **rec.** 39; Henry, yom', **rec.** 210*; Jenet, spr., **rec.** 210; Margaret, wife, **rec.** 39
Yelverton, Edward, gent. 232; Edward, gent., **rec.** 223, 224; Nazareth, wife, **rec.** 232
Yernemouth, Jernemuth (Great Yarmouth), Norfolk 227, 231
Yestley (Asterleigh ?), Oxon 256, 259
Yokefleet, Howden, E.R. Yorks. 83
Yonge, Younge, Freman 353*; John, yom', **rec.** 337*
Yongeman, Thomas 226*
York xi., xii., xiv., xviii., xix. 41, 42–48 *passim*, 52, 57–59 *pass.*, 66–69 *pass.*, 75, 77,* 78,* 80, 81, 82,* 95,* 96, 100, 108; parishes—St. Andrew 43; Byshophill 42, 43; Christ's [King's Court] 42, 43, 44; St. Cuthbert 42; St. Denis 44; St. John 44, 100; St. Laurence 43; St. Margaret 42; St. Peter 42; Holy Trinity 43
York, archbishop of [Edwin Sandys] xi., xii., xv., [John Piers] xviii.
Yorke, Elizabeth, wid., **rec.** 78, 108; Isabelle, wid., **rec.** 61; Joan, spr., **rec.** 342
Younge, Eleonor, wife, **rec.** 290; Simon, yom' 290; *see* Yonge
Yoward, Ralph, **rec.** 94
Yowkesley [Yokefleet, Howden], E.R. Yorks. 83

NAMES OMITTED.
, Lancs., Thomas Hutton's land, [? Warton] 160
upon Severn, Worcs. 357
, Anne, servant, **rec.** 256
, Elizabeth, wid. 256
, Jane, one of the household of Thomas Harper, **rec.** 350
, Katharine, servant, **rec.** 257
, Margaret [Vernon, O.S.B., had £40 pension for surrender], abbess of West Malling, Kent 322
, Margaret, servant, **rec.** 155
, Margaret ver [? *error for* uxor] Richard de [ ], **rec.** 377
, Nicholas, **rec.** 73
, Ursula, spr., **rec.** 71

THE ELEVENTH REPORT

OF THE

Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AT
ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER,
on
WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1915

Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c

Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members and four honorary officers, viz., The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of New Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum, which entitles members to the publications for the year, but the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrears will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid.

Subscriptions are due on June 1 in each year, and no work is issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or Secretary before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

5. *Privileges.* The members are entitled to the Volume or Volumes printed for the year of subscription, no Volume being issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. They may also, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

The Catholic Record Society

FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904

PATRONS

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster
His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Birmingham
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Liverpool

PRESIDENT

The Most Noble the Duke of Norfolk,
E.M., K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Colonel the Lord Edmund Talbot, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.
Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.
Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.
Henry Farnham Burke, Norroy King of Arms,
C V.O., C.B., F.S.A.

COUNCIL (*Elected*)

Rev. H. Norbert Birt, O.S.B.
Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D.
George F. Engelbach
V.Rev.Prior Jarrett,O.P.,M.A.
Francis A. R. Langton
Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.
Marquis de Ruvigny
Major Francis J. A. Skeet
John P. Smith, J.P.
Carlisle J. S. Spedding
V. Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A.
George C. Williamson, Litt.D.

Honorary Officers (*On Council ex officio*)

Hon. Recorder
Joseph Gillow

Hon. Legal Adviser
Charles J. Roskell

Hon. Bursar
Leonard C. C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions,
82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Hon. Secretary
Joseph S. Hansom, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace,
Kensington, W.

Bankers
Messrs Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

the Profession Book of S. Gregory's, Douay, the Sodality Book of the same place, a portion of the treatise of Fr Augustine Baker on the Missions, and Dom Placid Howard's interesting Account Book.

On July 23rd of last year a sectional meeting of the Society took place during the Catholic Congress at Cardiff. His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet presided, and an interesting paper, by Fr Pollen S.J., entitled "Ten years' work of the C.R.S.," was read. Among the audience were Rt Rev. Clement Fowler, Cathedral Prior of Belmont; Dom B. S. Rawlinson, O.S.B.; Very Rev. Fr Alexius, O.S.F.C.; Very Rev. Prior Gilbert Higgins, C.R.L.; Very Rev. Mgr. O'Reilly (Vicar-General of Newport); Very Rev. Paul Hook, Ph.D.; Alderman J. P. Smith, Mr G. A. E. Hope, Mr H. J. Sheldrake, Mr W. Sheldrake, Mr P. B. Turnbull, Mr W. Finucane, Mr Paul Strickland, Mr V. M. Hernaman, Miss Irene Hernaman, Miss Mary Stourton, Miss Theresa Gaisford, Mr F. F. O'Connor, Mr L. C. Lindsay (Hon. Bursar).

The following losses by death have to be recorded:—The Rev. James Eager, Mr Lewis Joseph Eyre, Mr William Alexander Baring Bingham, Miss Alice McKenna, Mrs Goldstone, Mr Charles Thomas Boothman, The Rev. Gabriel Coulston, D.D., and Mr Alfred Denton Cheney.

There have been eight resignations, making with the above eight deaths a loss of sixteen members.

Under the special circumstances of the war and incidental delays in printing, it has not been thought desirable to enforce Constitution 4 as regards seven members. Two are known to be on active service; one will continue as volumes come out; and it is believed that others may resume their subscriptions.

It was not to be expected that many new accessions would be secured in such times, but there is satisfaction in knowing that four have joined in succession to deceased members, and there are three more gains, including York Public Library—a total of seven; but still showing a loss of nine, reducing the membership to three hundred and seventy-seven.

In happier times it is hoped that the losses may be more than made good, and looking at the value of the work done and recognised on all sides, it is not conceivable that the Catholic body would allow the benefit of such work to lapse. In spite of some increase in prices, the financial position, as shown in the Hon. Bursar's accounts, justifies the Council in keeping up the standard both in quality and quantity. Should any retrenchment be called for, it might be well to reduce the number of copies of each volume, which would enhance the value of those printed; and some moderate diminution of the output might have to follow; but it would be with reluctance that a reduction from three volumes biennially would be entertained.

The acceptance of a seat on the Council by Dom Henry Norbert Birt, *vice* Dom John Gilbert Dolan, was in time to be printed in the list with the tenth report.

The Very Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A., the Very Rev. Prior Jarrett, O.P., the Marquis of Ruvigny, and Dr Williamson retire from the Council by rotation, but are eligible for re-election.

THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

Balance Sheet for the Year ending May 31, 1915

RECEIPTS.

			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1915 May 31	311	Subscriptions for 1914–15	326	11	0			
	16	,, 1915–16	16	16	0			
	6	,, 1913–14	6	6	0			
	1	,, 1912–13	1	1	0			
	1	,, 1911–12	1	1	0			
		Total Subscriptions				351	15	0
		Back Numbers	6	13	0			
		Lord Burghley's Map	0	6	0			
						6	19	0
		Donations:						
		W. Farrer	1	15	0			
		Alderman J. P. Smith, completion of Vols. XV and XVI	112	13	7			
						114	8	7
		Interest on Deposit	8	8	1			
		Dividend on Consols	11	9	0			
						19	17	1
		Total Income for 1914–15				492	19	8
		Balance, June 1, 1914,						
		Current account	149	19	1			
		Deposit account	400	0	0			
		Invested in Consols	420	7	3			
						970	6	4
						£1,463	6	0

Examined and found correct, June 9, 1915,

W. SHELDRAKE,
Hon. Auditor.

NOTE.—23 subscriptions for 1914–15 were paid in advance, and 52 are still due, making with 311, as above, a total of 386 for the year.—L.C.L.

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ballantyne & Hanson, printing supplement Vol. XIII				6	17	6
Straker & Smith, binding and posting Vols. XIV and XVI				54	7	5
Mercat Press, balance Vol. XIV				60	12	5
Emery Walker, photographs Vol. XIV				70	0	6
Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke, pedigrees, Vol. XIV				5	2	0
Whitehead & Son, balance printing Vol. XVI				97	6	3
,, printing Annual Report				14	12	0
,, on account of Vol. XVII				100	0	0
E. Kilkenny, on account indexing Vol. XVII				4	0	0
Ballantyne & Hanson, printing "Ten Years' Work C.R.S.," by Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.				9	13	0
Strowger & Son, on account Vol. XVIII				50	0	0
W. Austen, stationery				2	8	6
Reporter for Annual Meeting				1	1	0
Hon. Secretary, honorarium				50	0	0
,, petty cash				20	0	0
Hon. Bursar, for advertisements				3	0	5
,, place of meetings				2	2	0
,, Congress expenses				1	0	0
,, postage				1	10	2
,, cheque book				0	4	0
Total Expenditure				553	17	2
Balance Current account	£39	1	7			
Balance Deposit account	450	0	0			
Invested £500 Consols	420	7	3			
				909	8	10
				£1,463	6	0

LEONARD C. LINDSAY,
Hon. Bursar.

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Eleventh Annual General Meeting was held, by permission of the Cardinal Archbishop, at Archbishop's House, Westminster, on Wednesday, 7th July, 1915, at 5-30 p.m. In the absence of his Grace the Duke of Norfolk, who was prevented by indisposition from being present, and of the Vice-Presidents, the Very Rev. Canon William O. Sutcliffe, M.A., was voted to the chair.

There were also present—The Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.; the Marquis de Ruvigny ; Mr Leonard C. C. Lindsay, Hon. Bursar ; Mr Wilfrid C. Robinson, F.R.Hist.S.; Mr John William Trotman ; Mr Charles J. Roskell ; Mr George Frederick Engelbach ; and Mr Joseph S. Hansom, Hon. Secretary.

Messages of regret for non-attendance were received from Col. Lord Edmund Talbot ; Admiral of the Fleet, Lord Walter Kerr ; the Right Rev. Mgr Canon Ward ; the Rev. E. H. Burton, D.D.; the Very Rev. Canon Caswell ; the Very Rev. Prior Jarrett, O.P.; the Rev. H. Norbert Birt, O.S.B.; Mrs John Humble ; Miss Edleston ; Mr H. Farnham Burke, Norroy King of Arms ; Mr Orby Shipley ; Mr H. Brierly, Hon. Sec. Lancashire Parish Register Society ; Col. James Reynolds ; Mr R. D. Radcliffe ; Mr Baterden ; Mr J. E. Radcliffe Jarrett ; Mr J. P. Smith ; Mr C. Spedding ; Mr F. A. R. Langton ; Dr Williamson ; and Mr Charles Munich, F.R.Hist.S.

The Chairman, in moving the adoption of the Report and Balance-Sheet, remarked that no fewer than five volumes had been issued during the fourteen months ending last September. Four more were in the Press. It had been hoped and intended to give Volumes xviii and xix to subscribers for the past year, but owing to reasons dealt with in the Report, it had been deemed advisable to hold over the latter for the present. Volume xvii had been too long in the Press, but it was stopped for some time by the discovery that in its first stage it represented some partial work, and this involved a delay while large additions were made. The completion of the index was expected very soon. The Hon. Secretary remarked that it was now in third or final proof. It had been hoped to issue this volume and Volume xviii before then. The latter was an important work, being the Recusant Roll of the Exchequer for 1592–3, contributed and ably edited by Miss Calthrop, who had been able to pass the last proofs of the text before leaving for Red Cross work in Serbia. Marked progress had been made with Lancashire registers under Mr J. P. Smith's direction, about sixty having been dealt with.

At the Catholic Congress at Cardiff an interesting paper by Fr Pollen was read at a sectional meeting of the Society. This had since been published. After touching on the losses the Society had suffered through death and from resignations, the Chairman glanced at the financial position, as mentioned in the Report and shown in the Balance-Sheet. He supposed that it might become necessary to make retrenchment, though it was not so at the present time. If such were called, for the first step would be, as the Report suggested, in the reduction of the number of copies of each volume. He asked the Hon. Bursar if he had any remarks to make as to the Balance-Sheet. Mr Lindsay said there was not much to say about it. It was a mere matter of debit and credit account. By the Balance-Sheet in their hands, it would be seen at once how they stood at the present time.

Father Pollen, S.J., drew attention to the very valuable volume which had been edited by Miss Calthrop. It was a Recusants' Roll, the first and earliest official Roll of Catholics made by Elizabeth's

Government at the end of her reign. It was really a rough census of the estates of the Recusants. It did not tell us everything about them, and it was a difficult bit of writing to understand, because of the frequent changes made in it during its progress. It was a most peculiar Roll. Miss Calthrop had reduced all this to perfect order, and it would be a very valuable volume, and, in a kind of way, unique. There was nothing exactly like it. Miss Calthrop had invented a way of her own of dealing with her subject, and had spent immense time and pains in preparing it. Now she had given it to them, and it would prove to them a matter for great respect and honour before all the historical societies. He thought they ought to join on that occasion in thanking her for her contribution, as it was the most valuable they had to make.

The motion for the adoption of the Report and Balance-Sheet being put was carried unanimously.

Mr J. W. Trotman proposed that the retiring members—the Very Rev. Prior Jarrett, O.P., the Very Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, the Marquis de Ruvigny, and Dr Williamson—should be re-elected to the Council for the next three years. This was seconded by Mr Charles Roskell, and carried.

Mr Wilfrid C. Robinson then proposed a vote of thanks to the Council, to the contributors and workers; and this, being seconded by Mr J. W. Trotman, was carried.

Mr Leonard C. C. Lindsay, in moving a vote of thanks to the Cardinal-Archbishop for the use of Archbishop's House for the holding of their meeting, added the expression of their regret that his Eminence could not be present, and further moved a vote of thanks to the Very Rev. Canon Sutcliffe for presiding.

The Rev. J. Pollen, S.J., seconded, adding his sense of the Cardinal's great kindness and of his zeal on behalf of the Society. His Eminence gave ready access to the archives to anyone of their number working at them, and made everything convenient for anyone seeking to see them, and acted consistently in a generous and broad-minded way.

Canon Sutcliffe thanked those present for their kindness. He remarked that it was the smallest meeting he had ever seen in the Society, and hoped that next year it would be a larger one.

Mr Hansom remarked that he thought it was owing to its being Prize Day at St. Edmund's College that Monsignor Ward, Dr Burton, and many others were absent.

PROGRESS

THE position of our Society as compared with other Record-printing Societies and the dates of foundation will be of interest. These Societies, even with a smaller membership, have done and are doing valuable work. They deserve more support.

1904	CATHOLIC RECORDS (1 June, 1915)	377
1834	Surtees .. .. Limited to	350
1869	Harleian	247 ?
1898	Lancashire Parish Registers	208 *
1888	British Records	195
1904	Canterbury and York (Episcopal Registers) ..	190
1899	Yorkshire Parish Registers	190
1877	Harleian (Register Section)	162 ?
1885	Yorkshire Archæological (Record Series) ..	149
1898	Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society .. .. .. Limited to	150

** Exclusive of 32 Subscribers to Furness Registers.*

ROLL OF MEMBERS

F—Founders on June 10, 1904

Libraries and other Institutions are to be found under Towns and Places. Those in the Metropolis are under London.

Members for the eleventh year are retained below after resignation or death.

F Abbotsleigh, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Newton Abbot, Devon.
Acton, Mrs Vincent, Berkeley House, Overbury, Tewkesbury.
Albany, New York, U.S.A.—New York State Library (J. I. Wyer, Jun., Director), *c/o Messrs G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.*
Ampleforth Abbey Library (Rev. P. Justin McCann, M.A., O.S.B., Librarian), Malton, Yorkshire.
Amycla, Rt Rev. (Dr Fenton) the Bishop of, 30 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.
Anderson, Yarborough, 57 Esplanade, Scarborough.
Anderton, Mrs Ince, Palazzo Capponi, 28 Via Gino Capponi, Florence, Italy.
Andrew, Mrs William Raeburn, Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Antiquaries, Society of, see London.
Arundell of Wardour, The Lady, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.
Ball, Henry Houston,
Barrett, Lady Maud, Finches, Rustington, Sussex; *for Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Le Couvent Anglais, Bruges, Belgium.*
Barrow Public Library (Charles W. Gabbatt, Librarian), Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness.
Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 27 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Baterden, James Rae, 54 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Bath, St. John's Priory, South Parade (Very Rev. T. Leo Almond, O.S.B.).
Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, near Selby.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks., Very Rev. (George Jinks) Rector, S.J.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bart., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, 27 Pont Street, S.W.
Belmont Priory, Rt Rev. the Cathedral Prior, O.S.B., Hereford.
Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, near Colchester, Suffolk.
Berkeley, Major Henry, Fieldgate House, Kenilworth.
Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.
Berlin Royal Library, *c/o Messrs Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.*
Birmingham.—The Oratory (Very Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis, Superior), Hagley Road, Edgbaston.
Birmingham Public Library (Walter Powell, Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.

Birt, Rev. Henry Norbert, O.S.B., Ealing Priory, Charlebury Grove, Ealing, W.
Blackburn Public Library (Richard Ashton, Librarian), Blackburn
Blackpool Public Library (Rowland Hill, Librarian), Blackpool.
Blundell, Francis N., Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
Bodleian Library, see Oxford.
Bodmin, St Mary's Priory, Very Rev. Prior (McElroy), C.R.L.
Bollandist's Library, see Brussels.
Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian), Bolton, Lancashire.
Boothman, Charles Thomas.—R.I.P.
Boothman, Edward Duncan, M.A., Compton Lodge, Kearsney, Dover.
Boston Public Library (Horace G. Wadlin, Librarian), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—New England Historic Genealogical Society (Wm. Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian), 9 Ashburton Place (*Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown*).
F Bowden, Rev. Henry Sebastian, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.
Bradford Public Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Darley Street, Bradford.
F Brierley,* Henry, M.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
Brighton Public Library (Henry D. Roberts, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
Bristol Central Library (Edward Robert Norris Matthews, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian), Bristol.
British Museum, see London.
F Britten, James, K.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford.
Brown, Very Rev. William Canon, Old Elvet, Durham.
Brussels, Belgium.—Library of the Bollandists, 775 Boulevard Militaire.
Buckfast Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Vonier) of, O.S.B., Buckfastleigh, Devon.
Burke, Henry Farnham, C.V.O., C.B., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
F Burton, Rev. Edwin Hubert, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.
Burton, Rev. Harold, Claremont, Church Road, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.
Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston.
Calthrop, Miss Muriel M. C., *c/o W. Hector Thomson, 9 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.*
Cambridge, St Edmund's House Library (Rev. Thomas L. Williams, Librarian).
Cambridge University Library (Francis J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Litt.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Harvard University Library, *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, Ld., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Cambysopolis, Rt Rev. (Dr Butt) Bishop of, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.
Canadian Parliament Library, see Ottawa.
Canea, Rt Rev. (Dr Donnelly) Bishop of, Auxiliary of Dublin, St Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.
Cardiff Public Library (Harry Farr, Librarian), Trinity Street, Cardiff.

* Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Carnegie, John, B.A., 22 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon, S.W.
Carnegie Library, see Cork.
Carr, Richard Marsh, Heathside, 56 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.
Carus, Alderman Alexander, J.P., K.S.G., Hoddesden Hall, Darwen, Lancashire.
Caswell, Very Rev. John Canon, St Austin's, Birmingham Road, Kenilworth.
Catholic Encyclopedia (Condé B. Pallen, LL.D., Managing Editor), 39 West 38th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
Catholic Reference Library, see London.
Cave, Charles J. P., J.P., Ditcham Park, Petersfield, Hants.
Charterhouse, see Parkminster.
Cheney, Alfred Denton.—R.I.P.
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.—Newberry Library, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
Chichester, Major Henry A., 14 Pelham Street, South Kensington, S.W.
Chichester-Constable, Major Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.
F Chudleigh, Lady Abbess, O.SS.S., Syon House, Devon.
Clifford, Charles W., J.P., The Red House, Market Drayton, Salop.
Clifton, Rt Rev. (Dr Burton) Bishop of, St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
F Codrington, Hon. Mrs, Crab Mill House, Ilmington, near Shipston-on-Stour.
Colwich, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., St Benedict's Priory, near Stafford.
Connolly, Rev. James C., St Swithun's, Saxe Weimar Rd, Southsea.
Constitutional Club, see London.
Cooksey, Rev. Walter, 83 Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent.
Cork.—Carnegie Free Library (James Wilkinson, Librarian), Anglesea Street.
Cosgrave, Very Rev. Lawrence Canon, V.F., St Augustine's Presbytery, Preston.
Cottam, Gilbert Geoffrey, M.D., 303–306 Boyce-Greeley Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, U.S.A.
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., M.A., St. Mary's Presbytery, East Street, Fleetwood.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D.—R.I.P.
Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P., Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Cowley Franciscan College, Very Rev. (Albert O'Dwyer) Prior, O.S.F.C., near Oxford.
Cox, Rev. George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.
Crank, Rev. Thomas, Mount Pleasant, Chorley.
F Crisp, Frederick Arthur, F.S.A., Broadhurst, Godalming, *and* 270 *Walworth Road, S.E.*
F Culleton,* Leo, 92 Piccadilly, W.
Culley, Rev. Matthew, Coupland Castle, Kirknewton, Northumberland.
Day, Samuel Henry, 1 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.
Delany, Rev. William, S.J., LL.D., St Ignatius's, 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.
de Paravicini, The Baroness, Ashley Lodge, Abbey Road, Torquay.

* Record Searcher and Heraldic Artist.

F de Zulueta, Francis, M.A., New College, Oxford.
Dolan, Very Rev. Oswald, V.F., St Mary's Rectory, Sheffield.
Douai Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Taylor) of, O.S.B., Woolhampton R.S.O., Berks.
Downside Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Butler) of, O.S.B., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Dublin.—National Library of Ireland (Thomas W. Lyster, Librarian), Kildare Street.
Dublin.—Trinity College Library (Rev.T.K.Abbot,Litt.D.,Librarian).
Dublin—Ulster King of Arms' Office, *c/o Messrs Ponsonby, Ltd,* 116 *Grafton Street.*
Dunlop, Archibald Claud, M.A., K.S.G., 225, Almoner's House, St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Eager, Rev. James.—R.I.P.
Edinburgh, Rev. Mother Superior, St Margaret's Convent.
Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Librarian), George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh.—The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian).
F Edleston, Miss (Alice), Gainford, Darlington, Durham.
Edmondson, Hubert H., 64 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire.
Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.
Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M., Mus. Doc., LL.D., Severn House, 42 Netherall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
Elwes, Gervase Henry, J.P., Billing Hall, Northampton.
F Engelbach, George Frederick, 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
English Colleges, see Rome, Valladolid.
Erdington Abbey, Birmingham. Rt Rev. Abbot (Ansgar Hoeckelmann) of, O.S.B.
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Library (H. Tapley-Soper, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., 60 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Eyston, John, J.P., Hendred House, Steventon, Berks.
Farrer, William, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers, 4 Clanricarde Gardens, W.
Fitzherbert, Basil, J.P., Ensleigh, Grayshott, Hants.
Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William, J.P., Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang R.S.O., Lancs.
Fitzsimons, Frederick John, The Oaks, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice, 20 South Street, Park Lane, W.
Fleetwood-Hesketh, Charles Hesketh, Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham, Rutland.
Fletcher, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness, Rt Rev. Abbot (Sir David Hunter-Blair, Bart.) of, O.S.B.
Fournier, Louis, 18 Rue Chazière, Lyon, France.
Fulham Public Library, see London.
Gainsborough, The Earl of, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.
Gainsford, William D., J.P., Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian Charles, J.P., Howth Castle, Dublin.
Galloway, Rt Rev. (Dr McCarthy) Bishop of, St Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, N.B.
Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal, O.S.B., Palazzo di S. Calisto in Trastevere, Rome, Italy.

Gatty, Charles T., F.S.A., 47 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
Gay, Mrs (R.T.), c/o H. E. Marquis de Equilles, 22 Rue de Tocqueville, Paris, France.
Genealogists, Society of, see London.
F Gillow, Joseph, Lyndhurst, Buxton.
Glasgow, Most Rev. (Dr Maguire) Archbishop of, 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
Glasgow.—Mitchell Library (Francis T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street.
Glencross,* Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., Makshufa, Harefield Road, Uxbridge.
Goldstone, Mrs (Frances).—R.I.P. *For Victoria Reference Library (Joseph Davis, Librarian), Guildhall, Bath.*
Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P., 80 South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
Gray, Rev. John, St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.
Gudgeon, George E., J.P., St John's Mead, Winchester.
Guildhall Library, see London.
F Hall, Very Rev. Francis John, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarrat Street, Hull.
Hammersmith Public Library, see London.
Hampstead, Convent I.B.V.M., see London.
F Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.
Harding, George, Book Store, 64 Great Russell Street, W.C.
Harrow, Middlesex, Rev. Mother Superior, Visitation Convent.
F Harting, Miss (Johanna H.), 17 Avonmore Gardens, Kensington, W.
Harvard University Library, see Cambridge, U.S.A.
Haverstock Hill, Dominican Priory, see London.
Hawke, Richard, Le Vieux Logis, Vauxbuin par Soissons, Aisne, France.
Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Very Rev. Prior, O.P.
Hayward, Very Rev. Francis M. Canon, Bamford, near Sheffield.
F Hayward's Heath, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Sussex.
Heditch, Rev. Joseph, The Convent, Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.
Heralds' College, see London.
Herbert, Major General Sir Ivor, Bart., C.B., C.M.G., M.P., Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouth.
Herries, The Lady, Everingham Park, York.
Hewins, William Albert Samuel, M.A., M.P., 98 St George's Square, S.W.
Holden, Bernard Grant, Raglan, Green Hill, Derby.
Holden, Richard, K.S.G., J.P., Woodfield, Clarence Street, Blackburn.
F Hook, Very Rev. Paul, Ph.D., President, St Mary's College, Holywell, North Wales.
Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton, Cavendish Club, 119 Piccadilly, W.
Hornsey, Very Rev. (J. O'Leary, D.D.) Prior, C.R.L., Austin Canons, 12 Womersley Road, N.
Howell, Mrs David, Rose Hill, Penzance, Cornwall.
Huddleston, Denys Lawlor, J.P., Sawston, Cambridgeshire.

* Record Searcher.

Hull Public Library (William F. Lawton, Librarian), Albion Street, Hull.
Humble, Mrs. John, Forebridge, Stafford.
Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., 66 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.
Hussey-Walsh, Valentine, 10 Avenue Marçeau, Paris, France.
Iles, Rev. Richard Augustine, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol.
Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, Prior, O.P., M.A., S.T.L., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Jarrett, James E. N. Radcliffe, 6 Elm Buildings, Elm Grove, Southsea, Portsmouth.
Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bart., J.P., 89 Sloane Street, S.W.
John Rylands Library, see Manchester.
Johnson, Humphrey John T., Oak Hurst, near Derby.
Jones, Evan Davies, J.P., 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.
Kendal, Mrs, Brandreth House, Parbold, near Wigan, Lancs.
Kendal, Miss (Teresa), 214 Deepdale Road, Preston.
Kennard, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon, "Westleigh", Burnham, Somerset.
Kensington Public Library, see London.
Kenyon, Joseph R., 8 Harrington Street, Liverpool.
F Keogh, C. George Neal, 12 Girdler's Road, West Kensington, W.
Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 58 Cromwell Road, S.W.
Kirby, Edmund, Overdale, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Klincksieck, Monsieur (for the Bibliothèque Nationale), Paris, *c/o Messrs Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.
F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bart., K.C.S.G., South Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.
Lancaster Public Library (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian), Storey Institute, Lancaster.
Langdale, Major Philip, J.P., Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.
F Langton, Francis Albert Romuald, 48 Egerton Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Langtree, Rev. Richard, St Charles' Presbytery, Grange over Sands, Lancs.
Lanherne, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.C.D., St Columb, Cornwall.
Leeds, Rt Rev. (Dr Cowgill) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Leeds.
Leeds—Catholic College (Very Rev. Arthur Collingwood, S.J., Rector), St John's Road.
Leeds Public Libraries (Thomas W. Hand, City Librarian), Central Public Library, Leeds.
Leeming, Henry Heatley, Oakleigh, The Park, Buxton.
Leese, Colonel William Francis, V.D., 17 Carlton Road, Ealing, W.
Limerick, Right Rev. (Dr O'Dwyer) Bishop of, The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.
Lindsay, Leonard C. C., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Lindsay, William Alexander, K.C., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Liverpool, Most Rev. (Dr Whiteside) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, St Domingo Road, Liverpool, N.
Liverpool Public Library (George T. Shaw, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
Liverpool.—St Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. (Frederick Parry) Rector, S.J., Salisbury Street.

London—Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.
London—Bayswater, W., St Mary of the Angels (Very Rev. Francis M. Canon Wyndham, M.A., O.S.C.), Westmoreland Road.
London—British Museum Library, *c/o Messrs Dulau & Co*, 37, *Soho Square, W.*
London—Catholic Reference Library (Miss Pauline Willis, Treasurer), 92 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
London—Clapham, S.W., Our Lady of Victories (Very Rev. William Haig, Rector), Clapham Park Road.
London—Constitutional Club Library, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
London—Fulham Public Library (Walter S. C. Rae, Librarian), 598 Fulham Road, S.W.
London—Society of Genealogists of (George Sherwood, Hon. Secretary), 227 Strand, W.C.
London—Guildhall Library (Bernard Kettle, Librarian), The Guildhall, E.C.
London—Hammersmith Public Library (Samuel Martin, Librarian), Brook Green Road, W.
London.—Hampstead, N.W.—Rev. Mother I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, England's Lane.
London.—Haverstock Hill, N.W.—Very Rev. (Humbert Everest, S.T.B.) Provincial O.P.,St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road.
London—Heralds' College (G. Woods Wollaston, Bluemantle, Librarian), Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
London—Kensington Public Library (Herbert Jones, Librarian), Kensington High Street, W., *c/o Messrs Farmer & Sons, Young's Library*, 179 *Kensington High Street, W.*
London—Kensington (South), S.W.—Very Rev. (Austin Moore) Provincial O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham Road.
London Library (C. T. H. Wright, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St James's Square, S.W.
London—"The Month" (Rev. Joseph Keating, S.J., Editor), 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.
London—Record Office Library, *c/o Messrs Wyman & Sons, Friar Street, Carter Lane, E.C.*
London—Reform Club Library (W. R. B. Prideaux, Librarian), Pall Mall, S.W.
London—Stamford Hill, N.—Rev. Mother General, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, St Ann's Road.
London—Westminster Public Library (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
Long, Rev. Henry, The Presbytery, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Longueville, Thomas, J.P., Llanforda, Oswestry, Salop.
Loughnan, Ignatius Hamilton, 383 Viale Giulio Cesare, Rome, Italy.
Lupton, Rev. Edward, Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.
McCabe, Very Rev. Bernard J. Canon, St Hilda's Presbytery, Whitby.
MacGregor, Mrs, 12 Craven Gardens, Ealing, W.
McKenna, Miss (Alice).—R.I.P.
Madison, Wis., U.S.A.—Wisconsin State Historical Society (Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Henry Sotheran and Company*, 140 *Strand, W.C.*
Manchester Public Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
Manchester.—John Rylands Library (Henry Guppy, M.A.,Librarian).
Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W., Very Rev. (Charles Blount) Rector, S.J.

Martin, John, Claremont, Chessington Park, Liverpool.
Martin, Mrs (T.E.), Invermay, Lower Brimley, Teignmouth, S. Devon.
Mawson, Joseph, 3 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland—St Patrick's College (Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D., Librarian).
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.—Victoria Public Library (E. la T. Armstrong, Librarian), *c/o the Agent-General of Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.*
Menevia, Rt Rev. (Dr Mostyn) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Wrexham, North Wales.
Meynell, Edgar, Old Elvet, Durham.
Middlesbrough, Right Rev. (Dr Lacy) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
Middlesbrough Public Library (Baker Hudson, Librarian), Middlesbrough.
Milner, Rev. Henry F., St Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw, St Helens, Lancashire.
Mitchell Library, see Glasgow.
"Month," see London.
Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.
Moore, Mrs W. B., "Miroobil," *via* Moree, New South Wales, Australia.
Morgan, Sister, Aden, Winsford, Cheshire.
Moriarty, Vy Rev. Ambrose Canon, D.D., Bishop's House, Shrewsbury.
Mostyn, of Talacre, Lady, Talacre, Prestatyn R.S.O., Flintshire.
Mount St Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville, Leicestershire, Very Rev. (Lewis Carew) Superior, O.C.R.
Mount St Mary's College, near Chesterfield, Very Rev. (Patrick L. Wolfe) Rector, S.J.
Mumford, Charles E., 19 Ivanhoe Road, Liverpool.
Munich, Charles J., K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S, 8 Achilles Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Myerscough, Rev. Thomas, St Joseph's, Rigby Street, Preston.
Namur, Belgium.—Rev. Superioress General, Convent of Notre Dame.
National Library of Ireland, see Dublin.
Newberry Library, see Chicago.
Newcastle Public Libraries (Basil Anderton, Librarian), New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newdigate, Alfred, M.A., 27 Clarendon Square, Leamington.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, see Boston.
New Hall, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.S.S., Chelmsford.
New South Wales Public Library, see Sydney.
Newton-Howes, Robert William, Engineering Dept., F.M.S. Railway, Penang, Federated Malay States.
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelly, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A., (*Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown*).
New York Public Library (J. S. Billings, Librarian), Aston Library Building, 40 La Fayette Place, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
New York State Library, see Albany.
F Norfolk, The Duke of, E.M., K.G., P.C., Norfolk House, St James's Square, S.W., *c/o Dr Stewart, The Castle, Arundel.*
Northampton, Rt Rev. (Dr Keating) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Northampton.
O'Connor, Rev. Arthur, St Augustine's, York Street, C.-on-M. Manchester.

O'Farrell, Rev. Francis, Catholic Church, Aldershot.
Ontario Legislative Library, see Toronto.
Oratory, see Birmingham.
Oscott College Library, near Birmingham.
Ottawa, Canada.—Canadian Parliament Library (A. D. Cellas, LL.D., and Martin J. Griffin, LL.D., Librarians), *c/o Messrs E. J. Allen & Son, Ltd., King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Oulton, Lady Abbess of, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, Stone, Staffs.
Oxford.—The Bodleian Library (Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
Paine, Rev. Arthur H., M.A., 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
Parfitt, J. J., B.A., K.C., Highwood, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.
Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale, see Klincksieck.
Parker,* Colonel John W.R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Yorkshire.
Parkminster Charterhouse, Partridge Green, Sussex, Very Rev. (Peter M. Pépin) Prior.
Pauling, George Craig Saunders, The Lodge, Effingham, Surrey,
Penketh, Charles Henry, 259 Thomas Street, West Gorton, Manchester.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, see Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania University Library, see Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania University Library (Morris Jastrow, Jun., Librarian), 34th Street and Woodland Avenue.
Phillips, Rev. George E., Ushaw College, Durham.
Phillipson, Rev. William A., Presbytery, 23 Victoria Road, Margate.
Pilley, Mrs Walter, The Barton, Hereford.
Plymouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Keily) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.
Pollen, Arthur Hungerford, 69 Elm Park Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Pollen, Mrs Hungerford, 157 Victoria Street, S.W.
F Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.
Pope, Rev. John O'Fallon, S.J., M.A., Pope's Hall, Oxford.
Portsmouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Cotter) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.
Portsmouth—Central Public Library (Tweed D. A. Jewers, Borough Librarian), Town Hall Square, Park Road.
Preston Free Public Library (W. S. Bramwell, Librarian), Preston.
Preston.—St Ignatius', Rev. (Roger Clutton) Rector, S.J.
Princethorpe, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., near Rugby.
Princeton Theological Seminary Library (J. H. Dulles, Librarian). Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edward, Bart., Rudding Park, Harrogate.
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Ratcliffe College, Very Rev. (Joseph Cremonini) President, I.C., near Leicester.
Record Office Library, see London.
Reform Club, see London.
Reynolds, Colonel James Philip, J.P., Dove Park, Woolton, near Liverpool.
F Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.
Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Rotherham, *Kinwarton House, Alcester, Warwickshire.*
Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., Apsley Paddox, Oxford.
Robinson, Wilfrid Clavering, F.R.Hist.S., 1 St Luke's Road, Bayswater, W.
Rochdale Public Libraries (George Hanson, Librarian), Art Gallery and Museum, Rochdale.
Roehampton, Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, S.W.
Rome.—BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA (Rev. J. Ehrle, S.J., Librarian), The Vatican (*Honorary*).
Rome.—Library, Collegio Inglese, Rt Rev. (Mgr McIntyre) Rector, Via Monserrato 45.
Roskell, Charles John, 6 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
Ruvigny, Marquis de, 15 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
F St Beuno's College, St Asaph, Flintshire, Very Rev. (Charles Townsend) Rector, S.J.
St Edmund's House, see Cambridge.
St Helens (Lancs.).—Holy Cross, Rev. (Frederick Bateman) Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—St Mary's, Lowe House, Rev. (Reginald Riley) Rector, S.J.
St Leonards-on-Sea, Rev. Mother Superior, Convent H.C.J.
F Salford, Rt Rev. (Dr Casartelli) Bishop of, St Bede's College, Manchester.
Sands, W. H. B., 15 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Santley, Sir Charles, K.C.S.G., 13 Blenheim Road, N.W.
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College, E.C.
Scrope, Henry Aloysius, Danby-on-Yore, Middleham S.O., Yorks.
Scrope, Stephen Francis Eustace, Duchy Court, Harrogate.
Semmes, Raphael T., Semmes' Hardware Co., Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A.
Servite Monastery, see London.
Sharrock, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, Bishop's House, Salford.
Sheffield Public Library (Samuel Smith, F.R.Hist. S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, James Ernest, Farm Hill, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O.. Essex.
F Shipley, Orby, M.A., Colway, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
Shrewsbury, Rt Rev. (Dr. Singleton) Bishop of, Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Road, Birkenhead.
Signet Library, see Edinburgh.
Simms, Rupert, 27, Ironmarket, Newcastle, Staffs.

Skeet, Major Francis J. A., Hatfield Regis Grange, Harlow, Essex.
"Stimmen aus Maria Laach," see Valkenburg.
Smith, Miss Ellen, St Peter's Gate, Lancaster.
Smith, Mrs. F. Yorke, Boughfield Cottage, Sidmouth, S. Devon.
F Smith, Alderman John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Smith, Richard, J.P., Greenfield House, Lancaster.
Smith, William Abbey, Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool.
Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston.
F Spedding, Carlisle James Scott, 78 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
Stamford Hill Convent, see London.
Stanbrook Abbey, The Lady Abbess, O.S.B., Worcester.
Stanfield, Very Rev. Raymund, Canon, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, W.
Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs, Harbourstown, Balbriggan, co. Meath, Ireland.
Stapleton, Hon. Mrs Bryan, Bella Vista, Shanklin, I. of Wight.
Stapleton-Bretherton, Frederick, J.P., The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs.
Stevenson, Rev. William, The Presbytery, Kendal.
Stockport Public Library (R. Hargreaves, Librarian), Stockport, Cheshire.
Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Very Rev. (William Bodkin) Rector, S.J.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Eathorpe Park, near Leamington.
F Sutcliffe, Very Rev. William Ormond Canon, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Swarbreck, Edward Dukinfield, Bedale, Yorkshire.
Sydney.—New South Wales Public Library, *c/o Messrs. Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.*
Talbot, Colonel Lord Edmund, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.
F Tatum, Rev. George B., M.A., St Mary Magdalen's, Upper North Street, Brighton.
Taunton.—Rev. Mother Abbess, O.S.F., Franciscan Convent.
Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey, Rabley Park, South Mimms, Herts.
Teebay, Rev. George, The Rectory, Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs.
Teignmouth, Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Scholastica's Abbey, Devon.
Tempest, Mrs, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
Thomas, Charles Edward, 13 Queen's Square, Bath.
Toke, Leslie A. St L., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.—Ontario Legislative Library (Avern Pardoe, Librarian), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Torre Diaz, Countess de, 21 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.
Trappes-Lomax, John B., Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Mrs, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Captain Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn.
Trinity College Library, see Dublin.
Trotman, John William, "Bromsgrove," Brentwood, Essex.
Turnbull, Philip Bernard, Egton, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.
Ulster King of Arms' Office, see Dublin.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Ushaw College Library, Durham (Rev. Edwin Bonney, Librarian).
Valkenburg, Limburg, Holland.—"Stimmen aus Maria Laach" (Rev. H. A. Krose, S.J., redacteur), Ignatius Kolleg.
Valladolid, Spain.—Very Rev. Rector, Colegio Ingles.
Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.
Vatican Library, see Rome.
Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, J.P., Farnham House, Broadway, Worcestershire.
Vaughan, Col. Francis Baynham, K.C.P., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.
F Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.
Venturi, Rev. Pietro Tacchi, S.J., Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Prati di Castello, Rome, Italy.
Victoria Public Library, see Melbourne.
F Wainewright, John Bannerman, 31 Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford Street, W.
Wake, Philip Kenyon, Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.
Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence Ambrose, P.C., Marino, Killiney, co. Dublin, Ireland.
Walmesley, Very Rev. William Canon, Rector, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.
Walmsley, Thomas, Thistleton Lodge, Kirkham, Lancs.
F Ward, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon, President, St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.
Warrington, J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield.
Washington Library of Congress (Herbert Putnam, LL.D., Litt. D., Librarian), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, King Edward's Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Watson, Charles Gordon, F.R.C.S., 82 Harley Street, W.
Webb, Edward Doran, F.S.A., Gaston Manor, Tisbury, Wilts.
F Wedgwood, Rowland Henry, M.A., Slindon, Arundel, Sussex.
Weetman, Henry Charles, Ryall House, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire.
Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport.
F Westminster, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, the Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.
Westminster Public Libraries, see London.
Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., c/o Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Wigan Free Public Library (Henry G. Folkard, F.S.A., Librarian).
F Williams, Alfred, J.P., The Mount, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.
F Williamson, George Charles, Litt. D., Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
Willson, Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexander, K.S.G., Cape Town, South Africa.
Wimbledon Public Library (Henry William Bull, Librarian), Wimbledon, S.W.
F Windle, Sir Bertram C. A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., President, Queen's College, Cork.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, see Madison.

Witham, Philip, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, near Guildford.
Wonersh (St John's) Seminary, Rt Rev. (Mgr Doubleday) Rector, Wonersh, near Guildford.
F Wood,* Herbert Maxwell, B.A., 5 The Grove, Sunderland.
Woodruff, Mrs. Cumberland, St David's, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent.
F Woollan, Joseph Henry, 42 South Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., Free Public Library (Samuel Swett Green, M.A., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Broadway House, 67–74 Carter Lane, E.C.*
F York.—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar.
York Public Library (Arthur H. Furnish, City Librarian), Clifford Street, York.
Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

* Hon. Secretary, Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

N.B.—Changes of address are to be notified to the Secretary.

NOTICES.

The following volumes have been issued to members entitled to them since the Annual Meeting in 1914 :—

Vol. XIV, the first for 1912–13, on 14 July 1914.
,, XVI, ,, first ,, 1913–14, ,, 8 Sept. 1914.
,, XVII, ,, second ,, 1913–14, ,, 16 Aug. 1915.
,, XVIII, for 1914–15, awaits the index.

Volume XIX has the text three quarters in type, and XX is in progress.

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. A copy of the current subscription form is enclosed to members this year, in case they desire to introduce a friend. It shows also how back numbers are procurable by members desiring to complete a set; but it must be clearly understood that it is liable to alteration without notice.

Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially invited to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscript being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim,* although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit is in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar or Secretary.

OBITUARY.

1905

F Blount, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.B., 15 March, æt. 95.
Nicholl, Samuel Joseph, 21 March, æt. 78.
Knight, Rt Rev. Edmund, Bishop of Flavias, 9 June, æt. 67.
Worsley-Worswick, Colonel Richard Christopher, 9 Dec., æt. 69.

1906

Mackey, Rev. H. Benedict Canon, D.D., O.S.B., 8 Jan., æt. 60.
Gradwell, Rt Rev. Mgr Robert, 16 May, æt. 80.
F Sayles, Lewis Charles, 17 Nov., æt. 64.
Arundell of Wardour, John Francis Arundell, 12th Baron, 26 Oct., æt. 74.

1907

Herbert, Major Edmund, 20 Feb., æt. 84.
Liverpool, Cecil George Savile Foljambe, 1st Earl of, P.C., F.S.A., 23 March, æt. 60.
F Gibson, Rev. Henry, 7 March, æt. 80.
Hayes, Rev. James, S.J., 28 May, æt. 67.
Grissell, Hartwell de la Garde, K.C.P., 10 June, æt. 67.
Collingridge, Rev. Charles P. F., 26 July, æt. 63.
Forbes-Leith, Rev. James, S.J., 25 Oct., æt. 73.
Wyatt-Davies, Ernest Reuter, 26 Oct., æt. 45.

1908

F Threlfall, Henry Singleton, 8 Feb., æt. 53. *Bequeathed reversion of £500.*
Warrington, John, 18 April, æt. 87.
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival Pickford, 3rd Baronet, K.C.S.G., 27 April, æt. 83.
F Dewar, Captain James Cumming, K.M., K.H.S., 29 April, æt. 51.
Allen, Rt Rev. Samuel Webster, Bishop of Shrewsbury, 13 May, æt. 64.
Woodroffe, James Tisdall, K.C.S.G., 3 June, æt. 70.
Day, Rt Hon. Sir John Charles, P.C., 13 June, æt. 81.
F Herries, Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 14th and 1st Baron, 5 Oct., æt. 71. *The first President.*
Chase, Rev. Charles Rose, M.A., 27 Nov., æt. 65.
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A., 23 Nov., æt. 78.
Nevile, (Mrs) Mildred Frances, 24 Dec., æt. 58.

1909

Brand, James, K.C.S.G., 15 Jan., æt. 77.
Crook, Rt Rev. Mgr John Edward Canon, 2 March, æt. 71.
F Bodenham-Lubienski, Count Louis Pomian, 19 March, æt. 56.
Mostyn, William, 25 March, æt. 85.
Cary-Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry, 16 June, æt. 76.
F Scrope, Simon Conyers, 16 June, æt. 51.
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of, K.G. 9 July, æt. 81.
Jordan, Rev. Andrew, 27 July, æt. 44.
F Humble, John, 29 July, æt. 83.
Saunders, (Miss) Sarah, 15 Sept., æt. 73.
Hanmer, Anthony John, 2 Nov., æt. 92.
Chamberlayne, Major Tankerville James, 16 Dec., æt. 66.

1910

Powell, Vy Rev. Austin, V.F., 10 Aug., æt. 68.
Walton, Hon. Mr Justice (Sir Joseph), 12 Aug., æt. 64.
Beesley, Rt Rev. Mgr. John, 18 Oct., æt. 76.
Nevill, Henry, 25 Nov., æt.

1911

Gordon, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Leeds, 7 June, æt. 79.
Gordon, Very Rev. James Watson Canon, 29 July, æt. 73.
Payne, John Orlebar, M.A., 10 Oct., æt. 75.
Norris, Very Rev. John, Cong. Orat., D.D., 18 Oct., æt. 68.
Greenway, Edward Maurice, 4 Dec., æt. 71.

1912

Washbourne, Robert Beale, 9 Jan., æt. 75.
Iles, Very Rev. Daniel Canon, L.D., 1 Feb., æt. 56.
Ward, Samuel Francis Bernard, 15 July, æt. 60.
F Blount, Alfred John, 26 Sept., æt. 66.
Worth, Henry George, M.A., 2 Oct., æt. 60.
F Wilcocks, Horace Stone, M.A., 29 Oct., æt. 77.
Luck, Rt Rev. Mgr Thomas Canon, 16 Nov., æt. 75.
Gerard, Rev. John, S.J., 12 Dec., æt. 72.

1913

Ashburnham, Bertram Ashburnham, 5th Earl of, G.C.P., G.C.M., Jan., æt. 72.
Worsley-Worswick, Major William, 16 July, æt. 75.
Pilley, Walter, 22 Aug., æt. 65.
Carr, Rt Rev. Mgr James Canon, 9 Nov., æt. 86.

1914

F Andrew, William Raeburn, 7 Jan., æt. 60.
Robinson, (Miss) Elizabeth, 9 Jan., æt. 92.
Turner, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Galloway, 19 Jan., æt. 69.
F Matthews, John Hobson, 23 Jan., æt. 56.
F Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, K.C.M.G., 3 April, æt. 71.
F Dolan, Rev. John Gilbert, O.S.B., 10 April, æt. 61.
Fitzsimons, (Miss) Mary, 22 April, æt. 61.
Eager, Rev. James, 17 Oct., æt. 63.

1915

Eyre, Lewis Joseph, 7 Jan., æt. 91.
Bingham, William Alexander Baring, 8 Jan., æt. 56.
McKenna (Miss), Alice, 5 Feb., æt. 68.
Goldstone (Mrs), Frances E., 10 March, æt. 81.
Boothman, Charles Thomas, 20 April, æt. 71.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., 17 May, æt. 85.
Cheney, Alfred Denton, 17 May, æt. 66.

BX1491 .A2C3 v.18
Recusant Roll, No. I., 1592-3
Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library
1 1012 00044 7591